

THE
Present STATE
OF
EUROPE, &c.

A

An Explanation of all the Abbreviations used in the following Treatise.

A Bbot, Ab.	Mademoiselle, <i>Mlle</i>
Abbess, <i>Ab.</i>	<i>Madlle</i>
Admiral, Ad.	Marshal, <i>Ml.</i>
Ambassadour, Amb. Am.	Marquis, <i>Ms.</i>
or Em.	Marchioness, <i>Ms.</i>
Archbishop, <i>AB.</i>	Minister, <i>M.</i>
Baron, <i>Bn.</i>	Minister of State, <i>M. S.</i>
Baroness, <i>Bn.</i> or <i>Bs.</i>	Master of Horse, <i>M. H.</i>
Baronet, <i>Bt.</i>	Marriage, <i>mr.</i>
Born, <i>bn.</i>	Children of the first Mar-
Bishop, <i>Bp.</i>	riage, <i>chn.</i> 1st. <i>mr.</i>
Brother, <i>br.</i>	Married, <i>mr.d.</i> or <i>mr.</i>
Count, <i>C.</i>	Married to, <i>mr. t.</i>
Countess, <i>C.</i>	Natural, <i>n.</i>
Cardinal, <i>CL.</i> or <i>C-l.</i>	Natural Son, <i>n. S.</i>
Colonel, <i>Cl.</i>	Natural Children, <i>n. chn.</i>
Chamberlain, <i>Chn.</i> or <i>Chln.</i>	Natural Daughter, <i>n. da.</i>
Children, <i>chn.</i>	or <i>n. d.</i>
Chancellour, <i>Chr.</i>	Prince, <i>P.</i>
Church, <i>Ch.</i>	Princess, <i>P.</i>
Duke, <i>D.</i>	Plenipotentiary, <i>Plp.</i>
Duchess, <i>D.</i>	Padro, Pere, or Father, <i>P.</i>
Dean, <i>De.</i>	Present, <i>pnt.</i>
Died, <i>+</i> or <i>X.</i>	President, <i>Pnt.</i>
Dowager,	Protestant, <i>Prot.</i>
Daughter, <i>d. da.</i> or <i>Da.</i>	Pope, <i>Po.</i>
Earl, <i>E.</i>	Queen, <i>Q.</i>
Elector, <i>El.</i>	Regiment, <i>Rgt.</i>
Electoral Prince, <i>E. P.</i>	Resident, <i>Rnt.</i>
Envoy, <i>En.</i>	Resides, <i>Rlds.</i>
Extraordinary, <i>X.</i>	Roman Catholick, <i>R. Cath.</i>
General, <i>G.</i>	Son, <i>S.</i> or <i>Sn.</i>
Governour, <i>Go.</i>	Secretary, <i>Sy.</i>
Judge, <i>J.</i>	Secretary of State, <i>S. S.</i>
Junior, <i>Jun.</i>	Sister, <i>Si.</i>
King, <i>K.</i>	Steward, <i>St.</i>
Knight, <i>Kt.</i>	Stewardess, <i>St.</i>
Lord, <i>L.</i> or <i>Ld.</i>	Viscount, <i>V. C.</i>
Lady, <i>L.</i>	Viscountess, <i>V. C.</i>
Lieutenant, <i>Lt.</i>	Vice-Roy, <i>V. Ry.</i> or <i>V. Roy</i>
Lieutenant-General, <i>L. G.</i>	Wife, <i>W.</i>

THE
Present STATE
OF
EUROPE:

John O R, A *Walters*
Genealogical and Political Description
OF

All the Kingdoms, States and Principalities thereof; the Ministers, Archbishops, Bishops, Civil and Military Great Officers: the various Revolutions of each State; the particular Constitution of their Respective Government, the Extent of their Territories, their Vice-Royalties, Vice-Roys, Dependant Governments and Governours.

ALSO OF
The Pedigrees of all the Noble Families in each Country; their Orders of Knighthood, Academies or Learned Societies; with Lists of their Members, and Catalogues of the Ambassadors of all Countries.

Published Originally in the *German* Language in 1704. and now rendred into *English*.

To all which is added *Guicciardini's* Account by what means the Popes usurped their Temporal Power, which is expunged out of all the Editions of that Author in his Original Language, Printed in R. Catholick Countries, except the First, Translated out of *Italian*.

London: Printed for T. Bennet at the Half-Moon; and D. Midwinter at the Rose and Crown in S. Pauls Church yard, 1705.

THE STATE OF
NEW YORK

IN SENATE,
January 1st, 1880.

REPORT
OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE,
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION
PASSED BY THE SENATE,
MAY 1ST, 1879.

ALBANY:
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
PRINTERS,
1880.

A

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE,
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE,
MAY 1ST, 1879.

ALBANY:
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
PRINTERS,
1880.

ALBANY:
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,
PRINTERS,
1880.

ADVERTISEMENT
TO THE
READER.

THE following Sheets were originally Printed in the German Language at Breszlaw, the Capital of Silesia; and justly deserve to be valu'd, for so methodically reducing such a vast Scope of Matter into so small a Compass; and as so extensive a Subject cou'd not have been so particularly handled without an universal Correspondence, and a perfect Acquaintance with the Political and Historical State of Europe, so it could not have been so happily digested by any but a judicious Author.

That

To the Reader.

That notwithstanding some Errors may have slip'd into this Performance; the Translator will not deny, but really believes, That if the Book meet with no Criticks but those who, according to the old Rule, oblig'd themselves to publish a more complete Work of their own, it will certainly pass Censure free, at least, till the Bookseller hath rid his Hands of this Impression; after which, the kind Communicant Critick, as well as Time, may help to correct and improve a second Edition, if the first meets with Encouragement.

Besides, in Favour of this Collection, and all Performances of this Nature, it cannot be denied, That whilst the Book is Writing, Printing, or Translating, Merit and Demerits, Death, the Caprice of Men, or the Favour of Princes, make such considerable

To the Reader.

considerable Alterations, that it is impossible for it ever to come out intirely free from some Mistakes; wherefore that which is chargeable with the fewest, is certainly the best.

How very few there are which have a just Notion of the Particular State of that multiform Body the German Empire, (which an Epistemic Ignorance in its Language conceals from all Europe besides) appears by the gross Absurdities on that Head daily committed, not only in private Conversation, but in Print. To remedy which for the future, I dare presume to averr, That this intricate Subject is in no Language, but besides the German, so candidly, judiciously, and particularly treated, merits in the following Work; so that the State of other Countries was not, as it is really, very accurately

To the Reader.

described, that alone would be sufficient to render the Book highly useful; considering its Author being a Native, must consequently have better Opportunities of knowing his own Country than any Foreigner.

The ingenious Reader will find the Compiler of this Book so entirely impartial, that, according to the old Desideranda in an Historian, it is not possible to discover his Religion, Patron, or Friends, any more than it is to find out his Country, any otherwise than by his Language. To conclude, the Work is too useful, and too well performed to want an Apology; wherefore the Translator desires to be excused the making one.

T H E

THE Present State

Of all the
KINGDOMS, SOVERAIGNTIES,
REPUBLICKS, &c.

I N
EUROPE.

PORTUGAL,

IS the first Kingdom which presents its self to our View, if we consider *Europe* Geographically, as extended from *St. Vincent's* Promontory to the Mouth of the River *Oby*. The Rise of this Kingdom is commonly fixed about the Year, 1093. The Origin of the present Race of the Kings of Portugal. in *Alphonfus VI.* King of *Castile* and *Leon*, in Reward of the Generous and Valiant Assistance of *Henry* (the Son of *Robert D. of Burgundy*, and Grandson of *Hugh Capet**) who bestowed his N. D. *Teresia* on him in Marriage, endow'd her with the Lands the *Christians* then possessed in *Portugal*, under the Title of an Earldom dependant on *Leon*; but *Alphonfus C.* *Henry's* Son, encouraged by a Victory obtained against the *Castilians*, soon shook off their Yoke, causing himself to be Proclaimed King of *Portugal* in his own Camp; and his Successors enjoyed

enjoyed the Royal Dignity in an happy uninterrupted Succession, till Anno 1578, when *Sebastian*, a Young Fiery P. contrary to all Advice, went to the Assistance of *Muley Hamed K.* of *Morocco*, and in an *African Battel*, he and the greatest part of his Army were left dead upon the Place, which gave a violent Shock to this well grown Monarchy. He was succeeded by C-1 *Henry* his Grandfather's Br. Anno 1580, who then being Aged 68 Years, soon left the Kingdom to its expecting Competitors, amongst whom *Philip II.* of *Spain* being the most Potent, alledging that his Q's Mother was the Da. of *K. Emanuel*, sent the D. of *Alba* to seize the Kingdom, and his Successors held it utterly contrary to the Inclinations of the *Portugueze*, tho' not without frequent ineffectual Insurrections of the latter; till at last the Nobility being summoned together by the *Castilian Ban*, to oppose the *Rebellious Catalans*, and urged by the Tyrannical Exorbitances of the Crown of *Spain* and their Minister *Miguel Vasconcellos S. S.* they as desperately as violently rid themselves of the *Spanish Yoke*, Anno 1640, being therein powerfully assisted by *John* the D. of *Braganza* who at that time possessing one quarter of the Kingdom and in Right of his Grandmother *Catharina*, having a more Just Pretension than *Philip II.* was unanimously elected King and so established himself in the Throne, that it is at present possessed by his S.

The present
King's Birth
and Marriage.

PEDRO the present K. of *Portugal* and *Algarbe*, Bn *Apr* 26. Ann. 1648. R. Cath. rfd. at *Lisbon*, Mr. t. 1. Married *Francesca Isabel*, Da. of *Carlo Amadeo D.* of *Savoy-Nemours*, by Dispensation of Po. *Clement IX.* she being the Wife of his Br. *Alphonso*, 1668. + Decemb. 27. 1681. 2. *Maria Sophia Elizabetha*, Da. of *Philip William El. P.* July 2. 1687, + Aug. 4. 1699. and Bur. the 6th ditto in the Royal Tomb in *St. Vincent's Ch.* in *Lisbon*. His Ancestors were **JUAN IV.** D. of *Braganza*, Bn. March 16. 1600. Elect. and Cro. K. Dec. 1640. + Nov. 6. 1656. Mr. t. *Luis Gusman* Da. of *Juan Manuel Perez D.* of *Medina Sidonia* 1633. + Febr. 17. 1666. His Chn. by first Mr. 1. *Isabella* 1633. + Febr. 17. 1666. His Chn. by first Mr. 1. *Isabella* 1633. + Febr. 17. 1666. His Children. *Luisa Josepha*, Bn Jan. 6. 1669. declared Heiress of the Crown, Feb. 15. 1674. and in vain promised in Mr. *Vittor Amadeo D.* of *Savoy*, Ann. 1680. + Octob. 31. 1686. By second Mr. 2. A P. Bn Aug. 30. 1688. + soon after. 3. *Juan Francisco Antonio Joseph Bento Bernardo*, Bn Oct. 22. 1689. P. of *Brasil*, declared Heir Apparent, Dec. 1691.

His Ancestors

His Children.

PORTUGAL:

3

and a Revenue settled on him to defray the Expence of his Court. 4. *Francesco Xaverio Antonio Joseph Urbano*, Bn May 25. 1691. 5. A.P. Still-born May 23. 1693. 6. *Antonio Francesco Bento Leopoldo Theodosio Enrico*, Bn March 15. 1695. 7. *Teresa Josepha Xaveria*, Bn Febr. 24. 1696. + Feb. 1704. 8. *Manuel*, Bn August 3. 1697. 9. *Francesca Josepha Xaveria*, Bn Jan. 30. 1699. His Brs. and Sis. 1. *Theodo-* His Brother
Bn Feb. 8. 1634. + June 1653. 2. *Juana*, Bn Sept. and Sisters.
1636. + 3. *Catalina* or *Catherina*, Bn
Nov. 25. 1638. Mr. r. *Charles II.* K. of England, 1662.
gives his Do. at *Villa Viziosa*. 4. *Alphonso IV.* Bn Aug. 21.
1643. Deposed and Divorced as Incapable and Impotent,
1668. + at the Island *Tercera*, Sept. 12. 1683. having
Mrd *Maria Francesca Isabel Da.* of *Carlo Amadeo D.* of
Savoie-Nemours, 1666. Divorced 1668. His N. D. 1. *Donna*
Luysa, Bn Mr. r. . . . *de Mello D.* of *Ca-*
val, Junior May 25. 1695. + 1701. 2. N. Da. by Pa- His Natural
Dispensation also Mrd. to the same D. of *Cadaval*, Daughters.
1702. His N. Si. *Donna Maria N. Da.* of K. *Juan IV.*
in the Monastery *Carnida* at *Lisbon*, Feb. 14. 1693.
Portugal is neither very large nor fertile, but sufficiently The conditi-
enriched with Cities and Villages, as well as a flourishing on of the
trade, encouraged by its convenient Havens, tho' the Kingdom.
English and Dutch Commerce to the East-Indies in the
two last Ages, hath very considerably diminished it. Tis
divided into the Kingdoms of *Portugal* and *Algarbe*, the Its Extent
former being moderately large, and the latter very small, in Europe,
Portugal possesseth at present, several Considerable Terri- Asia, Africa,
ties in *Asia*, *Africa*, and *America*. In the first God and and America.
in the East-Indies: In the second *Mozambique*, *Quiloa*,
and *Monbaza* on the *Zanguebar* Coast in the Indian-Sea
the last was surrendered to the Arabs, 1699. *Angola*
the Coast of *Congo* in the *Ethiopian* Sea, the Isles of
pe Verd, *Madera*, *Prince Island*, the Isles of *Ferdinando*
o, *Annabon*, *S. Thomas* and *S. Matthew*: And in *America* the
eastest part of *Brasil* and the *Azores* or *Insula Flandrica*.
In this Kingdom the Po. reserves the Investiture of Bps The Portu-
himself, tho' the Right of Election is in the Chapters, guese Spi-
lately by the Intercession of C-l *D'Esrees*, he granted tual Dign-
the K. the liberty of disposing of one third part of the ties.
due of Bishopricks to his Friends, yet retaining the Con-
nation to himself. The Bishopricks in Europe are, A.B. In Europe
Lisbon, chief of the Portuguese Clergy, *Luis de Sousa*,
1625, created C-l by *Innocent XH*, 1697. + 1702.
B 2 A. B.

P O R T U G A L.

A. B. of Braga : : : di Gangrenes. A. B. of Evora. Bp of Ubeda. Bp of Zamora, Davia Consec. 1703. Bp of Ciridat. Bp of Leria. Bp of Coimbra. Bp of Miranda, Pad. Saldanna, Br. to the D. of Aveiro, Consec. 1699. Bp of Lamego. Bp of Vise. Bp of Almagro. Bp of Tideo. Bp of Moredro. The Inquisitor Gen. of Portugal, was C-1 Verissimo D'Alancastro, + Jan. 1693. Bp of Algarbe Dom Manuel Moura, + Sept. 1699. aged 70 Years. Out of Europe they have the A. B. of Goa. Patriarch of India. Bp of Cochin. Bp of Malapour. Bp of Macao. Bp of Malacca. Bp of Madera. Bp of Angola. Bp of Cape Verde Bp of St. Thomas. Bp of Tercera. Bp of Brasil. Bp of Lerra.

Out of Europe.

The Courts of Justice.
The Desembargo de Paço.

The Caza de Supplicazon.

The Caza de Civil.

The Council of State.

The Secretaries of State.

1. The Chief Court of Justice, or *Desembargo de Paço*, has the highest Jurisdiction over the whole Kingdom, and is always held in the K's Court; and in it all Appeals from the two following Courts are determined, and all Judgments given in the whole Kingdom may be here revised, all Privileges obtained from the K. published, as well as N. Chn Legitimated. This Court has one President always, a Grandee, 5 *Desembargadores*, 7 Sy's and other Officers. 2. The *Tribunal Relationum* or *Caza de Supplicazon*, always kept in Lisbon, and to which Appeals lie from the *Judicio de Porto* in Cases above 100000 Rees in Personal, and 80000 in real Estates. Upon this Bench sit 10 Judges, called *Desembargadores*, and a President or *Regedor da Justicia* a Grandee, and a Chr. the present President is the C. de Valdereis. 3. *Judicium*, or *Caza de Civil*, removed by Philip I. K. of Portugal from Lisbon to Porto, where all Causes under the Sum of 100000 Rees in Personal, and 80000 in Real Estates, are finally determined: This Court hath double the Number of Officers to the former. 4. The Council of State administered by the States and Nobility of the Kingdom, where all the weighty Affairs of State are consulted in time of Peace, as well as War, and the Presentations to the highest Ecclesiastical Benefices are discussed. The following Nobles are amongst other Members, viz. . . . de Sylva Ms of Alagrette. . . . da Vasconcellos C. de Castelmelhor, and Joseph Rodrigo C. de Camara. The S. S's Offices are the most important Offices, and are called *Scribe publici* or *privati*; the present Sy's of S. are . . . Mendo Topo . . . de Rocomontera. . . . Mendo de Fojo Pereira. 5. The Great Chr. presides over all the Court Sy's and keeps the K's Seal, which is impressed upon all Sentences.

PORTUGAL.

3

ences of Tribunals and Pardons, to render them valid.

The Treasury, or Royal Chamber *de Fazenda*, is in ^{The Treas-}
 the Administration of three Presidents or *Veederes de Fa-*
zenda, which are *Grandeës*; to them is entrusted the
 charge and whole Care of the K's Revenue; the Chief
 President at present is *Manuel Telles de Sylva, C. de Villa*
Major. 7. The Chamber of Accounts, or *Caza dos Can-*
tos, where the *Contador Major* presides, to whom the K's
 Tax-gatherers and other Officers are obliged to submit
 their Accounts to be examined and justified. 8. The Tax-
 Chamber for setting a Price upon Commodities. ^{Tax-Cham-}
^{ber.}

The Go. and V-Roys in the six Provinces are, 1. Be-
 tween the two Rivers *Minho* and *Douro*. 2. *Tra los Mon-*
tes, or the *Tramontan* Province. 3. *Beira*, at present Go.
Pedro C. de Lima, so made 1699. 4. *Estramadura*. 5. *A-*
ntejo. 6. *Algarbe* Go. C. *Assumar*. The extraneous
 provinces are governed by V-Roys, and dignified with
 B's or Bp's Sees; as *Brazilian America* hath a V-Roy
 residing at *St. Salvador* or *Bahia de todos los Santos*. The
 V-Roy of *Goa* is *Don Cajetano*. There are also Go's there
 which are only Subordinate to the K. and others who are
 subject to the V-Roys: As *Don Georgio di Mallo* Go. of
Madera. *Don Juan de Castro* Go. of *Baye*, and *Fernando*
Mascaringo Go. of *Angola*.

The H. St. of the K's Household, is *Nunno Alvarez Fer-*
reira de Mello de Braganza D. of *Cadaval*. The Great
 Mln. (*Camercro Mayor*) *Manuel Telles de Sylva C. de Villa*
Major. The Upper Ml. or *Aposentador-Mor*. The
 Great Almoner, or *Capellan-Mor*. Capt. of the Life-Guard,
Guarda Mayor, C. del Rio. Master of the Wardrobe,
de Vasconcellos C. de Castel Melhor. State-Lady
 the Q. Do. of *England*, the Do. of *Don Pedro Vascon-*
cellos, + 1693. Ma. of the Game, or Upper Huntsman,
Donleiro Mayor. K's Confessor

Ad. of *Portugal*, *Don Miguel Carlos C. de St. Vincent*. ^{Military Of-}
 of the *East-Indies* ^{ficers at Se}
Rio. G. Mascarentes. G. of the Cavalry, *Georgio Hur-*
do de Mendoza V. C. de Barbacena. Lt. G. of the Ar-
 mery, *Don Duarto Teixeira*, 1698. Cls. of the Infantry
Don Juan D'Atada . . . C. de *Juan* . . . *Don Vasco*
Manando Sezar. . . . C. de *Mon Santo*.
de Avintes.

L. *Nunno Alvarez Ferreira de Mello* of the Blood Royal ^{Chief Noble}
Braganza, D. of *adaval*, the K's near Kinsman, and ^{Families of}
Portugal.

Duke of
Cadaval.

in default of Issue, Heir of the Crown ; H. St. of the Kth Household, Mr. t. 1. . . . Faro C-ts. of Odimira, Do of C. de Feyra, + 2. Marie Angelique Henriette Da. of Francis P. of Lorrain Harcourt, 1671 + June 1674. 3. Marguerite Da. of Louis C. D'Armagnac, M. H. to the K. of France, July, 1675. His Ancestors, Francesco de Mello, G. to Juan IV. K. of Portugal + March 18. 1645. Mr. t. 1. Maria Lopez, Da. of the C. de Odimira + 2. Juan, Da. of Antonio Piementel Ms. de Tavara +. His Chn. (1.) . . . de Mello D of Cadaval, Bn. January, 1673. Mr. t. 1. Donna Luysa N. Da. of the present K. May 15. 1695. + 1701 2. . . . Another N. Da. of his present Majesty of Portugal, by Papal Dispensation, 1702. (2.) . . . de Mello Ms. di Fontes, Bn. . . . + Dec. 1699. (3.) . . . de Mello, Bn. . . . 4. Eugenia de Mello, Mr. Manuel Telles, C. of Villa Mayor Junior, in September 1698.

Duke of
Linnarcs.

II. Michael de Noronna VI. C. II. D. of Linnarcs, M. H. to the Q. Do. of Spain. Mr. t. Lucretia de Sylva & Ladron Da. of Ladron III. C. de Sinarcas, 1674. yet living Childless His Br's and Si's. 1. Manrique de Noronna in Military Service in Catalonia. 2. Joseph Antonio de Noronna De. Marcia, + 1695. 3. Juana de Noronna Mr. t. Augustin de Alencastro and Sarde II. D. of Abrantes Ms. de Portosegura The following to the 10th are Nuns. 4. Ignatia. 5. Margueta. 6. Margarita. 7. Maria. 8. Felipa. 9. Joseph and the 10th Antonia + young.

Marquis de
Cafcaes.

III. Luys Alvarez de Castro VII. C. de Mon Santo and II. Ms. de Cafcaes. Mrd. to Maria Da. of Antonio Luys de Meneses C. de Cantanedo II. Ms. de Marcalar, + April 1700. His Ancestors, Alvaro Perez de Castro V. C. de Mon Santo I. Ms de Cafcaes, + Mr. t. 1. Maria de Portugal, Da. of Nunno Alvarez de Portugal C. Vimiofo, + 2. Barbara, Da. of Antonio Atayde, the 5th C. of Castaneyra. His Chn. 1. Manuel de Castro, VIII. C. de Mon Santo. 2. Alvaro de Noronna 3. Ferdinando de Noronna. 4. Francisco de Noronna. His Si. Juana Agnes de Noronna. Mr. t. Luys de Sylva Telles I. C. d'Aveyros.

C. de Villaverde

IV. Pedro Antonio de Noronna II. C. de Villaverde. Mr. Isabel Maria de Mendoza, Da. of Enrico C. de Sousa Miranda. His Chn. 1. Antonio de Noronna. 2. Mariana 3. Eleonora. 4. Luysa Maria. 5. Enrico.

V. Chn

PORTUGAL:

7

V. Christophoro Manuel II. C. de Villastor. His Father. **C. de Villastor.**

Antio Manuel C. de Villastor, V-Roy of Brazil, + Feb. 4.

177. Mr. t. 1. **Anna de. Meneses and Noronna, Da. of**

Asper de Faria Severin, + . . . 2. Juana Antonia de

llana, Da. of Antonio Alvarez de Acunna Bn de Tabua.

is Br's, 1. Manuel de Villena. 2. Roderigue Manuel.

The **Grandeas of Portugal** are, the **D. of Elvas. Ms. Grandeas of Portugal.**

legrette. Ms. Marialba. Ms. Tavora. Ms. de las Minas.

Villa Mayor. C. Camara. C. Castelmelhor. C. Gal-

ta. C. Castanneyra. C. St. Vincent. C. di Feyra. C. Ata-

ya. C. di Prado. C. St. Juan. C. Assumar. C. Valdereis,

and C. de Pont di Lima.

Orders of Knighthood are, I. The Order of Avis, un- **Orders of Knighthood.**

oubtedly so called from the Town Avis near Ebor, was

founded by K. Alphonso I. Ann. 1146. against the Moors:

the Krs. are subject to St. Benedict's Rule. II. The Or-

der of Christ was founded by Dionysius, the Son of Alphon-

so III. 1319. by way of Encouragement against the

Moors, after the Abolition of the Templers. III. The Or-

der of St. James, which also flourished in Spain, and was

very Rich, the Annual Revenue amounting to a Million

Crowns; which the K. has taken into his own Ad-

ministration, and the Order is in effect Abolished. IV. The

rs. of St. John being 59 Companions, and two Bai-

ffs, are permitted to Marry.

The **Foreign Ministers are, from Rome, Signior Conti** **Foreign Mi-**

untio Apostolico. From the Emperor, Charles Ferdinand, **nisters resi-**

Waldstein, entred 1699. departed 1703. and was ta- **ding at Lis-**

en Prisoner in his Return by a Squadron of French Men **bon.**

War. From France, Pierre Rouille, President of the

great Council, and Am. X. returned 1702, and was no-

minally succeeded 1703. by Mr. Chateaufneuf de Castag-

neurs. From Spain, Marquis Montroy 1700. returned

1702. From England Mr. Methwin Lord Chancellor of

Ireland, May 20. 1697. From the King of Prussia . .

Valliseau, En. 1701. Isaac Bergier Rnt. 1699. From

the Elector-Palatine, En. Brn. Henry Nyffel, 1701. From

Holland, Francesco Schomberg, 1702. Mr. Famars Rnt.

B 4

SPAIN.

S P A I N,

The Extent
and Revolu-
tions of
Spain.

IS the next Kingdom to *Portugal*, and contains several large Territories widely dispersed in the four Parts of the World. After the *Vandals* had wrested this Monarchy from the *Romans* in the fifth Century, it became subjected to three Remarkable Changes, viz. the *Gothick*, the *Moorish*, and the *Castilian*. Ann. 418. *Attaulf* K. of the *West-Goths* seized *Spain*, and its Government continued under that Nation for about 300 Years, till their Lascivious K. *Rodrigo* Ravished *Cava* the Da. of *C. Juliani*, and Go. of part of *Mauritania*, who in Revenge Anno 714. entred *Spain* with a powerful Army of enraged *Moors*, who Scandalously drove *Rodrigo* out, and began the second Revolution, that tore the Kingdom into several Pieces, of which every one who became Master, called himself K; of which numerous Monarchies some Remembrances are yet visible. The *Christians* after various Attempts, and the loss of a great deal of Blood, got it again by Piece-meal, tho' not compleatly till 1492. when after the *Moors* had in a sort possessed it for 700 Years, they were utterly extirpated by *Ferdinand Catholico*, after his great Victory at *Granada*; and by this third Revolution *Spain* became subjected to the House of *Castile*, and by the Successors of that House its Bounds were vastly extended. But in *Philip III.* time and since it began and hath visibly continued to decay.

The last King
Charles II.

The last deceas'd K. was *CARLOS II.* K. of *Castile*, *Leon*, *Aragon*, *Navarre*, *Naples*, *Sicilie*, *Majorca*, *Sardinia*, the *Canary Islands*, the *Indies* and the firm Land of the Ocean, A. D. of *Austria*, D. of *Burgundy*, *Lorraine*, *Brabant*, *Limbours*, *Luxemburg*, *Gelders* and *Milan*, E. of *Habsburgh*, *Flanders*, *Artois*, *Burgundy*, *Hennegou* and *Namur*, P. of *Schwaben*, Marg. of the Holy Roman Empire and Bp of *Salines*, Bn Nov. 6. 1661. proclaimed K. Nov. 19. 1665. + without Heirs at *Madrid* Nov. 1. 1700. M. r. 1. *Marie Philippe*, Da. of *Philip D.* of *Orleans*, and *Henriette Stuart* of *England*, Nov. 19. 1679. + Febr. 12. 1689. 2. *Maria Anna D.* of *Philip William*, El. Pal. of the *Rhine*, and *Elizabetha Amalia van Hessein Darmstadt* May 4. 1690. and yet Do. Resides at *Toledo*. His Ance-

His Marriages.

His Predecessor.

stor

SPAIN.

9

ers were, Philip IV. Son of Philip III. K. of Spain, and
 Margarita, A.Ds. of Austria, Bn April 8. 1605. + Sept. 17.
 65. Mr. t. 1. Isabella Da. of Henry IV. of France, and
 Maria of Florence, 1615. + Octob. 16. 1644. 2. Maria ^{His Brethren}
 na, Da. of Ferdinand III. Emperor, and Maria Anna of ^{and Sisters.}
 in, Nov. 8. 1649. + 1696. His half Br. and Si. were
 Altfar Carlos Domingo, Bn Octob. 17. 1629. + Oct. 11.
 46. Maria Theresia, Bn Sept. 20. 1638. Mr. t. Louis XIV.
 of France, Jan. 9. 1660. + July 30. 1683. His own
 is, Margareta Theresia, Bn July 12. 1651. Mr. t. the
 present Emperor Leopold, Dec. 12. 1666. + March 12.
 73. His N. Br. and Si. are, (1.) Don Juan of Austria II.
 of Maria Calderona a Player, April 7. 1629. created
 C. Ju and Prior of Malta, some time Generalissimo against
 venge Portugal, and afterwards honoured with the most confide-
 of en- ble Posts at Court, + March 17. 1679. he had two
 t, and Da's. 1. . . Of Austria, by a Celebrated Beauty,
 King lived in the Nunnery De Las discalzas Reales at Ma-
 became d. 2. Catalina of Austria, a Nun in Ghent in Flanders.
 Monar Alonso Enrico Bp of Mallaga, and Inquisitor Gen. of
 bristi in, + July 30. 1692. (3.) Fernando Gonsales de Valdes,
 deal of Go. of Navarre, and then G. of the Milanesse Artille-
 tly til and Lt. of Milan, + Febr. 6. 1702. (4.) Don Carlos
 it for Austria, + . . .
 inand The present Rightful K. of Spain, lately Proclaimed at Charles III.
 by this Anna, who is now in Portugal, is CAROLUS III. K. of ^{present King.}
 use of tile, Leon, Arragon, Navarre, Naples, Sicilie, Majorca,
 Bound adinia, the Canary-Islands, the Indies, and the firm Land
 since the * Ocean, A. D. of Austria, D. of Burgundy, Lorrain, * The VVord
 of Ca aband, Limbourg, Luxembourg, Gelders and Milan; E. ^{Ocean here is}
 ajorca Habsburgh, Flanders, Artois, Burgundy, Henegou and Na- ^{used in Con-}
 n Land r; P. of Schwaben, Ms. of the Holy Roman Empire, and ^{tra-distincti-}
 Lorrain of Salines, Bn Octob. 1. 1685. Baptized Carolus Fran- ^{on to the Me-}
 , E. o- us Josephus Wenceslaus Balthasar Johannes Antonius Ig- ^{diterranean.}
 and Na- ius; Resides at Liskon, being in Alliance with the
 Empire of Portugal, by whose Assistance, in Conjun-
 K. Nov- d, both by Sea and Land, 'tis hoped that he will be-
 1700- ne King de Facto as well as de Jure, and Dethrone
 ns, and present Usurper Philip V. K. of Spain, D. of Anjou, ^{The Duke of}
 Febr. 12 Dec. 19. 1683. entred Madrid April 14. 1701. and ^{Anjou.}
 Pal: o- les April 16. 1702. and Milan June 18. returned to
 rmstad drid, Jan. 1703. Mr. t. Marie Louise Gabriellis, Da,
 Ance Victor Amadeo Francesco D. of Savoy, Sept. 11. 1701.
 stor The

The Domini-
ons of Spain
in Europe.

The Spanish Domination extends it self, I. In Europe
(1.) Over the Kingdom of Spain, which is by some sub-di-
vided into fourteen Kingdoms, by others into the two
great ones of Castile and Arragon. Castile comprehends
1. Estramadura. 2. Andalusia. 3. Granada. 4. Mur-
cia. 5. New Castile. 6. Old Castile. 7. Leon. 8. Gal-
licia. 9. Austria. 10. Biscaya. Arragon contains, 1. Ar-
ragon. 2. Catalonia. 3. Valentia. 4. Navarre. 5. The
Islands Majorca, Minorca, Ivica and Formentera. Their
Provinces are not all equally Fertile, but the whole King-
dom is sufficiently stored with Havens proper for Com-
merce. The former Grandeur of this Monarchy, which
amazed the World, is at present in a great measure declin-
ed, and the weak Condition of that Kingdom seems to
be owing, 1. To the Expulsion of the Jews and Moors.
2. The so frequent Destruction of their Inhabitants by
Sea and Land Engagements. 3. The Peopling their Co-
lonies in the Indies. 4. The violent Propagation of the
Inquisition. 5. The Innumerable Quantity of Clergy.
6. The grievous Impositions. And 7. The Idleness of
the People; besides many others which might be alledg-
ed. (2.) In Italy are subject to it. The Kingdom of Na-
ples, the Duchy of Milan, the Marquisate of Final, up-
on the Ligurian-Sea, the following Fortresses situat-
ed in the Duchy of Tuscany, viz. Orbitello, Porto Hercule,
Porto Santo Stephano, Telamone and Porto Longone; the
Kingdoms of Sicily and Sardinia, and the Islands of Li-
pari. 3. In the so called Spanish Netherlands, half Flan-
ders, part of Brabant, Henegau, Gelder and Limbourg, a-
part of Luxembourg and Namur. II. In Asia the Spaniards pre-
tend to the Philippine, and part of the Molucca-Isle-
s. III. In Africa, the Fortresses Ceuta and Melilla in the
Kingdom of Fez, the Fortress Oran in the Algerine Terr-
itories, and the Canary Islands. IV. In America, which
the King of Spain's Treasury, New Spain, Mexico, St. Mar-
theo and St. Augustino, (two Castles in Florida,) Terra Fir-
ma, Peru, Chili, Tucuman, Paraguay, Chica, De la Plata
The Islands, Hispaniola, Cuba, Porto Rico, La Trin-
idad, Margarita, Insula Latronum & Solomonis.

Spiritual
Dignities.
1st in SPAIN
Archbishop-
richs.

All Spiritual Dignities are in the Nomination of the K-
by Grant of Po. Adrian VI. They are as follows. 1. A. Bp.
of Burgos, the Revenue is 40000 Duc. 2. Of Granada
Revenue 4000 Ducats. 3. Of St. Jago di Compostella, Re-
venue 100000 Duc. A. Bp. at present Don Antonio de Ar-

SPAIN.

11

o, Consec. 1699. 4. Of *Saragossa*, Revenue 50000 Duc.
 Of *Seville*, Revenue 200000 Duc. A. B. *Don Manuel*
as, President of *Castile*, Consec. 1702. 6. Of *Tarragona*.
 Of *Toledo*, Revenue 200000 Duc. the A. B. is by his
 ce Primate of *Spain* and Great Chr. of *Castile*, and is
 present C-1 *Luis Manuel Fernando Portocarrero*, and
 De. of this A. Bpk. is . . . *Portocarrero* S. of C.
ma, nominated 1698. 8. Of *Valentia*, Revenue 40000
 c. Pad. *Francesco Antonio Folch de Cordoua*, Consec.
 99.
 1. Bpk. of *Albarracan*, Revenue 6000 Duc. 2. Of *Bishopricks*
meria, Revenue 5000 Duc. 3. Of *Astorgas*, Revenue in SPAIN.
 000 Duc. 4. Of *Avila*, Revenue 20000 Duc. *Gregorio*
arceno Cof. of State of *Castile*, Consec. 1700. 5. Of *Ba-*
ioz, Revenue 18000 Duc. 6. Of *Barbastro*, Revenue
 00 Duc. Pad. *Francesco de Paula a Minorite*, Conf. 1699.
 Of *Barcellona*, *Don Juan de Salas*, Consec. 1698. 8. Of
diz, Revenue 12000 Duc. *Juan Freyxo de Villalodo*,
 nsec. 1702. 9. Of *Calaborte*, Revenue 20000 Duc.
 Of *Camora*, Revenue 20000 Duc. 11. Of the *Canary*
nds, Revenue 12000 Duc. 12. *Cartagena* in *Murcia*, Re-
 nue 16000 Duc. 13. *Ciguerca*, Revenue 40000 Duc.
Ciudad Rodrigo, Revenue 10000 Duc. 15. *Cordoua*,
 venue 40000 Duc. Bp. *Pedro de Salazar* C-1, + Nov.
 02. 16. *Coria*, Revenue 20000 Duc. 17. *Cuenca*, Re-
 nue 50000 Duc. 18. *Elna*. 19. *Gironne*. 20. *Cadiz*,
 venue 9000 Duc. 21. *Huesca*, Revenue 12000 Duc.
Jaca, Revenue 6000 Duc. Pad. *Angelo de Maldonado*,
 nsec. 1700. 23. *Faen*, Revenue 30000 Duc. 24. *Leon*,
 venue 22000 Duc, President of the Chancery of *Valido-*
 Consec. 1696. 25. *Lerida*. 26. *Lugo*, Revenue 8000
 c. *Don Lucas de Bustal* Ab. of St. *Andre*, Consec. 1699.
 The Isle of *Majorca*. 28. *Mallaga*, Revenue 40000 Duc.
Modennedo, Revenue 10000 Duc. *Don Manuel de Na-*
retta, Consec. 1668. 30. *Onguela*, Revenue 10000
 c. 31. *Orense*, Revenue 10000 Duc. 32. *Oribuel*, Re-
 nue 8000. 33. *Osma* Revenue 22000 Duc. 34. *Oviedo*,
 venue 20000 Duc. General of the *Redemption of Captives*,
 nsec. 1698. 35. *Pampelona*, Revenue 28000 Duc. *Don*
en Tnignes de Arnedo Canon of *Toledo*, Consec. 1699.
Placentia, Revenue 50000 Duc. 37. *Salamanca*, Re-
 nue 20000 Duc. C-1 *Juan Pedro de Salazar Mercenario*,
 Nov. 1702. 38. *Salsona*, *Juan de S. Maria Alonso*
Valeria, + Dec. 1700. 39. *Seyorbien*, Revenue 10000
 Duc.

Duc. 40. *Segovia*, Revenue 25000 Duc. Don Baltasar de Mendoza. 41. *Tarazona*, Revenue 14000 Duc. 42. *Teruel*, Revenue 12000 Duc. Don Manuel Lamberte Lopez. Consec. 1700. 43. *Tortosa*. 44. *Tuy*, Revenue 42000 Duc. 45. *Valentia*, Revenue 25000 Ducars. 46. *Validolid*, Revenue 15000 Duc. 47. *Vique*. 48. *Ulnestre*, Revenue 6000 Duc. 49. *Urgel*, Don Olaguer de Montserrat. Gen. Inquisitor of Spain, Don Baltasar de Mendoza Bp. of *Segovia*, preferred 1699.

ii. in the Kingdom of NAPLES, Archbishopricks.

1. The A. Bpk. of *Acerentia*. 2. *Amalfi*. 3. *Bari*, Signior Gaetta, Consec. 1698. 4. *Benevento*, C-l Vincenzo Marone Orfini. 5. *Brindisi*. 6. *Capua*, Revenue 12000 Scudi. Signior Nicolo Caraccioli, Consec. 1701. 7. *Cirenza*. 8. *Civita di Chieri*, C-l Nicolo Rodolwich, + 27 Octob. 1700. 9. *Conza*, Cajetano Caraccioli. 10. *Cosenza*, Eligio Caraccioli, + 1700. 11. *Lanciano*, Francesco Antonio Caraffa. 12. *Manfredonia*. 13. *Matera*. 14. *Nazareth*, the See transferred to *Barletta*. 15. *Naples*, C-l Giacomo Caraccioli, Consec. 1691, + Dec. 10. 1702. succeeded by Francesco Pignatelli, Consec. 1703. 16. *Otranto*. 17. *Reggio*. 18. *Rocli*. 19. *Rossano*. 20. *Salerno*, C-l Francesco Giudice, Consec. 1696. 21. *S. Severini*. 22. *Seberena*. 23. *Siponto*. 24. *Sorrento*, Anastasy. 25. *Taranto*, Francesco Pignatelli, Consec. 1683. 26. *Trani*. N. B. The Kingdom of Spain has the Right of Presentation to 18 A. Bpks. and 18 Bpks. in the Kingdom of Naples, but the Po. is Patron of all the rest.

Bishopricks in Naples.

1. The Bpk. of *Acerra*, Francesco Caraffa. 2. *Acerno*. 3. *Alcedonia*. 4. *Alisa*. 5. *Andri*. 6. *Anglona* or *Angola*. 7. *Aquila*, Don Carlo de Angelis. 8. *Aquino*. 9. *Ariano*. 10. *Affoli*. 11. *Atri* and *Ponna*, Fabrizio Masei, Consecrated 1698. 12. *Avellino* and *Frigento*. 13. *Aversa*, Inigo Caraccioli, Consec. 1697. 14. *Benevento*. 15. *Resignano*. 16. *Bisogli*. 17. *Bitetto*. 18. *Bitonto*. 19. *Boeca*. 20. *Bonina*. 21. *Bove*. 22. *Cajano*. 23. *Calvi*. 24. *Campagna*, Giovanni Caramanna. 25. *Canne*. 26. *Capaccio*. 27. *Capo di Leuco*. 28. *Caserta*. 29. *Cariati* and *Geruntia*. 30. *Carinola*. 31. *Caserta*. 32. *Cassano*. 33. *Castel a Mare*, Francesco Salvatore Scaglione. 34. *Castellanello*. 35. *Castro*. 36. *Catanzaro* or *Catansano*. 37. *Cava*. 38. *Cerra*. 39. *Civitate*. 40. *Civita di Penna* and *Atri*. 41. *Civita di Trinita*. 42. *Conversano*. 43. *Corone*. 44. *Catrone*, Giovanni Caraffa. 45. *Draconaria*. 46. *Fondi*. 47. *Gaeta*, Lorenzo

48. Gallipoli, Antonio Perez de la Lastra.
Geruntia and Cariati. 50. Giovenazzo. 51. Guar-
Alferia. 52. Hostuni. 53. Ischia, Signior Lacazar-
Consecr. 1698. 54. Isola. 55. Larino. 56. La-
57. Lecce, Michael Pignatelli. 58. Lesina. 59. Let-
60. Luceria de Saraceni, Gio. Lillo, Consecr.
8. 61. Malfetta, . . . Bologna, Consecr. 1701.
Marri. 63. Marsico. 64. Marterano. 65. Masse.
Melfe and Rapolla, Giulio Caraccioli. 67. Mileto.
Mindri. 69. Monervino. 70. Mongoli. 71. Mon-
ssino. 72. Montecorbino. 73. Montemarano. 74. Mon-
lloso. 75. Monteverde. 76. Motoli, Antonio Aquino.
Muro. 78. Nardo. 79. Nicastro. 80. Nicotera-
Nocera de gli Pagani. 82. Nola. 83. Nusco. 84. Op-
85. Orio. 86. Ortona. 87. PolICASTRO. 88. Po-
ano. 89. Potenza. 90. Pozzuolo, Gioseppe Falzes,
separated 1698. 91. Rapolla. 92. Ravello. 93. Ros-
94. Ruro. 95. Salpi. 96. St. Agatha di Gotti.
St. Angelo di Lombardi. 98. St. Angelo in vado.
S. Marco. 100. Sarno. 101. Satriano and Cagiano.
Seala. 103. Sergna. 104. Sessa. 105. Sanseveri-
106. Sora. 107. Squillace. 108. Strongoli. 109.
none. 110. Telefi. 111. Terano. 112. Termoli.
Thiano. 114. Tortiboli. 115. Tricarico. 116. Tri-
o, Don Diego Ibanez. 117. Troja. 118. Tropea. 119.
sfrì. 120. Venozza. 121. Vesti. 122. Ugento. 123.
124. Vico della Baronina. 125. Vieste. 126. Um-
tico. 127. Volteraria and Montecorvino.

The A. Bpk. of Palermo, Fernando Basiano, Consec. III. Archbi-
5. Succeeded by Miguel del Olmo, Great Chr. of Shopricks and
an, Consec. 1703. 2. Montreal. 3. Messina, Fran- Bishopricks
Alvarez, Consec. 1685. Bpks. 4. of Catania. 5. Ce- in the King-
6. Girgento. 7. Lipare, Signior Ventimiglia. 8. Ma- dom of
9. Patti. 10. Siracuse. SICILY.

A. Bpk. of Arbora. 2. Cagliari. P. Bernardo Carme- IV. Archbi-
& Penza, Consec. 1699. 3. Oristan. 4. Sassari, P. Fran- Shopricks and
Ludovico Pucio, Conf. 1699. 5. Torre. 6. The Bpks. in SARD- Bishopricks
Algar. 7. Alos. 8. Boffa. 9. Empurias. 10. Lefse. NIA.
Solci. 12. Terranova.

The A. Bpk. of Milan, C-1 Giuseppe Archinto, Consec. V. Archbi-
9. 2. The Bpks. of Alexandria della Paglia. 3. Acqui. Shopricks and
omo, Signior Bonafana. 5. Cremona, Signior Croce. Bishopricks in
odi, Signior Menegatti, + March 14. 1702. Aged the Dutchy of
ears, 7. Novari, Signior Visconti. 8. Pavia, Giacomo MILAN.
Antonio

Antonio Morigia C-l, Consec. 1700. 9. Tortona. 10. M
gevano, Girolamo Visconti.

VI. Archbi-
shopricks and
Bishopricks in
the Spanish
NETHER-
LANDS.

VII. Archbi-
shopricks,
in AMERI-
CA.

VIII. in
AFRICA on-
ly one.

Temporal
Dignities
I. in SPAIN.
Great Offices
of the Court.

And of the
King's
Guards.

1. The A. Bpk. of Mechlen, Humbert Wilhelm Van Pre
piano. 2. Bpks. of Antwerp, Renold Cools Consec. 169
3. Bruges, Wilhelmus. 4. Ghent, Philippus Erhardus Van
Noth. 5. Namur, C. of Berlo, Consec. 1695. 6. Ruremon
Angelico Doynes..

1. The A. Bpks. of Villa de los Reyes, or Lima, the M
tropolitan City of Peru, Revenue 30000 Doll. 2. Bog
in New Granada, Revenue 14000 Doll. 3. De la Plata
the Province of Charcas, Revenue 60000. 4. Mexico, R
venue 20000 Doll. 5. St. Domingo, whose A. Bp.
Primate of the Indies, Revenue 30000 Doll. 6. Mani
the Chief City of the Philippine Islands, Revenue 300

The present Patriarch of the Indies is Don
dro Portocarrero de Gusman. The 32 Bpks. we om
The Bpk. of Ceuta, is the only one they have in Africa.

The Temporal Posts of Honour in the Court of
D. of Anjou, who at present calls himself Philip V. K.
Spain, are these: Cavallerizo Mayor, or M. H. the D.
Medina Sidonia. First Querry, Garcia de Gusman; ne
him, Juan Antonio Montenegro, and Joseph de Sobremont
High Chln. or Sumiller del Cuerpo, Francesco Ca
miro Piementel C. Benevento. The Gentlemen of
Bed-Chamber to the K. formerly 40 in number, are
duced, and are at present, Guzman Ms. de Montaleg
Felix de Cordana D. of Sessa. Ms. de Valero. Fran
Maria Giron D. of Ossuna. Antonio Martin de Tole
Augustin de Velasco. Melchior de la Cueva Ms. de B
mar. Gregorio Buon-compagni, D. of Sora, and P. of
ombino, preferred 1702. High St. of the Household,
Mayor Domo, De Toledo Osorio, Ms. of Villa Fran
bath under him three Comptrollers, viz. Ms. de Alan
da. C. de Priego. and Ms. de Brandavilla, besides the
sequent Officers. The chief Chaplain, C-l Francesco B
gia, + April 4. 1702. Great Almoner, or Limosnero Ma
Pedro Portocarrero de Guzman. K's Confessor, D'Auben

a Jesuit. The German Guards were casheered, Anno 17
Capt. of the Spanish Guard, Ms. de Quintana. Ot
Burgundian or Flemish Guard, Ms. Laconi. The Ne
litan Rgt. of Guards in 1702. was ordered to consist of
Companies of Horse, each 100 in Number, and is comman
ed by its Cl. the P. de Montefalcone, Lt. Cl. the P. of Sassa
Major Titus C. Sarascio. Besides these, Carolus Josep

roy D. of Havre, is lately made Cl. of a new Rgt. of the Guards in the Spanish Netherlands, and the C. de Ru-
ur Lt. Cl.

The Queens Court are these. High St-ss. Anne Marie *The Queens Court.*
Do. of Bracciano, prefer'd 1701. Upper-Chln. C. de
tellano. Chief St. Giovanni Battista C. Scoti. Mayor
o, or St. Ms. de Arellana . . . de la Roza, and
de Montenuovo. M. H. the Ms. of Alameda, prefer'd

2. Cl. of the Q's Guards, the Duke de Veyraguas. *Queen Dow-
agers Court.*
Do. Court are, High St-ss. the Cfs. Do. of Onnate. High
uan Enriquez Guzman C. de Alba Lista, prefer'd 1702.
H. Michael de Neronna D. of Linates, prefer'd 1702.
Don Antonio Ortiz de Ortalora, prefer'd 1699.

Among the Great Councils at Madrid, we have, First, *The Cabinet
Council.*
Junto, or Cabinet-Council, consisting only of Favou-

viz. C-1 Cesare D'Etrees, and C-1 Manuel Fernando
ocarrero, A.B. of Toledo, Privado or prime Minister, who
effect himself the Junto, and hath under him a S.S. or
of Universal Dispatches: To which Office Don Marco
mio de Ubila Y Medina, was prefer'd 1698. and conti-
in his Post by the present Government, but now
eeded by the Ms. de Riva. In Absence of the K. the
ointed Regents are, 1. His Q. Marie Louyse Gabriellis *Regents*

C-1 Luys Manuel Fernando de Portocarrero. 3. D. of
talto. 4. Luys Francesco de la Cerda D. of Medina
5. Francesco Manuel Arias Presid. of Castile. 6. Juan
ingo Haro de Gusman Zunigay Fonseca, D. of Monterey.
. De Toledo Osorio, Ms. de Villa Franca. 8. Ms. Man-
9. Don Manuel Badilla Y Velasco: Besides the follow-
Foreign Representatives. Francesco Perez de Guzman
of Medina Sidonia. Francesco de Benavides Y Davila
de St. Istevan. C. de Marzin Fr. Am. and Lt. G.
rned 1702.

In the Council of S. its Members take place as in *The Council
of State.*
Subsequent List, and in it all Affairs relating to Peace,
t, and Alliances, are debated, and all V. Roys and Go-
ours are appointed: 'Tis composed of the following
nbers. Don Vicenzo Gonzaga P. of Guastala. C-1 Luys
uel Eern. Portocarrero A. B. of Toledo. Manuel Joachim
Toledo Y Portugal C. de Oropesa. Ms. de Manzera.
chior de la Cueva D. of Albuquerque. Juan Dominga
de Gusman C. de Monterey. . . . De Toledo Osorio D. of
andine. Inigo Melchior Fernandez de Velasco Const.
astile, D. of Montakia. . . De Toledo Osorio, Ms. de Vil-
la

la Franca. C. D'Aguillar. Juan Thomas Enriquez Am-
 rant de Castile. Juan Francesco Pacheco Tellez Giron D. of
 Uxeda. Charles Henry of Lorrain, P. of Vaudemen
 Luys Francesco de la Cerda, D. of Medina Celi. Alphon
 Portocarrero Ms. de Villa Mulva del Fresno. Francesco
 Benavides C. of Istevan. Francesco Lopez de Ayala Velas
 C. de Fuenfalida. C-l Francesco Guidici. Pedro II. Manu
 Colon de Portugal D. of Verraguas. Francesco Porez
 Gusman D. of Medina Sidonia. Christophero Portocarrero
 Guzman Enriquez C. de Montijo. C-l. Pedro Calazar. D.
 Francesco Manuel Arias. S. S. are Don Pedro Colonne
 Joseph Perez de la Puente, who hath the Direction of the
 Northern Affairs, as Antonio Orin de Otalora hath of th
 of Italy.

Royal Coun-
 cil of Castile.

3. The Royal Council of Castile, was erected by Fe-
 dinando the Holy, An, 1246. and is stiled by the K. by wa
 of Pre-eminence, *Our Council*: It consists of one Pres-
 dent, several Councillors, 1 Fiscal, 6 Referentes, 6 Sy-
 &c. All Ecclesiastical Preferments in the K's Gift, Title
 of Honour, and great Places of Trust are here bestowed
 Patents for Legitimations, and Writs to Arrest any of the
 Grandees, are here issued out, and all Appeals from Infer-
 rior Courts are here tryed. The President is Don Fran-
 cesco Manuel Arias Kt. of Maltha. Counsellors Don Ju-
 de Layeseca. Don Gregorio del Valle, promoted 1697. Do-
 Gregorio de Salazcano, 1698. Don Diego de Caserna. Do-
 Juan Antonio Torres. Don Gasper de Quintana Duennas, 1700.
 Don Tomaso de Pantoya. Don Gio Ramirez Ms. of And-
 Sy Don Francesco Nicolas de Castro, 1700. and Fiscal, Do-
 Joseph de Gurpegni.

Privy Coun-
 cil of Castile.

4. The Chamber or Privy-Council of Castile, consist-
 of the President, 3 or 4 of the Royal Council, and a fe-
 Sy's: It hath also a Gen. Inspector, Don Fernando de Mi-
 1700, Counsellor Don Manuel di Arzey Astate, 1699.

Council of
 War.

5. The Council of War, commenced with the K's
 Castile and Leon about 720. The K. is perpetual Pre-
 dent, and the Number of its Members not limited; but
 to a compleat Council of War, the Council of State
 generally added, and claims Precedence; there is also
 besides, a Sy. of Naval and Military Dispatches. It con-
 sists of the Ms. de Florida. D. of St. Juan. Don Gabr-
 de Corada, 1698. Juan Antonio Piementel Ms. of Flori-
 Emanuel Samana Ms. de los Rios, 1699. Melchior de A-
 gnado, 1700. Don Francesco Colon de Larrea. France

Agon

to Ms. de Gastanaga, 1701. Gregorio de Mela, 1702.
Don Garcia Bustamente. Don Bernardo Perdinaz. Don
de Carillo. Don Francesco Daza for Naval Af-

Court Council, or Court of Justice, of which the Criminal
es are called *Alcaldos*, and the Bench they sit on Court.
a Sala. Here Criminal Cases are determin'd with-
Appeal, and some Civil Causes adjudged. The Al-
s are limited to 9, two of which are obliged to be
rentes, and 4 Clerks or Sy's; to which also belongs
ident of the *Alcaldos*. The *Alcaldos* are Don Anto-
lvarez, 1698. Don Pedro Colon de Larrea. Don Juan
uilera. Don Manuel Ventura di Sendoval.

The High Court of Inquisition, was erected by Fer- Court of In
do and Isabella K. and Q. of Castile, to defend the quistion.
ath. Religion; 'tis composed of a Gen. Inquisitor no-
ted by the K. and confirmed by the Po. And 5 Coun-
Sy's or Assistants (of which one must be a *Dominican* by
e of Philip III. his Letters-Patents) 1 Proctor Fiscal,
of the Royal Chamber, 2 S's of the Kingdom and
s. The President or Inquisitor Gen. is Don Beltrazar de
loza Bp. of Segovia. Sy. Juan Christoval de Arocha.

Council or Court of the Orders of Knighthood, Court of the
nenced An. 1489. hath one President, 2 Counsellors, Order of
sistants of the Order of St. Fago de Compostella, 2 of Knighthood.
Order of Calatrava, and 2 of Alcantara, 1 Fiscal and
both Companions of one of the mentioned Orders.
K. is Great Master of all the 3 Orders, and thence
himself their Perpetual Chief. This Court takes
zance of Spiritual and Temporal, Civil and Crimi-
causes, besides all things relating to the Orders. The
lent is Juan Francescò Pachero Telez Giron D. of Uxe-
his Post is officiated in his Absence by his Proxy, the
Montillaño. Assistant Don Andreas Dorgia, 1698.
Don Juan de Pineda, 1701. Fiscal Don Raimondo Por-
rero, 1700.

The Royal High Court or Council of ARRAGON, Court of Ar-
erected in Madrid by K. Ferdinand, 1494. and con- ragon.
d by Charles V. 1522. is composed of a President,
Chr. 3 Assistants from Valencia, 3 out of Arragon,
as many out of Catalonia, 1 Prothonotary, 1 Fiscal,
s, and several Subordinates. The Spanish Mediterra-
Islands are subjected to this Court, which determines
airs relating to them in Spiritual and Military Con-
cerns,

cerns, passes the K's Pardon, appoints V. Roys and regulates the Treasury and Government with the Confirmation. *An. 1701.* 4 Assistants Places were abolished. The V. Chr. and President, is the C. de Aguilar, *Jan. 1698.* Treasurer General, is hereditarily entail'd on D's of *Medina de los Torres*, but *Didaco Phelipez de Cerman Ms. de Leganes* recovered it by Judicial Process from the D. of *Medina Sidenia*, *An. 1699.* Assistants, *de Canizara*, 1697. *Don Joseph de Haro*. Ms. *Lao Fof. de Colonna Ms. de Noguerra*. Sy. *Don Jof. de Mol* Fiscal *Don Francesco de Jaca*, 1698.

Council of
the Indies.

10. The Royal Council of the INDIES, first erected by *Ferdin. the Cath. 1511.* and afterwards regulated confirmed by the *Emp. Charles V. An. 1524.* when Power was enlarged in Spirituals. It consists of a V. Chr. a President, 8 Learned Counsellors, and 4 more be Gentlemen, a V. Chr. a Fiscal, a Treasurer, 4 Contadores, an *Alguazil Mayor*, 2 Sy's, and several Subalterns. Its Jurisdiction extends over all Indian Affairs of War, Peace, Sea and Land, Civil, Criminal or Spiritual. President *Luys Francesco de la Cerda D. of Medina Celi*, 1700. who hath since resign'd this Office, Counsellors *Don Jof. de Larrea*, 1697. *Don Fernando Nier*, 1698. *Don Bern. Francesco de Quiros*, 1698. *Don Garcia Araciell*, 1699. *Antonio de Aranguex y Zubiate*, 1699. C. *Adanero*, *Jun. 1700.* *Don Matteo Ibagnes*. *Don Diego Hermoso Romero Arre* *Don Alonso Perez Araciell*. *Don Alonso Cornero*. *Don Juan Rea*. The last 5 in 1700. Fiscal *Don Pedro Gamarray Ar* Sy's *Don Juan del Coral*, 1699. *Domingo Lopez di Cal* the Peruvian Affairs, 1700. *Don Manuel de Apparigni* the Affairs of New Spain, 1700.

Chamber of
the Indies..

11. Chamber of the Indies, or Court of the Indies, erected by *Philip IV. An. 1644.* but suppressed by the present Government, 1701. The President was C. *Adaro*, 1696. + March 19. 1699.

Council of
Italy.

12. Council of ITALY, erected by the *Emp. Charles V. An. 1555.* was new model'd and establish'd by *Philip II. An. 1579.* It consists of 6 Counsellors, and 1 President, from the Governments Council; one half of them are to be Spaniards, the other Italians, 2 of them inspect the Milan Affairs, 2 the Neapolitan, and 2 the Sicilian. The President hath no Suffrage in Judiciary Affairs, but represents to the K. Persons fit for Military Service. This Council takes cognizance of State and Judicial Affairs, Privile

ardons, as well as the King's Revenue in Italy. President *Ms. de Manzera*, 1701. Counsellor to the Governor *Don Ignatio López de Zárate* *Francesco de Moles D. retti*. Sy's *Ms. de Villa Nova*, 1694. *Don Manuel* lo, Director of the Neapolitan Affairs. *Don Juan* io Rumeo of the Sicilian, and *Don Martin de Sier-* of the Milanese. Fiscal *Joseph Leiza*.

The Council de Hacienda, or the TREASURY, ^{The Treasu-} erected by Philip III. An. 1602. and is administered by President and 8 Counsellors, who are employed in the raising and improving the K's Revenue, raising his taxes, dispensing his Benefactions, as well as in what concerns the Support of his Court and Forces. This Council was reduced to 7, An. 1701. President *Don Francisco* del Pueyo, 1699. Assistants, *Ms. de Olmeda*. *Ms. Vega*. *Ms. de Nevahormosa*. *C. de la Torre*. *Ignatio* sta de Ribal. *Francesco Caniego*. *Francesco, Ronquillo*. *Gidior* of Madrid. Fiscal *Juan Francesca Uriart*, Under the present Government a new Treasury-chamber was erected and submitted to the Direction of *Don Domingo Haro de Gusman C. de Monterey*. *Ms. Man-* *Alfonso Portocarrero*, *Ms. del Fresno* (all three Counsellors) *Don Sebastian Cortes* President of the Croisades. *Fernando de Mier*, General Inspector in the Council of Castile. Sy. *Don Joseph Gusaval*. This Assembly is called, *Junta de Medios*.

The Council de la Cruzada, or of CROISADES, ^{Council of} occasioned by Pope Julius II. his granting to the Ks. ^{Croisades.} Spain, the Power of holding this Court to farther the propagation of the Christian Faith among the Infidels. The Revenue hereof is so prodigious, that it is computed at several Millions. The President or Commis- sioner, hath under him two Counsellors of Castile, Government Counsellors, one whereof of the Council of Aragon, and the other of the Indies; and several Subjuncts. All the Territories subject to Spain, are sub- ject to it, but the Dutchy of Milan and Flanders so- lemnly, that they have no Appeal from its Deter- minations. President *Don Sebastian Cortes*, 1699.

The Council of FLANDERS was nominated with its ^{Council of} President by Philip IV. An. 1628. and hath the Supreme ^{Flanders.} Jurisdiction over the Spanish Flanders. President *Juan* onzo de Haro de Gusman, C. de Monterey, Counsellors,

- Don Leonardo Elsius. Francesco Bn. of Afferden, displaced 1701. Petrus Philippus C. de Berlepsch, removed 1701*
- Council of Aposento.** 16. Council of APOSENTO, erected by *Alphonsus X An. 1341.* contains 1 President or Aposentador Mayor, 6 Assistant Aposentadores, 1 Fiscal, and 1 Sy. This Council is obliged to find Lodgings for the K's Courtiers, and to take care of the K's Right in the Houses of *Madrid*, every first Floor in each being the K's, who can accordingly Lett or Sell it, if the Owner of the Building do not redeem it.
- Council dos Bosques Reales.** 17. The Council DOS BOSQUES REALES, erected by the Emp. *Charles V. An. 1545.* consists of 2 Counsellors, 1 Alcalde, 1 Fiscal, and a Sy. Its Province is to take care of and preserve all the Royal Palaces, Parks and Forests.
- Million Chamber.** 18. The MILLION-CHAMBER, erected by *Phil. IV. 1653.* to ease and assist the Treasury, is called the *Million Chamber* from its receiving the Imposts, on Flesh, Oil and Wine, which amount to vast Sums; and contains a President, 4 Treasury-Council, 4 Commissioners deputed by the States of the Kingdom, 1 Fiscal and 2 Proctors.
- Chamber of Seville.** 19. The Chamber of SEVIL, the only Court held out of *Madrid*, and called the House of Contractation. President *Don Martin Perez de Segura, 1701.*
- The Government of Naples.** The Kingdom of NAPLES, was subjected to the Crown of *Spain*, by the Potent Arms of *Ferdinando* the Catholick, about the beginning of the last Century, and is a Fief of the See of *Rome*, to whom the K. is indisputably obliged to send Annually a White Gennet harnessed with red Velvet, and 7000 Specie Gold Crowns in Purse, as his Homage and Recognition. The Government is administered by a V. Roy, who is generally changed every 3 Years, tho' he sometimes continues longer. He may act alone in Civil and State Affairs, but in Military not without the Council of State. V. Roy *Fu. Pacheco D. of Escalona y Villena, 1701.* Next him is the *Consilium a Latere*, where Judiciary Causes and Appeals are tried; President *Don Genaro d'Andrea, 1699.* Counsellor *Carlo Preta, created D. 1689.* The Council de *Gracia y Justicia*, which takes cognizance of Criminal Causes. *Camera delle Sumarie*, which takes care of the King's Movables and Apartment. President of the Chamber *Don Alonzo Perez Araciel, 1689.*

SPAIN.

21

V. Roy of SICILY, is C-l Francisco Giudici, 1701. ^{The Vice-}
 Roy of ARRAGON, Baltasar de los Caves Ms. de Ca- ^{Roy of}
 affa. V. Roy of VALENTIA, Ms. de Villa Garcia, ^{Spain.}
 9. V. Roy of NAVARRE, Luys de Benavides, Ms. of
 ra, 1701. V. Roy of CATALONIA, Portocarrero C. de
 ma, 1701. V. Roy of SARDINIA, . . . de Castro y
 rugal C. of Lemos, 1702. V. Roy of MEXICO, Mel-
 r de la Cueva D. of Albuquerque, 1702. V. Roy of
 RU, Don Manuel Samanat, Ms. de Castel de los Rios,
 2. resides at Lina, or Villa de los Reyes; his Revenue is
 Millions per Annum.

The SPANISH NETHERLANDS hath for 200 Years ^{The Govern-}
 been governed by General Go's, the vast Territories ^{ment of the}
 the K. of Spain never permitting him to reside at Brus- ^{Netherlands}

Seven of these 17 Provinces urged by the barbarous
 elty of the Spaniard, rid themselves of their Yoke a-
 t a Century ago, and their too Powerful Neighbour
 K. of France hath seized so much of what they left,
 at present not half remains subject to the Cath. K.
 e last Go. General was Maximilian Maria Emanuel
 of Bavaria, who departed to his own Sovereignty,
 2. but was forc'd to fly back to this Government,
 4. The Council of State, where all things relating
 War and Peace, dispatching Ambs. Building and repair-
 Fortifications, are resolved. All Counsellors of State,
 vernors of Provinces, Learned Men and States of the
 ntry, have admittance here under the President, no
 mber being fixed. The Privy-Council also in subor-
 tion to the Go. consists of one President, who also
 os the K's Seal and 10 or 12 Counsellors. It grants
 ileges, makes Ordinances, and takes cognizance of
 ical and Judiciary Affairs. The Treasury Council is
 in the Go's Palace, and hath the direction of the K's
 enue, and the Treasurer General presides. The 2
 al Chambers of Accounts, in which are 1 President,
 ccomprants, and one Auditor. N. B. That An. 1702.
 n extraordinary Alteration in the Government, the a-
 e mentioned Council of State was suppressed, and the
 al Council set up in its stead, consisting of Melchior de
 ueva Ms. of Bedmar, Commandant General of the
 erlands. C. Tirimont. C. de Bergeick Intendant of the Po-
 al, Judiciary and Military Affairs. Bn. de Grisper Chr.
 rabant. Mr. Vander Brugge Fiscal. Mr. Lisque Attorney
 . Don Joseph di Arce, S. S. and Sy. of War. The Privy

Council and Treasury Council were entirely abolished at the same time. Particular Go's and other Great Offices in the Netherlands, are, the Great Bailiff of *Wallaon-Brabant*, Bn. d'Ire, 1701. Go. of *Luxemburg*, C. d'Autel, 1699. Go. and Great Bailiff of *Heunegou*, *Ferdinando Gasto L. moraldus D. of Croy*, 1698. Go. of *Namur* *Philip Charles Frederick Spinosa C. de Brouay*. Go. of *Limburg*, *Francis Sigismund C. Valsassina*. Go. of *Spanish Gelderland*, *Horn*, 1699. At *Mechelen* is a Parliament, President *Monsieur de Bruehoven*, 1699. In *Brabant* is a Court of Chancery, Chr. Bn. de *Grisper*, 1699: a Court of First or Inferior Court, President Bn. de *Saventson*, 1699. a Chamber of Accounts, President Bn. *Van Hovon* 1700.

The Govern-
ment of Mi-
nal.

In the Dutchy of *MILAN*, is Go. *Charles Henry Prince of Vaudemont*, 1698. A Privy Council consisting of the G. of the Militia, Ms. of *Ayrona*. *Castellan or Constable of Milan*, *Juan Antonio Piemontel*, Ms. of *Florida*. C. *Don Miguel de Olma*. Upper Council Regent, *Sig. Ruzini*, 1696. The Council of State composed of 1 President and 12 Assistants chosen out of the States of the Country from the Judgment of this Court lies no Appeal: President *Ms. Clerici*, 1695. Counsellors of State, *Ms. Visconti*, 1697. *Ms. Pagani*. *Filippo C. Archinto*. *Francesco Arca*, 1698. *Don Pacheco*, 1702. *C. Rainoldi*. *C. Duran*. *Ms. Clerici*, Jun. S. S. *Don Manuel Pemenza*, 1699. and *Don Diego Roviglia*.

Other Go-
vernments
in Old Spain
and America

GRANADA, of which *C. de Elba*, 1692. was made Go. *GALLICIA*, Go. *Gaspar de Zuniga*, 1700. and in 1701 succeeded by *Domingo Signatelli*, Ms. de *S. Vincent*. *ANDALUSIA*, Go. *Francesco de Castillo*, Ms. of *Villadarias*, dissolved An. 1703. *ESTREMADURA*, Go. *Francesco de Coudoua*, 1702. succeeded by *Francesco de Velasco*, 1703. *BISCAY*, Go. *Don Melchior Avellanedas*, 1698. The Islands of *MAJORCA* and *MINORCA*, Go. *D. of Alvi*, 1698. In *AMERICA* the Governments are too numerous to be inserted, therefore I shall omit them; only informing the Reader, that *K. Charles II.* in 1693, erected a new American Dignity, by the Title of Great Constable of the *Indies*, annexing a Salary to it of 12000 Pieces of Eight and bestow'd it on the *Ms. de los Velas*, Nov. 2. 1693. *CANARY Islands*, Go. *Don Oroza*, 1701. *Philippine Islands* Go. . . .

SPAIN.

23

Great Sea-Officers are, Admiral-General of all the Sea-Officers.
Forces, *Louis Alexander de Bourbon, C. de Toulouze*,
2. Ad. C. *Fernando Namez*, 1695. L. G. of all the
Spanish Sea-Forces, *Jean C. D'Etrees*, 1701. Ad. of
Neapolitan Gallies, *Gio. Andrea Dorea*, D. of Tursi.
of the Spanish Gallies, *D. de Vexar*, 1697. G. of
Neapolitan Gallies, *Pietro P. of Montefarchio*, 1702.
of the Sicilian Gallies, *D. de Giovani*. G. of the
Sardinian Gallies, *Ms. de Archangel*. Ad. of Flanders,
Frederic Francis Joseph de Croy, D. of Havre, + Aug.
1694.

Great Land-Officers, I. in Spain, L. G. of Catalonia Land Officers
of the Infantry there G. of the Horse, *Portocarrero* in Spain.
the C. de Palmo, 1703. G. of the Spanish Artillery.
de Leganes, 1695. G. of the Arragonian Artillery,
Joseph de Aguillar, 1697. G. of the Catalonian Ar-
my, *C. Begnarubbia*, 1699. G. of the Gallician Ar-
my, *Tomaso C. de Caves*, 1698. Go. of Cadix, *Don*
Jo Brancacio. Go. of Ceuta. Go. of Oran. . . .
Manriquez, 1701. Go. of Roses, *Don Estevan de Olaz*,
Commissary General of War, *Francesco Agourto*.
of Castanaga, 1701. succeeded by *Don Francesco de*
Qua, 1703. Go. of Malaga, *C. de Penavenbia*. Go.
Gibraltar, *Don Diego de Salmas*. Go. of Melilla, *Don*
Antonio Lopez Galardo. Go. of Barcellona, *C. de la Rosa*.
of S. Lucar de Barrameda in Andalusia, *C. de Salazar*,
Go. of Tarragona in Catalonia, *Bn. Beck* CL1699.
In the Kingdom of NAPLES, Go. G. of the Nea- In Naples,
Army, *Ms. de Grigny*, 1702. G. *Don Restaino*
Almo, D. of Popoli, 1702. G. of the Artillery, *Don*
Jo Copola, 1702. L. G. of the Horse, *Don Alcaro*
li. L. G. *Francesco Pignatelli*, 1699. Go. Gen.
Spanish Garrisons in Tuscany, *Don Marino Carassa*.
In the Dutchy of MILAN, G. of the Militia, *Ms. In Milan*,
Don, 1702. G. of the Cavalry, *Philip D. of Sesto*. G.
Ml. Colmenero. G. of the Artillery, *C. de los Torres*.
of Horse, *P. Trivultio*, 1694. L. Gs. *Ms. de Corrado*
Donasana. Commissary General of War, *Don Hiacintho*
de, 1702. Go. of Novara, *Don Manriquez d'Aqui-*
1694. Go. of Mortara, *Don Dominico Arboreo Gut-*
Go. of Pavia, *P. of Trivultio*. Go. of Cremona,
Fernando Toralta. Go. of Alexandria, *Fran. Colme-*
Go. of Final, *Diego de la Coucha*. Go. of Valen-
Joseph Gomes. Go. of Lodi, *Sig. Spinola*. The
C 4. Foo:-

Foot-Guards of the Go. P. *Vaudemont*, consist of Foot Regiments, under the following Cls. *Don Gaetano Copla*, *Sig. de Lisbona*, *Don Lucas Spinosa*, and the *Ms. Valdefuentes*. His Horse-Guards are also 3 Regts. Horse and Dragoons, under their following respective Cls. *D. of Sesto*, *P. Trivulzio*, and *Monf. Monroy*; and the *Neapolitan Rgt.* commanded by *Sig. Val. della Vicentes*.

In the Netherlands.

IV. In the SPANISH NETHERLANDS, Go. the Armies, or *Cap. G. Melchior de la Cueva*, *Ms. de Bamar*, 1698. *G. or Field-Marshal, Albert P. Tserclaes Tilly*, 1698. *G. of Horse*, *G. of the Artillery*, *D. of Bisaccia*, 1698. *L. G. of the Spanish Horse*, *Sig. de Brancaccio*. *L. G. of the Dragoons*, *P. of Steinhäusen*, 1694. died *Apr. 12. 1701*. *L. G. Franc. Sig. de la Tour*, *C. Valsassina*. *Provediteur*, or rather *Major General of the Troops in the Netherlands*, *Don Francisco Diaz de la Puebla*. *Go. of Brussels*, *Philippe Francois of Berghes*, 1695. *Go. of the Antwerp Cittadels*, *L. Borgia*, 1699. *Go. of the City and Castles of Ghent*, *D. Antonio Mailli*, *Major Gen.* *Go. of the Fortrefs of Luxembourg*, *C. d'Autel*. *Go. of Bruges*, *C. de Rennebrun*. *Go. of Mons*, *Ferdinando Gasto Lamoraldo*, *D. of Courtray*. *Go. of Oudenard*, *Jean Francois*, *Ms. de Bournonville*. *Go. of Aeth*, *C. de Liberchies*, 1699. *Go. of Courtray*, *C. de Soye*, 1701. *Go. of Nieuport*, *Sig. Pennasola*, 1701. *Go. of Dendermonde*, *Monf. de Valle*. *Go. of Arlon*, *Hartman*, 1698. *Go. of Ostend*, *Ms. de Couvaruveld*. *Go. of Charleroy*, *Sig. Vintimiglia*, 1697. *Go. of the City of Guelder*, *Don Andrea Alcuna*, died 1694 in his 85th Year. *Spanish Infantry in the Netherlands*, the Regts. of *longa*. *Ms. Deynse*. *Bn. Kaper*. *C. Milan*. *Spinosa*. *Ms. Grimaldi*. *P. of Nassau Siegen*. *Louis Borgia*. *Westerlo*. *Juan de Gusman*. *Juan de Ydiaques*. *C. Bannar*. *Wrangel*. *Amenzaga*. *Grobendonk*. *Van Gracht*. *An. 1701*. the *Prov. of Luxemburg* raised a Rgt. of 1200 Men, *Cl G. the C. de Montfort*: as also the *States of Flanders*, *Cl Mr. de Grouve*. The *Cavary* consists of 3 Companies of Guards; and the *Rgts. Ms. de Grigny*. *L. G. Brancaccio*. *Pennacossa*. *L. Chacone*. *Noirmont*. *Ribocourt*. *Cecil*. *Bossart*. *Chimoulougeon*. *Caetano*. *Franca*. *Fourneau*. and *Hartman*. With the *Dragoons of Risburg*, *Valenexar*, *Ferrare*, and *Flavaccourt*.

N. B. The Regiments bear their Colonels Names generally.

There being no Nation which values itself more upon illustrious Families than this; it is therefore necessary to insert the following Sketch of them: withal informing the Reader, that before Ann. 1369. the Dignities of D. and E. were so limited by Creation, that they did not descend to Heirs; and Henry II. K. of Castile and Leon was the first that Entail'd these Titles of Honour.

Principal Noble Families, of which I. That of *Noble Families in Spain.*
Gusman.
Gusman. Descended from the Antient Gothick Ks. is divided into several Collateral Branches: but the highest Honour of this House is descended in a direct Line, from Francesco Perez de Gusman, D. of Medina Sidonia, and Bn. of S. Lucar de Barrameda, M. H. Cabinet and Counsellor to Philip V. and Kt. of the Holy Ghost.
 1. Juliana, d. of Alonso Fernandez de Cordona Fierro, + 1672. 2. To the C. of Onnates's d. 1678. His issue.
 1. Gusman C. de Niebla, mr. t. a d. of the D. of Castile and Leon, Dec. 1. 1687. 2. Gusman bn. of the D. of Castile and Leon.
 His brs. 1. Francesco de Gusman, Arch-Deacon of Toledo, + 1698. 2. Alonso de Gusman, Kt. of Castile and Grandee of Spain. 3. Nicolas Maria Philippe de Gusman Caraffa, created P. of Stigliano and Duke of Medina de los Torres, bn. 1639. Counsellor of State, Mr. t. 1. the D. of Alba's d. . . . 2. to Maria Pignatelli d. to the D. of Bisaccia, + childless.
 Collateral Branches are (1.) Caspar de Gusmany, Ms. de Carpio y de Liche, C. de Olivarez, bn. 1639. Counsellor of State and V. Roy of Naples, + 1687. Mr. t. the D. of Medina Celi's Da. + Jan. 16, 1670. . . .
 To the only Da. of the Amirante de Castile, 1671. after his death mr. t. the D. of Arcos, 1689. His issue was an only Da. mr. t. the D. of Mont. (2.) A second collateral Branch is, Juan Domingo Haro de Gusman Zúñiga y Fonseca, C. de Monterey, formerly Go. of the Spanish Netherlands, and now President of the Council of Castile, Counsellor of State. Mr. to the Heiress of the Earl of Monterey. (3.) Juan Henriquez de Gusman, of Alba de Aliste, bn. 1665. formerly Capt. of the Spanish Guards, now Steward of the Household to the Q. Regent, mr. t. D. of Ossuna's d. 1689. + 1695. . . .
 Didaco Felipez de Avila Messia de Gusman, Ms. of Milan, late Go. of Milan, now G. of the Spanish Army, Hereditary Go. of Buenretiro, and Treasurer of the Kingdom of Aragon, mr. t. C. Altemira's d. 1697.
 his

- his S. Melchior de Gusman, + March, 1693. was the D. of Medina Celi's d. 1676. + 1679. II. Piementel, descended from the Ks. of Portugal. Francisco Casimiro Piementel, C. de Benevento, High Chn. to K. and Kt. of the Holy Ghost, 1702. mr. t. 1. 2d. Antonio Guevara, 1671. Chn. 1. mr. Piementel, mr. t. D. of Monteleone y Terra Nova, is his Do. Don Juan Antonio Piementel, Ms. of Florida, one of the Council of War, and Constable of Milan. III. Cerda, descended from the two Royal Families of Castile and de Foix. Luys Francisco de la Cerda Arragon, D. of Medina Celi y Alcala de Segovia, Cordova Lerna, Ms. of Cogulludo, one of the Regents of Spain Couns. of State, and President of the Royal Council of the Indies, 1672. but resign'd the last Charge, 1703. Mr. t. the D. of Ossuna's d. . . . had one br. Juan de la Cerda, mr. t. the D. of Albuquerque's Do. and 7 Sisters mr. into the best Families in Spain. IV. Sandoval, whence the D. of Lerma y Uxeda. V. Manriquez, the family of the Ms's. of Aguilar and Es. of Castaneda; from which are now living, (1.) Rodrigo Manuel Manriquez de Lara, C. de Frigillina. His br. Manriquez de Aguilar, Cl. of Horse in Milan, Go. of Novara and Grandee of Spain, mr. t. the D. of Barbanson's Do. (2.) Antonio Fernandez Manriquez de Cueva, C. of Castaneda and Ms. de Flores Davila, mr. t. the D. of Ossuna's Do. VI. Velasco. Inigo Melchior Fernandez II. de Velasco, Hereditary Constable of Castile, D. of Frias and Berlanga, which two Titles he recover'd from the D. of Ossuna by Process determin'd by the Council of Castile, 1699. hath Chn. 1. C. de Haro. 2. . . . bn. . . . His only Si. 1. Maria de Velasco, mr. t. D. of Ossuna, Dec. 1699. VII. Zuniga, descended from the Royal Family of Navarre. Juan Manuel de Zuniga, D. of Veja, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, mr. t. the d. of the C. de Lerma his S. Zuniga C. de Miranda, mr. t. the old D. of Cordova's d. who was Do. to the D. of Oropeza, and Marquis de los Velos. VIII. Ponce de Leon came from Andalusia. Manuel Ponce de Leon, D. of Arcos, mr. t. 1. . . + . . . 2. the Do. of Gaspar de Gusman y Haro, Ms. de Carpio and d. to the Amirante de Castile, 1689. His Son 1. Ponce de Leon, mr. t. the Ms. of Cadar's Aunt May 12. 1693. 2. . . . Ponce de Leon. His br. Gabriel Ponce de Leon, Grandee of Spain, 1699. IX. Toledo, descended
- Piementel.
- Cerda.
- Sandoval.
- Manriquez.
- Velasco.
- Zuniga.
- Ponce de Leon.
- Toledo.

ended from the Greek Emperors. *Antonio Alva-*
Toledo, D. of *Alba*, Hereditary Constable of Na-
 Kt. of the *Golden Fleece*, - Nov. 13. 1701. His
Antonio Martin de Toledo, C. de *Berlin*, present D. of
 His br. *Francesco de Toledo* D. of *Mont*, and
 dee of *Spain*, mr. t. the only d. of the *Ms. del Carpio*,
 1688. . . . Collateral is, (1.) . . . *de Toledo O-*
 D. of *Fernandine*, of the Royal Council of State. .
 l. mr. t. *Ms. de Manzera*, 1696. . . . His br. . . . *de*
Oso, *Ms. of Villa Franca*, one of the Regents,
 nsfeller of State, and Steward of the Household to
 p. V. His S. *Luis de Toledo Oso*, Gent. of the
 mber to the K. 1698. mr. t. the d. of the *Ms. de Ta-*
Aug. 1687. his dr. mr. t. *C. de Galves*, late V. Roy
Mexico, - his Do. at *Madrid*, 1699. (2.) *Ma-*
Joachim Alvarez de Toledo y Portugal, C. de *Ora-*
 bn. 1649. Privy-Counsellor to the late K. now
 sfeller of State. . . mr. t. a d. of the *C. de Moutalvan*,
 6. 1664. his S. *Pedro de Vincentio de Toledo y Por-*
 bn. 1685. His Si. mr. t. D. of *Montalto*, one
 Regents. X. *Sarmiento*, . . . *Jacoba Francesco Sarmiento*.
Sarmiento de Sylva, D. of *Hiar*, Kt. of the *Golden*
 , M. H. to the Q. - Jul. 1700. at *Villa Rubia*, mr.
ne Enriquez de Abnensa, - . . . The C. of *Ribada-*
 nd *Ms. of Malagon* are of this Family; as is also
so de los Covas, G. of the Artillery in *Gallicia*, 1698.
Oso came from *Leon*. *Luis Moscoso y Oso*, *Oso*.
Altimira, bn. 1656. - Am. at *Rome*, 1698. mr. t.
Ms. de Leganes's d. yet his Do. had 9 chn. whereof one
 t. one of the *Ms. of Leganes*, another to *Don Pach-*
 1702. XII. *Portocarrero*, a Portuguese Family origi- *Portocarre-*
 Of the (1.) Branch is, *Pedro de Portocarrero y Ar-* ro.
 IX. C. of *Medeellin*. (2.) . . . *Portocarrero C. de*
 , V. Roy of *Catalonia*. His Ss. 1. . . *Portocarrero*,
 racon of *Toledo*. 2. . . *Portocarrero*, bn. 1682; G.
 Spanish Horse. His br. C-1 *Luis Emanuel Fernan-*
rtocarrero, A. B. of *Toledo*, Cabinet Counsellor, or
 do to *Philip V.* one of the Regents of *Spain*, Coun-
 of State, Patriarch of the *Indies*, and after the death
 l *Bonzi*, receiv'd the *French Order of Kthood*. Col-
 l Line, *Melchior Portocarrero*, C. de *Monchava*, or
 esclavos, late V. Roy of *Peru*. C-1's brs. *Raimondo*
rrero, Fiscal to the Council of Orders of Kthood
 in. *Christophoro Portocarrero de Gusman Enriquez*
 Luna

- y Luna, C. of Montijo y Fuentiduenna, Ms. de Algabales, Counsellor of State of Spain and Valderab*
- Cueva.** XIII. *Cueva, an Arragon Family. Melchior de la Cueva, D. of Albuquerque, bn. 1631. Counsellor of State and Roy of Mexico, mr. t. his eldest Brothers d. by which join'd the Sirname of de la Cueva to his own; of wh Branch also is, Melchior de la Cueva, Ms. of Bede Commandant General of the Spanish Netherlands, m Manuela de Aucunna II. Ms. of Sentar, 1697. + 1702. his chn. 1. one bn. Nov. 6. 1698. 2. another,*
- Cordoua.** *Jul. 1702. XIV. Cordoua, sprung out of Andalus from Fernando Nunnez and Alvaro Perez. Felix de Cordoua, D. of Sassa, Gent. of the Chamber to the K. m Isabel, d. of Alfonso Fernando Cordoua, March 11. 1697. Of this Family was also Raimundo Folch de Aragonia y Cordoua, D. of Cordoua y Segovia, de Lerma y Grandee of Spain; who had 3 Daughters, 1. mr. t. D Medina Celi, + Feb. 16. 1697. 2. t. the P. of L 1677. + Jan. 18. 1691. 3. t. the C. de Ribada His br. Francesco Antonio Folch de Cordoua, A. B. of lentia, late Commissary-General of the Franciscan O in the West-Indies. Of this Family was also Isidoro maso de Cordoua y Cordonna, Ms. de Guadaleste, Amir of Arragon, + Aug. 4. 1699. XV. Giron. Fran Maria de Paula Tellez Giron VI. D. of Ossuna, Ms Penafiel, Formesta y Caracene, C. de Urenna, bn. 1 mr. t. the d. of the D. of Frias, and Constable of Ca Dec. 1694. hath 2 ds. and 5 half Sis. mr. into the Families in Spain, and two own Sis. Ladies of Honor the Q. XVI. Henriquez or Enriquez, descended fro N. S. of a K. of Castile. Juan Thomas Enriquez de brera, D. of Medina del Rio Siccó, C. de Melgar, A rante of Castile, Cabinet and State Counsellor to the K. retir'd to Lisbon, 13 Sept. 1702. 1st. mr. t. An Juan, D. of Medina Celi's d. 1663. + 1697. 2d. the Ms. Do. of Pouar, d. of Juan Francesco, D. of Me Celi, 1697. + Dec. 10. 1698. His chn. 1. Enriquez Cabrera, Ms. de Altannires. 2. Juan Simon Enriquez Cabrera, late Go. of Alexandria, was arrested at M 1702. 3. Teresa Enriquez, 1st. mr. t. Gaspar de H Ms. de Carpio y de Liche. 2d. t. Manuel Ponce de Leon of Arcos, May. 1689. 4. Gaspar Enriquez, Dean of entia, + 1683. 5. . . Enriquez, + in the College of suits at Madrid, Jan. 18. 1696. In Naples and Sicily t*
- Giron.**
- Henriquez.**

the Branches of this Family remaining; particularly,
 Agostino Enriquez, Ms. of Campi, S. of the late
 Squinzano. XVII. Figueroa, came from Galicia. Figueroa.
 Francisco Mauricio Fernandez de Cordoua y Figueroa,
 de Priego, Kt. of the Golden Fleece and Grandee of
 + 1700. was S. of the V. Roy of Navarre, who
 98. and mr. t. D. de Medina Celi's d. + 1690.
 I. Guevara, came from Navarre. Francesco Vellez Guevara.
 evara, C. de Onnate y Villa Mediana, mr. t. D. of
 a Celi's d. Jan. 4 1694. his Mother is Stewardels
 Q. Do's. Household. XIX. Sylva, from Portugal. sylva.
 go de Sylva y Mendoza, D. de Pastrano y Infantado,
 the Golden Fleece. Of this Family is. . . de Sylva
 uentes, famous for his Disgrace in the late Reign,
 challenging the *Amirante de Castile* as Author of it,
 XX. Pacheco, also a Portuguese Family. Juan Pacheco.
 el Fernandez Pacheco Cabrera Bodavilla VIII. D. of
 na, Ms. de Villena and Moia, C. of Estevan de Gormaz
 quixena, Bn. of Belmonte, V. Roy of Naples, and Kt.
 Golden Fleece, bn. Sept. 7. 1648. mr. t. Estevan del
 s d. 1674. + March 12. 1692. Related to him is,
 Francesco Pacheco Tellez Giron Toledo y Mendoza, D.
 da, Ms. of Velmonte, E. of Montalvan, Bn. of Gal-
 d Gumela, Counsellor of State, President of the
 of Knightly Orders, Am. at Rome, and Kt. of the
 host, bn. June 8. 1648. mr. r. the D. of Uxeda, d.
 D. of Offuna; Jul. 16. 1677. XXI. Colon of Portu- Colon.
 descended from the House of Braganza. Pedro Ma-
 colon de Portugal, D. of Veraguas, Kt. of the Golden
 and Counsellor of State. XXII. Borgia. Pas- Borgia.
 Francesco de Borgia, D. of Gandia. XXIII. Mendo- Mendoza.
 considerable Person of this House alive. XXIV. Cabrera.
 Juan Arias de Bovadilla, C. de Punno en Rostro.
 Castro, a Portuguese Family. . . de Castro y Por- Castro.
 C. de Lemos, V. Roy of Sardinia, Kt. of the Gold-
 ce. XXVI. Ayala, descended from the Ks. of Ayala.
 n. Francesco Perez de Ayala, C. de Fuensalida, late
 Milan, now Counsellor of State. XXVII. Faxar- Faxardo.
 allician Family. . . Faxardo, Ms. de los Velos,
 ellor of State, and Great Constable of the Indies,
 p. 1693. XXVIII. Arragonia, descended from Arragon,
 cient Neapolitan Kts. . . de Arragon y Moncade
 of Montalto, one of the Regents of Spain, and
 llor of State. XXIX. Arellano. Ramirez de A. Arellano.
 Arellano,

- rellano, C. de Aguillar, Ms. de Hynoyosa V. Chr. of Royal Council of Arragon, Councillor of State, and of the Golden Fleece. XXX. Davila, no considerable Person alive. XXXI. Cardenas. Laurentio de Cardenas Zuniga. C. de Puebla. XXXII. Fonseca, no considerable Person alive; nor of XXXIII. Torres. XXXIV. Leyva. Pedro de Leyva y de la Cerda, C. de Bannos, de Ladrada. XXXV. Tassis, no considerable Person. XXXVI. Castel-Rodrigo, descended from the Portuguese Family of Braganza. . . . de Maura, Ms. de Castel-Rodrigo. XXXVII. Spinola, a Genuese Family. Plp. Spinola, D. of Sesto, G. of the Horse in Milan, bn. 11. 1665. his Father was Paulo, Ms. de los Balbazes, of Sanseverino and Sesto, G. of the Militia of Milan, at the Imperial Court, Plp. at the Treaty of Nimeguen. M. H. and St. of the Household to the Q. and Member of the Royal Council of State, + Decemb. 23. 1698. XXXVIII. Benavides. Francisco de Benavides Daza and Corella, C. de Sant Isevan, Ms. de Solera de las Navas. V. Roy of Naples and Sicily, at present Captain and State-Councillor. XXXIX. Battexille, a Burgundian Family. . . . de Battexille, Ms. of Constans and siez, Kt. of the Golden Fleece. His Father was V. Roy of Navarre, bn. 1611. + 1698.*

There are yet a great many Families that we omit in *Spain*, either because we would not trouble the Reader with the Name of every Nobleman that was never heard of in other Kingdoms, or that we were unwilling to crowd this Book with Modern Families.

Grandees of Spain.

One of the greatest Dignities which a Nobleman is capable of, is to be nominated Grandee by the K. Of which there are Three sorts. 1st. Those whom in Audiences the K. commands to be cover'd before they begin to speak. 2d. Those who begin to speak to the K. before they cover. 3d. Those who don't cover themselves before they have spoke to the K. and retir'd to their Places: and all the three there is this general Difference, that the first are nominated for Life; others as long as Male or Female Issue of their Families lasts.

Neapolitan Noble Families.

The great Families of the Kingdom of Naples, are so under the Protection of the K. of Spain, as his Subjects: and tho' several of them have been ruin'd this Century, yet there being about thirty five of the Principal yet remaining, 'tis hoped the Reader will not think

Account of them tedious; since where the Persons are not remarkable, the Name of the Family is all they like to be troubled with.

Leiva, a Spanish Family, P. of *Ascoli*. II. *Caraccioli*. *Leiva*.

Marino *Francesco Caraccioli*, P. of *Avellino*, D. of *Caraccioli*. *paldi*, mr. t. Ms. *Balzanes's* d. His S. *Francesco Marino*, of *Atripaldi*. Of a Collateral Branch is *Ottavio Caraccioli*. P. of *Forino*. His near Relation, is *Fabio Caraccioli*. D. of *Belcastro*. The D. of *Vita*, the D. of *Airola*, P. of *Atena*, the D. of *Atella*, and the D. of *Martino*, all of one or other Branch of this Family: III. *Medicea*. *Medicea*.

The P. *Capistrani*, P. of *Ottajano*, Regent of the V. of *Naples*, D. of *Sarno*. IV. *Aquaviva*. *Gio Girolamo Aquaviva*, D. of *Atri*, P. of *Teramo*, Ms. *de Aquaviva*, C. *de Gioia* and *Giulia*, 1st. mr. t. P. of *Piombino's* childless. 2d. t. D. of *Aquaro's* d. Had 5 Ss. and 6 ds. rs. and Si. are *Francesco*, A. B. of *Larissa*, and *Nunzio* *postolice* at *Madrid*; *Dorothea*, mr. t. C. *de Conver-* and *Michiel*, Kt. of *Malta*. D. *de la Noce* is his nan. V. *Spinelli*. *Antonio Spinelli*, P. of *Scalea* and *Spinelli*.

Pietro Spinelli, D. of *Aquata*. VI. *Capua*. *Capua*, *Battista*, P. of *Casoli* and *Conca*, Ms. of *Campolattaro*. C. *de Paleana*, Kt. of the *Golden Fleece*. *Gio Battista*, *ella Riccia*, C. *de Altavilla*. The D. of *Termilè* and *della Rocca Romana*, are Branches of the same Family.

VII. *Avalos*. *Cesare de Avalos* and *Aquino*, P. of *Avalos*. *a* and *Francavilla*, Ms. of *Pescara* and *del Vasto*, Kt. of the *Golden Fleece*, and G. in the Imperial Service, mr. *Troja's* d. as yet childless. Of the same Family is *Avalos*, P. of *Troja*. VIII. *Sylva*. P. of *Melitti*. *Sylva*.

Gonzaga. P. *Molfetta*, Ms. of *Spechio*, C. *de Gio*. *Gonzaga*.

X. *Toledo*. P. *Mauris Albano*, D. *Fernandino*. *Toledo*.

Caraffa. *Vincenzo Caraffa*, D. of *Bruffano*. *Hector Caraffa*.

E. of *Policastro*. *Fabritio Caraffa*, D. of *Andria*.

fo. *Fabritio Caraffa*, P. of *Chiusani*. *Mario*, D.

xi, Bn. *Campobasso*. *Mario Caraffa*, D. of *Mada-*

Kt. of the *Golden Fleece*. *Francesco Maria Caraffa*, *Belvedere*; all which are Branches of this Family.

Sangro. *Girolamo*, P. of *Sansevero*. *Tomaso*, D. of *Sangro*.

XIII. *Ruffa*. P. of *Sciglio* C. of *Sinopoli* and *Nico-* *Ruffa*.

XIV. *Borgia*. P. of *Squillace*. XV. *Lannoy*. *Borgia*.

ulmona, C. *de Potentia*. XVI. *Gesualda*. P. of *Gesualda*.

C. of *Conza*. Ms. *di Rotundi* last of this Line,

88. XVII. *Pinella*. D. of *Acetenza*, Ms. *Gale-* *Pinella*.

- Boncompag-*tena*. XVIII. *Boncompagna*. D. of *Arce* and *Sa*
na. XIX. *Guevara*. D. of *Bovino*. Ms. de *Arpaia*. X
Guevara. *Afflitto*. D. of *Castelli di Sanguine*, C. *Triven*
Afflitto. XXI. *Farnesia*. D. de *Civita di Penne*. XXII. G
Farnesia. *maldi* a *Genuese* Family. D. of *Telesia*. D. of *Eb*
Grimaldi. Ms. di *Campania*. Ms. della *Pietra*. XXIII. *Orfina*.
Orfina. of *Gravina*. C. di *Muto*. C. di *Pacento*. XXIV. A
Arragonia. *ragonia*. *Nicolo Michaela di Aiorbe*, and *Arragonin*,
of *Cassano*, D. of *Alessano*. D. of *Montalto*, C.
Pignatelli. *Belcestro*. XXV. *Pignatelli*. D. of *Montelebn*. M
of this Family in *Italy*. XXVI. *Cantelmi*. *Resta*
Cantelmi. D. of *Popoli*, a *Neapolitan* G. bn. *June*
1655. His S. *Giuseppe Cantelmi*, P. of *Pettorano*.
1691. His Br. C-l. *Giacomo Cantelmi A. B.* of *Nap*
Cofcia. + Dec. 10. 1702. XXVII. *Cofcia*. D. of *St. A*
Colonna. *tha*. XXVIII. *Colonna*, D. *Tagliatoza*, C. of *Al*
Loffreda. XXIX. *Loffreda*. D. of *Nocera*. XXX. *Mirab*
Mirabella. XXXI. *Pappacoda*. XXXII. *Piccolomini*. P
Pappacoda. *Valle*. D. of *Amalfi*, which *Dutchy* revolved into
Piccolomini. Hands of the *Royal Chamber* after the death of
Giudici. last D. XXXIII. *Giudici*. P. *Cellamore*. his
phew's. 1. C-L. *Francesco Giudici*, A. B. of *Sale*
2. Sig. *Giudici*, Clerk of the *Apostolick Cham*
Mormillo.A. 1697. XXXIV. *Mormillo*. D. of *Campochiaro*.
quino. of *Cariari St. Angelo*. XXXV. *Aquino*. *Tomaso P*
Castiglione, *Feroleto* and *S. Magno*, D. of *Neocastri*, and
of *Martorano*.

Flemish No-
ble Families.
Arenberg.

Flemish Nobility in the *Spanish-Netherlands*, are,
The *Ducal House* of *Arenberg*, divided into the two
milies of *Ligne* and *Barbanfon*. And 1st. in that of *L*
is; *Antonius Josephus Guislanus*, P. of *Ligne*, *Am*
and of the *Holy Roman Empire*, Ms. of *Raubaix*
de Ville, E. of *Fauquenberg*, Bn. of *Werchin*, *Belwil*,
toin, *Cisoin*, *Villers*, *Dumont*, *Sovereign Ld.* of *Fagne*
Bn. of *Baudour*, first Pr of *Flanders*, *Seneschal* and
shal of *Hennegau*. His Father; *Henricus Ernestus*
of *Ligne*, *Amblise*, and of the *H. Roman Empire*,
of the *Golden Fleece*, *Grandee* of *Spain*, *Governour*
Captain General of the *Province* and *Dutchy* of
burg. + Feb. 17. 1702. His Fa. Brs. 1st. *Hy*
thus Josephus de Ligne, Ms. de *Moy* lives in *France*,
3d. Daughter was *Lady* of *Honour* to the Q. of
Romans, and mr. r. *Philip*, P. of *Ercolani* of *Bol*

+ April 1700. 2. *Carolus Josephus Procöpius de*
Ms. of Aronches, formerly Portugeze Am. at Vienna.
Brabançon Line branches its self into the *Braban-*
and Aremberg Families. Of the *Brabançon*, is, *Oda-*
natus, D. of *Aremberg*, D. and P. of *Brabançon*,
 the H. Roman Empire, E. of *Aigremont* and *de la*
V. C d'Avre, Bn. of *Villemont*, Co. of *Namur*, Kt.
 Golden Fleece, the last Male of his Family, was
 at the Battel of *Landen*, July 29. 1693. His Da's:
Maria de Patrocínio, M-lle de *Brabançon*, bn. 1673. 1st.
Ms. de Guadeleste, Amiran of *Arragon*. + Decemb.
 2d. time m'r. t. *Gasper de Zuniga*. V. Roy of *Gal-*
 1700. 2. *Emanuela Mad-lle de Aremberg*. bn. Dec.
 1775. The *Aremberg* Family is subdivided into the
erg and *Chimay* Lines. (1) The *Aremberg* or *Ar-*
 Line, reckoned amongst the Ps. of the Empire,
 held us, *Leopoldus*. D. of *Aremberg* and *Arfchor*,
 the H. Rom. Empire, Grandee of Spain, D. of
 P. of *Poredan*, Ms. of *Montcornet*, E. of *Lalain*
amplite, Bn. of *Perweys*, Ld. of *Enghien*, *Berfeel*,
 of *Hennegou*, and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, bn.
 1690. His Father, *Philippus Carolus Franciscus*,
Aremberg, and *Arfchor*, Major G. in the Imperial
 e, + of his Wounds received at *Salankemen* in
 y, Aug. 25. 1691. (2) The *Chimay* Line, which
 Extinct in the Person of *Ernesto Dominico*, D.
Amberg. P. of *Chimay*, bn. Dec. 26. 1643. + at
ona, June 1686. The E. of *Bossu*, Kt. of the
 Fleece, was afterwards created P. of *Chimay*. II.
Ferdinandus Gasto Lomoralus, D. of *Croy*, E. of
 P. of the H. Rom. Empire, Bn. of *Beaurain*, *Ville*,
 and *Affen*, Ld. of *Housdain*, *Dieva*, *Rafnel* and
 q, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, Pr. of *Hennegau*, one
 Council of War to his Catholick Majesty, Go.
 of *Mons*, and Great Bailiff of *Hennegau*, is chief
 Family. His Nephews. 1. *Philip Emanuel de*
 E. of *Sölre* and *Buren*, Bn. of *Molembro* and *Beau-*
 d. of *Condé*, *Montigni*, *Reume*, *Willems*, *Frasne*,
 Hereditary Master of the Game of *Hennegau*,
 in France, and Kt. of the K's. Orders. 2. *Car-*
phus de Croy, D. of *Havre* and *Croy*, P. and Mar-
 the Empire, Grandee of Spain, Sovereign of *Fe-*
 ge, E. of *Fontenay*, V. C. de *L'Angle*, Bn. of *Ru-*
 m, Ld. of *Wailly*, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, bn.
 D. June

Tass.

Berghes.

Espinoy.

Steinhausen.

Egmond.

Erp.
Uenghien.

June 15. 1683. Is the S. of *Ferdinandus Franciscus* 3rd phur, D. of Havre and Cray, Grandee of Spain, and Admiral of Flanders, bn. 1644. + Aug. 1694. And to *Johannes Baptista Franciscus Jeseplus*, Canon of C. bn. Nov. 3. 1686. III. Tassis a Spanish Family. *Ennius*, P. de la Tour and Tassis, P. of the Empire, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, and Post-master General of the H. Empire, but was dismissed that Office. 1701. His 1. *Anthelmus Franciscus*, P. of the H. R. Empire, de Tour and Taxi. bn. Jan. 1. 1679. 2. *Henricus Franciscus*, Canon of Colen and Augspurg. bn. Jan. 31. 1683. 3. *Anna Francisca*, Canoness of the Princely Foundation of Munsterbilsen. bn. Feb. 25. 1683. 4. *Jacobus Lualdus*, Canon of Colen. bn. Sept. 2. 1686. 5. *Electa Ferdinandina*, Canoness of Munsterbilsen. bn. Sept. 15. 1686. 6. *Teresia*, bn. June 24. 1689. 7. *Maria Isabella*, Nov. 1. 1692. His Brothers and Sister. (1.) *Inigo moralus*, C. de la Tour, L. G. in the Bavarian Army, continued the Service, 1702. (2.) *Franciscus Sigismundus* de Tour, C. Valsassina, L. G. in the Spanish Service, and of Limburg. 3. *Genevieve*, mr. t. Martin de Rios. + Decemb. 27. 1681. IV. Ps. of Berghes, branched from the old D's. of Brabant. *Philippus Franciscus*, E. of Grimberg, P. of Berghes, Kt. of the Golden Fleece and Go. of Brussels. His chn. (1.) P. of Berghes. a. d. Canoness of Nivelles. V. Espinoy. *Ludovicus Melun*, P. of Espinoy, An. 1700, pretended a Right to the Barony of Hulst, and the Vicompry of Gent, which from the Year 1645, have been Subjected to the Spanish General; and is Cl. of the Rgt. of Picardie in France. This House is the Ms. de Risbourg, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, and Cl. of Dragoons. VI. P. of Steinhausen. *Ludovicus*, L. G. of Dragoons, Ld. of Avelgein, Inspector General of the Flemish Troops. + Apr. 1701. VII. Egmond. *Ludovicus Ernestus*, E. of Egmond, P. of Gavre, Grandee of Spain, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, and General of the Spanish Cavalry. 1637. + Sept. 18. 1693. His Nephew is the Duke of Egmond. VIII. Erp, E. of Erp, President of the Council of Fiefs of Brabant, Jan. 21. 1692. IX. Isenghien-Gand Villain, P. of Isenghien, Cl. of the Royal Regiment of Walloons in France, 1697.

nish Orders of Knighthood, are, I. The Order of *Jago*, began about An. 1160; or 1178; the Kts. obliged to travel to *Compostella* to the Grave of St. *Jago*, and defend it against the *Moors*. II The Order of *Calatrava*, erected about An. 1158, for the same end former, and are obliged to the *Cistercian* Rule.

The Order of *Alcanara*, erected about An. 1158, and obliged to the same Rule. These 3 Orders have large Revenues: The Kts. are permitted to Marry, the K. of *Spain* is their perpetual Administrator. The Kts. of the Mother of God de *Mérced*, that is, *De Merced*, were founded in *Barcelona*, by *James* the 1st. of *Aragon*, consist of Kts. and Monks, whose Business is for the Releasing of Christian Slaves, as they do at that time. V. The Order of our Blessed Lady of *Montesa*, was founded in *Valencia* by K. *James* II. in the time of the *Templers*, and An. 1316. subjected to the *Cistercian* Rule, and made Dependant on the Order of *Calatrava*.

VI. The *Johannites*, or Kts. of *Malta*, have very great Revenues in *Spain*, and are divided into two Branches. (1.) That of *Castile*. (2.) That of *Aragon*. Their Grand Prior of *Castile*, who resides at *Suegra*, is *Charles Joseph*, Bp. of *Osnabrug* and second Son of *Charles Leopold*, D. of *Lorraine*. Their Grand Prior at *Aragon*, VII. The Order of the Golden Fleece was founded by *Philip* the good, of *Burgundy*, at *Brussels*, An. 1430, (when he married *Isabella* the K. of *Portugal*'s Daughter) for the Propagation of the Christian Faith, and the regaining of Christian Territories, conquered by the *Turks*; this Order is for the Protection of the Blessed Virgin *Mary*, and the St. *Andrew*. The K. as D. of *Burgundy* is per Chief, and esteems this more honourable than the other Orders; nor is he easily persuaded to admit a new Companion.

The Chr. of this Order is *Don Leonardo Elfus*, Count of *Flanders*; 1699. The Kts. are I. in *Germany*. *JOSEPHUS*, Emperor. *JOSEPHUS*, K. of the *Golden Fleece*. *Ferdinandus Bonaventura*, C. de *Harrach*, Steward of the Household to the Emp. *Paulus* *hafi de Galantha*, P. of the Roman Empire, *Pavus* of *Hungary*. *Jacobus Ludovicus*, P. *Zobieski*. *Henricus* *C. Mansfeld*, P. of *Fondi*, late President of the Council of War at *Vienna*. *Johannes Wilhel-*

mus, El. Palatine of the Rhine. Eugene, P. of Sa President of the Imperial Council of War. Adolph Wratisslaw, E. of Sternberg, and Burgrave, i. e. V. C. of the Kingdom of Bohemia. Dominicus Andreas, C. ofnitz, V. Chr. of the Empire. Johannes Quintinus, de Forger, Stadholder of the Lower Austria. Ferdinandus Wilhelmus Eusebius, P. of Schwartzzenburg, H Steward of the Household to the Empress. Leopoldus sephus, the Reigning D. of Lorrain. Maximilian E nuel, El. of Bavaria. Ludovicus Wilhelmus, Margr or Ms. of Baden. Christophorus Leopoldus, C. of S gotsch, + June 30. 1693. Franciscus Josephus, C. of Lamberg, Cap. of upper Austria. Johannes Adamus dres, P. of Lichtenstein. Johannes Christianus, P. of Eg burg. Otto Ehrnricus, C. of Abensperg and Traun, Ma of the Lower Austria. Philippus Sigismundus, C. of trichstein, M. H. to the Emp. Carolus Philippus, Pal of the Rhine. Franciscus Marquardus, E. of Wartem A. oysius Raimondus, C. de Harrach. CHARLES, * of Austria. Johannes Sigfried, P. of Eggenberg. Joh Franciscus, C. de Wurben, Chr. of Bohemia. Geo Adamus Ignatius, C. of Martinitz, High Marshal of Emperor's Court. Maximilian, C. of Thun, Ma of Saltzburg. Antonius Florianus, P. of Lichten High Steward of the Household to the present K. of CHARLES the III. Georgius Landgrave of Hesse. dinandus Augustus Leopoldus, P. of Lobkowitz, Steward of the Household to the Queen of the Ro Leopoldus Ignatius, P. of Dietrichstein, M. H. to the the Romans. Johannes Leopoldus Donatus, C. of T son, High Chn. to the K. of the Romans. Carolus stus, C. of Waldstein, Marshal of the Court to of the Romans. Wenceslaus Adalbertus, C. of Stern Seneschal of Bohemia. Fridricus Ernestus, C. of dischgratz, Austrian principal Commissary at Ra Leopoldus Matthias, C. of Lamberg, Master of the to the Emperor and the K. of the Romans.

* Since Pro-
claim'd King
of Spain at
Vienna.

In the Ne-
therlands,

2. In the Spanish Netherlands. Charles of Lorra of Vaudemont, present Go. of the Milanese. Ferdin Gasto Lamoraldus, D. of Croy, C. de Roaux. E Alexander, P. de la Tour and Taxis. Philippus F cus, P. of Berghes. . . . De Merode, Ms. of Westerrolus Ludovicus Antonius de Hennin, P. of Chimay,

Carolus Josephus, D. of Havre. Philippus Antoni-
of Rubenpre, C. de Vertein. Philippus Carolus Fri-
s Spinola, C. de Brouay. Leopoldus, D. of Arem-
and Arschot. Ms. of Risbourg. . . Ms. of Conflans.
es Thomas, P. of Vaudemont, Gl of the Imperial
lry. + 1704.

In Spain. Ballaser de los Cavos Luna Mendoza Sar- In Spain,
o, Ms. de Camarassa. Pedro Manuel Colon de Por-
D. of Verraguas. Juan Manuel de Zuniga, D. of
Juan Pacheco, D. of Escalona, Ms. of Villena.
de Castro y Portugal, C. de Lemos. Ramirez de Arel-
C. of Aguilla. Philippe de Oignies, C. de Coupignies.
Vexar.

In Italy. Giulio Savelli, P. of Albano and Venafri. In Italy,
attista Borghese, P. of Sulmona Carco Borromeo,
Arona. Cesare Visconti, Ms. Cislagi. Nicolo Pig-
D. of Monteleone. P. of Pietra Perci. Martio
sa, D. of Madalone, + 1703. Francesco Caraffa,
Belvedere. Urbano Barberini, P. of Palestrina. Fe-
Colonni, D. of Palliano. Baltazar Naselli, P. of
ona in Sicily. Marino Francesco Caraccioli, P. of
no. Maria Mattei, D. of Paganica. Ms. of Lar-
C Cavriani of Mantua. Cesare de Avilos, Ms. of
a and del Vasto. P. of Paligonia in Sicily. Do-
o Aquaviva of Arragon. Carlo, C. of Archinto.

s of the Golden Fleece, created by the D. of An-
alled Philip the Vth. An. 1702. Charles, D. of Kts. Crea-
Philip, D. of Orleans. Albertus Caet-nus Joh-n- ted by the
l. P. of Bavaria. Francois, D. of Harcourt Beau- D. of Anjou.
Adrien Maurice, D. of Noailles, C. of Ayen. Al-
Terclaes, P. of Tilly. Fein, C. d'Etrees. Pie-
of Montefarchio. Antonio de Buoncompagno. Lou-
ph, D. of Vendome.

Academies, or Societies erected for the Improvement Societies for
arning in the Spanish Dominions in Italy, and 1st. in Improve-
City of NAPLES. (1.) Errantes. (2.) Otiosi (3.) Se- ment of
(4.) Siribundi. (5.) Incogniti. (6.) Ardentes (7.) Learning.
gantes, whose Members (in imitation of the Royal
y of England) are employed in the useful Improve-
of experimental Natural Philosophy; this Society
y met at the House of Andrea Concubler, Ms. of A-
as they do now in Sig. Giuseppe Valetta's Library.
ollowing Learned Men are reckoned amongst the
amous Members of it, viz. Giovanni Caramuel,

Bp. of *Campagna*. *Leonardo Capua*, a great Philosopher. *Thoma Cornelio Consentino*, Physick Professor of *Naples*. *Francesco de Andrea*, a great Lawyer. *Giuseppe Val* and *Luca Antonio Portio*. II. In *Aquila* a Neapolitan City. The *Velati*, whose Founder was *Giulio sare Beneditto a Guelfatione*. III. In the City of *Milane*. (1.) The *Intenti*. (2.) *Nascosti*. (3.) *Transformati*. IV. At *Pavia* in the *Milane*. (1.) *Affidati*. (2.) *vigieri*.

Foreign Re-
sidents.
At Madrid.

Ams. Ens. and Rnts. from Sovereign Ps. 1. At *Madrid*. From the Pope. *Francesco Aquaviva*, Nuncio Apostolic, entred, 1700. Sig. *Zendedari* Nuntio, X. ent. 1701. return'd, 1702. From the Emp. *Aloysius Raimondus*, of *Harrach*, Am. ent. 1698, returned, 1701. *Leopoldus* of *Averspurg*. En. X. ent. 1700, return'd 1701. From France C-L. *Cesar d'Etrees*, Am. entred, 1703. From England, *Franciscus Schonberg*, said to be forbidden Court on occasion of some private Affair 1696, but entred, 1700, and returned, 1702. From Portugal, *de Val de Reyes*, ent. 1701. From Denmark, *Friedrich Andreas Hausen*, Councillor of State, and En. ent. 1701. From Sweden, *Monsieur Lowendahl*, ent. 1700. From Poland, C. of *Berlipfch*, ent. 1694, return'd. From K. of Prussia, Mr. *de Valliseau*, En. ent. 1700, return'd, 1701. From the El. of *Mentz*, Mr. *Kock*, return'd. From the El. of *Bavaria*, Bn. *Bertier*, Privy Council, En. 1697. El. *Palatine*, *Henricus Nyffel*, En. return'd, 1701. El. of *Hannover*, Mr. *Palati*, Rnt. From France, Ms. *Pucci*, enter'd, 1701. From Savoy, C. *biano*, En. enter'd, 1699. From Holland, *Franciscus Schonberg*, return'd, 1702. From Venice, *Giro'amo do*, enter'd, 1699. From *Genoa*, Sig. *Salvago*, En. enter'd, 1695. From *Maltha*, *Manuel de Torde*, Am. enter'd, 1697. From *Hessen Darmstadt*, Mr. *fius*, return'd, 1699. From *Mantua*, C. T. *fconi*, X. return'd, 1699. From *Parma*, Sig. *Baldini*, From *Modena*, Sig. *Dini*, En. X. From the D. of *ruin*, Ms. *Aioldi*, enter'd, 1699.

At Naples.

2. At Naples at the V. Roy's Court. From the Sr. *Parrizi*, enter'd, 1701. From Venice, Sig. *Fra Savoni*, Rnt. enter'd, 1699.

At Brussels.

3. At Brussels, From the Pope, *Gio Battista Buffi*, nuntio, 1698, and after him the Ab. *Achint*, enter'd, 1702. From the Emp. *Franciscus Antonius*,

FRANCE.

39

stein, enter'd, 1699, return'd the same Year :
 astelau, Rnt. From France, Ms. de Pompone, en-
 1699, return'd. From England, John Stanley,
 ent. 1699, return'd. From the K. of Prussia, Ba-
 an Dieft, En. X. return'd, 1699. From the El.
 ne, Mr. Columbanus, Rnt. return'd, 1702. From
 l. of Hannover, the Ab. Steffani, En. X. ent.
 return'd. From Holland, Mr. Hulst, Rnt. From
 of Florence, Sr. Pontini, En. X. 1697. From
 Sr. Guidobone. From the Bp. of Liege, Bn. de
 Canon, enter'd, 1690, return'd.
 At Milan at the Governor's Court. From the Emp. At Milan
 Castelbarco, enter'd, 1699, return'd. From the
 latine, Ms. Pagani, Rnt. From Venice, Vendra-
 Rianeki, Rnt. 1698. From Savoy, C. de Pluvieux,
 enter'd, 1699. From Genua, Bn. Mari, En. re-
 1696. From Wirtemberg, Baron Martini,
 From Mantua, C. Mille Rnt. 1699. From Mo-
 Ms Giardini, En. X. enter'd, 1698, C. de Ber-
 Rnt. From Parma, C. de Scoti, En. X. enter'd,

FRANCE.

Which if we pass the Pyrenees offers it self next to
 our view. The Gauls its ancient Inhabitants, The Revol-
 content with the limits of their own Country, spread tions of
 selves in Italy, Greece, and Asia the less ; and after France.
 ion into several small States, by their intestine Broils,
 Risted the conquering Valour of Julius Casar, in
 ctig them to the Roman Yoke, and tamely sub-
 d to become a Province of that Empire for 500
 . This Province was called Gallia, and the Goths
 wards conquered a part thereof, called Gallia Ner-
 is. The Burgundians seized another part. And
 , the Germans inhabiting the Country betwixt
 Main and the Rhine, the Weser and the Sea,
 the Romans in contempt called Franci, that is Free
 e, subdued the whole Kingdom, and so intermixed
 and overnubred the Gauls, that they gave the
 of France to the whole Land : After which time

the Crown of this Kingdom has devolved Successively on the *Merovingian*, *Carolingian*, and *Capetian* Families. *Meroveus* the beginner of the First Line in the Age, with the Assistance of the *Romish* G. A. and *Theodoricus* K. of the *West Goths*, drove *Attila* the *Hunnes* out of *France*, and extended his Dominion on all sides; his Nephew *Clodoveus*, after a great Victory obtained against the *Almains*, at *Zuliers*, received Christian Faith, and left his Subjects blessed with that could render them truly happy; but his Successors Degenerating into Luxury and Excess, and tiring the Fatigues of Government unworthy of them, fully let loose the Reins to their Ministers, and the *Merovingian* Race consequently ended in that Worthless and hardy Prince *Childeric* the III. whose being drove into a Monastery, *An. 751.* made way for a second Revolution under *Charles* the Great, who not content with the Kingdom of *France*, made himself Emperor: He conquered the *Longobards*, and the greatest part of *Germany*; he subdued the *Sclavonians*, *Danes*, and *Hunnes*, as well as rescued a part of *Spain* out of the *Saracens* Hands. But this Exorbitant French Grandeur visibly decayed in his Posterity, and particularly in *Ludovicus* Pius, whose Rebellious Children weakened his Power, and in Conjunction with Fatal Seditions, and Negligent Government put an end to the *Carolingian* Race in about two Centuries; when *Hugh* Capet, E. of *Paris*, and Administrator under the K. was unanimously chosen K. by the Nobility and States of the Realm, whence the third Family took place, which also branched its self into the Lines of *Valois* and *Bourbon*: The former soon took and Governed *France* with indifferent Success; for by sending their People to the Holy War, unsuccessful Wars with *England*, *Forreign*, *Neapolitan*, and *Mis* Prerentions, and Civil Broils at home, that Kingdom was but in a moderate condition. *An. 1589.* by the Infamous Murder of *Henry* the III. the Line of *Valois* was extinguished, and the Crown fell into that of *Bourbon* in the Person of *Henry* IV. K. of *Navarre*, whose Successors are the present

The present King's Marriage and Mistresses. LOUIS XIV. K. of FRANCE and NAVARRE. bn. Sept. 5. 1638. m. r. Marie Terefe, d. of Philip of Spain, June 9. 1660. + July 30. 1683. Mistresses. (1.) Louise Francoise de la Baume le

Valiere D. of Vaujour, retired into a Carmelite Nun.
 at Paris, June 4. 1675. + July 1702. (2.)
Francoise de Rochechouart. d. of *Gabriel, D. of*
Mar, and Wife of *Henry Louis, Ms. of Montef-*
 (3.) *Marie Angelique Scorrailles*, D. of *Fontange*,
 the Ms. of *Rouffle*, + June 28. 1681. (4.) *Guil-*
e Ms. of Maintenon, the Famous Monsieur Scar-
 Widow. His S. *Louis Dauphin of France*, bn. Nov. *The Royal*
 61. mr. t. *Maria Anna Christina Victoria*, d. of *Family*.
ando Maria El. of Bavaria, March 7. 1680.
 April 20. 1690. Dauphin's Mistress is *Louise de*
ont C. of Roure, d. of *Faque Nomp*. br. to the D. de
ce, and Do. of the Ms. of *Roure*, killed at the Battel
ury, 1690. His Ss. are. (1.) *Louis D. of Bur-*
e, bn. Aug. 6 1682. mr. t. *Marie Adelheide*, d. of
Amadee Francois II. D. of Savoy. (2.) *Philip D.*
jou, bn. Dec. 19. 1683, and 1701 usurped the
 of Spain under the Name of *Philip V.* mr. t.
Louise Gabrielle d. of *Vittor Amadee Fran. II. D. of*
 Sept. 2. 1701. (3.) *Charles D. of Berry*, bn. Aug.
 1684 received the Order of the Golden Fl. 1701.
 Ks. br. *Philip D. of Orleans, Va'ois, Nemours*, and
ensier, P. of France, C. of *Montargis, Beaugenci,*
lan, Ms. of *Coucy and Folembray*, V. C. d' *Auge* and
ront, Bn. of *Beaujolois, Combrailles* and *Mountaigu*,
 Sept. 21 1640. + Jan. 9. 1701. at S. Clou. 1st. mr.
riette Anne d. of *Charles the 1st. K. of England*,
 21. 1661. + Jun. 30 1670. 2dly, t. *Charlotte E-*
eb, d. of *Charles Lewis*, El. *Palatine*, Dec. 21. 1671.
 elives his Do. His chn. by 1st. mr. (1.) *Marie*
e, bn. Mar. 27. 1662. mr. to K. *Charles II. of*
 Nov. 17. 1679. + Feb. 12. 1689. (2.) *Anne*
e, bn. 27. Aug. 1669. mr. t. *Vittor Amadee. II.*
Savoy, Apr. 9. 1684. Chn. 2d. mr. (3.) *Phi-*
of Orleans, Valois, Nemours, Chartres and *Mont-*
Pr. of France, Kt. of the Ks. three Orders and of
 old. Fl. bn. Aug. 2. 1675. mr. t. *Francoise Ma-*
of Louis XIV. by the Ms. de *Montespan*, and
ards Legitimated. Feb. 18. 1691. His chn.
ndemoiselle de Valois, bn. Dec. 17. 1693. + Oct.
 1694. 2. *Marie Louise Elizabeth M-lle de Va-*
 bn. Aug. 20. 1695. 3. *Mary Adelheide M-lle*
rtres. bn. Aug. 13 1698. 4. D. of *Chartres*,
 bn.

bn. Dec. 22. 1700. + 1701. (3.) D. of Chartres, Aug. 4. 1703. (Present D. of Orleans's Mistress is M-lle Florensac, who An. 1698, bore him a Son.) (4) Elizabeth Charlotte M-lle de Orleans, bn Sept. 13. 1676. mr. t. Leopold Joseph, D. of Lorraine, 1698. The old D. of Orleans Gaston Jean Baptiste's chn. by 1st. mr. (1.) Anne Marie Louise M-lle de Montpensier, bn. May. 29. 1681. + April 5. 1693. By 2d. mr. (2.) Marguerite Louise bn. July 28. 1645. mr. t. Cosmo III. Great D. of France, Apr. 19. 1661, lived many Years in France (3.) Isabelle, bn. Dec. 26. 1646. mr. t. Joseph Louis of Lorain, D. of Guise, 1667. - March 17. 1668. (4.) Francoise M-delaune, bn. Oct. 13. 1648. mr. Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy, 1663. + 1664. Jan.

Princes of
the Blood.

P. of Conde.

Thus far the Royal Family extends a Title which following Ps. and Ps. have no pretence to ; tho' of House of Bourbon, but are called Ps. and Ps. of the Blood of which I. Henry Jule de Bourbon, P. of Conde, P. of Blood, high St. of the Ks. Houses, D. of Anguien Chateauroux, Kt. of the K's three Orders, Go. of Burgundy, Bresse, Beugy, Valromey and Gex, L. G. of K's Troops, bn. July 29. 1643. mr. t. Anna d'Edward Palatine of the Rhine, Dec. 11. 1663. His (1.) Marie Terefe, bn. Feb. 1. 1666. mr. t. France Louis, P. of Conty, July 29. 1688. (2.) Louis D. Bourbon, P. of the Blood, and Kt. of the K's Orders, Oct. 11. 1668. mr. t. Louise Francoise, Louis XIV's Natural, tho' after Legitimated, d. by the Ms. of Montessy July 24. 1685. (3.) Anne Louise M-lle d'Anguien, Aug. 11. 1675. + Oct. 24. 1700. (4.) Louise Medici, bn. 2 Nov. 1676. mr. t. Louis August de Bourbon D. of Maine, March 19. 1692. (5.) Marie M-lle de Conde, bn. Feb. 24. 1678. The D. of Bourbon's, chn. (1.) M-lle de Bourbon, bn. Dec. 22. 1681 and made Coadjutrice of the Royal Abby of Fontevrault 1696. (2.) Louis Henry, D. of Anguien, bn. Aug. 1691. and An. 1699, by the King presented with Annual Pension of 100000 Livres. 3. Louise Elizabeth M-lle Charolois, bn. Nov. 22. 1693. (4.) Louise Anne M-lle de Sens, bn. June 1695. (5.) M-lle de Clermont, bn. 15. 1697. (6.) . . . bn. Jan. 18. 1700. (7.) . . . bn. 1700. The Prince of Conde's n. d. Mad. d'Chateaubriant mr. t. Ms. de Lasse, March 5. 1696. H. Francois Louis de Bourbon, P. of Conti, P. of the Blood, Kt. of the K's 3 Or

FRANCE.

46

G. of the Ks. Troops, bn. April 30. 1664.
 t. Marie Terefe d. of the P. of Conde, July 29.
 8. His chn. (1.) M-lle de Conry, bn. Apr. 18.
 9. (2.) A P. bn. in Nov. 1693. + (3.) P. de Roche
 Ton, bn. Decemb. 1. 1694. + of the Small Pox, Apr.
 1698. (4.) C. de la Marche, bn. Nov. 9. 1695. (5)
 bn. Nov. 29. 1696. (6.) Mid. Alex, bn. Nov. 29.
 7. + of the Small-pox, Aug. 13. 1699. (7.) D. of
 mandois, bn. July, 27. 1703. His Elder br. was
 is Armand de Bourbon, P. of Conti, bn. March 4.
 1. + Novemb. 9. 1685, but first mr. t. Marie Anne
 Bourbon, Louis XIV. n. d. by la Valiere legitimated,
 o. Jan. 16. She lives yet his Do. His near Kins-
 n is Louis Henry de Bourbon (n. s. of Louis de
 rbon C. de Soissons) Chevalier de Soissons, late Kt. of
 lta, and Ab. de la Coutone au Mans, but after being by
 D. of Nemours appointed her Heir in the Principality
 Neufchastel, he became P. of Neufsch-ste', and C. de
 ois, which the P. of Conti contested with him, bn.
 o. + Feb. 8. 1703.

The Ps. of Courtenay would fain be reckoned amongst
 Ps. of the Blood, and pursuant thereto made pressing
 ances to Henry IV. but they were never received as
 . Of this Family are, Louis Charles, P. of Courtenay,
 of Cefy, bn. May 25. 1640. mr. t. Madam Mary
 Buffy, Jan. 9. 1669. + June 1676. His chn.
 P. of Courtenay, killed at the Siege of Mons, An
 1. (2.) P. of Courtenay, bn.

Next the Ps. of the Blood, the Natural Legitimated
 Children of Louis XIV. and his Grandfather Henry IV.
 place as Members of the House of Bourbon; and
 the present K's n. chn. by Mad. de la Valiere, who
 afterwards retired into a Carmelite Nunnery, assuming
 Name of Louise de la Misericorde. (1.) Mary Anne de
 rbon M-lle de Blois, D. of Vaujour, Peerefs of France,
 onefs of Sillè le Guillaume Pagny, upon the Saone,
 amira', Anthon, la Basoche and St. Ulphace, bn.
 1666. mr. t. Louis Armand de Bourbon, Jan. 16:
 o, now called the P. Do. of Conty. (2.) Louis de Bour-
 D. of Vermendois, Great Ad. bn. Oct. 2. 1667,
 timated, Feb. 20. 1669. + Nov. 18. 1683. By
 ne Francoise Rochechouart D. of Mortiman's d. and the
 of Montespais's Wife; 1. Louis Auguste, Sovereign
 Dombes, D. of Maine and Aumale, C. of En, Peer of
 France,

The present
 King's Ba-
 rards.

France, Go. of Languedoc, Great Master of the Army, Cl. Gen. of the *Suisse* in the K's Service, Cl. several Reg. of Horse and Foot, Kt. of the K's Orders, and L. G. bn. March 1. 1670, Legitimate Dec. 19. 1673. mr. t. *Louise Benedicte*, d. of the P. Conde, March 19. 1692. by which he hath had Children, the last of which the P. of Dombes only, 1700, is living. (2.) *Louis Cesar de Bourbon*, C. Vexin, bn. 1672, Legitimate, Dec. 22. 1673. + by 10. 1683. (3.) *Louise Francoise de Bourbon M-l* Nantes, bn. 1673, legitimated that same Year, 22. mr. t. *Louis D. of Bourbon*, July 24. 1685. 4. *ise Marie Anne de Bourbon M-l'e de Tours*, legitimate 1676 + in Sept. 1681. 5. *Louis Alexander de Bourbon D. of Damville and Penthievre*, C. de *Toulouze*, d'Evreufe and *Chateaufillein*, Great Ad. of France, Kt. of the Ks. 3 Orders, Go. of *Bretagne*, and Cl. of Reg. of *Toulouze*, and made Go. Gen. of the Spanish Sea-Force, 1702. bn. June 6. 1678, legitimate Nov. 1681. (6.) *Francoise Marie de Bourbon M-l* Blois, legitimated, Nov. 1681. mr. t. *Philip D. of C* tres, Feb. 18. 1692.

K. Henry
the 4th's
Natural
Children.

K. HENRY the IVth's N. chn. H: had 1st *Gabrielle d'Etrees*, D. of *Beaufort*, besides others, C. D. of *Vendome*, *Mercoeur*, *Penthievre*, *Estampes* *Beaufort*, whose two Grandsons are at present living. (1.) *Louis Joseph*, D. of *Vendome*, *Mercoeur* *Estampes*, Pr. of France, P. of *Anet* and *Martign* L. G. G. of the Gallies, Kt. of the Ks. Orders, G. Seneschal and Go. of *Provence*, Cl. of the Reg. *Vendome*, bn. July 12. 1654. (2.) *Philip de Vend* Kt. of *Malta*, bn. Aug. 22. 1656. Grand Prior of France and L. G. -- He had also by *Henriette Balzac d'En* gues, Ms. of *Verneuil*, one Son, *Henry de Bourbon*, D. of *neuil*, bn. 1601 + May 28. 1682. mr. t. *Charles Segulier* d. of the C. de *Gyen*, and Do. to *Maximilien Bethune*, D. of *Sully*, 1668. Oct. 29. yet lives his Do.

The House of *Longueville* usually took Place among the Ps. of the Blood, till An. 1694, when that Family became Extinct by the Death of the last Male *Jean Louis Charles*, D. of *Longueville*, Ab. of *Orleans* bn. Jan. 12. 1640, retired to a Cloyster, 1669, + Feb. 4. 1694, the last of the Family. His Sister was *Anne Marie* of *Orleans*, D. Do. of *Nemours*.

1694. took Possession of *Neufchatel*, for which stood Tryal at Law, with the P. of *Conde*, and was heard in the Parliament of *Paris*, Dec. 20. 1698. appointed the *Chevalier de Soissons* her Heir with Title of P. of *Neufchatel*; and falling under the K's sequestration, retired to her Estate *Colomiers* in *Brie*.
 +. 1703.

At the Peace of *Ryswick*, the K. of *France* was left in Possession of the following Dominions. In *Europe*, I. *France* divided into the 12 following Governments. *France* adjusted by the Peace of *Ryswick*.
 (1.) *Guienne*. (2.) *Languedoc*. (3.) *Provence*. (4.) *Dauphine*. (5.) *Bourgogne*. (6.) *Champagne*. (7.) *Picardie*. (8.) *Normandie*. (9.) *Bretagne*. (10.) *Orleans*. (11.)

(12.) *L'Isle de France*. II. The lower *Navarre*. III. *Roussillon*. IV. *Franche Comte*. V. The three Bishopricks in *Lorrain*, *Metz*, *Toul* and *Verdun*. VI. The County of *Bouillon*. VII. *Suntgau*. VIII. Upper and Lower *Alsace*. IX. In the *Spanish Netherlands*. (1.) All *Netherlands*. (2.) Part of *Flanders*, properly so called. (3.) Part of *Hennegau*. (4.) A small part of the County of *Brabant*. In *Africa* above the *Isle of Madagascar*, the *Isle of Dauphine*, and the adjacent *Island Bourbon*. In *America*, *New France*, *Canada*, *Louisiana*. Amongst the *Islands*, *Guadeloupe*, *Anguilla*, *Martinique*, *S. Croix*, *S. Domingue*, *S. Alouzie*, part of *S. Christophers*, part of *Newfoundland*, the *Isles of Anticosti* and *S. Pierre*.

The Archbishopricks of this Kingdom, are 1. The Archbishoprick of *Aix*, present A. B. *Daniel de Conac*. 2. *Alby*, present A. B. *Charles Brulart de Sillery*. 3. *Ambrun*, present A. B. *Charles Brulart de Sillery*. 4. *Arles*, the Ab. *Mailly Almoner*, Decem. 1697. 5. *Auch*, *Anne Tristan de la Baume de Suze*. 6. *Avignon* a part of the *Roman Empire*, *Francois de Grammont*, Aug. 16. 1698. 7. *Bordeaux*, *Armand de Bazin de Bezons*, March 30. 1698. 8. *Bourges*, *Potier de Gevres*. 9. *Cambray*, *Francois de Salignac de Morteuil*. 10. *Lion*, *Claude de S. George*. 11. *Montpellier*, C-L. *Pierre de Bonzi*. + Dec. 1702. 12. *Paris*, *Louis Antoine de Noailles*, 1695. 13. *Rheims*, *Maurice le Tellier*. 14. *Rouen*, *Jaque Nicholas de Mevres*. 15. *Sens*, *Hardouin Fordin de la Hoguette*. 16. *Triers*, *Jean Baptiste Michael Colbert de Vellacers*. 17. *Uzès*, *Matthieu Isore d'Heivault*. 18. *Vienne*, *Armand de Montmorin*.

Bisho-

Bishop-
ricks of
France.

Bishopricks, are, 1. The Bishoprick of Agde, L. Foucquet Grand Vicar, 1700. 2. Agen, Jule Maron. 3. Aire, the Ab. Flerisau, Uncle to Moni Pelletier, 1698. 4. Alet, Ab. Tatoureal, 1698. Amiens, Henry Feylau de Brœu. 6. Angers, Michel Peletier. 7. Angoulême, Cyprien Gabriel Benard de Re 8. Apt, Joseph Ignace de Foreste de Colongue. 9. A Guy Seve de Rochebouart. 10. Auranches, Pierre D et Huet. 11. Autun, Gabriel de Roquorte. 12. Auxerre, dré Colbert. 13. Bayeux, François de Nesmond. Bayonne, Ab. Beauvau de Rivau, 1700. 15. Ba Jaques Joseph de Gorgues. 16. Beauvais, C-L. Touff Fourbin de Janson. 17. Belley, Pierre de Laurens. Bechelem, François Barailier. 19. Beziers, Jean mond Rotondi de Biscaras. 20. Blois, David Nic de Berrier, 1693. 21. Boulogne, Ab. L'Anglois moner, 1698. 22. S Bieux, Louis Marcel de Cott 23. Cahors, Henry de Brigueville de la Luxerne. Carcassone, Louis Joseph Adhemar Monreil de Grig 25. Castres, Augustin de Maupeau. 26. Chaulon on Marne, Jean Baptiste Louis Gaston de Noailles, 16 27. Chalons on the Saone, Henry Felix de Tassy. Chartres, Paul Godet des Marais. 29. Cisteron, L de Thomassin. 30. Clermont, Ab. of Champigny-Sa 31. Cominges, Jean François de Brisay de Denon 32. Condom, Louis Millon. 33. Cornouaille, Francon Coetlogen. 34. Caverans, Gabriel de St. Esteve. Coutance, Charles François Lamenie de Brienne. 36 D Bernard D'Abadie D'Arboucave. 37. Die, Seraphi Pajot du Plouys. 38. Digne, François le Tellier. 39. Jean François Chamillard. 40. Elne, Jean Hervieu san de Flamenville. 41. Eureux, Jaques Potier de N on. 42. St. Flour, Joachim Joseph d'Estain. 43. jus, Ab. Fleury. 44. Gap, Charles Benigne Herve. Glandevy, Charles de Vileneuve de Vence. 46. G François Verjus. 47. Grenoble, C-L. Erienne le Ca 48. Kebeck, or rather Quebec the Metropolis of N. Fr in America, Ab. de Chevrieres de S. Valier. 49. roure, François Louis de Polastron. 50. Langres, Fran de Clermont Tonnetre, 1696, October 4. 51. Laon M Clermont, Ab. of S. Valery. 52. Laval, Victor gustin de Mailly. 53. Lescar, Dominique Desclaux Mesples. 54. Limoges, François de Carbonnet de Ca March 23, 1696. 55. Lizieux, Leonore Guignon de

sign

FRANCE.

47

56. Lodeve, Jaques Antoine Phelipeaux. 57.
s, Don Come Roger. 58. Lucan, Ab. de l'Escluse,
59. Macon, Michel Cassagnet de Tilladet. 60. S.
Sebastien de Guemadene + 1702. 61. Mande
ois Placide du Baudry de Diencourt. 62. Mons, Louis
Vergne Montenar de Treffan. 63. Marseille, Charles
Guillaume de Vintimille du Luc. 64. Maux, Jaques
me Bossuot, first Almoner to the D. of Burgundy.
Aetz, Henry Charles Cambout de Coislin, Ab. of St.
de Bauquerville, Decemb. 12. 1697. 66. Mirepoix,
de la Broue. 67. Montauban, Henry de Nesmond.
Montpellier, Charles-Joachim Colbert de Croissy, March
1696. 69. Nantes, Gille de Beauvau du Rivau. 70.
s, Edouard Vallot. 71. Nismes, Esprit Flechier late
ner to the Dauphiness. 72. Noyon, Monsieur
igny, 1701. 73. Oleron, Charles de Sallettes. 74.
ers, Louis Alphonse de Valbelle. 75. Orange, Jean
s d'Obeilh. 76. Orleans, C-L. Pierre Cambout de
s, the K's. chief Almoner. 77. Pamiers, Jean Ba
Vertament. 78. S. Papoul, Francois Barthelmy de
nt. 79. S. Paul trois Chateaux, Louis Aube de Ro
rtine. 80. Perigueux, Daniel de Francheville. 81.
s, Ab. Girard, 1697. + 1702. 82. St. Pol de
Pierre le Neboux de la Brouse. 83. S. Pons de To
Pierre Jean Francois de Persin de Mongaillard. 84.
y, Arm nd de Beehune. 85. Rennes, Jean Baptiste
anoir de Lavardin. 86. Rieux, Antoine Francois de
t. 87. Riez, Jaques des Marets. 88. De la Ro
Charles Magdelon de Frezeau de la Frepeliere. 89.
Paul Philip Lexay de Lufignan. 90. Saintes,
ume du Plessis de Gete de la Brunetiere. 91. San
Poncet de la Riviere. 92. Sarlat, Pierre Francois
vau le Rivau. 93. Senes, Louis Daquin, 1698.
nls, Denys Sanguin. 95. Soissons, Fabio Brulart de
96. Strasburg, See under the Empire. 97. Tar
ancois de Poudoux. 98. Toul, Henry Pons de Thi
99. Toulon, Armand Louis Bonnin de Chalucet.
Journay, Francois Caillebot de la Salle. 101. Fre
Olivier Jegou de Quervillio. 102. Troyes, Mon
resse. 103. Tullies, Humbert Ancelin. 104. Va
ouis de Baradat. 105. Valence, Guillaume Bochar
bigny. 106. Vannes, Francois de Argouges. 107.
Ab. Grillon, Decemb. 29. 1697. 108. Verdun, Hippo
lyte

lyte de Bethune, 109. Viviers, Charles Antoin de la G. 110. Usais 111. Ypres, Martin de R. tab

Spiritual
Preferments
at Court.

Spiritual Preferments at Court are, The Grand Chief Almoner, who is chief of the Ecclesiasticks Court, C-L. Pierre Cambout de Coislin, Bp. of Orleans 1701. Under him, Henry Cambout de Coislin, Bp. Metz, first Almoner. Master of the Oratory, Louis de Valbelle, Bp. of St. Omer. K's Confessor, Ther de la Chaise a Jesuit. 8. Quarternly Almoners, change in waiting every 3 Months, are, Ab. de Monsieur Francois de Hauffenville de Nettancourt. Ab. got de St. Clair. Charles Andrault de Langeron. Francois Philip Morel. Francois de Mailly. Ab. Viewville. Valbelle. The upper Master of the Chappel is Ch Maurice Tellier, A. B. of Rheims.

Offices at
Court.
Steward of
the House-
holds Of-
fice.

The Offices of the Court are, the High Steward of Household, the P. of Conde, to be succeeded, in case of Survivance, by the D. of Bourbon. Under him are the or chief St. Louis Sanguin, Ms. de Livry. The St. in dinary, Monsieur de Rieu. 1702. 12 Quarterly who wait alternately for three Months, are, C. ney Cl. of the Rgt. of Tourain. Etienne Charler, of Estly, Tourroye, Grand Cour de l'Isle and Monsieur Le Fevre de la Falvere. De Francine. Francois Besnard de Maisons. M. Langlois de Blasfort. M. de range Louis Grangnot d'Arzilliers. M. le Clerc de Cam M. Payen de Montmort. Mr. de Erouville. M. de Vau 1700. The Grand Pourveyor is Artus Timoleon, Brisac, C. de Coffe. Great or Chief Cupbearer, Louis Beaupoil de St. Aulaire, Ms. of Laumari and Chab Bn. of Milly and Augerville. The great Carver, Baptist de la Chenaye. These 3 Officers serve in Person in very great Solemnities, their Duty being otherwise formed interchangeably by the 36 Gentlemen Wait

Chamber-
lain's Office.

The Great Chn. Godefroy Frideric Maurice de la d'Auvergne, D. of Bouillon, to be succeeded in case of vivance by the D. of Albert. Under him are 4 of the Chamber, who officiate every 3 Months turns. Paul, D. of Beauvilliers St. Aignan. Louis M D. of Aumont, to be succeeded by his S. Ms. de Vill er. Leon Potier, D. of Gevres, to be succeeded by Son Ms. of Gevres. Charles Belgique Hollande de la moille, D. of Thouars, P. of Tarante and Talmont. the Gentlemen in ordinary to the K. the 24 Page

Chamber, and the 4 chief Gentlemen of the Chamber. *Louis Bontemps*, Mr. de *Nyert* Ms. de la Neu-
M. de *Blouin*, Mr. *Quentin* Bn. of *Vienne* and Ms.

the Great Master of the Wardrobe is, *François VII.* Master of
Rochevicaud, P. of *Marseillac*; his S. the D. of *Ro-* the War-
his Successor. Under him are 2 Masters drape's Of-
the Wardrobe, who officiate by Turns Yearly. fice.
Louis de Caillebot, Ms. de *la Salle*, to be succeeded
Jean Bap. Colbert, Ms. of *Segnelay* and *Longree*.
Louis Nicolas de Tellier, Ms. de *Souvre*.

the 4 Closet Secretaries are, (1.) Mr. de *Roze*, Sr. Officers of
the Closet. (2.) M. *Daquin de Chateau Renard*. (3.) *Fran-*
Callicures, Bn. of *Callicures*, *Rochechelay* and de
1698. (4.) *Antoine Joseph Hennequin*, Bn. of
1701. The Royal Library-Keeper, who hath
Charge of the K's Library. Antiquities and Ma-
pts, *Camille Tellier*, Ab. of *Borgueil en Vallee* and de
isant. Under him is, Mr. *Oudinet*, Keeper of the
illes at *Verfailles*, and Mr. *Clement* in the Royal
ary at *Paris*. Two Readers of the K's Clo-
whose Office is to read to the K. in his Chamber
ofset: (1.) *François d'Usson*, Bn. de *Bonrepos*, Am.
e *Hagne*, - 1700. (2.) *Guillaume de Vaubrun*,
n Disgrace, 1700. Two Superintendents of the
Musick: (1.) *Michel Richard Delalande*. (2.) *Jean*
e de *Lully*, Febr. 7. 1696. The chief Physi-
of the Body is *Guy Crescent Fagon*, Novemb. 2.

the M. H. *Louis de Lorrain*, C. of *Armagnac*, to Master of
succeeded by his Sn. hath under him in the great the Horse.
e; the first *Querrey*, C. de *Lionne*; and the 3 fol-
ing *Querries*, *François de Boyssoul*; *Godefroy de Ro-*
e, Bn. of *Mesmont*, and de *L'Echelle*; and *Valentin du*
t de *Roquefort*, Sr. de *Neuville*. In the lesser Stable;
Querrey, *Faques Louis*, Ms. de *Beringben*.

the K's Guards in the next Place deserve our Officers of
sideration in the following Order: I. Those of the Guards.
Louvre, consisting of 1 Company of *Scotch*, and
French Life-Guards, whose Cpts. are obliged to
uty by Turns every 3 Months. (1.) Capt. of
Scotch Company, *Anne Fule*, D. of *Noailles*, Ml.
ance. (2.) Of the *Fr.* Company, D. of *Duras*.
Capt. *Fr.* Company, D. of *Villeroi*, Ml. of *France*.

(4.) Capt. Fr. Company, D. of *Harcourt Beau*
Ml. of France. II. Capt. of the 100 *Switzers*,
Michel Francois Tellier, Ms. of *Courtenvaux*, 1
 III. The Port-Guards, which receive the Keys of
Louvre at 6 in the Morning from the Life-Guar
 and return them at 6 at Night, Capt. *Francois Dai*
de la Chaise. IV. *Prevoté de l'Hotel*, or the Pal
 Guards, which attend the K's Person on Foot;
 Grand *Prevot*, or Capt. *Louis Francois Bouchet*,
de Sourches. Besides the *Louvre*, the K. has Guar
 (1.) The Company of *Gens d'Arms*, Capt. K. him
 Capt. *L. Francois de Rohan*, P. of *Soubize.* (2.)
 Company of Light Horse, Capt. K. himself, Cap
Charles Edouard d'Albert, D. of *Chevreuse Mon*
 (3.) The Fr. Rgt. of Foot-Guards, in 30 Compa
Cl. Louis Francois, D. of *Bouffler*, *Ml. of France.* (4.)
Swiss Rgt. of Foot-Guards, in 12 Companies; C
Louis Aug. de Bourbon, D. of *Main*, P. of *Dombes*;
 Mr. *Greder.* (5.) The 2 Companies of Grand M
 quetiers, on Horse, of both which the K. is C
 Capt. *L. of the 1st Mr. de Melun de Maupertuis.* C
 L. of the 2d Ms *de Vins*, L. G. (6.) The so c
 100 Gentlemen *Au bec de Corbin*, or Bill-Men,
 unlike our Gentlemen-Pensioners, are in Number
 divided into 2 Companies, of both *Antonin No*
de Caumont, D. of *Lauzunis*, Capt.

Officers of
 the King's
 Palaces, &c.

Officers relating to the K's Palaces and Build
 The Comptroller-General of the Royal Palaces
 Buildings, *Fule Hardouin Mansard*, 1699. Under
 Capt. of the *Louvre*, Mr. *Seguin*, to be succeeded
Louis de Nyert, Jun. Capt. of the *Tuilleries*, B
Boulangeron Montigny, Ms. of *Congis.* Capt. of
 Castles *Madrid* and *Bois de Boulogne*, *Louis de Beau*
 Bn. of *Gentilly.* Capt. of *S. Germain en Laye*, B
de Mornay, Ms. of *Montchevreuil.* His Sn. to suc
 him. Capt. of *Fountainbleau*, *Francois Gaspar*
morin, Ms. of *S. Herem.* His Sn. to succeed. C
 of *Compiègne*, *Louis d'Aumont*, D. of *Humiers.* C
 of *Vincennes*, Ms. *de Belfonds.* Capt. Go. of the
 stille, Mr. *de St. Mars*, 1698. Intendant of the
 stle of *Versailles*, Mr. *de Blouih*, 1701. Capt. of
ceaux, *Leon Parier*, D. of *Gevores.* His Sn. to suc
 Capt. of *Chamber*, *Jagues de Johanne*, Ms. *de Sau*
 His Sn. to succeed. Capt. of the Castle of *M*

FRANCE.

51

Joyeux, 1699. Go. of the Castle of Blois, Jean
y. Go. of the Castle of Marly, Nicholas Hu-

Grand Ml. of the Court, Mr. Louis Douger de ^{The Grand}
has several Officers under him. The chief ^{Marshal's}
of the Ceremonies, Fule Armand Colbert, Ms. ^{Office.}
ville, hath under him, Master of the Cere-
s, Michel Ancel de Granges, and his Assistant,
Martinet. Two Introdutors of Ams. (1.) Ni-
de Saintot, 1691. (2.) Mr. Tonnelier de Breteuil,
and their Assistant Mr. de Villerat. The Ma-
the Game, or Chief Huntsman, is, Francois VII.
Rochefocault. His Sn. to succeed. The Grand
r, Francois Dauvet, C. des Marets. The Grand
Hunter, Michel Sublet, Ms. of Heudicourt.

ne Dauphin's Court are Gentlemen of the Cham- ^{The Dau-}
Mr. de Matignon C. of Torigny, Ms. de Florensay, ^{phin's Court.}
Chevalier de Grignan, Ms. de Dangeau, C. de Che-
Ms. Thiange de Challensay, Ms. d'Urfe, Ms. de
C. de Quelus, Ms. de Rochefort d'Alsigny, Louis
Creci-Verjus, P.l.p. at Ryswick, 1698. M. H.
be de Gauregul, Bn. du Mont. Chief Car-
Jean Bariste Nicolas de la Chenaye. Capt. L.
Company of the Dauphin's Gens d'Arms, C.
ing. Capt. L. of his Company of Light
Ms. de Dromeny. First Physician of the Body,
tir.

the D. of Burgundy's Court are ; First Chn. and ^{The Duke of}
of the Wardrope, D. of Aignan. The K. hath ^{Burgundy's}
esented to his Service, the C. of Ajen, Ms. de ^{Court.}
Capt. L. of the Scotch Gendarmerie, C. de Mor-
Ms. de Chiverny, Chevalier de Sully, Ms. de Seig-
Ms. de Denonville, Ms. de Saumery, Ms. de Cay-
And, An. 1702. the following Gentlemen at-
him in the Campaign ; Mr. de Montesson, Capt.
Guards ; Mr. Moreau, Mr. Bacheliers, Mr. Mo-
and Almoner ; Mr. Bayas, M. H. Fath. Mar-
Jesuit, his Confessor.

the Dutchess of Burgundy's Court are ; First Al- ^{The Dutchess}
Jaque Benigne Bossuet, A. B. of Meaux. Al- ^{of Burgun-}
n Ordinary, Ab. de Castres, C-L. Bouzi's Ne- ^{dy's Court.}
And 4 other Almoners who officiate by Turns
Months. (1.) Ab. de la Boutidiere. (2.) Ab.
che Fequelien. (3.) Ab. de Montmorel. (4.) Ab.

de Levi. Confessor Fath. *Pommier*, Jesuit. Ladies of her Court are: The D. of *Lude*, L. of Honour. C. of *Mailly*, L. of the Dress. Ms. of *Dangeau*, Ms. of C. Ms. de *Noyaret*, C. of *Rouffy*, Ms. de *Mongon*, Ms. *Chasselet*, D. of *Crequi*, D. of *Roquelaure*, D. of Gu. D. of *Feuillade*, Ms. *Barbescieux*, Ms. *Torcy*, C. of M. *repas*, C. of *Ayen*, 1698. Ms. *Levis*, 1698. and the D. of *Estrees*. High St. *Edouard Colbert*, Ms. de *Vercors*, + Oct. 19. 1699: Gentleman-Usher, *Philippe de Cillon*, Ms. de *Dangeau*. M. H. *Rene Froullay*, C. of *Tesse*. Secretary, Mr. de *Vieuville*. First Physician of the Body, Mr. *Bourdelet*.

The Duke of
Berry's
Court.

In the D. of *Berry's* Court are: Superintendent of Household, and first Chn. D. of *St. Aignan*. Gentlemen of the Chamber: (1.) *Francois de Fel*, Bn. de *Clapier*. (2.) *Michel de Vassan*, Bn. de *Marfan*.

The Duke of
Orleans's
Court.

In the D. of *Orleans's* Court: First Almoner, *douin de Rouxel de Medawy de Grancey*. Under Almoner in Ordinary, *Antoine Ricard*. Mr. of Chappel, Ab. de *Pibrac*. Confessor, Fath. Ms. de *la Bourdenaye*, a Jesuit. The Great or Chief Charge is divided and officiated by Turns, by C. de *Sassenage*, and *Claude Eleasar C. de Chateaufort*. Introducer of Ams. *Francois Maturin Aubert*, Bn. de *Boismaillet*. First Physician, Mr. *Dodart*, Jun. Two Masters of the Wardrobe: (1.) *Jean Frede de Chanlery*, Ms. of *Pluvaut*. (2.) *Jule*, Ms. de G. M. H. *Henry Barin*, D. of *Boisgeoffroy*. First Qu. and Huntsman, *Antoine Ruze*, Ms. d' *Effiat*, *Chilly Longjumeau*. Chn. and Seal-Keeper, *Gaston-Jean de Terat*, Bn. of *Chantome*. First Councillor, *Batiste Louis Lageois*, Bn. of *Imbercourt*. Superintendent of Finances and Buildings, *Louis de Beche*, Ms. de *Nointel*. Two Capts. of the Fr. Guard, *Charles D'Estampes* Ms. de *Mauny*, who died the Post with Ms. de *la Carte*: *Charles Auguste de la Fare*, C. de *Laugier*. Capt. of the Swiss Guard, *Rene*, Chevalier de *Lisconet*.

The Dutchess
Do, her
Court.

The D. Do. his Mother's Court: First Almoner, *Charles Castel*, Ab. of *St. Pierre*. Confessor, *Rene Darbouse*, a Jesuit. L. of Honour, *Charlotte Eleonore Madelaine de la Mothe Houdancourt*, D. of *Ventadour*. Ladies of Attire, *Mad. de Chatillon*, and *Mad. de*

mautiers. Councillor in Chief, *Auguste Robert de*
ereu, 1701. Kt. of Honour, or Gentleman-
r, *Hiacinth de Quatrebarbes*, Ms. *de la Rongere*.
 of the Household, *Philip Colin*. M. H. C. *de Mor-*
e, 1701. First Physician, Mr. *Raimond Arlot*.
 he present D. of Orleans her Court. First L. of *Present*
 ed-Chamber, *Madaleine de Laval-Bois Dauphin*, *Dutchess of*
de Rochefort. L. of Attire, Ms. *de Castres*. Chn. *Orleans her*
de Castres, 1698. Almoners, *Charles Claude de*
enais, *Faques de Paussay*. M. H. C. *de Fontaine*
el.
 he D. of Main's Court. St. of his Household and *The Duke*
 leman of his Chamber, Ms. *de Monchevreuil*, *of Main's*
 His D. Lady of Honour; Ms. *Do. of S. Va-*
 L. of Attire, the Widow of *Henry Fitz-James*,
 d. of the Ms. *de Luffan*.
de Tholouse's Court. Council in Chief; Mr. *Ben-* *Court de*
 Councillor of the Parliament of *Paris*. M. H. *Tholouse's*
le Relingue, L. G. of the Fleet. *Court.*
 he K's chief Councils and Courts of Justice. The *Great Chr.*
 t Chr. of France is Chief, and incontestably pre- *of France,*
 over all Courts of Justice and Councils of the
 dom, and also keeps the K's Seal: *Louis Phely-*
s, *C. de Pontchartrain*, Sept. 5. 1699. He hath the
 t Chancery, a great many K's Secretaries, and
 Offices under him. All Affairs of the Kingdom
 ispatch'd in the K's Councils, whose Jurisdiction
 nds to the K's Treasures, Revenues, and in
 s of Appeal; or else in the various Parliaments,
 take Cognizance of all Justiciary Matters; or in
 r Courts of Justice at *Paris*.
 he K's Councils are: (1.) The Council of War, *Grand*
 ein the K. himself preides, and to which are *Council of*
 rally called the Ps. of the Blood, the Mls. of *War.*
 e, and the L. Gs. 2. The Council of State, *Council of*
 re all Foreign Alliances, proclaiming of War, *State.*
 making Peace, are deliberated. The K. calls to
 Council, as Ministers of State: The Great Chr.
rance; *Paul Beauvilliers*, D. of *St. Aignan*; *Jean*
iste Colbert, Ms. of *Torcy*; and *Michael de Chamillard*, *Treasury-*
 The Treasury-Council. Next the K. the *Dau-* *Council.*
 D. of Burgundy and the Royal Family, are,
ontchartrain, Great Chr. of France; D. of *St. Aig-*
 And the Directors of the Treasury, Mr. *Pelletier*,
 E 3 Mr

*Council of
Dispatches.*

Mr. d'Ermenonville, Mr. Rouille. (4.) The Council of Dispatches is held in the K's Chamber, in his presence, where assist the Dauphin, D. of Burgundy, Chr. D. of St. Aignan, and the 4 S. S.

*The Offices
of the Four
Secretaries
of State.*

The 4 S. S. are: (1.) John Bariste Colbert, M. Croissy and Torcy, M. S. and Superintendent G. of Posts, 1696. as well as Chr. of the Order of the Ghost; and each Sy. having his particular District pointed, under his Office are, Champagne, Brice, Bretagne, Berry, Limosin, L'Angumois, Xaintes, Dauphinee, Navarre, Beam, Bigorre, Dutchy of Sedan, Foreign Affairs, as well as those of the Parliaments of Aix, Grenoble, Rennes and Pau. (2.) Jerome Phelypeau de Pontchartrain and Maurepas, 1699. Under his strict is the City of Paris, the Isle of France, the Sennois to Noion, the Orleannois and Blaisois; Poitou, Lower Marche; the K's Palace, the Clerissey, Affairs, Home and Foreign Trade, the Gallies, and West-India Companies, Foreign Colonies, Foreign Pensions, Manufactures and Manual Arts of France and the Parliament of Paris. (3.) Phelypeaux, Marquis de Vrilliere de Châteauneuf, on the Loire and Touraine, C. de St. Florentin, Bn. d'Heroy, Secretary of the Orders, 1700. hath under his Expedition Upper and Lower Languedoc and the Earldom of Foix, Upper and Lower Guienne to Fontarabie, Brouage, and the Governments of Rochelle, Re, and Oleron; Touraine, Le Maine, Perche, and the Earldom of Laval; Bourbonnois and Nivernois; Upper and Lower Auvergne, Picardie and Boulogne; Normandy, Burgundy; all Affairs of the new Converts, the Parliaments of Toulouse, Bourdeaux, Rouen and Dijon. (4.) Michel Comptroller-General, Jan. 8. 1701. His strict extends over the Lyonois, Catalogne and Roussillon, the 3 Bishopricks of Lorrain, Alsace, the Conquests, Fortifications in the Netherlands, Military Dispatches, Affairs of the Ordnance, Royal Palaces and Buildings, Parliament of Metz and Besancon, the Sovereign Councils of Perpignan, Tournay, Alsace, and the Government of Artois.

*The Privy-
Council.*

The 5th Council is, the Privy-Council, the Members of which are called Councillors of State. It is composed of the Great Chr. of France, 21 Councillors in Ordinary) whereof 3 are Ecclesiasticks, 3 Officers

the Army, 1 the Comptroller-General of the Treas-
 and 2 Intendants of the Treasury) and 12 Coun-
 s of State for 6 Months, who officiate alternately
 every Half Year. This Council hath under it
 Masters of Requests. The present Councillors
 ate (those in Ordinary being distinguish'd by an
 and the Semestrian by an S.) are; *Charles Maurice*
r, A. B. of Rheims, O. Honore Courtin, Bn. of
s, (was nominated, An. 1697. Chief of the Em-
of Rywick, but by reason of a sudden Defluxion
s Eyes dispensed with) O. De. Auguste Rob. de
reau, Bn. of Breteche, O. Gabriel Nicholas de la
, L. of the Police at Paris, O. Renè de Marillac,
de Dolinville and d'Attichy, O. Michel Pelletier,
de Souzy, O. Henry Daguesseau, O. Antoine de
, O. Jean Antoine de Memes, C. d'Avaux, O.
as Lamoignon, Bn. of Baviile, O. Francois Tonnelier
teuil, O. Philip de Courcillon, Ms. de Dangeau,
 Master of the Order of our Blessed Lady of
 Carmel, O. *Faques Benigne Bosset, Bp. of Meaux,*
bert Brulart, Ms. de Pussieux and Sillery, O. Ni-
Auguste de Harlay, C. de Cely, Bn. of Bonvil, O.
el, C. de Briord, O. Drue Louis du Guè de Bagnols,
 dant of Flanders, S. *Claude Charles Voisin du Ples-*
la Noraye, Intendant of Hennegau, S. Charles
uges de Ranes, S. Michel Jean Amelot de Gour-
S. Michel Andre Fubert de Bouville, Ms. of Bixi,
 dant of Orleans, S. *Urbain Francois Louis Fevre de*
artin, Bn. of Ange, S. Henry de Fourcy, C. de
, S. Louis Chauvelin, Intendant of Picardie, S.
Phelypeaux, S. Achille de Harlay, S. Jean Paul
n, Ab. S. Comptroller-General of the Trea-
Michel Camillard. Intendants of the Treasury;
P'Ermonville, Mr. Renville.

these may be added, as a 6th Council, The The Grand
Council.
 d Council, which formerly alone bore the Name
 e K's Council, being compos'd of the Ps. of the
 and the Great Officers of State; but being at
 nt very much alter'd, is reduced to consist of 9
 dents, elected out of the Masters of Requests, 54
 cellors, 2 Advocates General, and a constant
 arator-General, which all, except the last, act al-
 tely every 6 Months. The Jurisdiction of this
 (from whence there lies no Appeal) extends to

Its 9 Presidents.

all the K's Dominions, and, at the K's Command sometimes held in the Court, but commonly at Paris in the Monastery of St. Germain de L'Auxerrois, or the Louvre. The present 9 Presidents are; First President, *Francois Michel de Vertamont*, Bn. of B. Feb. 24. 1697. *Auguste Mace de Boulanger*, Bn. of V. me, 1690. *Charles du Tillet*, Bn. de la *Bussiere*, 1690. *Antoine Foly de Blaizy*, 1690. *Louis Thomas*, Bn. de L. 1690. *Pierre Rouille*, Bn. de *Marbeuf*, 1690. *Charles Pinon*, 1690. *Alexander Tarteron*, Bn. de *Montier*, 1690. *Antoine Daquin*, Bn. de *Chateaufrenaud*, 1694. T. Advocates-General, *Pierre Antoine de Benoit de Port*, *Nicolas Edouard Philibert Allier de Fontenaille*.

Parliament of Paris.

There are also in France several Parliaments (i.) The Parliament of Paris, which is the principal, composed of 9 Presidents, 30 Ecclesiasticks, about 184 Lay-Councillors, 2 Advocates-General and a Proctor-General. The Presidents are; First President, *Achilles de Harlay*, C. de *Beaumont*, Nov. 1689. *Jean de Longueuil*, Ms. de *Maisons*, 1672. Sn. obtain'd the Survivance, Dec. 8. 1695. *Louis de Bn. de Champlatreux and Lassy*, Aug. 11. 1682. *Pelletier*, Bn. de *Villeneuve le Roy* and *d'Ablon*, April 1689. *Jean Antoine de Memes*, C. d' *Avaux* and *Nichatel*, Bn. de *Irval* and *Carmajelle*, Sept. 22. 1689. *Nicolas Louis de Bailleul*, Ms. de *Chateaux Gontier*, Bn. *Soisy*, *Etiole* on the *Seine*, and *Valtot* on the *Sea*, Oct. 1689. *Andre Potier de Novion*, Nov. 23. 1689. *Jeanques Charton de Menars*, Jan. 12. 1691. *Adrian Alexandre de Hanyvel*, Ms. of *Crevecœur*, Bn. of *Menville*, - 1701. (2.) Parliament of Tholouse; First President, Mr. *Gaspar Fieubet*. (3.) Rouen; First President, Mr. *Croisset*. (4.) Grenoble; First President, Mr. *Pucelle*. (5.) Bourdeaux; First President, Mr. *de Bordes*. (6.) Dijon; First President, *Nicolas Brulede*. (7.) Aix; First President, *Arnoul M...* (8.) Rennes; First President, *Monf. de la Falle*. (9.) Pau; First President, Mr. *Dalon*. (10.) Metz; First President, *Guillaume de Seve*. (11.) Besancon; First President, *Monf. Fobeler*.

Several Sovereign Courts.

Next the Parliaments are the several Sovereign Courts of *Perpignan*, *Tournay* and *Alsace*, (which An. 1697. were removed from *Brisac* to *Colmar*, and Mr. *Corberon* made first President, 1700.) and

Financial Court of Arrears, from which lies no appeal.

There are also, *Thirdly*, the following Courts in

(1.) The Chamber of Accompts, whose Province is to adjust and examine Accompts relating to

Chamber of Accompts.

the King's Revenue or Household, and to examine all

Accompts of the Provincial Chambers of Accounts,

who are obliged to deliver them exact Du-

ties accordingly, to be subjected to their Inspection.

It consists of one First or Chief, and 12 other

Members, 7 Councillors, 30 Correcting and 70 Auditing

Councillors: First President, *Jean Aimard Nicolai*,

de Goussainville, C. d'Yvetot, March 1686. Presidents

Terre Larcher, Bn. de Bage, Bn. of Silleven, *Banoie*, Ta-

Jocelus; *Louis Robert*; *Antoine Michel Tambonneau*;

Jean Baptiste Lambert, Bn. of Torigny; *Charles*

aventure Rossignol; *Anne Francois de Paris* Bn. de la

Reine; *Louis Charles Gilbert*; *Gedeon de Metz*; *Le Ra-*

mon of Bretonvilliers and *Die*, 1699, *Guillaume*

de la Roche, and Mr. *Larcher*, 1700.

The Court of Aids hath a Jurisdiction with-
Court of Aids.

in appeal in all Things relating to publick Taxes,

Customs, Excises, and the Royal Revenue. It con-

sists of 8 Presidents, and 40 Councillors: First

President, *Nicolas Camus*, Bn. de la Grange and Bligny.

Other Presidents; *Paul Payan*, *Jean Edouard de*

Mothe de l'Etoile Bn. of *Chenout* C. de *Graville*,

de la Vasseur Ms. de *St. Vrain*; *Adam Antoine*

de Beaumont Bn. of *Espinay*, *Nicolas Bau-*

Michel Saunier, *Alexandre le Noir*.

The Court of Money, whose Province is nar-
Court of Money.

row to inspect the Weight and Goodness of the

Money of the Kingdom, and is composed of

12 Presidents, and 29 Councillors. The Presidents

The first President, *Jacques Hofdier*, April 24.

Louis Cousin, *Jean Baptiste Arnolet de Loche-Fon-*

V. C. de Peny and *Loche-Fontaine*, *Claude Hour-*

n. of Mericourt, *Jean Feydeau*, *Rene Pinterel*

Biais, *Nicolas Faudel*, *Nicolas le-Vacher*, and Con-

de Silvecappe.

The principal Governments are, 1. In Paris: Go. Govern-
ments in Paris.

Go. of the City, *Leon Potien*, D. of *Gevores*, 1689.

Go. of the Suburbs, Mr. de Bretonvilliers: Go. of

Hotel Royal des Invalides, or Royal Sick Hospi-

tal,

In the Isle of
France.

tal, Sr. des Roches D'Orange. (2.) In the Isle of France and the Provinces under that Jurisdiction; Louis mand, D. d'Estrees, Ms. de Cœuvres, Go. and L. L. G. C. de Carmel; K's L. of Vexin, D. of S. K's L. of Beauvais, C. des Marais; K's L. of Soissons the Noyonnois, Laonois and Senlis, Jean Francois de Bn. of Brui: Of the Isle of France, Charles de T

In Burgun-
dy.

Ms. of Blaru. (3.) Burgundy; Go. P. of Conde, his Sn. the D. of Bourbon in Survivance: The liage Dijon, L. G. Louis d'Escars, C. d'Armanze: Bailliage Chalons, L. G. Jacques Duble, Ms. d'Ux Ml. of France: L. G. of Macon, Ms. d'Entrag Bailliage of Auxois, Auxerrois and Autunois, L. G. Tavanis: L. G. of Bresse, Bugey, Valromey and

In Franche-
Compte.

Ms. d'Entremons. (4.) Go. of the Franche-Com Mr. le Marechal, D. de Duras: L. G. Ms. de R

In Norman-
dy.

(5.) Normandy, Go. Charles Francois Frederic, D. Luxembourg: L. G. of Upper Normandy, Francois of Harcourt Beuvron, and his Sn. in Survivance: L. the Lower Normandy, C. de Torigny and Marignon. T are also 5 lesser Lts. de Roy in Normandy, viz. Of Bailliage of Rouen and Caux, Mr. Chevalier de Gen Bailliwicks of Evreux and Alençon, Ms. de. L' Bailliage of Coutance, Ms. de Canizy: Of Caen, Mr. gonges, Ms. de Gratcau: Of Gisors, Ms. Flavac Go. of Dieppe, Ms. de Maneville: Go. of Rouen, D Luxembourg: Go. of Caen, Mr. Franquetot, Ms Congny: Go. of Havre de Grace, D. of Beauville

In Guienne.

(6.) Guienne; Go. Charles Honore d'Albert, D. of vreuse, 1698. The 2 L. Gs. of Guienne are, C Noailles (and his Father the Ml. de Noailles in S vance) of the Lower Guienne: Upper Guienne, de Ambres: Bourdeaux, Perpetual Mayor, Ms. d' des: Xaintonge and Angoumois, Go. D. of Usez; C de Farnac: Limosin, Go. Frederic Maurice de la C. d'Auvergne; L. G. Ms. D'Urfè: Pericord, Go. M Lauzieres: Quercy, Seneschal, Ms. de St. Alvere de stanges: Go. of the Land of Aunis, Rochelle, Br and the circumjacent Places, C. de Gacé Marig Go. of the City of Rochelle, Mr. Maricoignet: Go the Isle of Oleron, C. de la Vaugadre: Go. of the Re, Mr. d'Aubarede. (7.) Bretagne; Go. Louis Al der de Bourbon, C. de Tholouse: L. G. of Bre Henry Charles Beaumanoir, Ms. de Lavardin, + Aug.

In Bre-
tagny.

er him are the K's L. of the Upper Bretagne,
 de Guemadec: K's L. of the Lower Bretagne,
 de Coote, + 1700. L. G. of the Earldom of
 ois, Jean, C. d'Etrees, Ml. of France: Go. of
 es, Mr. Bontemps: Go. of St. Malo, Ms. de Gu-
 uc: Go. of Vannes, C. de Lanion, Ml. de Camp:
 of Brest, Mr. de Montenay, Ms. de Chazeron, +
 . Go. of Nantes, Alexandre de Bourbon, C. of Tho-
 (8.) Champagne and Brit; Go. Fran. de Roban, In Cham-
pagne and
Brie.
 Soubize: L. Gs. in Champagne: Of the Baili-
 of Rheims, D. of Atry: Of Troyes, Langres and
 Ms. de Pralin: Of Brie, Ms. d'Escots: Of Vitry
 Chaumont, Ms. de Choiseul-Beaupre: Go. of Se-
 C. de Guiscard: Go. of Reibel, Charles Renard de
 mberg, Bn. of St. Bale, 1699. Go. of Rheims,
 ois Cauchon, C. de Lbery: Go. of Chaalons, Ms.
 ube court: Go. of Troyes, Ms. de Pralin. (9.) Lan- In Languedoc.
 ; Go. Louis Auguste de Bourbon, D. of Maine.
 are 3 L. Gs. of Languedoc: L. G. of Upper
 edoc, Ms. de Carvisson, commonly rlds. at Tho-
 Of Lower Languedoc, C. de Peyre, lives at
 elier: Of the Sevennes, C. de Roure, lives at
 S. Esprit: Go. of Montpellier, Ms. de Castres:
 Narbonne, Mr. Montiers, C. de Merinville: Go.
 mes, C. de St. Simon de Sandricourt. (10.) Picar- In Picardy.
 Go. Henry de Lorrain, D. of Elbeuf: L. G. of
 y, D. of Charots and D. of Bethune Charots his
 : L. G. of Santerre or Paronne, Mondidier and
 C. de Soolre: L. G. of Artois, C. d'Artagnan,
 in the K's Army: Go. of Amiens, Ms. de Bar:
 Chalais, D. of Bethune Charots: Go. of Dun-
 Ms. d'Estrades: Go. of Vallery, Ms. de Ga-
 (11.) Gos. of the Conquests in the Nether- In the Con-
quests in the
Nether-
lands,
 Go. of the Fr. Flanders, Louis Francois, D. of
 rs, Ml. of France: L. G. of the same, C. de
 run: L. G. of Arras, C. d'Artagnan: L. G. of
 e, Mr. Bochard de Champigny: L. G. of St. O-
 Claude, C. de Choiseul, Ml. of France: L. G. of
 Mr. de Courtebonne: L. G. of L'Isle, D. of
 rs, Ml. of France: L. G. of Tournay, France D. of
 rt Beuvron Ml. of France: L. G. of Douay, Ms. de
 ul: L. G. of Cambray, C. de Montbrun: L. G. of
 ennes, C. de Bardi Magalotti: L. G. of Conde,
 Amadee Broglia, C. of Revel, 1702. L. G. of
 Phi-

In Dauphi-
ny.

In Pro-
vence.

In the Lion-
rois.

In the Or-
leannois.

Philippeville, Mr. de Violane : L. G. of Quesnoy, Mr. Rancher : L. G. of Bouchain, Mr. de la Rabliere : L. G. of Avenes, Charles, C. de Broglia : L. G. of Dunkirk, C. de Grance : L. G. of Gravelines, C. de Béziers, 1700. L. G. of Charlemont, Ms. de Refuge : L. G. of Menin, Mr. de Precontal, Ml. de Camp : L. G. of M. beuge, Mr. de Chimene : L. G. of Ypres, C. de T. 1691. (12.) Dauphiny; Go. Francois, D. of Feuilla L. G. and Seneschal, Camille D'Hofstun, C. de Tal. Go. of Vienne, Mr. de St. Andre Marnais. Go. of Grenoble, Ms. de Marcieu : Go. of Valence, Mr. de P. point : Go. of Noyons, Mr. de Beaujeu : Go. of Am. Mr. de Savines. (13.) Provence. Go. Louis Joseph of Vendosme : L. G. of the same, C. de Grignan : Go. of Marseilles, Ms. Piles de Forville. Go. of the City of Marseilles, Jaques Louis, Ms. de Beringhen, Querry to the K. (14.) The Lionnois; Go. Francois, D. of Villeroy, Ml. of France : L. G. of the Lionnois, Forests and Beaujolois, Francois, D. of Villeroy, and M. France : Go. of Auvergne, Godefroy Frederic Ma. de la Tour d'Auvergne, D. of Bouillon, High Chamberlain of France : L. G. of Upper Auvergne, Mr. Chevalier Noailles L. G. of the French Gallies : L. G. of Lower Auvergne, C. de Cogent. Go. of Marche, de Germain Beaupre : L. G. Ms. de Lofst. Go. of the Bourbonnois, Ms. de la Valiere : L. G. Ms. Lewis, C. de Charlus. (15.) The Orleannois, B. Dunois, &c. Go. Francois d'Escoubleau, Ms. de S. 1690. L. G. of Orleans, Ms. de la Lande : L. G. of Blaisois, Ms. de Thoix-Gouffier : L. G. of Chartres, Mr. Leon de Montmorency-Fosseuse : Go. of the City of Orleans, Ms. de Alluye : Go. of the City of Mont. Ms. d'Effiat : Go. of the City of Chartres, Che. de Lisouet : Go. of Poitou, Ms. de Viewille : L. G. of Upper Poitou, Ms. de Verac : L. G. of the Lower Poitou, C. de Massais : Go. of the City of Poitiers, Ms. de la Breteche : Go. of Anjou, Louis de L. C. de Armagnac; L. G. Ms. de Varenne : Go. of Armagnac, Phil. Courcillon Ms. de Dangeau : L. G. of Razilly. Go. of Saumurois, C. de Cominges. Go. of Rochelle, C. de Grammont : L. G. Mr. Miller. Go. of Maine, Perche and Laval, Charles Denys de Boullion de Gallardon, Bn. de Bonelles, Bullion, Esclimont. Montlouis : L. G. C. de Tesse. Go. of Berry, C.

1691. and his Son-in-Law C. d'Ayen in Survi-
 1698. L. G. C. de Cluis de Gaucourt. Go. of
 Jivernois, Philip Mazarini, D. of Nevers: L. G.
 Foux, Ms. de Viebourg. (16.) Navarre and *In Navarre*
 ; Go. and L. G. of the Kingdom of Navarre, *and Bearn.*
 ne Charles, D. of Grammont: L. G. of Bearn,
 Nicolas Tellier, Ms. of Souvres. (17.) Upper and *In Alsace.*
 r Alsace; Go. and Bailiff, Armande Charles, D.
 azarin, Mayenne and Meilleraye: L. G. Ms.
 ain. And in their Absence Commandant G. of
 sace, Ms. d'Uxelles, Ml. of France. Go. of
 urg, C. de Marfin. Go. of Hunninghen, Ms. des
 . Go. of Fort Ropenin, or Fort Louis, Mr. de la
 Go. of New Brisack, Mr. Laubanie L. G. Go.
 mar, Mr. Anastasi. Go. of Schlerstadt, Mr. Pre-
 Ml. de Camp, 1699. Go. of Bessfort, Mr. Camus
 rton. (18.) The 3 Bishopricks of Lorrain. *In the 3 Bi-*
 orick of Metz and Verdun, Go. D. de la Ferte *shopricks of*
 erre, + Aug. 2. 1703. was succeeded by the Ml. *Lorrain.*
 euse: L. G. C. de Vaubecourt. Go. of the City
 tz, Ms. de Varennes. Go. of the Bishoprick of
 Ms. de L'Hospital. Go. of the City of Verdun,
 Feuquieres. (19.) Lorrain: The Ml. de Lorge *In Lorrain.*
 ro. till the Peace of Ryswick discharged him of
 ost, notwithstanding which the K. allows him
 quivalent Pension. (20.) Earldom of Roussillon; *In Roussil-*
 Louis Annas Julie, D. of Noailles, and his Sn. *lon.*
 . of Ayen in Survivance: L. G. of Roussillon and
 ns, Mr. Coigny, 1679. Go. of Perpignan, D. of
 es. (21.) Go. General of the American Islands, *In the West-*
 Desnos, Commander of a Squadron of Ships, 1700. *Indies.*
 and Go. of the Island of St. Christophers, Capt. de
 s, 1698. Go. of New France, or Canada in America,
 de Callieure, br. to the K's Secretary, 1699.
 e principal Military Offices and Commands are:
 ne Mls. of France, who are at present, Faques
 Duransfort, D. of Duras, Dean, created 1675. Jean, *The Mar-*
 Etrees, 1681. Claude, C. de Choiseul, Mar. 27. *shals of*
 Francois, D. of Villeroy; Jean Armand, Ms. de *France.*
 e; Louis Francois, D. of Bouffler; Louis Annas
 D. of Noailles; Nicolas Catinat, Bn. of St. Gratien;
 Hector, Ms. of Villars, Oct. 21. 1702. The fol-
 g all created An. 1703. Bouton, Ms. Camilly;
 s Duple, Ms. d'Uxelles; Ms. de la Baume de
 Mon.

Montrevel; *François*, D. of *Harcourt-Beuron*; *Froullay*, C. de *Tesse*; *Camille d'Hostung*, C. de *Talla*
Jean ----- C. d'*Etrees*, commonly called *ML*.
Cœuvres; C. de *Chateau Renaud*; Bn. de *Rosen*; *Mr*
Vaubonne, the K's first *Inginier*.

Colonel-Ge-
 nerals.

(II.) Colonel-Generals. Cl. G. of the Infantry: *T*
 Post was suppress'd after the Death of *Mr. d'Esper*
Ful. 23. 1661. Cl. G. of the Cavalry, *Frederic*
rice, C. d'*Auvergne*, Ms. of *Bergen op Zoom*, went over
 the Imperialists, An. 1702. Cl. G. of the Swiss
Louis Auguste de Bourbon, D. of *Maine*. Cl. G. of
Dragoons, *Rene Froullay*, C. de *Tesse*.

Lieutenant-
 Generals.

(III.) Lieutenant-Generals. *Chevalier d'Aubeter*
Le Sens, Ms. de *Folleville*; *Mr. de Guadagne*; C. de
Serre; *Armand Charles*, D. of *Mazarin*, 1664. *Ant*
Nompar, D. of *Lauzun*, 1670. C. de *Bardi Magala*
 1676. C. de *Bissy*, 1677. which same Year the 5 foll
 ing L. Gs. were promoted; *Charles*, C. de *Brog*
César Auguste, D. of *Choiseul*; *Mr. de Hautefer*
Grand-Prior of Aquitain; C. de *Montbrun*; and *Fran*
P. of Soubize. Ms. de *Sourdu*, 1682. The follow
 7 were promoted, 1688. *Christian*, Duke of *Bira*
field; Ms. *Bullonde*; *François Frezeau*, Ms. de la *Fr*
liere; Ms. de *Renty*; *Charles Amadee Broglia*, C. de
vel; Ms. *Rubental*, (resign'd 1696.) and *Louis Joseph*
of Vendome. Ms. de la *Rabliere*, 1690. *Henry Fule*
of Conde, 1692. *François Louis*, P. of *Conti*, 1692.
Auguste, D. of *Maine*, 1692. The following 19
 moted An. 1693. *Ld. Beauvieux*; *Montlezon*, Bn.
Busca; *Esprit Fousseau*, Ms. de la *Breteche*; ..
Brissac; Ms. de *Buzenval*; C. de *Coigny*; Ms. de
quieres; C. de *Gacé Matignon*; C. de *Guiscard*; *P*
de Vendome Grand Prior of France; *Melun de M*
pertuis; .. de *Melac*; Ms. de *Nonante*; ... de *Quin*
Louis de Foure, Bn. of *St. Silvestre*, resign'd 1696..
Motte Vatteville; Ms. de *Vins*; .. *Ximenes*; and *F*
D. of Barwick ... de *Megrigny*, 1695. *Puisieux*,
Sillery, 1696. and the following 12 the same Y
Ms. d'Aubarede; Ms. de *Refuge*; C. d'*Usson de Ba*
pos; .. *Polastron*; C. d'*Artagnan*; *Antoine Gaston*,
Roquelaure; *Henry de Lorrain*, D. of *Elbeuf*; C.
Bressay; C. de *Gassion*; C. de *Vaubecourt*; .. *Batcl*
liers; and Ms. de *Barbassieres*. *Louis Alexandre de Bou*
C. de Tholouse, 1697. C. de *Marfin*, 1701. On Jan.

1702. were promoted the following 15, viz. de
 nie, C. de Lanion, Ms. de Varentes, Ms. de Lau-
 C. de Bezons, C. de la Motte-Haudancourt, C.
 oy de Grance, C. Soolre, C. d'Avian, Ms. de Pra-
 C. du Bourg, Ms. de Allegre, C. de Fremont,
 Francon Frederic, D. of Montmorency Luxemburg,
 d'Albergotti. Promoted Dec. 23. 1702. the fol-
 ; Frederick Louis C. de Nassau, Ms. de Clerem-
 C. de Lamont, C. de Quelus, Ms. de Grammont-Ta-
 Claude-Jean-Baptiste-Hyacinthe-Joachim Roul C.
 eux-Gamaches, Magnas d'Arvolseux, ... de Rozel,
 old a Switzer, ... de St. Maurice, Ms. de Haute-
 Charles Calone de Courtebonne, ... de Rigauville, C.
 C. de Montgon, Phelipeaux d'Heroy, ... Artagnan,
 Caraman, C. de Rouffy, Ms. de Survill Hauteport,
 Charroft, ... de Gondrin Pardaillon Ms. d'Antain,
 Lioncourt, ... Chetnerault.
 Mareschals de Camp are; Mr. de Denonville, Mareschals
 la Fare, Mr. de la Tour, Ms. de St. Herem, Mr. de de Camp.
 1677. Mr. de Reveilon Ms. de Pomereuil. The
 wing in 1688. Ms. de Congis, C. de Crillon, Che-
 Duc, Chevalier Grignan, Ms. Rivalores, and Cadot
 Sebeville. Mr. de Choisy, 1689. ... de Naves, 1691.
 Serre, 1692. The following 7 in 1693. Ms.
 Pres, Chevalier de la Fare, Ms. de Florensac,
 hier de Gentis, Montesquieu de Prebacc, ... de Ren-
 s. de Vandeuil. The following 7 in 1695. ... de
 ... de Greder a Swiss, ... de Rotembourg, Ms. de
 ... de S. Lawrence, ... de S. Viance, ... de Sorbec,
 following 17 in 1696. Ms. de Lery Girardin, ... de
 ou, ... de Painsegur, E. of Montgomery, ... de
 ... de Renneville, ... de Romainville, ... de Villepion, ...
 ande, Ms. de Thoy, ... de Lavaiss, ... de Nanclas, ...
 let, Francois D. of Rocheguyon, ... d'Asfeld, Sen.
 Nicolas, D. of Villeroy, ... de la Vaesse. Promoted
 the following 47; Mr. de Torcy, Mr. Chevilly,
 arivaux, ... de Bissy, ... de Ruffan, ... de Flamen-
 de Langulleri, ... de Legal, ... de Serignan, ... de
 es la Tarte, ... d'Imecourt, ... de Chareton, Ms. de
 ... de Montessen, ... de Murce, ... d'Etain, ... de Da-
 de Souternon, Camille de Lorrain P. of Camille,
 allequier, Chevalier du Rosel, ... de Courcolles,
 Armand, P. de Rohan, Charles Edward D. of
 t, C. d'Aubiterre, Ms. de Blainville, nominated
 Di-

Director-General of the French Infantry in Germany 1703 .. de Bouligneux, .. de la Châtre, .. de Thiange, .. de Blanxoc, Louis d'Ornayson C. de Chamarante, .. de Pigner, .. de Vigny, de Chartogne, since Inspector-General of the Infantry, .. de Dupuy, .. de Vauban, .. St. Hil .. de Decrette, .. de Dodigny, .. de Saillant, .. de la die, Antoine Gramont D. of Guiche, P. of Espinoy, Mornai, Louis d'Aumont, D. of Humieres, .. de .. de Pissegur. The following 26, promoted Dec 1702. Mr. Chamilly, .. Essy, .. de Sallours, Chev d'Asfelt, .. Forsat, .. Galmois, .. Vaudray, .. Bois .. Vibray, .. Berule, .. Lee, Chevalier d'Orinton, .. lien, .. Montault, .. St. Hermine, .. de Nogent, Manderscheyd, .. de Vaillac, .. Valsamay, .. Geva .. Vivans, .. du Chatelet, .. Chatelet, .. Geofreville P. of Birkenfeld.

Officers of
the Ord-
nance.

(V.) Officers of the Artillery. Grand Master of the Artillery, *Auguste de Bourbon*, D. of Maine. Inspector of the Artillery in all the Provinces, and in the whole Army, *Frezeau*, Ms. de la Frezeleire: L. in Orders, Mr. de Vigny: Comptroller-General, Mr. main Michel Camans de Beaulieu: Treasurer-General, Etienne Landais.

A List of the
Cls. and
Rgts. of
Foot in
France.

(VI.) The Brigadiers and Colonels of the Infantry and Cavalry, with their Rgts. And, (1.) of the Infantry. N. B. In the following Catalogue, the first is the Name or Title of the Rgt. which is followed by that of the Cl. Of Picardy, P. d'Espinoy. Champagne, Ms. de Seignelay, 1699. Navarre, Maulevrier. Piemont, Chevalier de Luxembourg, 1699. Flanders, Ms. de Nonant, Sn. 1699. Old Marines, Taleran. Feuquieres, C. de Feuquieres, Bouthors. Ms. de Rochefort. Auguerne, Chevalier de Chaulsault, D. of Lesdiguieres. Nettancourt, C. de Nettancourt. Du Roy, or, The K's Rgt. Ms. de Serville. Royal, Mr. de Calvo. Poitou, C. de M. Lyonnais, D. of Villeroy. Dauphin, Ms. de Marcrussol, D. of Usuis. Humieres, D. of Humieres. At present Noailles, D. of Guiche. Tourain, C. de Courchamb. Anjou, Mr. d'Orcy, 1698. Le Maine, his L. Cl. is Ms. de Thury. Grancy, Ms. de Grancy. La Reine, or, The Queen's Rgt. Chamarande. Limosin, Ms. de Bouligneux. Roussillon, Vaisseaux, Ms. de Montandre, kill'd at Luzara.

Mr. Bailleul Ms. de Choisy. La Couronne, Ms. Bretagne, Mr. de Sezaine, br. to the D. of Beuvron, 1699. Artois, Ms. de Rotelin. La Ms. de la Chatre. Vendome, D. of Vendome. La Chevalier de Vaudre. La Fere, C. d'Angennes. P. of Birkenfeld. Royal Roussillon, Bn. de Chi- Conde, Ms. de Montmorancy. Bourbon, Ms. de int. Rouerge, Ms. de Beaufort Canillac. Bour- or Burgundy, Mr. Dreux, 1698. Le Perche, Ms. rnerac. Beauvoisis, Ms. de la Chaise. Marine Ms. de Nangis Brichauteau. Vermandois, D. des ts. Royal Artillery, D. of Maine. Languedoc, Marillac. Clerembaut, Ms. de Clerembaut. Le Comtois, Ms. de Vergerot. Provence, Ms. Nonant. ou, or Royal-Walen, P. Isenghien, 1697. Royal D. of Magalotti. Furstenberg, D. de Merck, 1697. following are Swiss Rgts. and bear the Names Cls. Zurlauben, Hefic, Reynold, Greder, Sorbec. el, Mr. Villars de Chaudier, 1701. Medoc, Che- d'Entragues. Morangé, Mr. de Morangé. Sour- Ms. Souches de Monforeau. Maulevrier, Chevalier rier Colbert. Tianges, Ms. Tianges. Nice, Mr. Laurent. Guienne, C. de Blanzac. Thoulouse, Thoulouse, and under him L. Cl. Cadrieux. The ng 28 Rgts. were raised An. 1684. Flanders, Tors. Berry, Ms. de Guebriant. Bearn, Che- de Chamilly. Hennegou, Jaques Antoine de Ri- C. d'Etouville. Boulogne, Ms. de Vibraye. Au- C. de Luque. Perigord, Mr. Lambert. Bom- D. of Maine, and under him L. Cl. de Vigny. ge, Bn. Camus, Ms. de Bligny. Bigorre, Che- Pelot. Forets, C. de Montmorancy Fosseuse. Cam- de Marquisat. Tournes, Mr. d'Orgemont. D. of Sully. Bresse, C. de Cercado, Sen. La Bn. Goutaut, Ms. de Biron. Quercy, Mr. Chau- Pons. Brie, Ms. de Rafetot de Canouville. Ni- Mr. de Belfums. Soissonnois, P. of Monaco. Isle ce, Mr. Broglia. Vexin, Mr. de Montignac fort de la Flotte. Aunis, Ms. de Polignac. Dau- Chevalier de Carcado, Jun. Vivarais, Bn. of Sr. Luxembourg, Mr. Pomponne le Roux, V. C. of y. Bassigny, Ms. de Beon. Beauffe, Chevalier etardie. Raised An. 1685. viz. Beaujolois, de Pontbieu, C. de Laumont. Raised An. 1688:

Miromenil, Mr. Hue de Miromenil. Catinat, M
 fhal Catinat. Soolre, C. de Soolre. Robecque, P
 Robecque. Tournon Comtois, Mr. de Tournon. Poi
 Comtois, Ms. de Poitiers. Royal Montferrat, Ms.
 Fiente. La Mare, an Italian Rgt. Mr. de la Mare.
 moges, Mr. d'Arginy-Puzignan. Raised An. 1689.
 Angoulême, C. de Varaise. Perigneux, Mr. Marqu
 d'Hautefort. Tuiles, Ms. de Chatelux. Tesse, C. de
 Monins, a Swiss Rgt. Mr. Monins. Salis, Swiss,
 Salis. Courten, Swiss, Mr. Courten. Chelberg, S
 Mr. Chelberg. The following raised An. 1690. Lie
 Irish Rgt. Mr. Lie. Dillon, Irish, Mr. Dillon. Mon
 Italian, Mr. de Monroux. Pery, Italian, Mr. Pery. S
 German, Bn. Spaar. Thouy, Savoyards, Ms. de Thouy.
 Savoye, Ms. de S. Maurice. Raised 1691: Noailles-
 filson, Ml. Noailles. Chartres, Ms. d'Arpajon. R
 1692. viz. Late K. James's Irish Guards, Mr. D
 son. Late Q. of England's Irish Guards, Ld. Lut
 Irish Marines, Pretended Grand-Prior of Eng
 the late K. James's N. S. Talbot, Irish, Ld. Talbot.
 lemont, Irish, Mr. Oneal. Dublin, Irish, Mr. John
 ver. Athlone, Irish, Mr. Walter Bourk. Macki
 Irish, Mr. Mackilloot. Royal Irish Dragoons on F
 Ld. Kilmallock. Q's Irish Dragoons, Ld. Clare.
 sey-Walons, C. de Bressy. Blefois, C. d'Eureux.
 nois, Ms. de Poudeux. Tierache, Mr. de Guerchy.
 rois, Mr. de L'Isle. Albigeois, C. de Muret. Aanois,
 valier de Bourdet. Lucerrois, Mr. de Vaucieux. Ag
 Mr. Choiseul de Beaupre. Charolois, Mr. Che
 d'Hautefort. Labour, Ms. de Tourovre. Beugey,
 valier d'Entragues. Santerre, Chevalier de Croiss
 leannois, Ms. de Seguiran. Mailly la Houffaye,
 Mailly de la Houffaye. Oleron, . . de la Rochefoucaut
 de Bayè. Cotentin, Mr. d'Imecourt. De Vauge, M
 la Deveze. S. Segonde, a Piemontese Rgt. C. de S. Seg
 Raised An. 1695. viz. Du Gast, C. du Gast-Pirang
 Simiane. Villefort, Mr. de Villefort. Du Gast, M
 Gast-Belafaire. Marcilly, Mr. de Marcilly. Tal
 Mr. de Talandre. De Pons, Mr. de Pons. Renel,
 Renel. Bauzin, Mr. Bauzin de Hautefort. Du
 Mr. du Biez. Camus, Mr. Camus de Touches. D
 Mr. Damas. Belliste, Mr. de Belliste. Pezeux, Che
 de Pezeux. Mouchi, Mr. de Mouchi. Lestange, M
 Lestange. Trecesson, Mr. de Trecesson. La Mote, M

FRANCE.

67

ote. Sanzè, Mr. de la Sanzè. Le Vidame d'Amiens,
le Vidame d'Amiens. Beuseville, Mr. de Beuse-
Valoux, Mr. de Valoux. Barville, Mr. de Bar-
Du Rechau, Mr. du Rechau. Cabanac, Mr. de Ca-
Villemaur, Mr. de Villemaur. De Milly, C.
de Bouligneux. Sieugeac, Mr. de Sieugeac. De
le, Ms. de l'Aigle. De Broc, C. de Broc. De la
che, Mr. de la Breteche. De Guiscard, Mr. de
ard. De Tesse, being Deserters, Mr. de Tesse. De
re, Mr. de la Fare. Ximenes, Mr. ds Ximenes.
nnan, Mr. d'Artagnan, raised 1697. Raised 1702.
Lionne, C. de Lionne. Lasse, Ms. de Lasse. Gui-
C. de Guiteau. S. Valery, Ms. de S. Valery. Gassion,
e Gassion. The following Regiments consist
fewer Battalions than the former. Arbouville,
d'Arbouville. D'Aligny, C. d'Aligny. Quaison,
Quaison. Menou, C. de Menou. La Rochecourbon,
de la Rochecourbon. La Garde, Ms. de la Garde.
lpre, Ms. de Grandpre. Fontanelle, C. de Fonta-
Du Gua, C. du Gua. Coustange, Mr. de Cou-
Fontenay, Ms. de Fontenay. Lignieres, Ms. de
eres. Launay, Ms. de Launay. La Carte, Ms.
Carte. Bournazel, Mr. de Bournazel. La Ba-
Mr. de la Bastide. Bois de la Roche, Ms. de Bois
Roche. Guebrian, Ms. de Guebrian. Du Faux, Mr.
ux. Du Favet, Mr. du Favet. Vaugrenan, Che-
de Vaugrenan. Lenoncour, Ms. de Lenoncour. La
Mr. de la Vie. Montjoy, Bn. de Montjoy. Bernold,
de Bernold. Douraint, Mr. de Douraine. Flam-
s, Mr. de Flammarens. Bossu, Mr. de Bossu.
The Cavalry, viz. The Rgt. Colonel, Ms. de Gue- A List of the
c, promoted 1702. Maitre de Camp Generals Rgt. Cls. and
Rose, Ml. of France, who sold his Post of Maitre Rgts. of
mp Gen. An. 1703. to the Ms. de Monsperoux for Horse in
o Livres. Commissary General's Rgt. Ms. de Vil- France.
Royal Rgt. C. de Bourg. King's Rgt. C. de Broglia.
Stranger, C. de Cogny's S. King's Cuirassiers, Ms.
ongon. Royal Rgt. of Croats, Ms. de Tilliere. Royal
on, Ms. de Pralin. Royal Piemont, Mr. Mortaigu,
e Bouzole. Royal Allemonde, C. de Nassau. Royal
neers, containing 100 Companies, raised 1693;
K. is Cl. and the D. of Maine L. Cl. and hath
him 5 Cls., viz. Mr. Chevalier du Rozel, Mr.
Ms. de Rosigny, Chevalier de Courcelles, Mr. d' Au-
beterre.

betetre. Queen's Rgt. C. de Chevigny-Choiseul. Dauphin's Rgt. Ms. d'Orsay de Murce. Dauphin's Strangers d'Auroy. Bourgogne, Mr. Puguyon. Anjou. . . Berry; Ms. let. Orleans, Mr. de Silly. Conde, Ms. de Cerisy. Bour Mr. de Longue-Choiseul. Du Maine, D. of Maine, L. Mr. Cheladet. Tholouse, C. de Tholouse, L. Cl. M. la Chaise Sousternon. The late K. James's 2. Companies of Guards, the first commanded by Mr. G. cartie, the second by Mr. . . . Royal Irish Rgt. Skelton. Q's Irish, Ld. Galmoy. Marivaut, Ms. de rivaut. Bissy, Ms. de Bissy. Catulan, Ms. de Cat Lagny, Mr. de Lagny. Raffen, Ms. de Raffen. Du P. Mr. du Plessis. Langalerie, Mr. de Langalerie, Jun. lac, Ms. de Molac. Raised An. 1688. viz. Legal, Legal. Manderchest, C. de Manderchest. Vaillac, Vaillac. Ligondez, Mr. de Ligondez. Duras, D. of ras. Raised An. 1689: Furstenberg, C. Vander M. Clermont, Mr. de Clermont. Vivans, Mr. de Vivans. Ms. of Beringhen's Sn. promoted 1700. Souatre, M. Souatre. Roquepine, Mr. de Roquepine, killed in 1700. Grignan, Ms. de Grignan. P. Camille, P. C. of Lorrain Armagnac. Forsat, Mr. Forsat. Raised 1690. viz. Villequier, Ms. de Villequier. Bercour, M. Bercour. Mauroy, Mr. de Mauroy. Fiennes, Mr. de Fi Larrard, Mr. de Larrard. Narbone, Mr. de Nar Roban, P. de Roban. Conflans, Mr. de Conflans. R. An. 1691. viz. Montpeiroux, Ms. de Montpeiroux. riac, Mr. d'Auriac or Doria. Eclainvilliers, Mr. d'E villiers. Bussy, C. de Bussy-Coutel. Courlondon, M. Courlondon. La Valiere, Mr. de la Valiere. Raised 1692: Horn, C. d'Horn. Raised An. 1693. viz. G. Mr. de Gouffier. Suilly, Chevalier de Suilly. M. Mr. d'Imecour d'Alipon. Villiers, Mr. de Villiers. Tournelle, Mr. de la Tournelle. De l'Isle, Mr. de l' Vigier. Talmond, P. Talmond de la Tremville. D'An Mr. d'Auneuil. Conde, Mr. Conde. Montrevel, Montrevel. Du Bordage, Mr. du Bordage. Renepont de Renepont. S. Simon, D. of S. Simon. Dourches Dourches. Raised An. 1694: Vandeuil, Mr. de Vandeuil. Vienne, Mr. de Vienne. Lery, Mr. de Lery. Broglia, Chevalier Broglia. Pellaport, Mr. de Pellaport. Melun, Mr. de Melun. Cousse, C. de Cousse. C. de Rozen. Chamlin, Mr. de Chamlin. Noyailles d'Ayen. Des Clos, Mr. des Clos. Raised An.

Auvergne, P. d'Auvergne, went to Germany An.
Savine, Mr. de Savine. Narnay Virieu, Mr. de
Villeroy, Chevalier de Villeroy. Tournefort, Mr.
Tournefort. Raised An. 1676. viz. La Feroneye, Mr.
Feroneye. Ruffey, Mr. de Ruffey. Barentin, Mr.
Barentin. Canisy, Ms. de Canisy. S. Maurice, Chevalier
Maurice. Villie, Mr. de Villie. Chatillon, Cheva-
Chatillon. De Bar, Mr. de Bar. Chateau-Morand,
de Chateau Morand. Fontaine, Mr. de Fontaine.
Anno. 1697: Uzais, C. d'Uzais. Egmond, E.
Egmond. Hussars, Mr. Mortani. (3.) The Dragoons, A List of the
Cl. G. of the Dragoons, Rene Froulle, C. de cls. and
Regiment Cl. G. Mr. de Bournonville, Cl. G. Rgts. of
Guiche. Royal Rgt. C. de Nogent. Q's Rgt. Ms. Dragoons in
Hautefeuille. Dauphin's Rgt. C. d'Albert. Paysac, Mr. France.
D'Estrade, C. d'Estrade. Gobert, Mr. Albert
de d'Amiens, promoted 1701. Verac, Mr. de Ve-
Lautrec, Mr. de Lautrec. Senneterre, C. de Senne-
Hautefort, Mr. de Hautefort. Fimarcon, C. de
Fimarcon. Raised An. 1688: De Catinat, Ml. de Cati-
De Saily, Ms. de Saily. Bretagne or Cambour,
Givaudan. Raised 1689. viz. Breteuil, Mr. de
Breuil, Mr. de Breuil. Bretoncelle, Mr. de
celle. Goais, Mr. de Goais. Montalais, Chevalier
Montalais. Quartigny, Mr. d'Ouartigny. Du Heron,
Heron. Asfeld's Strangers, Chevalier d'Asfeld, Jun.
An. 1690. viz. Fonboizar, Mr. de Fonboizar.
Hermine, Ms. de S. Hermine. Morsan, Adrian-Claude
liet de Tellier, Artois, Mr. d'Arincourt. Ranes,
Ranes. Valancay, Chevalier de Valancay. Verue,
Verue. Old Languedoc, Mr. de Quetus Villeneuve.
An. 1694: Poitiers, C. de Poitiers. Kaylus, Ms.
Kaylus. Raised An. 1695. viz. The New or Second
Languedoc, Mr. Margon. Des Aides, Mr. des Aides. Bra-
gelongne, Mr. de Bragelongne. Gouffier, Mr. de Gouffier.
1702: The Rgt. of the States of Bretagne, Mr.
Aubigny, Mr. d'Aubigny. Reveillon, Mr.
Reveillon. Pense, Mr. de Pense.

to the Sea Force; all Officers of the Sea and The principal Sea-
are submitted to the Direction of the Admiral Officers.
Louis-Alexandre de Bourbon, C. of Tholouse,
d in Novemb. 1683. V. Ad. of France--- V. Ad.
West, Jean, Ml. d'Etrees, and his Sn. C.
Ml. de Ceuvres, in case of Survivance, V. Ad.

of the *Levant*, i. e. the *East* (or the *Mediterranean*)
de Chateaurenaud, 1701. L. Gs. in the Sea-Servi-
Ms. de Vilette de Murce, 1689. *Ms. de Langeron*,
de Relingue. *Ms. de Coetlogen*, 1701. Flag-Officers,
 chief Commanders of Squadrons, *Louis le Roux*,
d'Imfreville, 1689. *Ms. de Cogolin*, *Mr. du Magnou*,
Desnos, *Mr. de Septemes*, *Mr. de Hatteloire*, *Ms. de*
Mr. de Bellisle Erard, Commander of *Belle-*
raine; *Ms. de Gallifonere*, *Le Bailly de Lorraine*, *C*
Sepville, 1702. Intendant-General of the Fleet of
 Kingdom and General-Commiffary of the Marine
 fairs, *Mr. Herbaut Phelipeaux*. The K. An. 1695,
 rected a new Council of Marine Affairs, of wh
 the Ad. the C. de *Tholouse* is President, and is affi
 by the C. de *Chateaurenaud* and the *Ms. de Vale*
 Great Sea-Officers in the *Mediterranean*. G. of
 Galleys, commonly called Ad. of the *Levant*, *L*
Joseph, D. of *Vendome*, 1694. L. G. of the Gal
Chevalier de Noailles, Kt. of *Malta*. Chief Command
 of Squadrons, or rather Flag-Officers of Galleys;
Chevalier de Bethomas, *Mr. de Montelieu*, *Mr. du*
vier, *Alphonse de Fortia* *Ms. de Forville*, *Ms. de Ponte*
de Monbousquet, 1696. *Mr. Despences*, 1698. *Mr.*
Montferon, 1701. *Mr. de Rance*, *Chevalier de la Pai*
terie, 1702. Inspector-General of the Galleys, *Mr*
la Fare de la Panetiere, - 1701. Intendant of
 Galleys of *Marseilles*, *Mr. de Fargis-Montmorin*.

Principal
 Families of
 France.

Class I.

Foreign Ps.
 naturaliz'd.

The House
 of Lorrain.

The principal Families of *France*. Next the Ro
 Family and the Ps. of the Blood, the following Fa
 lies take Place, and may be divided into 3 Class
 Of the First Class, the 6 Foreign Ps. take Place of
 Ds. and Prs. and from extraneous Princely Hou
 have been naturaliz'd with great Prerogatives
France, commonly bearing the Title of *Foreign*
 And [1] The Family of *Savoy*, the Genealogy of wh
 see in our Account of *Italy*. [2.] *Lorrain*, wh
 spreads into the Branches of *Lorrain* and *Guise*.
rain is subdivided into the 2 Lines of *Lorrain*
Vaudemont.

I. *Lorrain*; A Dutchy, which after being se
 ral Years in *French* Hands, was, to the great Joy
 its Inhabitants, restored to the rightful P. by
 Peace of *Ryswick*. The present D. is LEOPOLD
 JOSEPH DOMINIQUE AGAPIT HYACINT

Sept. 11. 1679. Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot under the
 eror, made Kt. of the *Golden-Fleece*, 1690. and took
 sion of his Country by G. Taff, 1698. mr. t. Eli-
 Charlotte, d. of the D. of Orleans, Oct. 22. 1698.
 Chn. 1. P. of Bar, bn. Aug. 26. 1699. + April 4.
 2. bn. Octob. 21. 1700. 3. bn. Novemb. 13. 1701.
 Novemb. 18. 4. bn. Decemb. 31. 1702. + at Lune-
 1703. His brs. 1. Charles Joseph-Jean-Antoine-
 e-Felix, bn. Nov. 24. 1680. made Bp. of Osnabrug
 and Olmuts in Moravia, 1695; Grand-Prior of
 le and Canon of Colen and Trent. 2. Ferdinand-Jo-
 Romain-Laurent, bn. Aug. 17. 1683. + ... 3. Jo-
 nnocent-Emanuel-Felician-Constantine, bn. October
 1685. created P. de l'Argine, and is Cl. of a Rgt.
 e Imperial Service in Italy. 4. Francois-Joseph, bn.
 Decemb. 1689. Cadjutor of the Abbeyes of Stablo
 Malmedy, lives in Lorrain.

of Lorrain's Court at Nancy, the Metropolis: Court of the
 St. of the Houshold, Camille de Lorrain, P. of ^{D. of Lor-}
 le, 1702. Great Chn. C. de Couvange. Under ^{rain.}
 First Gentleman of the Chamber, Ms. de Luffan:
 d Gentleman, Ms. de Meuse, of the Family of
 ul. Great Ml. of Lorrain, Mr. Lamberti. The
 court: L. of Honour, Ms. d'Harancourt. L. of
 e, Ms. de Lenoncourt. M. H. Mr. de Majainville,
 efflor, Fath. Chevange, a Jesuit. P. Francois de
 in's Go. Ms. de Luffan. The D's Concil consists
 The President, Francois Taff, C. de Carlingfort,
 or Keeper of the Seal, Mr. Herlyse. Ss. S. Mr.
 ville, Mr. Revel. Councillors of State, Mr. Char-
 es, Mr. Darcoull. Masters of Requests, Mr. Ba-
 Mr. Malcoy. Military Officers, Cl. of the D's
 ds, Francois Taff, C. de Carlingfort. Under him
 Captains of the Life-Guards, Mr. Beauvais,
 in a Duel, 1699. Mr. Gastines, &c. Three Cap-
 of Light-Horse, Mr. de Friquemont, Mr. de Pavoy,
 de la Teneville. One Capt. of the 50 Swiss Guard,
 of Nancy, C. de Vianges; but An. 1702. the K. of
 e took Possession of this Place, and appointed
 commandant C. Avejan, L. G.

Vaudemont: Charles-Henry of Lorrain, P. of Vau- ^{The House of}
 t, Go. of Milan, 1698. Royal Councillor of Vaudemont,
 1699. and Kt. of the Gold-Fleece, bn. April 25,
 1649.

1649. mr. t. *Anne-Elizabeth* of Lorrain, d. of *Charles* D. of Elbeuf, Apr. 27. 1669. His Sn. *Charles-Thomas* of Vaudemont, G. of the Imperial Horse, Cl. of a of Cuirassiers, and Kt. of the Golden-Fleece, famous for brave Actions in Hungary and Italy, † 1703. His Anne, bn. Apr. 23. 1639. mr. t. *François* Maine of Lorraine, P. of Lillebonne, 1660.

The Families of Guise and Elbeuf.

(II.) Guise is subdivided into the Lines of (1.) Guise (2.) Elbeuf. The Line of Guise ended in *François* Jean, bn. Aug. 27. 1670. † March 16. 1675. His Father was *Louis-Joseph* of Lorrain, D. of Guise, 3d. and Angoulême, Pr. of France, P. of Joinville, d'Alais and Ponthieu, bn. Aug. 7. 1650. † July 30. 1677. mr. t. *Isabella* M^{lle} d'Alençon, d. of *Gaston-Jean* d'Artois, D. of Orleans, May 15. 1667. † March 17. 1677.

(2.) Elbeuf is again subdivided into the Lines of Elbeuf and Harcourt Armagnac. (1.) Elbeuf has Three Branches; First, Elbeuf: *Henry* of Lorrain, Du. of Elbeuf, Peer of France, first of the Family of Lorrain in France, Governour of Picardy and the County of Montreuil, and L. G. bn. Aug. 7. 1661. mr. t. *Charles* Lotte Rochechouart, d. of the D. de Vironne, Jan. 1677. His chn. 1. *Philip*, bn. Octob. 1678. 2. *Armand* Charlotte of Lorrain, M^{lle} d'Elbeuf, bn. Jan. 15. 1679. 3. P. d'Elbeuf, bn. Sept. 1. 1685. Cl. of a French Regiment and Si. by his Father's first Wife, 1. *Anne-Elizabeth* bn. Aug. 6. 1649. mr. t. P. Vaudemont, Go. of Montreuil, April 27. 1669. 2. *Charles*, bn. Nov. 2. 1650. Chev. d'Elbeuf. His brs. and Sis. by his Father's second Wife, who was also his Mother; 1. *Maine-Eleonore*, bn. Nov. 24. 1658. a Nun of St. Mary in the Fauxbourg S. J. 2. *Françoise-Marie*, bn. May 15. 1659. a Nun in the same Nunnery. 3. *Louis*, bn. Sept. 8. 1662. Ab. of the camp, 1677. † Feb. 1693. 4. *Emanuel-Maurice*, P. of Lorrain, bn. Dec. 30. 1677. made an Ab. but soon after he has quitted his Ecclesiastical Habit. By his Father's third Wife; 1. bn. Feb. 1. 1686. 2. bn. July 20. 1687.

Harcourt, a Branch of the Line of Elbeuf.

The second Branch of the Line of Elbeuf is, Harcourt: *Alphonse-Henry-Charles* of Lorrain, D. of Harcourt, C. de Montlaur and S. Romaine, Ms. of Montbénard, Bn. of Aubenas, Montbonnet and Aiguise, Bn. of Montpezat, Miremande and Gardeloup, mr. t. *Marie-François* Charles, d. of the C. de Brancas, Feb. 18. 1667. His Father was Second Sn. to Charles, Second D. of Elbeuf.

chn. 1. Anne-Marie-Joseph de Lorrain, Ab. of Har-
 bn. April 30. 1679. 2. Francois de Lorrain Har-
 P. of Montlaur. 3. ... de Lorrain, Chevalier
 rcourt. The Third Branch of the House of El-
 is, Lislebonne, of which Charles of Lorrain, *The House of*
 F Commerci, C. de Ronay, Imperial G. and Privy- *Lislebonne,*
 ncclor, also Cl. of a Rgt. of Cuirassiers, bn. July *or Com-*
 1661. killed at the Battle of Luzara in Italy, *merci.*
 15. 1702. His br. and Si's. 1. Beatrix-Hieronyme,
 e de Lislebonne, bn. June, 1662. 2. Terefe, Mlle
 mmerci, bn. May, 1663. 3. Elizabeth, Mlle de
 merci, bn. April 4. 1664. mr. t. the P. of Espincy,
 7. 1691. 4. Paul, bn. 1672. was a Cl. of Horse
 e French Service, killed at the Battle of Landen,
 9. 1693. (2.) Harcourt-Armagnac: Louis of Lorrain, *Harcourt-*
 Harcourt-Armagnac, of Charny and Brionne, V. C. *Armagnac.*
 Marsan, Neubland, Couliege and Binand, Pr. and
 L. of France, Hereditary Seneschal of Burgundy,
 of the Province of Anjou, the City of Angers, and
 Bridges of Ce, Kt. of the Holy Ghost, bn. Dec. 7.
 mr. t. Catherine Neuville, d. of the D. of Villeroy,
 7. 1660. His chn. (1.) Henry of Lorrain, C.
 rone, Kt. of the Holy Ghost, hath the Survivance
 H. of France, and the Governments of Anjou
 ngers, bn. Novemb. 15. 1661. mr. t. Mlle d'Espi-
 ec. 23. 1689. by whom he hath one Sn. only, ...
 rain, C. de Lambesc, bn. Feb. 13. 1692. (2.) Mar-
 e, bn. Nov. 17. 1662. mr. t. the D. of Cadaval in
 gal, July 25. 1675. (3.) Francois Armand, bn.
 7. 1665. Ab. of Chateliers, St. Faron, Royaumeont and
 grande. (4.) Camille, P. of Camille, Ml. de Camp
 e K's Armies, and Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse, High
 the Houshold to the D. of Lorrain, bn. Jan. 26.
 (5.) Mary, Mlle d'Armagnac, mr. t. Antoine
 ldi, D. of Valentinois. (6.) Louis-Alphonse-Ig-
 Kt. of Malta, Bailiff of Armagnac, bn. Aug. 24.
 (6.) Charlotte, Mlle d'Armagnac. (8.) Anne-
 of Lorrain, C. de Charny. (9.) P. Charles of
 in, bn. Feb. 22. 1684.
 e third Foreign Family is, [3.] Grimaldi. The *Grimaldi, a*
 of this House is Antoine of Grimaldi, Sovereign *Foreign Fa-*
 Monaco, Meuton, Roquebrune, and its Dependances, *mily in*
 Valentinois, Pr. of France, Ms. of Baulx, C. of *France.*
 es, Bn. of Buis and Calviat, and Ld. of the
 City

City of *S. Remy*, Cl. of the Rgt. *Soissonnois*, bn. 27. 1661. mr. t. *Mary of Lorrain*, d. of *Louis d'Harcourt-Armagnac*, June 13. 1688. but on some difference parted and liv'd separate for several Y. but at last, by the Mediation of Friends, reconciled Jan. 14. 1697. and since live together: He had her one d. bn. Octob. 7. 1690. His Father was Sovereign P. of *Monaco*, D. of *Valentinois*, Pr of Fr Kt. of the *Holy Ghost*, and the Ks Am. at *Rome*, July 25. 1642. + at Home, Jan. 3. 1701.

The House
de la
Tour d'Au-
vergne.

[4.] *De la Tour d'Auvergne*. The Chief of House is, *Godefroy-Maurice de la Tour d'Auvergne* of *Bouillon d'Albert* and *Chateau-Thierry*, C. d'Au and *Eureux*, V. C. of *Turenne* and *Languais*, Vid. Tulle, Bn. of *Limeuil* and *Montguason*, Pr. and Chn. of *France*, and Go. of Upper and Lower *vergne*, bn. 1636. mr. t. *Marie-Anne Mancini*, N. to *C-L Mazarini*, April 19. 1662. His chn. (1.) P. of *Turenne*, bn. Jan. 14. 1665. killed in a B. near *Engbien* in *Brabant*, Aug. 2. 1692. mr. t. *Anne* newieve, d. of *Louis-Charles*, D. of *Ventadour*, 1690. since mr. t. the P. of *Rohan-Soubize*: (2.) *M. Bouillon*. (3.) *Emanuel-Theodose*, D. of *Albert*, formerly Ab. of *St. Salvator Redon*, but after his eldest brother's Death quitted his Ecclesiastical Habit, and mr. t. *Marie-Armand-Victorie*, d. of *Charles Beligie* *Tremoille*, D. of *Thuars*, Feb. 1. 1696. by whom he 1. P. of *Turenne*, bn. 1701. 2. . . bn. 1702. (4.) *d'Albert*, bn. 1674. + in the Abbey of *Port-Royal*, (5.) *Henry Fule de la Tour d'Auvergne*, Chevalier de Lon. (6.) *Louis de la Tour d'Auvergne*, C. *Eureux* of the Rgt. *Blesois*. (7.) *Louise Amalie*, bn. Nov. 26. 1679. mr. t. *Charles*, P. of *Guimene*, Jan. 22. His brs. and Sis. (1.) *Frederic-Maurice de la Tour vergne*, C. d'Auvergne, Ms. of *Bergen-op-Zoom*, Cl. of *Cavalry of France*, Go. and Seneschal of Upper *Lower Limosin*, and L. G. He went An. 1700. *Holland*, and was confirm'd in the Marquisate of *gen-op-Zoom*; 1st. mr. t. *Henriette-Francoise*, d. of *deric*, P. of *Hohenzollern*, 1662. + 1698. 2d. M-lle de *Sterrenburg*, d. of *William of Wassenaar*, of *Royven* and *Sterrenburg*, April 1. 1699. and had by his first mention'd Lady; 1. *Frederic-Godefroy* of *Bergues*, + in his 8th Year, 2. *Elizabeth-L*

in the Abbey of Clerets. 3. *Louise Emilie*,
 in the Cloister of *Notredame des Soissons*. 4. *Mary-
 Mlle d'Auvergne*, who An. 1700. Aug. 6. retired to
 elite Nunnery in the *Fauxburg S. Jaques* at *Paris*.
Emanuel-Maurice, Chevalier d'Auvergne, bn. Dec. 3.
 Kt. of Malta, 1692. 6. *Henry Oswald*, Ab. of
 ne, Prior of the Canons of *Strasburg*, bn. Nov. 5.
 7. *Francois Egon*, P. de *Lameuil*, + in his 3d
 8. *Francois Egon*, P. of *Auvergne*, Cl. of a Rgt.
 se, bn. Dec. 15. 1675. left France An. 1700. 9.
Constantin de la Tour d'Auvergne, C. d'*Orliergue*,
 5. 1682. Canon of *Strasburg*. (2.) *Emanuel
 de la Tour d'Auvergne*, C-L de *Bouillon*, Bp. of
 and *Velettri*, Ab. of *Cluny*, S. *Ouen* at *Roan*,
 at *Arras*, of *Vicogne*, S. *Martin* of *Pontoise* and
 Prior of *Liege*, Doctor of the *Sorbonne*, fell
 the K's Displeasure 1700. (3.) *Emilie-Leonore*;
 Hippolite, both Nuns of the *Carmelite Order*.
Murice-Febronie, mr. t. *Maximilian-Philip*, D. of
 Apr. 25. 1668.

Roban, which is subdivided into 3 Lines: *The House
 of Rohan*.
 That of *Guimene* and *Montbazon*, *Charles* of
 D. of *Montbazon*, Pr. of France, C. of *Roche-
 Montauban*, mr. t. *Jean-Armande de Schomberg*,
 Henry, C. de *Nautueil*. His chn. (1.) *Charles* of
 of *Guimene*, D. of *Montbazon*, 1st. m. t. *Marie-
 Albert*, d. of *Louis-Charles*, D. of *Luines*, Apr.
 + Aug. 21. 1679. 2d. mr. t. *Charlotte-Eliza-
 of the C. de Vavineux*, Dec. 2. 1679. + 1697.
 t. *Louise-Amalie*, d. of *Godefroy-Maurice*, D. of
 June 22. 1698. His chn. by the 2d Wife:
 otte, Mlle de *Guimene*, bn. Sept. 1680. 2. *Fran-
 mand*, P. of *Roban*, Ml. de *Camp*, bn. Dec. 2.
 3. *Anne-Terefe*, Mlle de *Montbazon*, bn. Octob.
 4. *Louis-Henry-Casimir*, C. of *Rochefort*, bn. Jan.
 5. Mlle de *Rochefort*, bn. Nov. 1687. 6. *Cheva-
 Roban*, bn. Nov. 1688. 7. *Marie-Anne*, bn. Apr.
 8. *Angeliene-Eleonore*, bn. 1691. 9. *Charles* de
 called P. *Charles*, bn. Aug. 7. 1693. 10. ... de
Guimene, destined an Ecclesiastick, bn. Feb. 10.
 11. *Louis-Constantin* of *Roban*, C. de la *Guiche*,
 ch 24. 1697. By his 3d Wife; 12. One only,
 10. (2.) *Jean-Baptiste-Armande*, Chevalier de
 at present P. of *Montauban*, mr. t. *Charlotte-
 Beatriçe*,

Beatrice, d. of the *C. de Nogent*, Do. of Ms. de *R*
Octob. 1682. by whom he had only one Sn. *Armand de Rohan*. (3.) *Charlotte-Armande*, 1st. *Guy de Chabot*, C. de *Farnac*. 2d. mr. t. *C. de R*
fort. (4.) *Elizabeth*, bn. *March 25. 1663.* mr. t. *ander*, C. de *Melun*. (5.) *Jeanne-Terefe*, M-lle de *tauban*. [2.] *Soubize*, *François de Rohan*, P of *Sou*
(Half-Brother to the above-mention'd D. of *M*
bazon's Father) Capt. L. of the K's Company
Gens d'Arms, L. G. of the K's Armies, and *G*
Champagne and Brie, 1st. mr. t. *Catherine Lionne*,
of Ms. *Nonant*, — without chn. 2d. mr. t. *Anne*
Chabot, d. of the D. of *Rohan*, Apr. 16. 1663. His
1. *Anne-Marguerite de Rohan Soubize*, Ab. of *Fouarre*
Aug. 6. 1664. 2. *Louis de Rohan*, D. of *Fontenay*
1666. —. . . 3. *Constance-Emilie de Rohan*, M-lle de
tenay, bn. Feb. 19. 1667. mr. t. *Don Joseph Rodri*
Camara, Capt. G. of the *Isle of S. Miguel*, and C
cellor of State to the K. of *Portugal*, 1683. 4.
cule Meriadec, P. of *Rohan*, bn. May 8. 1669. *G*
Champagne and Brie, and Cl. of the Rgt. of *R*
mr. t. *Anne Gepevieve*, d. of the D. of *Ventadour*,
Do. of the P. of *Turenne*, Feb. 15. 1694. by whom
had 2 chn. bn. in the Years 1695, and 1697. *s*
mand Gaston de Rohan, called P. *Armand*, bn. *June*
1674. Coadjutor of the Bishoprick of *Strasburg*,
Ab. of *Montier en Argone*. 6. *Sophonie Pelag*
Rohan, M-lle de *Rohan*, bn. July 2. 1678. mr. t.
Alfonso Francesco de Vasconcellos, C. de *Calheta*, Sn. of
C. Castelmelhor, May 10. 1694. 7. *Marie-Anne*
Rohan, M-lle de *Soubize*, a Nun in the Abbey
Fouarre, bn. Apr. 25. 1679. 8. *Maximilian* of *R*
Ensign of the K's *Gens d'Arms*, bn. Aug. 15. 1
[3.] *Rohan-Chabot*: *Louis* of *Rohan-Chabot*, D. of *R*
P. of *Leon*, C. de *Porhoet*, Ms. of *Blain*, *Montlieu*
S. Aulaye, mr. t. *Marie-Elizabeth du Bec Crapin*,
d. of the Ms. of *Vardes*, July 28. 1678. His F
was *Henry Chabot*, Bn. of *Aulaye*, — Feb. 27. 1
mr. t. *Marguerite*, D. of *Rohan*, only d. and Heir
Henry, D. of *Rohan*, who brought the Title to his
Marriage, 1649. — Apr. 9. 1684. in his 67th Y
His chn. *Louis Bretagne* of *Rohan-Chabot*, P. of *R*
bn. Sept. 26. 1679. and 2 Ss. and 6. ds. besides.
Sis, arc, 1. *Anne Chabot de Rohan*, mr. t. *Franco*

FRANCE.

77

P. of Soubize, Apr. 17. 1663. 2. Marguerite, the Ms. de Coetquen, Go. of S. Malo. 3. Jeanne, 2d Wife of the P. of Espinoy, + Aug. 2.

Tremouille: Charles Belgique Hollande de la Tre- The House of
D. of Thouars, Pr. of France, Kt. of the Holy Tremouille.

P. of Tarante and Talmont, C. de Laval, Mont-
Guines, Benon, Fouvelles and Tailleburg, Ms. of
V. C. of Rennes and Bayes, Bn. of Vitre, Berry
idonne, Chn. to the K. mr. t. Madeleine, only
Charles, D. of Crequi, Apr. 3. 1675. His chn.

rie-Armande-Victoire, M-lle de Tremouille, bn. 1677.
the D. of Albert, Feb. 1. 1696. 2. Charles Bre-

P. of Tarante, bn. 1683. 3. C. de Laval. His br.
s. 1. Frederic-Guillaume Tremouille, P. of Talmont,

b. of Charroux and Talmont, Canon of Strasburg,
2. Charlotte-Emilie, bn. 1652. mr. t. C. of

urg, May 19. 1680. + 1697. 3. Marie-Silvie
ntine, bn. July 1666. went into the English Nun-

the Fauxbourg S. Antoine at Paris. There are
Collateral Lines, which are descended from

ouse, of which, (1.) Francois de la Tremouille, Ms.
an, C. d'Olonnes, bn. 1637. + the last Male of

ine, mr. t. Folande-Julie de la Tremouille, Ms. de
ntier's d. 1680. His d. Marie-Anne mr. t. Paul

ond, D. of Chatillon, 2d Sn. of the Ml. de Luxem-
His brs. and Si. 1. Louis de la Tremouille, C. d'Olon-

1626. + without chn. Feb. 5. 1686. 2. Cesar
moille, a Jesuit. 3. Paul-Augustin de Tremouille, an

n. 1635. 4. Callione, Ab. du Pont aux Dames.
enry, Ms. of Noirmontier, is blind; mr. t. M-lle

, Bn of Chevry's d. 1700. Br. and Sis. 1. Joseph,
noirmontier, Auditor of the Rota at Rome, 1693.

ie-Marie, 1st mr. t. the P. of Chalais. 2d. mr. t.
Orsini, D. of Brecciano, 1675. and is now his

d Governess of the Household to the D. of An-
oi. 3. Folante-Julie, mr. t. her Relation Ms. de

4. Louise Angelique, bn. 1655. mr. t. Antonio
P. of Balmar, a Roman, 1682. + at Paris, 1698.

rlotte, bn. . .

Next follow the Ds. and Prs. of France, accord- class II.
their Order verified in Parliament: And, First, The Dukes
received as Ds. and Prs. in the Parliament of France,
is.

1. Cruf-

Crussol.

1. *Crussol*: Jean-Charles of *Crussol*, D. of *Uzes* of *Soyon*, Go. of *Xaintonge*, *Angoumois* and *Angoumois* Cl. of the Rgt. *Crussol*, mr. t. a d. of *Louis*, P. of *naco*, Jan. 18. 1696. + July 23. 1700. by whom he has 3 chn. in the Years 1698, 1699, 1700. the 2^d living. His brs. and Sis. 1. *Louis*, Ms. of *Rambouillet* afterwards D. of *Uzes* and Pr. of *France*, killed at the *Battle of Landen*, being Cl. of the *Infantry*, Feb. 1693. 2. *Julie*, M^{lle} de *Crussol*, mr. t. Ms. of *Sn. of the Ms. of Montespan*, Aug. 21. 1686. 3. *de Uzes*, mr. t. *Louis-Francois Tellier*, Ms. of *Barre* S. S. Oct. 1691. + 1694. 4. *Ab. d'Uzes*, bn. + June, 1694. 5. *Chevalier d'Uzes*, bn. 1677. *d'Uzes*, Cl. of *Horse*, and Heir to the *Dutchy of Lorraine*. 7. *Felix-Louis*, *Ab. d'Uzes*, and *Canon of Strasbourg*. There is also a 2^d Line of this Family descended from the present D's Grandfather's brother which descended the Ms. of *S. Sulpice*, the *Monjalous*, the *C. de Cusieux*, and others, which Brevity's sake are omitted.

Levis.

2. *Levis*: *Louis-Charles de Levis*, D. of *Vendôme* mr. t. a d. of *Philip*, D. of *Cardone*, May 14. 1673. which he hath one only d. bn. in Feb. 1673. 1. *Louis*, P. of *Turenne*, eldest Sn. of *Godefroy*, *Bouillon*, 1690. + Aug. 1691. 2d. mr. t. *Hercule de Riadec*, P. of *Reban*, the P. of *Soubize's* Sn. Feb. 1694. His Sis. are, 1. A Nun, bn. 1667. 2. mr. t. the D. of *Duras*, 1668. From this Family descended the Cs. of *Charlus*, the Ms. of *Charlus*, and the Ms. de *Mirapoux*.

Bethune.

3. *Bethune*: The first of this Family is *Maximilian Henry*, D. of *Sully*, P. of *Enrichement* and *Barrois*. His Father was *Maximilian-Pierre-Francois*, D. of *Barrois* bn. Feb. 11. 1640, + 1694. mr. t. a d. of *Abel de Sully*, Ms. de *Sable*, Superintendent of the Treasury, 1658. His brs. and Sis. 1. *Maximilian-Peter*, *Rony*, D. of *Sully*, bn. 1664. kill'd before *Namur* mr. t. *Madelaine-Armande*, M^{lle} de *Coislin*, 1668. mains his Do. 2. *Madelaine*, M^{lle} d'Enrichement. 3. *Louise-Elizabeth*, M^{lle} de *Bethune*, a Nun. Father's Sis. 1. *Madelaine-Francoise*, a Nun. 2. *Marie-Louise*, 1st mr. t. *Armand de Gramont*, C. de *Gramont* 2d. mr. t. *Henry Daillon*, D. of *Lude*, 1681. and present his Do. and Lady of Honour to the D. of *Barrois*.

The Family of *Bethune* hath also several Col-
 Branches, of which, (1.) *Maximilian Alpine*,
Bethune, C. d'Orval, mr. t. the Bn. of *Montagny's* *Bethune*
 chn. 1. *Maximilian-François*, Ms. of *Bethune*, bn. *Orval*.
 + Apr. 16. 1685. 2. *Anne de Bethune*, M-lle de
 le. (2.) *Armand*, D. of *Bethune-Charrots*, Pr. *Bethune-*
 nce, Kt. of the Holy Ghost, L. G. of the Pro- *Charrots*,
 of *Picardy*, *Boulogne*, and part of *Hennegou*, Go.
 us, mr. t. *Marie Foucquet*, d. of *Nicolas Foucquet*,
 of *Melun* and de *Vaux*, 1667. His chn: 1. Ni-
Bethune-Charrots, Ab. of S. Michael de *Treport*,
 9. 2. *Armand de Bethune*, D. of *Charrots*, Pr. of
 Pr. and President of the Nobility of Bre-
 L. G. of the Provinces of *Picardy*, Bou-
 nd part of *Hennegou*, Go. of *Dourlens*, L. G.
 of the Rgt. *Vermandois*, 1st mr. t. *Louise-Marie-*
de Melun, d. of *Alexander*, P. of *Espinoy*, 1680.
 3. 2d. mr. t. *Catherine de Lamech*, d. of the
Paule, 1692. His chn. by his 1st Wife:
Joseph de Bethune-Charrots, Ms. of *Ancenis*, bn.
 2. *Paul-François de Bethune-Charrots*, C. de *Beyne*,
 2. By his 2d Wife: 3. *Louis-Basile de Bethune-*
 Kt. of *Malta*. 4. A *Carmelite Nun*. 5. A
 of *St. Marie* in the *Fauxbourg St. Germain*.
Mary C. de Bethune-Selles, bn. 1632. + 1690. in *Bethune-*
 being banish'd Ten Years before for ravishing *Selles*.
Vaubran, youngest Si. of the D. d'Etrees, mr.
Anne Dauvet, d. of *Nicolas*, C. des *Marets*. His
 1663. named *Louis*. His brs. and Sis. 1. *Phi-*
des Selles, bn. 1630. + 1658. 2. *Marie*, a
 n. 1633. 3. *Armand*, bn. 1635. Bp. of *Puy*.
 bn. 1637. Ab. of *Bellefont*. 5. *François*,
Bethune, bn. 1631. famous for his several Am-
 but particularly to *Poland*, and at last + Am-
 at *Stockholm* in *Sweden*, 1682. was mr. t. a d.
 d'Arquien, afterwards created C-L. 1668. His
 Ms. de *Bethune*, serves since his Father's
 amongst the Grand Musquetiers. 2. A Sn.
 amongst the Marines. 3. A d. 1st mr. t. *Stani-*
imir, P. of *Radzivil Kletzka*, Great Ml. of *Li-*
 1690. 2d. mr. t. *Alexander Sapieha*, Great
Lithuania. 4. A d. mr. t. *Fablonowski Waywod*
 and, at *Zolkiew*, 1692. (6.) *Hanibal*, Kt. of
 and formerly Commnder of a Squadron.
 (7.) Hi-

(7.) *Hipolyte*, Bp. of *Verdun*. (8.) *Louis*, mr. t. the of *Ms. de Mönyme*. (9.) *Berthe*.

Albert.

4. *Albert*: *Charles-Honore d'Albert*, D. of *L* and *Chevreuse*, Kt. of the *Holy Ghost*, Go. of *Guy* mr. t. a *Si. of Jean-Baptiste*, *Ms. de Seignelay*, His chn. 1. *Jean-Baptiste-Charles d'Albert*, C. de *Montfort*, bn. *Octob. 27. 1667.* + *Aug. 3. 1672.* 2. *Therese d'Albert*. 3. *Charles-Edward d'Albert*, D. *Chevreuse-Montfort*, Capt. L. of the K's *Compan* *Light-Horse*, and *Ml. de Camp*, mr. t. the only *Ms. Dangeau* by his first Wife, and brought a *Fortune*, 1694. He hath by her one Sn. bn. 4. A d. bn. 1671. mr. t. the D. of *Luxembourg* *nay*, 1686. + 1694. 5. A d. 1st mr. t. C. *Ch* *villain*, Sn. of C. *Morstem*, Great *Treasurer* of *P* 1623. + in the *Storming* of *Namur*, 1695. 2d. *Ms. of Safenage*, Chn. to the D. of *Orleans*, 6. *Louis-Auguste-Nicolas d'Albert*, Cl. of a *R* *Dragoons*. 7. A d. mr. t. *Ms. of Levis*, 1698. *Louis-Nicolas Chevalier d'Albert*, kill'd at *Carpi* in 1701. To the Line of *Albert* also appertains *Ch* *d'Albert*, D. of *Channet*, Pr. of *France*, Kt. of the *Ghost*, L. G. bn. 1625. + 1698.

Channet.

Crequi.

5. *Crequi*: *Jean-Francois-Paul de Bonne de C* D. of *Lesdiguieres*, Brigadier and Cl. of a *R* 1679. mr. t. a d. of the D. of *Duras*, 1696. with *Issue* yet. His Uncles were, I. *Charles*, D. of *C* Pr. of *France*, Kt. of the K's Order, and Go. of *ris*, + 1687. mr. t. the d. and Heiress of the *B* *Lansac*, by whom he had an only d. mr. t. *Thouars*, 1675. II. *Francois de Crequi*, Bn. of *M* *Ml. of France*, and Go. of *Lorraine*, + 1687. a d. of the Bn. *de Plessis Belliere*. His Ss. 1. *Fra* *Joseph*, *Ms. de Crequi*, L. G. Inspector of the *Inf* kill'd at *Luzara* in *Italy*, mr. t. the D. of *Aum* 1683. lives his Do. having had but one Child, + 2. *Nicolas de Crequi*, C. de *Blanchefort*, *M* *Camp*, bn. 1669. + 1696.

Coffe.

6. *Coffe*: *Henry Albert de Coffe*, D. of *Brisac* 1645 + at his Castle of *Brisac* in *Anjou*, with *Heirs*, in 1699. mr. t. a d. of *Claude*, D. of *S. S* 1653. + 1661. 2d. mr. t. a d. of the *Ms. de* *neuvre*, 1684. His Father's Brs. and Sis. (1.) *Ti* *C. de Coffe* and *Chateau-Giron*, Grand *Purveyor*

1677. mr. t. *Elizabeth Charron de Dormoille*,
 79. By her he hath now living, 1. *Artus Timo-*
Coffe, D. of *Brisac*, C. de *Coffe*, Grand-Purveyor
 K. and Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse, bn. 1667:
evalier de Coffe. 3. A Nun at *Chelles*. (2.) A
 r. the D. de de *Meilleraye*. (3.) A Si. mr. t. Ms.
 + 1679. (4.) *Anne Ursule*, mr. 1st t. Ms. de
 and 2d. t. Ms. *Chausseraye*, + ... (5.) .. de
 C. de *Gonnor*, + ... (6.) *Charles*, a Jesuit. (7.)
 s, Ab. of *Brisac*, + 1693: (8.) *Marguerite*, Ab.
 tes, 1671.

Plessis-Richelieu: Jean-Armand du Plessis de Vignerod, *Plessis-*
Richelieu, Kr. of the Holy Ghost, mr. t. 1. The Do. *Richelieu*.
 de *Pons*, + 1684, Childless. 2. The d. and
 of the C. de *Grandbois*, + His Father
 famous C-L *Richelieu*'s Sister's Sn. His chn:
 ds. and the D. of *Fronsac*, bn. 1696. His Br.
 1. *Marie-Medeleine*, C. of *Aginois*, D of *Aqui-*
Armandore-Jean-Baptiste Plessis de Vignerod, Ms.
lieu, bn, 1633. + 1662. whose living chn. are,
 us du *Plessis de Vignerod*, Ms. of *Richelieu*, Go. of
 r. t. a d. of the D. of *Mazarin* and *Meilleraye*,
 By her he had one Child. (2.) *Mlle Plessis*, a
 (3.) Another Nun. (4.) A Lady, mr. t. Mr. de
 1697.

Simon: Louis, D. of *St. Simon*, Go. of the *St. Simon*
 y and City of *Blaye*, Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse,
 the City of *Rochele*, bn. 1675. mr. t. a d. of
 and *Ml. de l'Orge*, 1695. His chn. are, a d. bn.
 and a Sn. bn. 1698. To his Family is usual-
 d, *Pierre de Rouvrois*, Bn du *Puy*. and his De-
 ts.

Rochefoucaud: Francois VII. D. of *Rochefoucaud*, *Rochefou-*
 the Holy Ghost, Great Master of the Wardrobe, *caud*.
 per Huntsman of France, mr. t. a d. of the D.
guyon, Niece and Heirefs of the D. of *Liancourt*,
 + 1674. His chn. (1.) *Francois VIII.* of *Ro-*
 d, D. of *Roche*, Grand Master of the War-
 and Upper Huntsman of France in Survivance,
 al de *Camp*; mr. t. a d. of Ms. de *Louvois*, 1679.
 e had *Francois IX.* P. of *Marillac*, bn. 1681.
 d into the D. of *Burgundy's* Service, + 1699:
 other chn. (2.) *Henry de Rochefoucaud*, Ms. of
 s, fell under the K's Displeasure 1694, but
 at

at the Request of his Father pardon'd the following Year, and *An.* 1702. made L. G. To this House also added, (1.) *Francois Rochefoucaud*, Bn. of *Es* *Ms. de Magne*, mr. t. *Ms. d'Ambre's d.* By her he 2 chn. His 2 Sis. are Nuns. (2.) *Frederic-Cl* *C. de Roye and Rochefoucaud*, bn. 1633. being a Pstant, left *France* on Occasion of the Persecution, entred himself in the Service of the K. of mark afterwards, + in *England* 1690, and lies buried at the *Bath*, mr. t. a d. of *Guy Alphonse*, *Ms. of* 1651. She lives his Do. in *England*. His chn. 1. *cis de Roye and Rochefoucaud*, Bn. of *Ruffy*, L. G. *Louis*, D. of *Arpajon's d.* 1689. 2 *Vidame* of kill'd at the Siege of *Luxemburg*, 1684. (3.) *Blanzac*, mr. t. the *Ml. Rochefort's d.* She was in the Court 1696. 4. *de Roye and Rochefoucaud*, *Marton*, formerly Cl. of a Rgt. of *French Refuge* *England*, made a Bn. of *Ireland*, 1698. 5. *Mr. Ferte*. 6. *Mr. de Chefboutonne*. 7. *M-lle de Bl* 8. *M-lle de Marton*. 9. *M-lle de Chefboutonne*, bn. mr. t. *Ferbine Phelipeaux*, *C. de Pontchartrain* and *repas*, S. S. 1697.

De la Force.

10. *De la Force: Henry-Jaques de Caumont*, D. *Force*, mr. t. the d. and Heiress of the Bn. of *Be* first President of the Parliament of *Rohan*, 1698. Father was *Jaque-Nompar de Caumont*, D. de la and Peer of *France*, + after a long Indisposition Castle of *Boulaye* in *Normandy*, 1699, mr. t. only d. and Heiress of the *Ms. de Courtoumer*, + 2d. A d. of the Bn. of *Plebeden*, 1673. She obtained Leave of the K. 1699. (after the Death of her band) to go to *England*. His Half Si's. 1. One *Ms. de Courtoumer*. 2. *Ms. de Roare's Do.* 3. *M* *rite*. His own Brs. and Sis. 1. *Francois de Ca* *Ms. de Boesse*, bn. 1678, kill'd in *Italy*, 1702. *mand de Caumont*, Ab. de la *Force*. And Thro From this Family are also descended, (1.) *Nompar and Caumont*, D. of *Lauzun*, Pr. of *France* L. G. formerly a particular Favourite of the d. *M-lle de Montpensier*, bn. 1635. mr. t. the second the *Ml. de Lorge*, 1695. His Mother's Br. *mand*, *Ms. de Montpouillan*, L. G. of the *Dutch* Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber to the late *William III.* and Go. of *Arnheim*, bn. 1617. +

Francois, Ms. de Castelmoron, a Sn of the D. de la
who -† 1652.

Montmorency-Luxembourg-Pinay: Charles-Francois- Montmo-
of Montmorency-Luxembourg, D. of Pinay-Luxem- rency.

and Beaufort-Montmorency, Go. of Normandy,
first Bn. of France, bn. 1662. mr. t. 1st. a d. of
of Chevreuse, 1686. -† 1694. 2d. A d. of the
Clerambout, 1696. His Father was the famous
Luxembourg, Sub-Dean of the Mls. of France,
the K's Order, Capt. of the Life-Guards, and
Normandy, bn. Jan. 1628. -† Jan. 2. 1695, and
d at Ligny in the Barrois; was mr. t. the Heiress
Dutchy of Luxembourg-Pinay, March 17. 1661.
1. in her 60th Year. The present D. hath 4
2 last bn. 1700. and 1702. only alive. His
d Sis. (1.) Henry Pierre Thibaud, Beneficiary
union of the Order of the Holy Ghost at Mont-
Ab. of Ourcamp and S. Michael, bn. 1663. -†
(2.) Paul-Sigismond, D. of Chatillon, bn. 1664.
Ms. Rohan's d. By her he hath, C. de Lussy,
7. (3.) Christian-Louis, Chevalier de Luxem-
on. 1675. Cl. of a Rgt. (4.) A Si. mr. t. Henry
on, D. of Neufchatel, 1694. who -† 1703. in his
ear. Descended from this Family also are, the
Thury, Bn. of Fosseux; the Ms. de Morbecque, and
Ms. de Laval.

D'Etrees: Louis-Armand d'Etrees de Lauzieres, D. D'Etrees.
, Ms. de Cœuvres. Go. of the Isle of France and the
on, bn. Sept. 3. 1682. He hath 4 Sis. 2 Half Sis.
Half Br. Cesar-Annibal-Francois d'Etrees, C. de
il. His Father was Francois-Hanibal III. D. of
Kt. of the Holy Ghost, -† at Paris, Sept. 11.
His Father's Brs. are, Charles Ms. de Theminy, and
Ab. of Conches, Bp. of Laon, bn. 1652, -† 1694.
Grandfather's own Brs. are, Cesar d'Etrees, C-L.
S. Claude, Dr. of the Sorbonne, and Protector of
royal Academy of Soissons. bn. 1632. and Jean,
Etrees, V. Ad. and Ml. of France, and Kt. of the
Order, mr. t. Marie-Marguerite Morin, 1658. His
by her; (1.) Jean, C. d'Etrees, obtain'd the
ance of the V. Ad's Post, 1684. L. G. of the
Sea-Force, Grandee of Spain, Kt. of the
Fleece, and Ml. of France, 1703. mr. t. 1st. a d.
Charles Colbert, Ms. de Croissy, S. S. 1690. -†

2d. A d. of *Louis-Annas-Fule*, D. of *Noailles*, 1
(2.) *Jean*, Ab. of *Euvron*, late Ambassador to
tugal. (3.) A Maiden d. (4.) A d. mr. t. *Michel-*
cois Tellier, Ms. de *Courtenvaux*.

Grammont. 13. *Grammont*: *Antoine de Grammont*, D. of *G*
mont, Ml. de *Camp*, Cl. of a Rgt. of Dragoons
G. of the *Croats*, 1703. and Go. of *Navarre* and *B*
mr. t. a d. of *Louis-Fule*, D. of *Noailles*. His F
was mr. t. the Ml. de *Castelnau's* d. 1668. -
His chn. 1. *Louis-Antoine-Armand*, C. de *Louvign*
1688. 2. *Louis*, C. de *Lescun*, bn. 1689. 3. *Gene*
Charlotte, bn. 1698. His Si. *Catherine* mr. t. the
Bouffler, Ml. of *France*, Dec. 17. 1693. His Uncle
Aunts by the Father's Side: (1.) *Armand*, C
Guiche, bn. 1638. - 1673. mr. t. the D. of *Su*
1658, Childless. (2.) *Charlotte-Catherine*, mr. t.
Grimaldi, D. of *Valentinois*, P. of *Monaco*, 166
1678. (3.) *Henriette-Catherine*, mr. t. *Alexand*
Canonville, Ms. of *Raffetot*. His Grandfather's H
and Sis. (1.) *Philibert*, C. of *Grammont*, Kt. of the
Ghost, mr. t. *Elizabeth Hamilton*, 1671. And h
her (*Elizabeth*, Ab. of *Pouffaye*, and a d. mr. t. the
Stafford, an *English* Pr. Apr. 6. 1694. (2.) The
of *S. Chaumont's* Do. (3.) A Si. mr. t. *Isaac*
Ms. de *Feuquieres*, - 1666. (4.) A Si. mr. t.
Ms. of *Lons*.

Mazarini.

14. *Mazarini*: *Armand-Charles de la Porte Ma*
D. of *Meilleraye* and *Rethelois Mazarin*, Kt. o
Holy Ghost, L. G. in the Army, Go. of the Upper
Lower Alsace, and the City of *Vitre*, and Port
Superintendent of the Gun-Powder and Salt
Works, mr. t. *Hortense Mancini*, the famous C-L
Mazarini's own Sister's d. who by the K's Perm
was Heiress of the Name, Arms, Titles and
state of the C-L, which she transferr'd to her
band (before being D. of *Meilleraye*) in the Ma
Contract, Feb. 28. 1661. Her Character is ver
known in *England*, where she - July 2. 1699.
House at *Chelfey*. His chn. by her; 1. *Marie*
lotte, bn. March 28. 1662. mr. t. the Ms. de *Ri*
1682. 2. *Marie-Anne*, bn. May, 1663. a Nun
Abbey of *du Lis*. 3. *Marie-Olympe*, bn. 1665.
the Ms. of *Bellefonds*, Sept. 30. 1681. 4. *Paul*
of *Meilleraye*, bn. Jan. 25. 1666. Grand Bailly

Go. of Port-Louis at Blavet, mr. t. a d. of the D.
as, Ml. of France, 1685. and by her had 2 chn,
Mazarini, besides others, left 2 Sis. whose De-
nts live in France; the Eldest of which, Margue-
azarini, was mr. t. C. Feronimo Martinozzi, 1635.
5. from which Marriage proceeded, 1. Laura
nozzi, mr. t. Alphonso d'Este, D. of Modena, 1655.
35. 2. Marie-Anne, mr. t. Armand de Bourbon,
onti, 1654. - 1672. The Youngest Si. Feromee
ini, mr. t. Laurent Mancini of Rome, from which
age proceeded the following 8 chn. (1.) C.
i, killed before the Port S. Antoine in the Bat-
Paris, 1652. (2.) Laura Mancini, mr. t. Louis,
endome, 1651. - 1657. (3.) Olympia Mancini,
Eugene Maurice of Savoy, C. de Soissons, 1657.
ilip Mazarini Mancini, D. of Nevers and Donzi,
the K's Order, who was mr. t. the Ms. of
s d. by whom he had 4 chn. viz. D. of
bn. at Venice, May 1675. and was, at his Fa-
request, clapt into the Bastile, 1696. but ob-
his Liberty the same Year, on Condition of
himself 30 Miles distant from Paris. A d.
he P. of Chimay, April 6. 1698. and 2 others.
aria Mancini, mr. t. Laurentio Colonna, P. of
, Constable of Naples. (6.) Hortense Mancini,
mand-Charles de la Port, the present D. of Ma-
1661. - in England, 1699. (7.) Ab. Mancini,
ng, 1654. (8.) Marie-Anne Mancini, mr. t.
Maurice, D. of Bouillon, High Chn. of France,
Villeroy: Francois de Neuville, D. of Villeroy, Pr. Villeroy,
of France, Capt. of the Life-Guards, Kt. of
Order, was taken Prisoner by the Imperialists
ma, Feb. 1. 1702. and after released: mr. t.
Louis, D. of Brisac, 1662. His Father was
D. of Villeroy, Pr. and Ml. of France, bn.
- 1687. mr. t. a d. of the D. of Lesdiguières,
- 1657. His chn. are 6: (1.) Louis-Nicholas,
Villeroy, Pr. of France, Ms. of Alincourt, Ml. de
Cl. of a Rgt. L. G. of the Provinces of the
Forets and Beaujolois, mr. t. the C. de Louvois's
by which he hath a Sn. bn. 1695. and a d.
adelene, a Carmelite Nun. (3.) A d. mr. t.
Souza, C. de Prado, Sn. of the Ms. de la

Minas, Grandee of *Portugal*, 1688. (4) A d. bn. (5.) *Francois-Paul*, bn. 1677. Ab. of *Fecamp*, (6.) *Louis*, Kt. of *Malta*, and the K's L. of the vince of *Leon*, was drown'd in a *Maltese* Galley, was cast away in the *Mediterranean*, 1700. He are, *Francoise*, mr. t. 1st. C. de *Tournon*. 2d. T. D. of *Chaunes*. 3d. To the Ms. of *Hauterive*, -† May 11. 1701. in his 76th Year: And Cath. mr. t. *Louis* of *Lorraine*, C. of *Harcourt-Armagnac*. 7. 1660.

Mortemar. 16. *Mortemar*: *Louis-Rochecouart*, D. of *Mortemar*, bn. in Octob. 1681. His Father was G. of the G. -† 1688. mr. t. a Si. of *Jean-Baptiste*, Ms. de *Seignelay*, 1679. remains his Do. His Br. and Sis. (1.) *Jean-Baptiste de Mortemar*, C. de *Maure*, bn. 1682. (2.) *Marie*, bn. 1683. (3.) *Gabrielle-Louise*, bn. 1684. (4.) *Francois*, bn. 1685. His Father's Sis. 1. *Gabrielle*, Ab. of *mont les Tours*. 2. *Charlotte*, mr. t. the D. of *Seignelay*, 1677. 3. *Mlle de Mortemar*, Lady of *Attiret*, present D. of *Orleans*, mr. t. Ms. de *Castres*, *Camp*, and Go. of *Montpellier*, 1693. 4. *Mlle de Mortemar*, a Nun at *Fontevault*. 5. *Mlle de Vivonne*. His Father's Sis. 1. *Gabrielle*, mr. t. the Ms. de *Thianges*, -† 1693. 2. *Marie-Christine*, a Nun. 3. *Diane-Francoise*, mr. t. the Ms. of *Montespan*, but lived many Years in Court as the K's Mistress, and by her he had 3 chn. since legitimated, and, if we may credit *Voltaire*, she went out of the Cloister of *St. Joseph* at *Paris*, and was perfectly reconciled to her Husband, a Widow she now is. 4. *Marie-Madelene*, Ab. of *Fontevault*, 1671. ... *Charles-Francois Rochecouart*, *Bellenaue*, bn. 1649. is also of this Family.

S. Aignan. 17. *S. Aignan*: *Paul-Beauvilliers*, D. of *S. Aignan*, Kt. of the *Holy Ghost*, First Gentleman of the Chamber to the K. and D. of *Burgundy*, Master of the drope to the latter, Superintendant of the House and first Gentleman of the Chamber to the *Duke of Berry*, Grandee of *Spain*, Go. and L. G. of the *Province of Havre de Grace*, &c. Royal Minister of State, first Lord of the Council of the Treasury-Royal. t. a Si. of *Jean-Baptiste*, Ms. of *Seignelay*, 1679. His Father was *Francois*, D. of *S. Aignan*, first Gentleman of the Chamber to the K. bn. 1608. -† His chn. are 8 ds. and 3 Ss. the eldest S. bn.

own Sis. 1. Anne, Ab. de la Foge, near Nemours.
Elizabeth, Ab. of Beauvoir. 3. Anne-Catherine, Ab.
Jean. 4. Marie-Antoinette, mr. t. Ms. de Livry,

Foix : Henry-Francois of Foix and Candale, D. of Foix.
n, mr. t. a d. of Jean-Baptiste, D. of Roquelaure,
To this House also belong, 1. Roger Chretien de
Ms. de Rabat, bn. 1664. and that Line. 2. Jean-
de Foix, Ms. de Foix, Bn. de la Gardiole and Dur-
with his Relations.

Gevres : Leon Potier, D. of Gevres en Valois, Kt. Gevres,
Holy Ghost, Gentleman of the Chamber to the
o. of Paris, &c. mr. t. the d. and Heirefs of the
Fontenay Mareuil, 1651. His chn. 1. Francois-Ber-
Ms. of Gevres, bn. 1655, and 1677. obtain'd the
vance of his Father's Posts and Governments ;
Mlle de Bonfranc de Seigliere. 2. Leon Potier, A.B. of
s, Ab. of Aurillac and Bernay, bn. 1656. 3. A d.
pt. 20. 1657. 4. A Nun. 5. Louis, Ms. de Gan-
Baigadier of the Infantry, and Cl. of a Rgt. bn.
killed at the Siege of Oberkirch in Germany,
le-Auguste, Chevalier des Gevres, Cl. of a Rgt.
s L. in the Bailiwicks of Rouen and Caux, Go.
nteau de Mer, bn. 1662. 7. Francois, Kt. of Mal-
n. 1664. killed at the Siege of Caron in the
y. 8. A Nun. 9. A d. ... The Bn. de Novion is
of this Family.

Noailles : Louis-Anne-Jule, D. of Noailles, Pr. Noailles.
Ml. of France, Kt. of the K's Three Orders,
of the first Company of Scotch Guards, Cl. of a
of Horse, and one of Foot, Go. and L. G. of
countries of Roussillon, &c. bn. 1650. mr. t. a d.
ei efs of Ambroise, D. of Bourmonville, Aug. 1671.
father was D. of Noailles, and Pr. of France, +
His chn. 1. A d. mr. t. Antoine, D. of Guise,
of Grammont's Sn. 2. A Sn. + 1685. 3. A-
Maurice, D. of Noailles, C. d'Ayen, Cl. of a Rgt.
orse, mr. t. the only d. of the C. d'Auvigny,
de Noailles, L. G. of Guienne. 5. A d. mr. t.
Auguste, Ms. of Coetqueen, Cl. of a Rgt. of
1696. 6. A d. mr. t. Jean, C. d'Etrees, V. Ad.
ance, 1698. 7. A d. mr. t. Ms. de la Valiere, 1698.
d. bn. 1699. His Brs. and Si. (1.) Louis-Antoine

de Noailles, A. B. of *Paris*, D. and Pr. of *France*, Companion of the Order of the *Holy Ghost*, D. D. University of *Paris*, was created C-L 1700 May 27. 1651. (2.) *Jaques Bailly de Noailles*, L. of the *Galleys of France*, Kt. of *Malta*, and Am. of Order at *Paris*, and An. 1703. became Benef. Companion de la *Croix* at *Brie*. (3.) *Jean-Fr. Ms. de Noailles*, L. G. of Upper *Auvergne*, and *Camp*, bn. Aug. 21. 1658. - June, 1696. mr. of Mr. *Rouille*, Councillor of State, now his whom he had 2 chn. whereof the first - (4.) *Baptiste-Louis-Gaston de Noailles*, Bp. of *Chalons Marne*, C. and Pr. of *France*, Ab. of *Morrien*. (5.) A Si. mr. t. *Henry-Charles de Beaumanoir*, *Lavardin*, 1680. - 1693.

Cambout-
Coaslin.

21. *Cambout-Coaslin*: *Armand de Cambout*, *Coaslin*, Kt. of the *Holy Ghost*, C. de *Crecy*, L. 1635 - 1702. mr. t. the only d. of *Philip*, *Kaergrech*. His chn. 1. *Pierre Cambout*, D. of C. Pr. of *France*, mr. t. a d. of the V. C. d' *Alegre*, - Sept. 1692. 2. *Dominick Cambout*, Kt. of *Malta*. 3. *Henry-Charles*, Bp. of *Metz*, first Almoner to the K. Ab. of *St. George de Bauquerville*, and Dr. of Faculty at *Paris*, bn. 1664. 4. A d. mr. t. *Maxim Pierre*, D. of *Sully*, 1689. now his Do. 5. A d. C. *Merainville*, Go. of *Narbonne*, 1695. His Fa Brs. 1. C-L *Pierre Cambout de Coaslin*, Bp. of O. Grand Almoner to the K. Beneficiary Companion of the Order of the *Holy Ghost*, Ab. of *St. Victoire*, bn. 1639. 2. *Charles Cambout de Coaslin*, *Malta*, Capt. Go. and Bailiff of the City of bn. 1641.

Choiseul.

22. *Choiseul*: *Cæsar-Auguste* of *Choiseul* of *Plessislin*, D. of *Choiseul*, L. G. Kt. of the *Holy Ghost*, *Plessis*, mr. t. 1st. a d. of the Ms. de *Valliere*, 1698. 2. The Do. of the President *Brulart*, His Br. and Sis. 1. A Si. mr. t. the C. de *Mont*, - 1698. 2. A Nun. 3. Chevalier *Choiseul*, at the Bombarding of *Brussels*, 1695. His Fa Br. *Ferry de Choiseul*, C. d' *Hotel*, formerly Go. of *Chune*, Capt. of the Guards and Gentleman of Chamber to the late D. of *Orleans*, mr. t. a d. of Bn. of *Coutonan*, 1629. By her he had one Sn. w. Novemb. 1667. leaving behind his Do. the

pre's d. and had by her the following chn. viz.
 Gaston-Jean-Baptiste de Choiseul, C. d'Hotel, Ms. de
 n, L. G. of Champagne, and of the Bailiffwicks
 Troyes and Langres, Go. of the City of Troyes, and
 le Camp, mr. t. the Ms. of Pralin's d. 2. Ab. Ca-
 de Choiseul, -† 1699. 3. Denys de Choiseul. 4. A d.
 d. Descended from this Family also are, (1.) Fran-
 Ms. de Pralin, Go. of Troyes, -† 1690. in his
 Year, and his only d. mr. t. Jean-Baptiste, C.
 el, the present Ms. of Pralin. (2.) Claude Choi-
 le Francieres, Bn. of Fontainebeaton, C. de Choiseul,
 of St. Omar, created Ml. of France 1693. mr. t.
 l. of Gaston, Bn. of Landelles. His Br. and Sis.
 1. Francois, Prior of Randivilliers. 2. Gabrielle,
 Antoine de Prade Belepeau, Bn. of Pezeaux.
 Marie, Ab. of Poulongy. 4. Catherine, Ab. of Be-

Aumont: Louis-Marie d'Aumont de Rochebaron, Aumont.
 Aumont, Pr. of France, Kt. of the Order of the
 Ghost, Gentleman of the Chamber to the K. Go.
 ulogne and the adjoining Country, bn. 1632. mr.
 a d. of Michel Tellier, 1660. -† 1668. 2. A. d.
 ilip, D. of Cordona, 1669. His chn. by the first
 age; 1. Louis d'Aumont, Ms. de Villequier, Gen-
 n of the Chamber to the K. in Survivance, bn.
 mr. t. Mlle de Pienne, 1690. 2. A d. mr. t. Ja-
 Ms of Beringhen, first Querry to the K. 1677.
 d. mr. t. Francois-Joseph, Ms. of Crequi, 1683. re-
 his Do. By the second Marriage, is, Louis
 mont, D. of Humieres, Ms. of Chappes, Ml. de
 and Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot, bn. March 30. 1671.
 a d. of the Ml. de Humieres, by whom he hath
 the last bn. 1698.

Ferte Senneterre: Henry de Senneterre, D. of la Ferte Sen-
 Senneterre, Go. of the Bishopricks of Metz and neterre.
 n, bn. 1657. -† 1703. mr. t. a d. of the D. of
 a, 1675. His Father was a Ml. of France, -†
 His chn. 1. A d. mr. t. the Ms. of Mirepoix,
 of Foix, 1689. remains his Do. 2. A d. mr. t.
 s. de la Carte, to whom she is likely to bring the
 of D. of Ferte. His Br. and Sis. 1. Louis, Ab.
 neterre, a Jesuit, bn. 1659. was banish'd to Blois
 K. 1692. 2. A Si. mr. t. the Ms. of Longchêne.
 ibal-Jule de Senneterre, a Kt. of St. John of
 Fe-

Jerusalem, was kill'd in a Tavern at *Auvergne*, His Uncle by the Father's Side was, *Charles*, *Ms. of Chateauneuf*, † 1668. mr. t. the d. and Heirefs of *V. C. Lestrange* and *Cbeytane*, by whom he
 1. *Henry*, *Ms. of Chateauneuf Senneterre*. *V. C. Lestrange*, † 1671. mr. t. *Anne de Longeval*, 1668. † Oct. 1671. 2. *Jean-Gabriel de Chateau*, *Kt. of Malta*, of *Senneterre*. 3. *Henry*, *Ab. de Senneterre*. 4. A d. t. *François de Geolee*, *C. de Peyre*, *L. G. of the Languedoc*. 5. A d. 6. A d.

Sainte-Maure.

25. *Sainte Maure*: *Charles*, *D. of Montausier*, *France*, † 1690. mr. t. the *Ms. of Rambouillet* and *san's d. and Heirefs*, 1645., † 1671, by whom had an only d. mr. t. *Emanuel*, *D. of Usez*, 1664. 1695. To this House also are related the *Cs. of S. M. and Fonsac*.

Dukes of France not recogniz'd by the Parl. of Paris. *Branças*.

The *Ds. and Prs.* confirm'd or recogniz'd by the *Parliaments*, tho' not by that of *Paris*.

(1.) *Branças*: *Louis de Brancas*, *D. of Villars*, his Cousin the *C. de Branca's d.* 1680. but 1690 was divorced à *Mensa & Thoro*. His Father was *François*, *D. of Villars*, and *Pr. of France*, † His chn. are, *Louis-Antoine*, *C. de Maubec*, *bn.* 1682. and *Marie-Joseph*, *Ms. d'Oise*. His own *Br. Si.* 1. *Louis Etienne*, *Ab. de Brancas*. 2. A *Si.* the *Ms. of Mongoger*. From this Family also descended; *Henry de Brancas*, *Ms. de Cereste*. (2.) *devaux*: This Family became extinct 1681 the Death of *Philip-Eugene de Gorrevod*, *D. of devaux*, *Ms. of Mornay*, *C. and V. C. de Salins*, *Bn. of Chalamont*. (3.) *Soissons*, of which expect Account in the State of *Savoy*.

Dukes not recogniz'd by any Parliament.

The *Ds. and Prs.* created by *Letters-Patents* the *Great Seal*, tho' not yet recogniz'd or confirm'd by any *Parliament*; amongst which the *Familie Feuillade*, *Durasfort*, *d'Humieres* and *Boufflers* claim *Precedence*.

Espernon.

1. *Espernon*: *Jean-Baptiste-Gaston de Goth*, *Rouillac*, *D. of Espernon*, mr. t. the *Do. of the M. Sully*. His Father was *Louis de Goth*, *Ms. de R.* *bn.* 1584. † 1662. He hath 2 chn. His *Br.* *Goth*, *Ab. of Longlay*.

Bournonville: Alexander III. *Albert-François-Bar-* Bournon-
e, D. of *Bournonville*, C. de *Hennin*, bn. 1662. ville.

a d. of *Louis-Charles de Luines*, 1682. His Father
Alexander II. D. of *Bournonville*, Vice-Roy of
re, + 1690. mr. t. the P. of *Aremberg's* d. +

His Brs. and Sis. 1. A Si. mr. t. the C. de *Sôlre*,
2. A Br. that + young. 3. A Br. + young.

Si. was first Canonefs of *Bergen*, afterwards mr.
C. de *Compignies*, 1678. 5. A Si. first Canonefs

aubeuge, after mr. t. the P. of *Steinhausen*, L. G.
ragoons in the *Spanish* Service. His Fathers Brs.

i. 1, 2, and 3 + young. 4. *Ambroise-François*, D.
Bournonville, V. C. of *Barlain*, formerly Go. of *Pa-*

nd Gentleman-Usher to the late Q. bn. 1623. re-
into a Cloister, entring into Orders, 1685. +

was mr. t. a d. of *Charles*, D. de *la Vieville*,
+ 1678. By her he had an only d. mr. t. the

Noailles, 1671. 5. *Wolfgang Guillaume*, V. C.
n. of *Barlain*. 6. *Faques*, + young. 7. A Carme-

ryar. 8. *Jean-François-Benjamin*, Ms. of *Ris-*
Bournonville, Go. of *Oudenard*, mr. t. 1st. a d. of

Foch of *Catalonia*, + 1660. 2d. A d. of the C.
Adelgund in *Artois*, + 1698. By the first Wife he

he Bn. of *Rebollet*, V. C. de *Foch*; by the se-
the Bn. of *Capres*, and Three more. 9. *Anne-*

ne, Priors of *Ambres*. 10. *Ernestine*, Priors of
onvent of *Berlaymont* at *Brussels*.

Arpajon: Thelast Male Heir of this House was, *Arpajon*.

D. of *Arpajon*, + 1679. mr. t. 1st. a d. of the
de *Lauzieres*. 2d. A d. of the C. de *Monteba*, +

3d. A d. of the Ms. de *Beuvron*, 1659. and
flue by the first Marriage, 1. *Jeanne-Louise*, Ab.

lamur. 2. *Faqueline*, a Carmelite Nun. By the
marriage only a d. mr. t. the C. de *Roucy*, 1689.

Vieville: *Charles*, D. of *Vieville*, formerly Go. of *Vieville*,
utchy of *Chartres*, now Go. of *Poitou*, mr. t. the

d. of the C. de *Chateauvieux*, 1649. + 1669 His
r was D. *Charles*, + 1653. His chn. (1.) *Rene*

is, ms. de *la Vieville*, mr. t. the Bn. de *la Mothe-*
ncour's d. by whom he had, *Louis*, C. de *Vie-*

and Chevalier d'*Ablois*, and *Mad-lle de la Vieville*.
Charles-Emanuel de la Vieville, C. de *Viennè*, mr. t.

of S. *Chaumont's* d. (3.) *François-Marie*, Ab. of
y and St. *Maurice*. (4.) Chevalier de *la Vieville*.

(5.)

(5.) A d. (6.) A d. *Ab. of Notre-Dame of Me*
(7.) A d.

Durfort.

5. *Durfort* : *Faques-Henry de Durfort*, D. of *Durfort*, Kt. of the Three Royal Orders, Capt. of the *L* Guards, Dean of the *Mls. of France*, Go. of *Burg* and the City of *Besançon*, mr. t. a d. of *Charles*, *Ventadour*, 1668. His Father was *Guy Alphonse de Durfort*, Ms. of *Duras*, + 1670. was mr. t. a d. of the of *Bouillon*. Hischn. (1.) *Faques-Henry de Durfort*, of *Duras*, + at *Mons*, 1697. was mr. t. *M-lle de Mark*, 1689. remains his *Do.* and hath 2 chn. by (2.) A d. mr. t. the *D. Meilleraye*, 1685. (3.) A Nun of *Conflans*. (4.) A d. mr. t. the *D. de Lefdigui*, 1696. (5.) *Jean de Durfort*, D. of *Duras*, Cl. of a of *Horle*, bn. 1684. His Brs. and Sis. (1.) *Fred C. de Rosan*. (2.) *Guy Alphonse de Durfort de Lorge*, of *Quintin*, Kt. of the K's Orders, Capt. of the *L* Guards, Pr. and *Ml. of France*, + 1702. was *Genevieve Fremont*. 1676. by whom he had 2 chn. A d. mr. t. the *D. of S. Simon*, 1695. and another, 1681. mr. t. the *D. of Lauzun* in the 60th Year of Age, 1695. (3.) *Louis*, Ms. of *Blanquefort*, E. of *Es sham*, V. C. *Sondes of Lees-Court*, Bn. *Duras of benby*, and Bn. *Sondes of Throwley*, *Ld. Chamberlain* the *Q. Dowager of England*, and Kt. of the *G* mr. t. *Mary Sondes*, d. of *George*, V. C. of *Lees-C* 1678. × 1677. (4.) *Isabella Durfort*, mr. t. *Fred Charles Rochefoucault*, *C. de Roye*. (5.) *Mad-lle Duras*.

Roquelaure.

6. *Roquelaure* : *Antoine-Gaston*, D. of *Roquelaure*, of *Biran* and *Puiguillern*, Go. of *Laitoure*, and *L* in the Army, mr. t. a d. of the *Bn. de Plesse*, 16 His Father was *Gaston-Jean-Baptiste*, D. of *Roquela* bn. 1608. × 1683. His Si. is mr. t. *Henry-Charles Foix*, D. of *Rendan*, 1674. And his Br. Ms. de *Ro laure*, is mr. t. *M-lle de Clisson*, Maid of Honour to old *D. of Orleans*.

Aubusson.

7. *Aubusson* : The eldest of this House is, *L* D. of *Feuillade*, V. C. of *Aubusson*, bn. 1670. m a d. of the *Ms. de Chateaufneuf*, S. S. 1692. × His Father was *François III. d'Aubusson*, D. of *Feuill* V. C. d'Aubusson, Pr. and *Ml. of France*, × 1691. lateral Branches of this Family are, *Jean de Miram* and his Descendants and Relations; *Jean George*,

gnac, and the Dependants ; Hector, Bn. of Beaure-
and his Family.

D'Humieres : Louis Crevant d'Humieres, Pr. and D'Humieres
France, Master of the Ordnance, X 1694. mr.
se Antoine de la Chatre, now his Do. His chn.
1. mr. t. the P. of Isenghien, Sn. to the P. of Ma-
1677. now his Do. 2. A d. and Do. of the C. de
Vidame of Mans, 1684. 3. A d. unmarried.
1. mr. t. Louis d'Aumont, D. of Humieres, Ms. of
s, 1690.

D'Arquien : Henry d'Arquien, made D. and Pr. of D'Arquien.
1694. and An. 1695. created C-L by the Title
Nicolai in Carcere, bn. 1611. mr. t. a d. of Jean-
e, Bn. of Brillebout, †. His Father was Antoine I.
Arquien, had 3 Wives, but no chn. very con-
le, besides the C-L : And therefore of his chn.
ne-Louis, C. de Maligny, Starost of Surryrzec.
is, Chevalier d'Arquien, kill'd at the Siege of
1672. 3. Marie-Casimire, Q. Do. of Poland, mr.
John, P. of Zamoiski ; 2d. To John Sobieski, late
Poland : She rlds. at Rome. 4. Louise-Marie, the
Bethune's Do. 5. Jeanne. 6. Francoise.

Bouffler : Louis-Francois de Boufflers, D. of Boufflers, Bouffler.
of Ponches, Pr. and Ml. of France, Kt. of the
orders, Go. of Flanders and Hennegau, Go. of
Sovereign Bailiff of the said City and Manors,
Bailiff and Hereditary Go. of the City and
ry of Beauvais, Cl. of a Rgt. of French Guards,
a d. of Antoine-Charles, D. of Grammont, 1693.
nn. 1. A d. bn. Oct. 1. 1694. 2. A d. bn. Sept.
95. 3. Antoine-Charles-Louis, C. de Boufflers, bn.
1696. 4. bn. 1697. 5. A d. bn. July 10. 1698.
1700. His Br. Francois III. C. de Boufflers-
X 1672. mr. t. a d. of Henry de Guenegaud,
his Do. By her he had Henry, C. de Boufflers,
6.

Gondrin-Pardaillan : Henry-Louis de Gondrin-Gondrin-
llan, D. of Bellegard, Ms. of Montefpan, D. and
France. His Manor of Bellegard was erected
Dutchy by the K. 1698. He X at his Estate
bolouse, 1701. mr. t. Diana-Francoise Rochechouart,
Gabriel, D. of Mortemar, who after the K. left
as perfectly reconciled to her Husband An. 1698.
the Year that he was made a D. She now remains
his

his Do. His Sn. . . de Gondrin-Pardaillan, Ms. d'Ar
Ld. of Oiron, L. G. of Alsace, L. G. and Cl. of a
mr. t. a d. of Emanuel, D. of Usez, 1686, by w
he had, Ms. of Gondrin, X 1699, and another C
His Father's Brs. 1. Jean-Antoine de Pardaillan, D
Bellegard, X 1687, in his 88th Year, Childless, m
Anne-Mary de S. Lary Thermes. 2. Cesar-Auguste,
of Thermes, X 1700, but left several chn.

Clermont.

12. Clermont: This House hath long had a Pa
for Ducal Peerage. Francois-Joseph, C. de Clermont
Tonnerre, mr. t. M-lle de Meneville, 1687. H
and Si. 1. Francois, Ab. of Tonnerre, Bp. of La
1695. 2. Louise, M-lle de Clermont Tonnerre. H
ther's Br. Francois, Bp. of Noyon, 1661. X 1701.
Cousins; 1. Charles-Henry, Ms. de Crussy. 2. Lou
stan, C. de Montoisson.

class III.
Considerable
Families
that have no
Peerage.
Arnaud.

III. Several other considerable Families of this
dom, reduced to an Alphabetical Order.

1. Arnaud: Nicolas-Simon Arnaud, Ms. of Po
Brigadier and Cl. of a Rgt. mr. t. Constance
ville de Palvisseau, 1693. His Father was, Simon A
Bn. de Pomponne, M. S. and Superintendant-Gener
the Posts, bn. 1617, X 1699; mr. t. M-lle L'A
1660. remains his Do. and obtain'd, after the De
her Husband, a Pension of 12000 Livres per A
His Br. and Sis. are, a Benedictin Nun of Malma
Si. mr. t. Jean-Baptiste-Colbert, Ms. of Torcy,
1696. and Henry-Charles, Ab. of St. Medard of
sons.

Aubigny.

2. Aubigny: Charles, C. d'Aubigny, formerly C
Berry, entred himself into the Society of Mr.
1697. His Lady is also retired to a Cloister. His
1. M-lle d'Aubigny, a d. mr. t. Adrien Maurice,
Noailles, C. of Ayen, 1698. 2. A Sn. made
Noyon, 1701. His Si. Guillemette, Ms. de Main
the famous Mr. Scarron's Widow, rlds. at Versailles
is the K's only Female Favourite, and by som
pected to be marry'd privately to him.

Beringhen.

3. Beringhen: Jaques-Louis de Beringhen, Ms.
ringhen and Chateaufneuf in Bretagne, C. de Pleff
trand, Kt. of the Holy Ghost, first Querry to the
of the Citadel of Marseilles, mr. t. a d. of the D.
mont, 1677. His Sn. bn 1680. was made Cl. of a

, 1700. His Sis. are, the *Ab. of Faremoutier en* and a Nun of *Faremoutier*.

Boucherat : *Louis Boucherat*, Great Chr. of France, *Boucherat*.
Compans, X Sept. 2. 1699, in his 85th Year, mr.
coise de Lomenie, X before her Husband. His
 A d. mr. t. *Henry Fourcy*, first President of the
 iner's Office, X 1697. 2. The Do. of *Paul Barillon*,
Morangis. 3. One mr. t. *Nicolas-Auguste de Har-*
de Cely, Bn. of *Boneuil*.

Bouchet : *Louis-Francois de Bouchet*, Ms. of *Sour-* *Bouchet*.
C. de Montferreau, Privy-Councillor and Coun-
 of State, Judge of all Things within Verge of
 's Court, bn. 1645. mr. t. *Marie-Genevieve de*
es, C. of *Montferreau*. His chn. 1. A d. mr. t.
s. de Lignieres, 1694. 2. *Louis de Bouchet*, C. de
rrreau, Cl. of a Rgt. 3. *Jean-Louis de Bouchet*,
Troarn. 4. *Chevalier de Sourches*, Cl. of a Rgt.
 t. 5. *Chevalier Montferreau*, Ensign of a Rgt.
 ards. And Two others, whose Names we
 not.

Chiverny : *Louis de Clermont, C. de Chiverny*, bn. 1645. *Chiverny*.
 the d. of *Jean-Jaques-Francois*, Bn. of *Saumery*,
 His Father was *Francois de Paula de Clermont*,
Montglat, X 1676. mr. t. the d. and Heiress of
C. de Chiverny, 1645. X 1695. His chn. are, the
Chiverny, presented to the D. of *Burgundy*,
 and one more. His Sis. *Anne-Victoire*, mr. t.
 in, C. of *S. Paul*, 1681, and one more.

Colbert : *Jean-Baptiste Colbert*, Ms. of *Torcy*, S. S. *Colbert*.
 of the Order of the Holy Ghost, and Superinten-
 t. General of the Postes, bn. 1665. mr. t. *Catherine*
Arnaud, M-lle de *Pompone*, 1696, by whom he
 two chn, the last bn. 1699. His Father, *Charles*
Ms. de Croissy, S. S. bn: 1628. X July 28. 1696.
 1st. *Francoise Beraud*, X : 2d. A d. of Mr. de
 , President au *Motier*, remains his Do. His
 d Sis. 1. *Charles Joachim Colbert*, Ab. of *Froi-*
 bn. 1667: made Bp. of *Montpellier*, 1697.
 f. mr. t. the Ms. of *Bouzales*, Cl. of the Royal
 Horse of *Piemont*. 3. *Louis-Francois-Henry Col-*
s. de Lignieres, *Chevalier de Croissy*, bn. 1677.
 a Rgt. mr. t. the d. of *Louis-Francois de Bouchet*,
 of the K's Household, 1694. 4. A Si. in the
 of *St. Antoine*. 5, and 6. Two Sis. unmarried. His
 Fa-

Ms. de Seignelay.

Ms. de Villacerf.

Father's Br. and Sis. (1.) *Edouard-Francois Colbert de Maulevrier*, L. G. in the K's Army, and Governor of Tournay, × May, 1693; mr. t. a d. of the C. de Sennechal Chr. to the D. of Orleans, × 1700. by whom he had a d. (mr. t. the C. de Madaw, 1685.) and Ms. *Maulevrier Colbert*, Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot, mr. t. a d. of the C. de Tesse, 1698; and Two more. (2.) *Marie Colbert*, mr. t. *Jean*, Bn. des Marets. (3.) *Claine Cecile Colbert*, Ab. of Lis at Melun. (4.) *Ab. Antoinette Colbert*, Related to this Family are, [I.] *Marie-Jean-Baptiste Colbert*, Ms. de Seignelay and Longre, Master of the Wardrobe in Survivance, and Cl. of the Rgt. Champagne. His Father was, *Jean-Baptiste Colbert*, Ms. de Seignelay, bn. 1650, S. S. × 1690. mr. t. first *Marie-Marguerite d'Allegre*, 1675, × 1678; then to a d. of the C. de Rigny Matignon, L. G. of Normandy, 1679, who at his Decease mr. t. *Charles*, C. de Morfan, × 1699. His Brs. and Sis. are *Paul*, C. de Crevilly; *Louis*, Chev. de Seignelay, and Two Sis. His Father's Brs. and Sis. (1.) A Si. mr. t. the D. of Chevreuse, 1667. (2.) *Nicolas Colbert*, Titular A. B. of Carthage, was nominated A. B. of Rouen, 1691. (3.) A Si. mr. t. the D. of Beauvilliers, 1671. (4.) *Antoine Martin Colbert*, Beneficiary Companion of Malta, was killed in the hands in a Quarrel with P. Waldeck. (5.) *Fule Antoine Colbert*, Ms. of Blainville, L. G. and Director of the French Infantry in Germany, also chief Master of the Ceremonies of France, bn. 1664; mr. t. *Marguerite Tonay Charante*, 1682. By her he had only a d. × a Monastery, 1698. (6) The Do. of the D. of Brechouart. (7.) *Louis Colbert*, Prior of Nogent le Roi. (8.) .. *Colbert*, Ab. of Bonne Porte. [II.] *Edouard Colbert*, Ms. de Villacerf, St. of the Household to the D. of Burgundy, × 1699. His chn. 1. .. *Colbert*, Ms. de Villacerf, Cl. of the Rgt. of Foot Berry, was killed at Veurne, 1693. 2. .. *Colbert*, an Ab. but after his Death quitted his Spiritual Habit, and accepted of his Rgt. of Berry, 1693. and mr. t. a d. of the C. de Brion Sennetetre, 1696. (3.) .. *Colbert*, one of the benefactors for the Clergy. His Brs. 1. *Jean-Baptiste Colbert de Villacerf*, A. B. of Thoulouse. 2. *Colbert*, Ms. of S. Pouange, Treasurer of the Order of the Holy Ghost.

Coligny: C. de Coligny, formerly an Ab. now a Col. *Coligny*.
Mlle de Cibourg Baste, 1690. His Father, *Jean*,
la Mothe S. Jean, C. de Coligny, + 1686. mr. t.
Jean Baptista, Bn. de la Tour, + . . . His Fa-
 Brother, *Gasper III*, Ms. d'Orne, C. de Saligny,
 er'd 1649. mr. a d. of the Ms. of *Roquesneil*.

Daix: *François Daix*, Chevalier, C. de la Chaize, *Daix*.
 ellor to the K. in his Councils, Capt. of the
 s at the K's Gate, 1687. His chn. 1. *Antoine*,
la Chaize, Cl. of the Rgt. *Beauvoisis*, mr. t. a d.
Dugue, President of the Chamber of Accompts
 , 1693. 2. A d. mr. to the Ms. of *Luzerne*,
 of the first Company of Grand Musquetiers.
 Ab. of *S. Menou*.

Damas: *Claude Leonore de Damas*, Ms. of *Thiange*, *Damas*.
Gabrielle Rêchechouart. 1655. + 1693. His chn.
 mr. t. *Philip Mancini*, D. of *Nevers*. 2. A d.
Ludovico Sforza, D. of *Obano* and *Segny*, 1678.
 5. remains his Do. 3. A d. mr. t. a Roman
 nan. 4. *Claude Philibert Damas de Thiange*,
Chalancay, Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot, and Gentle-
 the Chamber to the *Dauphin*, mr. t. 1st. *Mlle*
giffart, + . . . 2d. The d. and Heirefs of the
Harlay-Breval and *Charvallon*, 1695.

Estrades: *Louis*, Ms. d'Estrades, Go. of *Dunkirk*, *Estrades*.
 perual Mayor of *Bordeaux*, mr. t. 1st. *Madame*
Ms. de Rourqueselle and *Odran*, + . . . 2d. *Mlle*
 His Father, *Godefroy*, C. d'Estrades, Ml. of
 + 1686. mr. t. 1st. *Marie du Pin de Wallier*.
 of the Chr. *Aligre*, (and Widow of Mr. *Ver-*
 Master of Requests.) His Sn. C. d'Estrades,
 a Rgt. of Dragoons. His Br. and Si. 1. *Jean-*
Ab. of Estrades. 2. *Joseph*, Chevalier d'Estra-
 1692. 3. *Gabrielle d'Estrades*. 4. *Marie-Anne*
 es.

Gigault: *Louis Christophle Gigault*, Ms. of *Belle*. *Gigault*.
 o. and Capt. of *Vincennes*, mr. t. a d. of *Ar-*
Charles, D. of *Mazarin*, 1681. His Father was
Gigault, Ms. of *Bellefond*, Ml. of *France*, bn.
 1694. His chn. *Mlle de Bellefond*, and one
 His Sis. 1. One, a Nun of *Montvilliers*. 2. One
 e Ms. of *Amtreville*, L. G. in the Fleet, 1691.
 Besides Five more.

Gontaut. 13. *Gontaut*. . . . *de Gontaut*, Ms. of *Biron*, bn. *gust* 5. 1664. Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot. His Father, *cois de Gontaut*, Ms. of *Biron*, mr. t. a d. of *Francois Brisac*, - 1679. His *Sis*. One mr. t. the Ms. d. 1684. and another the *Do*. of the Ms. *Nogaret*.

Gouffier. 14. *Gouffier*: *Cavarras*, C. *de Gouffier*, mr. t. a *Louis-Gharles*, D. of *Luines*, 1694. His Father, *Francois Gouffier*, - . . . His Father's Br. and *Sis*. *Si*. mr. t. the Bn. of *Vignacourt*. 2. *Nicolas-Alex* Ms. of *Crevecœur*, - . . . 3. *Angelique*.

Harlay. 15. *Harlay*: *Nicolas-Auguste d'Harlay*, C. *de Ca* of *Bonneuil*, principal Am. of the Treaty of *R* and Councillor in Ordinary to the K. mr. t. a d. Great Chr. *Boucherat*. His chn. 1. A d. mr. t. of *Crevecœur*, President of the Parliament, + . . . remains his *Do*. 2. A d. mr. t. Mr. *de Vieu* Grandson to the Chr. *Boucherat*'s Lady by his Husband. 3. *Louis-Achille-Auguste d'Harlay*, Bn. ly, Councillor in the Parliament of *Paris*, and Grandfather *Boucherat*'s last Will, Heir of the *H* *Boucherat*, and Barony of *Compans*, mr. t. M. *Vie*, 1698. His Father's Br's Sn. *Achille III*. d' C. *de Beaumont*, first President of the Parliam *Paris*, mr. to a d. of *Guillaume*, Bn. of *Barville*, + by whom he had *Achille d'Harlay*, bn. 1668. Councillor of State to the K. 1697; and one The Brs. and *Sis*. of *Achille III*. are, 1. *Pompe* of *Dolot*. 2. *Marie Francoise Boutellier de Senlis*, the C. *de Mouffy*: Besides Four younger. His Relation is, . . . d'Harlay, Ms. of *Breval* and *vallon*, whose d. is, mr. t. the Ms. of *Chalancay*, He also hath Three *Sis*.

Joyeuse. 16. *Joyeuse*: *Jean-Armand*, Ms. *de Joyeuse*, Ml. of *France*, March 27. 1693. mr. t. a d. of *de Verpel*, + 1694. His Br. hath Seven chn.

Lavardin. 17. *Lavardin*: *Henry-Charles Beaumanoir*, Ms. *avardin*, L. G. of *Bretagne*, - 1701. mr. t. a *Charles*, D. of *Luines*, - . . . and since to a d. D. of *Noailles*, - 1693. His Father was, *Henry manoir*, Ms. of *Lavardin*, - 1644. His chn. first Wife; 1. A d. mr. t. the Ms. *de Chatre*, 2. *Mlle de Malicorne*. By his second Marriage; of *Beaumanoir*, bn. July 1684. 2. A Child bn. 1688.

Mailly: Ms. de Mailly, formerly Cl. of Horse, Mailly.
 the Dauphin's Favourite, † 1699. mr. t. M^{lle} de
 mine, is now his Do. and Lady of Attire to
 of Burgundy, and nearly related to Madam de
 non. His chn. 1. A d. mr. t. Mr. Phelypeaux,
 la Vrilliere, S. S. 1700. 2. Another bn. 1696.
 Francois, Ab. de Mailly, A. B. of Arles, 1697.
 Memes. . . de Memes, Bn. of Iroal, mr. t. M^{lle} Memes.
 u, 1695. the Pope dispensing with the too
 agree of Consanguinity. His Father, Jean Fa-
 Memes, Bn. of Iroal, President of the Parlia-
 Paris, † Dec. 9. 1687. mr. to a d. of the Bn.
 iere, 1660. His Br. and Si. 1. . . de Memes,
 Vaubray and Humbye. 2. A Si. mr. t. the Bn. de
 Ms. of Fontenille, 1683. His Father's Brs.
 Antoine de Memes, C. d'Avaux, Royal Council-
 state, President of the Parliament of Paris,
 after of the Ceremonies to the Order of the
 st. 2. . . de Memes, Kt. of Malta, hath the
 Refuge at Montclery.
 Pelletier: Michel Pelletier, Councillor of State. Pelletier.
 are a Sn. that's President at Morier, and a d.
 1. The Ab. Jerome Pelletier, Councillor of
 2. Claude Pelletier, formerly Comptroller-Ge-
 the Treasury, now Minister of State and
 the Council of the Treasury, resigned the
 erge, by reason of his great Age. He hath
 Mr. des Fortes.
 Phelypeaux: This House is branched into Two Ph. lypeaux.
 1.) Louis Phelypeaux, C. de Ponchartrain, Great
 France, entred upon that Office Sept. 5. 1699. mr.
 Pierre de Maupeou, President of the Parliament
 His Father was Louis Phelypeaux de Pon-
 President of the Chamber of Accompts, †
 sanne Talon, †. . . His chn. 1. Jerome Phely-
 C. de Ponchartrain and Maurepas, Minister
 1699. mr. t. a d. of C. de Roye and Rochefou-
 b. 28. 1697. 2. Jean Phelypeaux, Councillor of
 2.) Phelypeaux: Ms. de la Vrilliere, S. S. and of
 Orders, 1700. bn. April 24. 1672. mr. t. a d.
 Ms. de Mailly, 1700. His Father, Balthasar Phely-
 Bn. de la Vrilliere, Ms. of Chateaucneuf, on the
 of Tonlay, C. de S. Florentin, Bn. de Horoy,
 of the Order of the Holy Ghost, † Apr. 2. 1700.

His Father's living *De. is Marie de Fourcy*. His
and Si. 1. . . *Phelypeaux*, Ab. *de la Vrilliere*. 2. A.
t. *Louis*, D. of *Feuillade*, † 1697. 3. . . *Phely*
Chevalier de la Vrilliere. His Father's Brs. 1. *Michel Phelypeaux de Vrilliere*, A. B. of *Bru*
suddenly, April 28. 1694. 2. *Raymond Phelypeaux*
Florentin, Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse, and Cl. G.
of the Dragoons, † . . . 3. *Pierre Phelypeaux*
d'Herwy, Kt. of *Malta*, Brigadier and L. Cl.
Rgt. called the *Dauphin's Strangers*. 4. *Marie*
peaux, Widow of the Bn. of *Tonay-Charan*
1681.

3. Herem.

22. *Saint Herem*: *Jean Francois Gaspar de*
rin, Ms. of *S. Herem*, Go. of the Castle of
bleau, and Capt. of the Game, mr. t. a d.
Douille, upper Receiver of the Revenue at
1696. His Father, *François Gaspar de Montmorin*
of *S. Herem*, Go. of the Castle of *Fontainbleu*
Capt. of the Game, † 1696. His Sn. *Charles*
of *Montmorin*. His Br. . . *Montmorin*, Ab. of

Sanguin.

23. *Sanguin*: *Louis Sanguin*, Ms. *de Livry*,
Rains, first St. of the Household, and Master
Game at *Livry* and *Pondis*, m. t. a d. *François*
Beauwilliers, 1678. His chn. 1. *Henriette Sang*
tred on a Monastical Life. 2. *Louis Sanguin*,
Horse, bn. April 5. 1679. 3. Ab. *François*
4. *Paul Sanguin*, Kt. of *Malta*.

Tellier.

24. *Tellier*: *Michel-François Tellier*, Ms. *de*
tenvaux, Bn. of *Montmirel*, Capt. of the
Swiss Guards, mr. t. a d. of *Jean*, C. *d'Etrece*,
and Ml. of *France*, 1691. His Father, *Mich*
çois Tellier, Ms. of *Louvois*, S. S. † at *Paris*,
1691. mr. t. *Anne de Souvray de Courtenvaux*
remains his *Do*. His chn are Four. His Brs.
(1.) *Elizabeth Tellier*, mr. t. *François VIII. D. o*
guyon, chief Master of the Wardrobe to the
Great Master of the Game, or upper Hunt
France in Survivance. (2.) *Louis-Nicolas Tell*
of *Souvray*, Master of the Wardrobe to the
L. G. of *Bearn*. The Father of one of his
dying without Male Issue, gave Occasion to
king the Title of Ms. *de Rabenac* (3.) *Louis*
Tellier, Ms. of *Barbesieux*, S. S. and Chr. of the
of the Holy Ghost, bn. 1668. † Jan. 5. 1701. m

Emanuel, D. d'Usez, Nov. 14. 1691. — 1694.
 d'Alegre, 1696. is now his Do. By his second
 he had Three chn. the first bn. in 1696. (4.)
 de Louvois, Ab. of *Vauluisant* and *Bourgneuil en*
 Royal Library-Keeper. (5.) A Si. mr. t. Fran-
 of *Villeroy*, Jun. Apr. 20. 1694. (6.) *Adrian*
Chevalier le Tellier, Cl. of a Rgt. of Dragoons.
 father's Br. *Charles Maurice le Tellier*, A. B. of
 Beneficiary Companion of the Order of the
 of St, Dean of the K's Chappel, Councillor of
 Ab. of *Etienne*, Dr. and Protector of the Sor-
 t Paris.

Tourville: *Anne-Hilarion de Constantin*, C. de *Tourville*.
 e, Ml. and V. Ad. of France, bn. 1642. — May
 1. mr. t. 1. . . 2. The Do. of Mr. de la *Popliniere*, d.
Langeois, 1690. She was separated from him in
 and remains now his Do. He had one Sn. by
 Lady, . . . de *Constantine*, mr. t. the d. of the
Imberti, Great Ml. of *Lorrain*, 1700. His Brs.
Tourville, — after 22 Years Sickness, 1697. 2. *Jean-*
Louis de Langeois, Bn. of *Imbercourt*, Councillor
 iament; upon a Differance with his Wife, re-
 to a Cloister, 1694. mr. t. a d. of Mr. *Croisset*,
 resident of the Parliament of *Roan*.

rs of Knighthood in France are: I. The Kts. Orders of
Knighthood
in France.
 ars. This Order was erected about the Year Knights
Templars.
 and the next following Years after the Con-
 of *Jerusalem*, and took the Name of *Templars*
Alwin II. K. of Jerusalem's granting them an
 ment in his Palace adjoining to *Solomon's Tem-*
 Their Vow oblig'd them to perpetual Chastity,
 fence of the *Holy Land*, and the Hospitable En-
 ment of the Pilgrims that came to the Holy
 At first they were very poor, but in a short
 mass'd such exorbitant Riches, especially in
 and became so insupportably burthensome,
 Philip the Fair, betwixt the Years 1306. and
 utterly extirpated them. II. The Knights of Knights of
Malta.
 are divided into Three Nations, and Six Grand
 , and have very ample Possessions. The
 Priors are, 1. The Grand Prior of *Provence*.
 de *Morgues de Ventavon*. 2. Grand Prior of
 e, *Chevalier de la Renaudie*. 3. Grand Prior
 ce, *Philip*, D. of *Vendome*. 4. Grand Prior of

- Acquitain, Mr. de Hautefeuille, also Am. from Paris, + 1703. and is succeeded by the Beneficiary Companion des Frasniers.* 5. Grand Prior of *Tholouse, Coulange de Berre.* III. The Order of *St. Michael*, was erected by *Louis XI.* at *Amboise*, about Year 1469. in Honour of *St. Michael*, Protector of the Kingdom; and tho' not wholly abolish'd at present, yet is very much decay'd, Foreigners at present being honour'd with it. The Number of Knights is restrain'd to 100. IV. The Order of the *Holy Ghost*, was founded by *Henry III.* Jan. 1. with Design to allure the Nobility (drawn into affection by the *Guisian* Faction) to his Side, and a new Order on the Ruins of that of *St. Michael*. The K. is Chief of this Order, and under him numerous *Commendeurs*, i. e. Beneficiary Companions or such as have Benefices annex'd to their Places, a great Number of Knights. The Officers of the Order are, the Great Chr. of the Order, *Jean-Baptiste Colbert*, Ms. of *Torcy*, 1701: Provost, or Master of the Ceremonies, *Jean-Antoine de Memes*, C. d. H. Great Treasurer, *Gilbert Colbert*, Ms. of *S. Paul*: Secretary, *Phelypeaux*, Ms. de la *Vrilliere de Chateaufort*, S. S. 1700. V. The Kts. of our B. Lady of *Mount Carmel*, at present united with those of *St. Lazarus*, were, at the Instance of *Henry IV.* confirmed by *Pope Paul V.* An. 1608. The K. is their Chief, next him is the Great Master of the Royal Order of our B. Lady of *Mount Carmel* and *St. Lazarus* of *Jerusalem*, *Philp Courcillon*, Ms. de *Dangeau*, Jan. 29. 1701. Vicar-General, *Louis-Francois Tellier*, Ms. of *St. Simeon*, S. S. in the Place of his deceased Father, + Jan. 5. 1701. Chr. Mr. *Guenegaud des Broles*, formerly Am. to *Portugal*. To this Order also belong Five Grand Priors, and 140 Beneficiary Companions. VI. The Order of *St. Louis*, was erected by the present K. 1691. to reward the good Services of the King and Land Officers, and registred in the Parliament of *Paris*, April 10. 1703. The K. is their Chief, next him is the *Dauphin*, then follow the Princes of the Blood, the Mls. of *France*, the Admiral of *France*, the G. of the Gallies, besides which, belong to the Order, (1) Eight Principal Dignitaries, called *Croix*, who are favour'd with an Annual Pension.

Livres, and are, viz. C. de Chateaurenaut, Ms. de
 liere, Ms. de Rivaules, Mr. de Vauban, Mr. de
 Mr. de Polastron, Ms. de Chamlay, Mr. d'Ave-
 1699. (2.) Eighty Beneficiary Companions, of
 the Eight principal receive 4000 Livres An-
 each, and are, Louis de Faure, Bn. of S. Syvestre,
 Massot, Mr. de la Grande, Mr. de Laubanie, Mr.
 Vauban, Mr. de Megrigny, Mr. d'... C. d'Ussier
 repos, 1699. (3.) As many Kts. as the K. pleases.
 Officers of this Order are, the Treasurer, Mr.
 Frenoy: Councillor of State and chief Clerk
 the S. S. Mr. Chamillard: Secretary, Mr. le
 Royal Councillor and Comptroller-General of
 buildings.

There are several Academies at Paris, of which, *The French*
 the French Academy, founded by Louis XIII. and *Acad. my far*
 ed in the Parliament of Paris 1637. The *the Lang*
 Business of this Society is to refine and im-
 the French Language. It is honour'd with seve-
 ble Privileges: They meet in the Louvre, their
 er extending to Forty; and every Two Years
 St. Louis's Day, Gold Medals are presented to
 who are judg'd to excel in Poetry and Elo-
 . A List of the Members of this Society is pre-
 to the French Academies Dictionary, to which
 we refer the Reader.

The Academy of Sciences, whose Design is the *The Aca-*
 vement of Mathematical and Physical Sciences, *my of Sci-*
 ation of the Royal Society of England; to assist *ences.*
 in which noble End, the present K. hath built
 magnificent Observatory. This Society was
 on Foot under the Direction of Mons. Colbert,
 Instigation of Mr. Duclos and the Ab. de Bour-
 n. 1666. but renew'd, improv'd and favour'd
 several excellent Statutes by the K. An. 1699,
 Director and first President is the Ab. Bignon;
 xt him the other President is the Ms. L. Hospi-
 The remaining 20 Fellows are divided into Six
 and meet twice every Week in an Apartment
 K's Library. In this Society are Three Astro-
 Pensionaries, or Fellows, viz. Sig. Giovanni Do-
 Cassini, a Genouese; Mr. le Fevre, who + lately,
 as succeeded 1703. by Mr. Moraldi; Mr. Va-
 Three Mathematical Pensionaries, Mr. des
 Billets,

Billets, Mr. *Dalesme*, Mr. *Gaudron*. Three Geometrical, Ab. *Gallois*, Mr. *de la Hire*, Mr. *Roole*. Three Anatomy Pensionaries, Mr. *du Hamel*, *Joseph de nay*, M. D. Mr. *de Merry*, Surgeon to the King. Three Chymical Pensionaries, Mr. *de Baurdelou*. 1699. Mr. *Hornberg*, Mr. *Boul-Duc*. Three Borers, Mr. *Dodart*, M. D. and Physician of the Body of the P. Do. of *Conti*; Mr. *Marchant*; Mr. *Tournefort*, travell'd at the K's Expence, An. 1700. Secretaries, Mr. *Bernard de Fontenelles*: Treasurer, Mr. *Couplet*. Each of the above-mention'd Fellows hath an Annual Pension of 1500 Livres; besides which, there are 20 *Aggrégés*, i. e. Elected, or Candidates; out of the occurring Vacancies of the Pensionaries are supplied by the K's Order; and 20 *Élèves*, or Pupils, in a Sort subordinate to the Candidates. The K. hath also added 10 Honorary *Académiciens* Fellows, among whom are, the Ab. *Jean-Paul de Non*, first President; Ms. *de L'Hospital*, second President; Mr. *Renault*, Capt. of a Ship, and Marine Engineer; Mr. *de Malizieux*; Father *Sebastien de Melite*; Father *Malbranche*, Mathematical Professor, and of the Order of Preachers; Father *Gouye*, &c. Amongst the 20 Candidates are, Mr. *Logus*, Mr. *Cassini*, Jun. Mr. *de la Hire*, Jun. Mr. *Bouguer*, Mr. *Langlade*, Mr. *Fodon*, Mr. *L'Emery*, Mr. *Mariotte*, Mr. *Toulon*, Mr. *de S. Victor*, Mr. *Ehrenfried Walther von Tschirn-hause*, Concellor to the present K. of Prussia and El. of Saxony; Mr. *Gonfried Wilhelm von Leibnitz*, Privy Councillor in Justiciary Matters to the El. of Hanover, and Library-Keeper at *Wolfenbuttel*; Mr. *Gulielmini*. This Academy, An. 1699. ordered Two Dies to be cut by Mr. *Thomas Bernard*, in order to coin a Medal with the K's Image, and the Inscription *Ludovicus Magnus* on one Side; and *Palastrum* on the Reverse, and the Observatory, and the Motto, *Invenit & perficit*, *Regia Scientiarum Academia* inscrib'd around it on the Reverse.

The Academy for Inscriptions.

3. The Academy of Devices, or Inscription Medals, meets on Tuesday and Sunday Evenings Weekly, in the same Chamber in the *Louvre* where the French Academy hold their Assembly. The design of Mr. *Jean-Baptiste Colbert* selected several Learned Men, in order to converse on the Head of

scriptions, 1667. which gave Birth to this Academy whose Business is to invent and explain Emphatical Inscriptions, which either are proper to adorn the King's Royal Edifices as well as Medals and Inscriptions, to transmit his great Actions to Posterity. They are divided into four Classes; (1.) Honorary Fellows, viz. The Ab. Paul Bignon, President; Armand Gaston de Rohan, Tutor of the Bishoprick of Strauburg; Fabio Bruce Sillery, Bp. of Soissons; Father de la Chaise; Beringhen; Ab. Caumatin, Vice-President; Louis D. of Aumont; Mr. Pelletier, Minister of State; Maucault, Intendant of Caen. (2.) Pensionaries, Francois Carpentier; Ab. Paul Tallement, Secre- Nicolas Boileau Despreaux, Director; Jacques de Ab. Eusebe Renaudot, Simon de la Loubere, An- oier, Etienne Pavillon, Mr. Boutard, Jean Francois des Avaux, Treasurer. (3.) Candidates, viz. adinet, Bernard des Fontenelles, Mr. Rollin, Mr. de Mr. Couture, Mr. Foy Vaillant, Ab. de Tilladet, uchard, Ab. de Vertot, Thomas Corneille. (4.) Pro- Mr. Galard, Mr. Bourdelin, Mr. Rousseau, Mr. L. L. D. Ab. Prevot, Mr. de la Bannodiere Mr. Boyvin, Advocate; Mr. Henrion, Mr. Mo- Mautour.

The Academy of Architecture, was founded by The Acade- sent K. An. 1671. under the Ministry of Mr. Col- my of Ar- chitecture. d is at present in a very flourishing State, sub- to the Inspection of Louis Phelypeaux, C. de Pon- n. Its Members are; Liberal Bruand, Francois Mr. Mignard of Avignon, Philip de la Hire or; Pierre Bulet, Mr. de Corte, Antoine Desgo- Paris, Comptroller of the K's Edifices; Jean Felibien des Avaux, Secretary.

The Academy of Sculpture and Painting, is a The Acade- my of Sculp- ture and Painting, which meets in the K's Closet of Pictures, Gallery of Apollo in the Louvre, and owes its l to Martin Chamois, Bn. of Laure, a zealous of these Arts, and hath always had the Ho- Great Protectors, viz. C. L. Mazarin, the Chr. Jean Baptiste Colbert, Edward Colbert Ms. of by which last it was very much improv'd; at nothing more may be wanting to this Aca- they have daily a naked Man to draw after. For-

Formerly the Superintendence of the Edifices join'd to the Protection of this Society, but at present separated, and is under the Protection of the C. de Pontchartrain, Great Chancellor. Director and Rector of this Society is Noel Coypox, Painter; Chr. and Rector Francois Gerardon, Sculptor. To which are added as Rectors, Mr. Paillet, Painter; Mr. Coysseux, Sculptor; Mr. Houasse, Painter; Renaudin, Sculptor. And as Professors, Mr. Boucher, Sculptor; Mr. Tuby, Sculptor; Mr. Corneille, Painter; Mr. de la Fosse, Painter; Mr. Magnier, Carver; Mr. Ram, Sculptor; Mr. Blanchard, Painter; and Mr. Jouvenet, Painter; with several others. Brevity's sake omitted

Foreign Ministers at the French Court.

Forreign Ministers at the French Court: From Pope, Philippo Antonio Gualthieri, A.B. of Athens, Apostolico, entred 1700. Sig. Fieschi, A. B. of Ancona, Nuntio Extraordinario, 1702. From the Empire, Philippus Ludovicus, C. of Sintzendorff, entred 1702. return'd 1702. From Spain, Antonio Alvaros de Tordesillas, D. of Alva, 1703. From England, Charles Montagu, E. of Manchester, 1699. return'd 1701. From Sweden, Mr. de Cronstroom, En. 1702. From Denmark, Mr. Niels Maiercron, Royal Councillor and En. continued about 16 Years at Paris, but return'd 1702. From Portugal, Don Achuncha, 1699. return'd disgusted 1702. From Poland, L. G. von Jordan, 1698. return'd 1702. From the K. of Prussia, Ezekiel von Spanheim, Councillor, En. 1698. return'd 1702. From the Elector of Mentz, Melchior Fredericus, Bn. von Schonborn, 1698. return'd the same Year. From the Elector of Hanover, Henricus Hartardus von Rollingen, 1698. return'd the same Year. From the Elector of Cologne, Bn. Simoni, 1701. From the Elector of Bavaria, C. de Monseigneur, 1703. From the Elector of Palatine, Bn. Wisser, Chr. En. return'd the same Year. From the Elector of Hesse, C. Plato, jun. 1698. return'd the same Year. From Florence, Sig. Salviati, En. 1695. From Savoy, Vernon, Am. in Ord. 1698. From Holland, W. Bn of Odyck, and Mr. Heemskirchen, Ams. 1698. return'd the same Year, the other follow'd him Nov. 1701. and - July, 1702. From Venice, Lorenzo Peli, Am. 1703. From Switzerland, Mr. Stavoy, Saxen Gotha, Bn. of Schleinitz, 1701. return'd

Zelle, Bn. of *Bottmar*, Privy-Councillor, 1698.
 ed his Audience of Leave the same Year. From
pic-Wolfenbittel, Bn. of *Imhoff*, 1701. return'd
 me Year. From *Hessen-Cassel*, Mr. *Tateau*, En. X.
 return'd the same Year. From the Bp. of *Mun-*
terdinau, Bn. of *Plattenberg*, return'd 1701.
Holstein Gottorff, Mr. *Cronstern*, 1698. return'd.
Genova, *Gio. Agostino Centurione*, 1698. return'd
 From *Mantua*, C. de *Truzzi*, En. 1702. From
a, *Gaspar Ruzzini*, En. X. 1698. From *Malta*,
ailly d'Hautefeuille, Am. X. succeeded by *Jacques*
de Noailles. From *Parma*, *Odwardo Pighetti*, Rnt.
 the D. of *Lorrain*, President *Mabuc*, 1702.
Algier, *Mahemet Helena*, En. 1690. return'd.
Morocco, *Abdala Benaisfa*, Ad. of *Sally*, Am. 1698.
 d the same Year.

the United NETHERLANDS;

WHICH for its low Situation, compar'd with *The Revoly-*
 its Neighbour Germany, justly deserves that *tions of*
 Name, and as well by Situation as the near *Holland.*
 ce contracted by the late K. betwixt England
 land, may properly claim the next Place in
 ew, to the former. The old *Batavians* and *Zea-*
 tho' not perfectly subjected, were yet a sort of
 ary Allies to the *Romans*, from which they freed
 ves in the Fifth Century, when the *Franks*
 their conquering Incursions into France, by put-
 themselves under their Power: But in Process
 ae, Germany and France separating, the *Nether-*
 chiefly stuck to the former, tho' very much di-
 under the Titles of Dutchies, Earldoms and Go-
 ents. After that the Seventeen Provinces, either
 hereditary Succession, Marriages, or other Con-
 fell to the House of Burgundy: and at last, by
 marriage of *Maximilian I.* with *Mary*, only
 ter of *Charles the Bold*, D. of Burgundy, they
 ed on the House of *Austria*, and if any part of
 existed, they were reduced by *Charles V.* either
 Means, or the Sword. This Great Prince be-
 ing

ing born at *Gent* in *Flanders*, and having in his education imbib'd a tender Concern for these Provinces by casting a favourable Eye upon their Noble Court, and not only confirming their ancient Privileges, but augmenting them with daily new Grants, establish'd this Court in a more flourishing Condition than ever. But their happy Days were soon interrupted by the Succession of *Philip II. K.* of Spain, who turn'd the gentle Government of his Father into an insupportable Spanish Yoke, endeavouring to extirpate the Protestant Religion in those Countries, setting up the Inquisition; the shortest Way, by enslaving them to the Priesthood, to rid them of the Religion and Liberty at once. This long deferred Project first burst into Action An. 1568. when the Duke of *Alva* march'd into this Land at the Head of a potent Army, and instigated by a too warm Commission, and his own bloody Disposition, together with the equally cruel and unjust Execution of Two truly noble Earls of *Egmont* and *Horn*, under the Pretext of their being Abettors of the public Tumults. He cited the *Ps.* of *Orange*, confiscated their Possessions, and condemn'd their Persons as traitors. He oppress'd the People by exorbitant and unheard-of Exactions. These, and several other intolerable, as well as inexpressible Barbarities, so exasperated the *Netherlanders*, that at last, by the repeated Instigations of the *P.* of *Orange*, the banished Protestants, in Conjunction with some of their Countrymen, who generously aspir'd after Liberty, fitted out and Mann'd a few Privateers, then in Common called, *Les Gueux Marins, i. e.* Sea-Beggars, afterwards seiz'd the *Briel*, and several other Ships in *Holland*, which assembling together, chose the *Prince of Orange* their Stadholder, whilst his Brother *Cornelis* of *Nassau*, by the Assistance of the *French*, powerfully oppos'd the *D.* of *Alva*; and, after various successes on each Side, the Cause of Liberty so prevail'd, that the *P.* of *Orange*, for his own Security and the Safety of the Protestant Religion and publick Liberty, call'd the States of *Gelderland*, *Holland*, *Zealand*, *Friesland* and *Utrecht*, (to which afterwards join'd those of *Overijssel* and *Groninghe*) meet at *Utrecht*, An. 1579. in order to oblige

The Union
of Utrecht.

firmly to a vigorous and mutual Defence of Liberties and Religion. Though this Union at first but inconsiderable, 'twas yet the Foundation of one of the most flourishing States in Europe, you please, the true Epocha of the *United Netherlands*.

And this small Beginning, push'd on by the War and Conduct of the P. of Orange, and the Bravery of the Inhabitants, succeeded so prosperously, that, *An. 1609. Philip III.* perfectly tired of the War, was obliged to treat with them as a people, and agree to a Twelve Years Truce, very unwillingly oblige himself not to interrupt *Indian Navigations*. But, notwithstanding this

Success and happy Truce, an intestine Dissension arose, which probably might have stifled their State in its tender Years: For P. *William*, and his Death his Son P. *Maurice*, urg'd the Merit of his great Services in a Title, which seem'd to demand a Sovereignty over this Country; but were

vehemently opposed by *Oldenbarnevelt*, *Hugo Grotius*, The Barneveltian Faction. other zealous Assertors of Publick Liberty, who embraced the newly publish'd Assertions of *Ja-*

Arminius, Professor of Divinity at *Leyden*, whilst the Prince's Party as firmly adher'd to those of his Mentor *Gomarus*; so that the Dissention became equal, as well as Temporal. But after the Execution of *Barnevelt* in his 72d Year, and the Condemnation of *Arminius's* Opinions promulgated in the Synod of *Dort*; the Prince's Followers got the better, and the approaching Danger arising from the War with *Spain's* drawing near its End, prevented farther Attempts on the Liberty of the People, so they now enjoy'd perfect and uninterrupted;

An. 1648. were recognized as a Sovereign State by the Treaty of *Munster*, by which *Spain* utterly renounc'd all future Pretensions. Soon after the Treaty, the most quench'd Coals of Dissention kindled again, and P. *William II.* violently seiz'd several of the Magistrates of *Amsterdam*, who were *Arminians*, and laid Siege to that City; and tho' he retir'd from *Amsterdam*, and not long after died, *An. 1651.* the States unanimously renew'd their Bond of Union, *An. 1654.* (being forced thereto by *Oliver Cromwell*) sign'd an Instrument, wherein they solemnly

pro-

promised, for his Satisfaction, amongst other Resolutions never to chuse the young P. of Orange, or any of that Family, Captain-General, or Governor of the Netherlands; notwithstanding which, urged by the dangerous State of their Affairs, and the repeated instances of his *Arminian* Friends, they unanimously chose the afore-mention'd *William-Henry*, P. of Orange, Stadtholder, and his Two Opposers, *Cornelius John de Wit*, were sacrificed by the ungrateful Prince, whilst he maintain'd not only that Dignity, but afterwards became K. of England, and continued so, till by Death he quitted that Throne, and left this Republick, as at present it is, without a Stadtholder.

The Dominions of the United States.

Tho' the United Netherlands make but an inconsiderable Figure in the Globe, yet they have several large Countries and Cities subject to them in the Four Parts of the World; and, First, in Europe. I. The Seven Provinces, viz. (1.) The *Eastern* County, or Province of *Holland*, divided into *North* and *South Holland*. (2.) *Zeeland*, containing several Islands. (3.) The *Dutchy of Gelderland*, under which is also *Betau*, *Velau*, and the *Earldom of Zeeland*. (4.) *Utrecht*. (5.) *West-Friesland*. (6.) *Overijssel*. (7.) *Friesland*, and the circumjacent Lands, vulgarly called *Omlands*. II. In *Brabant*. *Hertogen-Bosch*, *Maastricht*, *Bergen-op-Zoom*, *Grave*, and other Places. III. In *Guelders*. *Sluys*, *Ardenburg*, *Iffendic*, *Biersliet*, *Sa van Goye*, *Axel*, *Hulst*. IV. In *Limburg*. *Dalem*, *Falcken*. Secondly, In *Asia*. The most remarkable are, I. The Coast of *Malabar*. (1.) *Cananor*. (2.) *Cochin*, which the K. lately put himself under their Protection. II. The Coast of *Coromandel*. 1. The City of *Negapatnam*. 2. The Fort *Geldria* at *Paliacate*. III. In *Malacca*. The City *Malacca*. IV. In the Island *Ceylon*. The chief City *Colombo*, and several Forts, by which the whole Island is in a sort at their Command. V. In the Island *Java*. Their Great Emporium, *Batavia*, is the Dutch Go. appointed by the Company, and is the Seat of the K. VI. The Five *Molucca* Islands, whose Ks. are the Dutch Vassals. Thirdly, In *Africa*. I. On the Coast of *Guinea*. 1. *S. Georgio della Mina*. 2. Fort *Negapatnam*. (3.) *Affine*. (4.) *Cormantin*. II. At the Cape of *Hope*, Two Castles. III. The Island *S. Mauritius*.

United Netherlands.

III

ly, In *America*. I. *Suriname*. II. The Island
a. III. *Isle de Bonaire*. IV. *Aruba Island*, &c.

The *United Netherlands*, by their Union at *Utrecht*,
Further Confirmations afterwards, are obliged to
etual Union, with Condition, that no Province,

*The Liberty
and Religion
of the Coun-
try.*

considerable, richer and stronger soever it may
the poorest or weakest, have Command over
and together they make a mighty Republick.
are no rich Spiritual Benefices, the prevailing
on being the reform'd *Presbyterian* or *Calvinisti-*
which doth not admit of Church Dignities. But
Ecclesiastical Revenues are employ'd in Hos-
which are here very numerous) for the Main-
e of the Old, and Education of Young Poor or
ns. The free Exercise of all Religions is here
ed, for which Reason this Country abounds
Roman Catholicks, *Armenians*, *Enthusiasts*, *Soci-*
Mennonists (a sort of *Anabaptists*) and *Jews*.

Temporal Government is divided into Civil
ilitary. In the Civil Government, the Here-
Stadtholder, the Assembly of the States-General,
Governments of Provinces, and the particular
ments of their contain'd Cities, offer them-
to our Consideration.

*The Go-
vernment
Civil and
Military.*

Hereditary Stadtholder of *Holland*, *Zeeland*,
nd, *Utrecht* and *Overysse*, at present vacant,
ly possess'd by WILLIAM HENRY of *Nas-*
of *England*, *Scotland*, *France* and *Ireland*, P. of
&c. The Stadtholder is perpetual President
Council of State, hath a Power of pardoning
n'd Criminals, and on Occasion of any Va-
f the Magistrates, out of Three nominated to
ay chuse one. He presides in all Courts of
n those Provinces of which he is Stadtholder,
ons and Decrees of Court being issued in his
He is obliged to put in Execution the Reso-
of the States, and is empower'd to take Cog-
of any Breach of Union or Dissentions be-
States; and in his own Affairs may receive
Ams. He resides in the *Hague*, at the Pa-
he old Es. of *Holland*. The late K. *William*,
Orange and Stadtholder, had, 1. His Council,
ook Cognizance of all Civil and Judiciary Af-
etermined all Appeals, and had the Care of all
his

*The Stadt-
holder's Of-
fice.*

Stadtholder
of West-
Friesland.

his Revenues in his Patrimonial Countries and
and contain'd as follows: President and Master of
quests, Mr. *John Pestets*. Four Councillors, Mr.
derick van Hoogendorp, *Jan Jacob Wiertz*, *William*
Schuylenburg, *Marinus van Vrybergen*. Secretary,
Jan van Schuylenburg. Auditors, *Nicolas Van Assen*
Dirk de Swart. Clerk, *Frantois Dryffhout*. 2. The
Treasury; Two Commissaries, and One Council-
Mr. *Diderick van Hoogendorp*, *Willem van Schuylen*
Clerk, *Philip Germain*. The Stadtholder of
Friesland and *Groningen* is at present *Johannes W*
mus Friso, P. of *Nassau-Diez*, Hereditary Stadth-
who succeeded his Father *Henry Casimir*, 1696
derives it from his Great Grandfather, who was
the *Diezian* Line. He exercises the same Power
his Two Provinces, that the P. of *Orange* did in
other Five. His Residence is at *Lecwarden*, in
Friesland.

The States-
General.

The Assembly of the States are, (I.) That
High and Mighty States-General, which havin
merly occasionally amounted to the Number of
Persons from all Parts of the Land, they empo
the Council of State residing in the *Hague* to
which are the appointed Deputies of the Seven
vinces, their Assembly representing the whole
Each Place may send as many Deputies as they
tho' in Voting the Number of Provinces is co
garded, without Respect to the Number of Dep
each Province having but one Vote. 'Tis also
Choice of each Province to continue their De
for Life, or alter them at Pleasure. Beside
Stadholder and Captain-General, the chief M
Officers sit in this Assembly, and when the A
of the States-General give Audience to Amb
seem to have a Sovereign Authority, tho' it is
limited, that they are not empower'd to give
peremptory Answer to Amb. before they rece
particular Instructions or Consent of each Provin
their appointed Councillors, called the *Gecommi*
Raad, to that End. The Deputies of each Pro
preside Weekly in their Turns. The President
the Middle of the Table, and the Secretary (a
derable Post) on a lower Seat over-against him,
in Audiences of Foreign Ministers, when, the

niency of reading Papers, he sits opposite to the Table. This Assembly frequently separates to confer with their appointed Councillors, or on weighty Occasions. The Assembly of the General of the *United-Provinces* at present consists

1. Deputed from the Province of *Gelderland*, *Jan van Els*, Go. of *Bommeterwaard*; *Jan van Essen*, Master of *Zutphen*; *Mr. Wynbergen*, *Mr. Conraad* Deputed by the Province of *Holland*, *Frederick van Renswoade*, Bn. of *Lier*, *S. Antony*, *Ferlee*, Order of Knighthood of *Holland*; *Berthoud van* and, *Hendrick van Bleysswyck*, *Nicolas Witsen*, Master of *Amsterdam*; *Adriaan Duyvens*, and *Antony*, Pensionary Councillor of *Holland*. From Province of *Zealand*, *Willem van Nassau*, Bn. of *Cortiene* and *Zeist*; *Jan Bekker*, and *Pieter van* From the Province of *Utrecht*, *Jan van der* of *Bergestien*, *Cornelis van Domburg*, *Mr. Wel-* From the Province of *Friesland*, *Mr. Frederick* *Oversteyn*, *Herffel Sminia*, *Willem van Haren*, *Erving*, *Jan van Haarsolte* Bn. of *Kraanenburgh*. The Province of *Overyssel*, *Bochard Joost van Wel-* *Mr. Mulert van Bukenhagen*, *Jan Sloot*, *Arnold* *Mr. Benthem*, *Mr. Rølinx*. From the Province of *Groningen* and the *Omlands*, *Mr. Taminga*, *Wigbers*, *Jan de Drewes*, the *C. van Knipphausen* *enwoord*, *Maurits Clant van Joukema*, *Unne* *na van Alberda*. Secretary to this Assembly is, *Fagel*. His Clerk, *Hendrick Fagel*. Agent or or, *Carel Roosenboom*. Master of the Court, and or of *Ams.* *Jan Hessel van Dinter*. Agent Four Quarters of the Mannor or Lordship *genbasch*, *Harman Moerkerken*.

The Council of State is next the Assembly of The Council of State. *States-General*, and consists of a limited Number by each of the Seven Provinces, for a long or for Life (to the End they may be more ex- each Member having his Vote. *Gelderland* sends *Holland* Three, *Zealand* Two, *Utrecht* One, *estland* Two, *Overyssel* One, and *Groningen* Two. of Equality of Votes, the Stadtholder hath ing Voice. The Treasurer-General hath his of Voting here, or not. Two Deputies of embley, in Time of War, attend and follow the

the Camp, and sit in the Captain-General or Officer's Council of War. This Council, hath several other weighty Charges it is entrusted with the particular Care of all the National Fortifications, Armories, publick Store-Houses, Magazines; of all Military Affairs, and of all quefts; and towards the End of one Year make necessary Provisions for the following Year. Members are at present: Deputed by the Province of Gelderland, *Jacob Schimmelpenning van der Oye*, *van der Cloufe*, *Lange*, &c. *Mr. Romerwyck*. From Friesland, *Transylvanus Adolph van Voorst*, Bn. of *Friesland*, *Cornelis de Lange*, *Jan Kien*. From Zealand, *van Nassau*, Bn. of *Cortiene*; *Adriaan van Borsselen*, *den Hooge*, Bn. *van Geldermalsen*. From Utrecht, *derick Adriaan van Rede*, Bn. of *Renswoude* and *huifen*. From Friesland, *Reynier Andringa*, *Assuer Glinstra*. *Overysfel*, *Jacob van Coeverden*. Bn. of *laar*. From Groningen and the Omlands, *Willem Burk*, *Willem Hurnikken*. Bn. *van Dixterbuys*. Receiver-General, *Jacob Hop*, 1699. Receiver-General, *Cornelis de Jonge van Ellemet*, Bn. *van Ellemet*. Secretary to the Council of State, *Simon van Sling*. Two Fiscals, *Pieter Schaap* and *Cornelis la Porte*.

Chamber of
Accompts.

(III.) The Chamber of Publick Accompts, sign'd for easing the former Council of part of weighty Charge, and is in the Administration of the Treasurer-General, the Receiver-General, and other Members deputed by the respective Provinces. The States-General deliberate and resolve upon Projects or Schemes of the future Year's Charge which are to be sign'd by the Treasurer-General, every respective Deputy, and registred in this Chamber. The Manner of Collection, Levying, or Raising the appointed Sum is left to each particular Province, so far as concerns its self, by Agreement in the following adjusted Proportion, viz. The Province of Holland pays 5612 Guilders, 5 Styvers, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a Styver. Friesland, 58309 G. 1 St. $\frac{1}{2}$. Zealand, 9173 G. 14 St. $\frac{1}{2}$. Utrecht, 5830 G. 17 St. $\frac{1}{2}$. West-Friesland, 115 St. $\frac{1}{2}$. Overysfel, 3571 G. 8 St. $\frac{4}{5}$. Groningen, 5830 G. 17 St. $\frac{1}{2}$. The Members of the Chamber of Publick Accompts, are: Sent by the Province of

H. Bn. van Ghent ; Godard van Reede Bn. van
 elc. From Holland, Jacob van Vredenburg Adri-
 van Teding van Berkhout Bn. of Sliedrecht. From
 , Francois Leydegger, Willem Perponcher Bn. van
 indern. From Utrecht, Jan Carel Smiffaart,
 van Rossen tot Vuylcop. From Friesland, Mr. Coe-
 r. van Kempenaar. From Overijssel, Otto Adolph
 linkbaren, Gerrit David Dandels Burgomaster of
 From Groningen and the Omlands, Scato Lu-
 ckingo. Secretaries, Jan de Veer van Calansoog,
 Henricus Conceius. Clerk, Frederick Cunes.

Court of Ad-
 miralty.

The High Admiralty Court is divided into
 Admiralty Offices, or Courts of Admiralty,
 erdam, Rotterdam, Middleburg, Hoorn or Enk-
 and Harlingen in West-Friesland. These have
 al Administration of Marine Affairs, being
 by the Ads. or, in their Absence, by the

When the States-General order a Fleet to be
 out, 'tis the Province of the Admiralty to
 ne Ships, and appoint their Arming, Rig-
 and Manning : And, according to the Num-
 pointed, each of these Courts is to furnish
 ortionate Quota, which is adjusted, *thus* ; The
 ty of *Amsterdam* is obliged to furnish one
 of the Whole, and the other Four Admiral-
 one Sixth. Here all Marine Crimes are try'd,
 any Appeal, particularly all Piracies, as also
 ds and Concealments.

The pubick Mint, or Money-Office in the *Mint-Office.*
 e Province of which is, to preserve the Money
 State, consists of Three General Mint-masters
 ncellers, Jan van Nispen, Barthout van Slinge-
 rian Pieterfon. A Warden, Marcellus Bruyne-
 d a Secretary, Antony van der Linden.

The Judiciary Court of Fiefs, or the Council *Court of*
 nt and the Country upon the *Maeſe*, whose *Fiefs.*
 e is the Administration of Justice in all con-
 Places, extraneous from the Seven Provinces,
 determine all Appeals brought from inferior
 upon the Spot to this high one at the *Hague*.
 siding Judge, or Stadtholder of this Court,
 on Dierquens. Assistant Judges are, *Maurits*
Wilhelm, *Marinus van Vrybergen*, *Quirin van*
Cornelius Gerrit Fagel, *Gasper van Kinschoot*,
Wil-

*Willem van Perzyn, Jan Andre van der Meulen B
Niekoop; Jan Troyen; Gower van Slingeland. Secre
Bonifacius van der Haar. Fiscal, Dirk Vleugels. P
General, Pieter van der Does.*

Chief Coun-
cil of War.

(VII.) The chief Council of War is kept at *Hague*, and hath the Care of, and Jurisdiction over Military Affairs and Offices. It is commonly presided by a President, who summons several chief Officers, as his Assistants, at Pleasure, and under him a Fiscal and a Secretary. The President is *Conraad van Unkle*, Cl. of the Guard to the Hereditary Stadtholder of *West-Friesland*, and Brigadier of Infantry. Fiscal, *Goverd Bidloo*. Clerk, *Thomas D*

Court of
Justice for
Dutch
Flanders.

(VIII.) The Court of Justice, or Council of Officers at *Middleburg*, hath a like Jurisdiction with the afore-mention'd Court of Fiefs, and determines Appeals from the several Parts of the *Dutch Flanders*.

Provincial
Courts of
Holland.

The Provincial Courts for *Holland*, are : (1) The States of *Holland* are deputed by the Nobles and Burgesses of the Province of *Holland*, and in all among them are thirty Voices, and hold their Assemblies in the Palace at the *Hague*. The Nobles have only one, and the first Voice ; next formerly were the Six Cities, viz. *Dort, Haarlem, Delft, Leyden, Amsterdam, and Goude or Ter Gouw* ; but *P. William*, to whom they were then added and empower'd to vote the Council of *Rotterdam, Gorcum, Schiedam, Schoonhoven, Brielle, Maarsseveld, Maar, Hoorn, Enkhuysen, Edam, Monnikendam, Alkmaar, Blik and Purmerende*. The Deputies are common Burgomasters or Pensionaries, or some of the Nobles, or others, they being at Liberty to nominate or others, and what Number they please. The States assemble at the *Hague* in *February, June, September, and November* ; the Three first times to determine what Offices are become vacant since their last Assembly, and to adjust the publick Revenue and Fund in *November*, to regulate and fix the Expensary for the Maintenance of Military and Sea Forces. This Assembly consisting of 19 Bodies, or Colleges, as hath been said, that which hath the first Place is the Nobility, of which the present Members here presented in the following List : *Jacob van Nieuwenhuysen, Ld. of Wassenaar, Opdam, Hensbroeck,*

ytwyck, G. of the Horse: Frederick, Ld. van Reede,
ude, van de Liere, S. Antony and Ferlee: Willem
k. E. of Portland, Ld. of Roon, Pendrecht, L. G.
Cavalry, and Seneschal of the Barony of Bre-
acob van Wasseenaar, Ld. of Duyven-vorden, Voor-
and Veur, Bailiff and Ld. of the Dikes of Rbyn-
Transylvanus Adolph van Voorst, Ld. of Jaarsvelt,
ry of the City of Gornichem and the Country of
Arnout Joost van Pallant, E. of Alhemarle:
t van der Does, Ld. of Noortwyck: Albert van der
aar, Bn. of Asperen: The Ld. of Catwyck: Van
aar, Ld. of Ruyven and Sterrenburg. The re-
g 18 Bodies, or Voices, are the Députies chosen
n of the mention'd Cities Yearly. There are
esent in this Assembly, Antony Heinsius, Council-
sionary of Holland: Simon van Beaumont, Secre-
the States of Holland: And if any Affairs of
Consequence happen to lie before them, they are
by the Gecommitteerde Raaden, or deputed
ellors, (which are composed of one President
by the Nobless, and Nine Deputies chosen by
veral Cities.) They confer with the Stadtholder.
esent deputed Councillors are: The President
d by the Nobless, Jacob van Wasseenaar, Ld. of
voorden, Voorschooten and Veur. Deputies are as fol-
For the City of Dort, Cornelis de Rovere, Ld. of
rendrecht. For Haarlem, Cornelis Colterman. For
Adriaan van der Hoef. For Leyden, Conraad
For Amsterdam, Hieronimo de Haze Georgio. For
Jan van der Does. For Rotterdam, Jan van Beyer,
rnichem, For the Briel, Adriaan van Alle-
Their Secretary is, Simon van Beaumont. Ge-
eceiver of Holland and West-Friesland, Cornelis
sen van Hoogerheyde, Ld. of Hoogerheyde. Clerk
van Neck.

The High Court of Justice of Holland and High Court
of Justice
for the Pro-
vince of
Holland.
which was erected An. 1582. in the Room
Parliamenr of Justice Chamber at Mechlen,
objects usually apply to their respective Magi-
or Justice in Civil Cases, from whom there lies
eal to the Court of Justice, as there doth from
this highest Court of Justice or Appeals: The
Magistracy have always their first Recourse to
ective Courts of Justice, and from thence appeal

to this Supream Court. The President, *Hubert senboom*, *Ld. of Grevelsrecht*. His Assistant Judges Of *Holland*, *Roeland van Kindschor*, *Ld. of Kind* Feb. 25. 1701. in his 76th Year; *Cornelis Hop*, *cent van Bronchorst*, *Willem van der Broeck* *Ld. of boeven*, *Simon Admiraal*, and *Feltrum de Vries*. Of *land*, *Cornelis Pieterfonn Antony d'Hubert* *Ld. of ningen*, *Rutger Verbrugge*. Secretary, *Fan van der* Under Secretary, *Pieter van der Velde*. Upper T *surer*, *Fan van Bymont*. Under Treasurer, *Dafor*.

Court of Ju-
stice for
Holland and
Zealand.

(3.) The Court of Justice of *Holland* and *Ze* was anciently united, when both Provinces had one Go. and has hitherto continu'd so. It is compos'd of the Stadholder, one President, and Eight *land's*, and Three *Zealand's* Assistant Judges, or Cellors, who all, except Two nominated by the blefs, are chosen by the Stadholder, as it is in Power to appoint the President. In Criminal C this is the highest Court of Justice, from whence no Appeal; but in Civil Causes an Appeal lies to last mention'd Court. Stadholder vacant. *Preside* *Frederick Sluyske*, 1697. Judges for *Holland*, *Mat* *Gool*, *Benjamin Fagel* *Ld. of Ter-veer*, *Fan Ma* *Jacob Vallengis*, *Antony Shicher*, *Frederick Roosen* Deputed by the Nobles of *Holland*, *Charles-Philip* *Doro*, and *Adrian Pieter Hiniofa*. For *Zeeland*, *Fre* *Ketelaar*, *Paulas Andreas van der Meulen*, *Imau* Proctors-General, or Fiscals, *Andreas Hofland*, *Mat* *de Hertzoge*. Secretary's Place at present vacant. der Secretary, *Simon Roosenboom*. Secretaries of *land*, *Daniel Pompus van Assendelft*, *Everard de* *Frederick Spanheym*, *Fan Raven*. Secretaries of *land*, *Minard van Buiren*, *David Tilenus*. Treas *Carel de Lille*. Under Treasurer, *Hendrick Hoeck* Bailiff of the Court, *Marianus de Feude*.

Chamber of
Accompts
for the Pro-
vince of
Holland.

(4.) The Chamber of Accounts, or Exchequer the Earldom of Province or *Holland*, where the nary Revenue of the Province is administred with such uncontroulable Power, that the Administrator not obliged to give any Account thereof to the States. This Court, or Board, contains Four chief Accountants, or Masters of the publick Accounts, who are always Men of experienced Probity, and undou

our, and are requited for their good Service in Office with several honourable, as well as profitable Posts; and are, *Gerrard Bikkor van Swieten* Ld. *Swieten*, *Carel van der Boetselaar en Aspern* Ld. of *Worp*, *Wouter van Landschot*, *Antony van der Heim*, Fiscal, *Matthæus de Hertoge*. Treasurer-General of the Revenue of North Holland, *Jan Meerman*. Auditors, *Jan Hop* and *Jan Bernard de la Faille*, Secretary, *Hercules Rog*. Treasurer-General of the Disbursements, *Pieter Fennius Bn. van Outem*.

) The Chamber of Audit for the Provincial Accounts of *Holland*, contains one President, chosen by the Nobles of *Holland*, and enjoying his Place during Life; and Two Deputies of the Cities, which are yearly changed; and next them, Two Secretaries, Two Clerks. President, *Wigbold van der Does*, of *Noortwyck*. The Two Deputies: First from *Amsterdam*, *Pieter van Someren van Vryenes*. Second from *Amsterdam*, *Robert Gordon*. Secretaries, *Adriaan van der Wick*, *Franco Pauw*. Clerks, *Albertus Groenewegen*, *van Campen*.

) The Foresters of *Holland*, issue out all Orders concerning Hunting, and other Sports; and have Charge of the Woods and Downs, and are at present, *Transylvanus Adolph van Voorst*, Ld. of *Faarsburg*, *Carel van Boetselaar van Asperen*, Ld. of *Waasland*; *Jacob*, Ld. of *Wassenaar*, *Opdam*, *Hensbroeck*, *Odyck*; *Jan Paaw*, Ld. of *Reynenburg*; *Gerard van Swieten*, Ld. of *Swieten*. Treasurer, *Jan Meerman*. Secretary, *Herman van Olen*. Advocate, *Matthæus van Hertoge*.

Zealand, whose Government differs very little from the former, accordingly there are; (1.) The States of *Zealand*. The Nobility of this Country is mostly dispers'd and ruin'd in the *Spanish Wars*, *William P. of Orange*, seiz'd the Marquisates of *Flushing* and *Ter-Veer*, besides several Lordships and Fiefs, whence he and his Descendants enjoy'd the Title of first or chief Nobleman of *Zealand*. And when the States of *Zealand* assemble, the first Nobleman present the Bn. *Odyck*, descended from the House of *Assau*) and the Deputies of the Six following Cities propose their Number, viz. *Middleburg*, *Ziericksee*, *Goed*,

Chamber of Audit.

Foresters of Holland.

Provincial States, and other Courts of Zealand.

Goes, Tolen, Vlissingen and *Ter-Veer*. They deliberate concerning the Affairs of the Province, both by Water and Land. (2.) The deputed Council, consisting of delegated Deputies, who continually reside at *Middleburg*, whose Business is to supply the Place of the former, in their Absence, and inspect the Affairs of the Admiralty. (3.) The Court of Justice, as before mention'd, is kept at the *Hague*: And, (4.) The Provincial Office of the Provincial, or Publick Compts, is administred by Seven Persons at *Middleburg*.

Provincial
States and
Courts of
Gelderland.

In *Gelderland*: 1. The States of *Gelderland* are composed of the Nobility and the Deputies of the Cities, each having an equal Vote; but when Deputies are sent to the States-General, the *Geldrian* Nobles have the Privilege to accompany, and take Place of the Deputies, bearing their own Charges. 2. The Court of Justice at *Arnheim* determines all Civil Appeals from its Neighbouring Country. In *Utrecht*: 1. The States of *Utrecht*, are compos'd of the Clergy, or the Five Colleges of Canons, the Nobles, and the Cities. The Bishops or Deputies of the Clergy are some of the Nobles or Gentry, and have the first Vote in the Provincial Assembly; the Nobility, who have Lands in the States, the second; and the Deputies of the Cities the last. At their Meeting at *Utrecht*, they commonly are Four for the Clergy, as many for the Nobles, Two Burgomasters, and One Secretary. 2. The ordinary Deputies are chosen as those of *Holland*; In

of Utrecht.

of West-
Friesland.

Friesland: 1. *West-Friesland* contains the Districts of *Oostergow*, *Westergow*, *Sevenwolden*; and the Cities. From the former Three Districts are deputed Six Persons, and Three from the Cities, who compose the Assembly of the Provincial States of *Friesland* at *Leeuwarden*, and exercise an untroubled Sovereign Power (in all Cases where the Union hath not deprived them of it), being accountable to the deputed Council, as in the other Provinces. 2. The *Friesche* Council of State is chosen by the States of *Friesland*, and is like the deputed Council of *Holland*. (3.) The Court of Justice wherein are Twelve Councillors, who determine Criminal and Civil Causes. In *Groningen*: 1. The States of *Groningen* and the *Omlands* may be divided into Two Parts, having just so many Votes;

of Gronin-
gen.

are the Burgomasters and Councillors of the City of Groningen, the other the Nobles and Owners of the Omlands. 2. The ordinary Deputies are Eight in Number, and Two Secretaries, meet at Groningen. Overijssel: 1. The States of Overijssel are, the up- of Overijssel Senefcal of Saland, Tuente and Vollenhoven, in conjunction with the Deputies of the Three chief Cities, viz. Deventer, Campen and Zwoll, which last being in Number change every Year alternately. 2. The actual Deputies are commonly Six in Number. The Chancery and Courts of Justice are at

to the Constitution of particular Cities, since they generally all of a Piece with Amsterdam, 'twould be tedious to describe them all; wherefore we shall content our selves with giving a short Account of Amsterdam, as a Specimen of the rest; only advertising the Reader, That no War can be declar'd, no Alliance made, Money coin'd, nor indeed any considerable Thing transacted, without the Consent of each City. At Amsterdam, the Government is in the Hands of Amsterdam. the Burgomasters and Schepens: Of the former there are always Twelve, Four whereof govern Annually, Three of which are Yearly chosen anew, the fourth being left to inform the rest. Their Authority is very extensive, they disposing of all Places, without the least Dispute or Controul; and under their Charge is the Revenue of the City, and Bank of Amsterdam, containing the Treasure of so many Nations. The Schepens form the Court of Justice dealing in Criminal Causes without Appeal, as well as in Civil not exceeding a limited Sum. Besides these, there is the Treasurer, whose Charge is the Disbursements and Revenue of the City: The Schout, to imprison Criminals, or those guilty of the Breach of Law, and to put in Execution the Sentences pronounced on Malefactors: And the Pensionary, who being perfectly acquainted with all the Laws, Rights, Privileges and Interests of the City, is obliged to direct the Magistrates all necessary and wholesome Advice.

The Military Charges of the Seven Provinces: Military Offices by Sea. By Sea. The late Ad. Gen. of the United Netherlands, William Henry, P. of Orange, K. of Great-Britain.

Britain, &c. He had the absolute Command of Sea-Force, and presided in all the Five Courts of Admiralty; now vacant. Next him, (1.) In the Court of Admiralty of *Amsterdam* preside as Officers, Lieut. *Philip van Allemonde*; *Gillis Schy*, — Jan. 15. 1702. was succeeded by Rear Ad. *Wassenaar*; Rear Ad. *Bn. van Wassenaar*; Capt. and Commadore, *Gerrit der Dütten*. (2.) In the Court on the *Maeße*: L. *Willem Bastiaens Scheep*; V. Ad. *Philip van der G*; Rear Ad. *Paulus van der Dütten*. (3.) At *Middelburg* in *Zealand*: L. Ad. *Cornelis Everts*; V. Ad. *Gelyverts*; Rear Ad. *Mr. de Boer*. (4.) In *North Holland*: L. Ad. *Callenberg*; V. Ad. *Pieterfon*; Rear Ad. *Mr. Jonge*. (5.) In *West-Friesland*: L. Ad. *Fredericus helmus*, C. of *Styrum*; V. Ad. *Enne Doudes Star*; Rear Ad. *Doot*. Each of these Courts admit and command with several experienced Sea Captains.

Military of-
ficers by
Land.

(II.) By Land. The Capt. Gen. hath an absolute Command over all the Land-Forces, and the disposal of all Military Offices, was last possess'd by late K. *William*, but now vacant; as is also the Command of Field-Marshal, or G. of the States Forces. General of the Horse are, *Hendrick van Nassau*, Bn. of *Overijssel*; *Jacob van Wassenaar*, Ld. of *Opdam*. Gs. of the Infantry, *Mr. Slangenbergh*, and *C. de Noyelles*. L.Gs. of the Infantry, D. of *Birkenfeld*, *Mr. Coehorn* — *Mr. van der Lisch*, *Volradus* C. of *Nassau Saarbruck*, *Mr. Fagel*. Gs. of the Cavalry, *William Bentink*, E. of *Portland*; *Claudius*, C. *Tilly*; *Justus Arnold Keppel*, E. of *Albema*; *Rouvigny*, E. of *Gallway*; *Mr. van Topf*; the Hereditary P. of *Hesse-Cassel*, lately made G. Major Gs. of the Infantry, *Mr. von Torce*, *Mr. Heukelon*, *Mr. Lindenberg*, *F. W. Goar* — *Mr. Dedem*, C. of *Oxenstiern*, *Mr. Scheim*, *Mr. Spar*. Major Gs. of the Horse, *Mr. Dompre*, *Mr. van Roos*, E. of *East Friesland*, *Br. Hompesch*. G. of the Artillery, *Mr. van der Meer*. Cl. *Mr. Verschier*: Major, *Mr. Yffel*. Quarter-Master-General, *Mr. van Volckershoven*.

A List of
the Dutch
Forces.

A List of the Forces at present in the Service of the States-General of the United Netherlands. Infantry. The Rgt. of the late K. *William's* Guards, containing 26 Companies, of 100 Men each, commanded by *Volradus*, C. of *Nassau*. The Hereditary Stadtholder of *West-Friesland's* Guards, containing 26 Companies

o Men each, commanded by *Conraad van Unkle*. Independent Company of 150 Men. The *Wal*gt. of *Nassau*. For the rest we shall only insert Names of the Rgt. they generally being those of Cls. The Rgt. of *Holstein Ploen*, 12 Companies of each 63 Men : Of *Slangenberg* ; of *Paltsgrave* *enfeld*, 12 Companies, of each 63 Men : Of *Noy*-*Coeborn*, *Salisck*, *Fagel*, *Heukelan*, *Lindenboom*, *Friesheim*, *Dedem*, *Holstein Norburg*, *Ameliswaart*, *stiern*, *Holstein-Beck*, *Linstaw*, *Spar*, *Schretenbeck*, *Dohna*, *Paland*, *Bentheim* ; Crown P. of *Prussia*, Companies, of 63 Men each ; *Soutland* ; *Wilde*-*Brigadier Wilderen*, kill'd at *Eckeren*, 1703. *en* ; *Vassy*, *Brigadier John Vassy* was kill'd in for the Lines before *Antwerp*, 1703. *Torce*, *Overkirk*, *Ham*, *Poor* : Of his Highness *Albert*, Ms. of *Brang*, commanded by the C. *Danhoff*. The Rgts. *Laas*, *Plettenberg*, *Van der Bec*, *Keppel*, *Wilks*, *Els*, *mand*, *Ranke*, *Schwansbel*, *Bayma*, *Cl. Coeborn*, *Ryn*, *Scheltinga*, *Lofecoot*, *Eysenach*, *Murrey*, *Lader*, *Portmore*, *Strathnaver*, *Hamilton*, *Belcastle*, *Lille*-*is*, *Wishouse*, *Stirler*, *Charner*, *Baltimore*, *Mural*, *mann*, *Capel*, *Albemarle*. Cavalry : The Rgt. of *pay*, 300 Men ; Of *Albemarle*, *Rhock*, *Dupuy*, *Nille*, *urt*, *Rocheport*, *Tengnagel*, *Lalleck*, *Schack*, *Erpach*, *m*, *Dompre*, *Nassau-Saarbruck*, *Agbrim*, *Tilly*, *Wir*-*rg*, *Paul*, *Eck*, *Nassau-Friesland*, *Athlone*, *Madu*-*Sachsen Hilpershausen*, *East Friesland*, *Vittinghoff* ; s Rgt. was given 1703. to Major *Goldstein* :) *Hoorn*-*Hombourg* : A Troop of Guards to the late *William*, containing 250 Men : A Troop of Guards, 280 Men. Dragoons : The late K's containing 5 Squadrons, 1290 Men : The Rgt. *rpfs*, 4 Squadrons : *Martha*, 2 Squadrons : *Schlip*-*ch*, 2 Squadrons. Besides the above-mention'd a vast Number of Auxiliary Troops of *Denmark*, *4*, and the El. *Palatine* ; of *Lunenburg*, *Hanover*, *n-Gotha*, *Hessen-Cassel*, *Anspach*, *Mechlenburg*, &c. entertain'd in the Service of the States-Ge-

he Gos. of fortified Towns, Forts and For-
s : Go. of *Maestricht*, D. of *Holstein-Ploen* : Com-
ant, Mr. *Topf*, L. G. Go. of *Hertogenbosch*, *Fa*-
van Wassenaar, Ld. of *Opdam*, 1703. Go. of
Breda,

Governors
of Forts, &c.

Bieda, L. G. *Salish*. Go. of *Pluys*, G. *Coeborn*, Go. of *Nimeguen*, *Volradus*, C. of *Nassau-Saarbruck*. Go. of *Grave*, L. G. *Fagel*. Go. of *Zutphen*, G. *den*. Go. of *Bergen-op-Zoom*, C. de *Noyelles*. Go. *Willemstadt*, *Frederick-Willem van Wassenaar*, Cap. the Guards. Go. of *Arnheim*, *Claudius C. de Tilly*. of *Sas van Ghent*, Mr. *de Vassy*, who was kill'd and succeeded by Major-Gen. *Spar*. Commandant *Middleburg*, Bn. *Spar*.

Nobility of
Holland.

The Branches of the
Family of
Nassau.
Branch I.

The Nobility of this Country, besides the natural Off-spring of the Family of *Nassau*, are very numerous, and consequently will not take much Room to describe. There are Two Branches the *Nassavian* Family, which are considerable; so we begin with the First. The renowned *Maurice*, Prince of *Orange*, who † *Apr. 23. 1625*, who never marry'd, had Two Natural Sons *Madam de Mechelen*: 1. *Wilhelmus*, Ld. of *Lothar*. V. Ad. of *Holland* and *West-Friesland*, was kill'd at the Siege of *Groll*, 1627. without Issue. 2. *Ludovicus*, Ld. of *Lecce*, *Beverwert* and *Odyck*, G. of the Dutch Infantry, and Go. of *Hertogenbosch*, † *Feb. 28. 1648*. was m. t. *Elizabetha*, C. of *Hoorn*, by whom he had Eight chn. most whereof are still living, of which [I.] *Mauritius Ludovicus*, E. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Lothar*. Go. of *Sluys*, and one of the Nobility of *Holland*, in *Apr. 1683*. both he and his Br. being created Princes of *Nassau* by *Leopold*, the late Emp. 1679. m. t. *Isabella* of *Bayeren* and *Schagen*, d. of the Ld. of *Wurtemberg*, by whom he had one Sn. *Mauritius Ludovicus*, C. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Lecce* and *Beverwert*, a Cornet in the late K. *William's* Horse-Guards, was m. t. *Elizabetha Wilhelmina van Nassau*, d. of *Wilhelmus Adolphus*, Ld. of *Odyck*, his Uncle, by whom he had the following Four chn. 1. *Wilhelmus Henricus van Nassau*. 2. *Mauritius Ludovicus van Nassau*. 3. *Anna Isabella van Nassau*. 4. *Henricus Carolus van Nassau*. [II.] *Isabella van Nassau*, m. t. *Thomas Butler*, E. of *Orkney*. [III.] *Isabella van Nassau*, the present Do. of *Henrietta Bennet*, E. of *Arundel*. [IV.] *Wilhelmus Adriaan van Nassau*, Ld. of *Odyck*, *Cortene*, *Zeist*, *Driebergen*, and *Blickenburg*, and first Nobleman of *Zeeland*, servedly famous for his several Embassies, m. t. *Elizabeth van der Nisse*, † *Dec. 12. 1698*. by whom he

n. viz. 1. *Ludovicus*, + young. 2. *Ludovicus*, + young. 3. *Cornelius*, + young. 4. *Elizabetha Wilhelmina*, + young. 5. *Cornelius*, C. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Zeeland*, Councillor of State for *Zeeland* in the Assembly of the States-General. 6. *Ludovicus Adrianus*, Ld. of *Zeist*, and one of the Nobility of *Nassau*. 7. *Elizabetha Wilhelmina*, mr. t. the C. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Lecce*. 8. *Wilhelmus Henricus*, C. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Blickenburg*, and Capt. of Horse, was killed by a Cannon-Shot before *Liege*, Octob. 1702. 9. *Mauritia Margareta van Nassau*. 10. *Amalia van Nassau*. 11. *Charlotte van Nassau*. 12. *Luisa Catherina van Nassau*. 13. *Mauritius Ludovicus*, C. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Driebergen*. [V.] *Mauritia van Nassau*, mr. t. the Ld. *Belcarres*, a Scotch Peer +. [VI.] *Charlotte van Nassau* and *Beverwert*, Maid of Honour to Her Majesty *Anne*, Queen of *England*, + 1702. [VII.] *Henry*, E. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Overkirck*, G. of the Dutch Horse. He was mr. t. *Isabella van Arsens*, C. of *Nassau*, Ld. of *Somerdyck* and *Plaata*, by whom he had 7 chn. 1. *Isabella van Nassau*, mr. t. *Charles*, Ld. *Lansdown* in *England*, March 20. 1691. 2. *Ludovicus*, + 1687. 3. *Henry*, C. of *Nassau*, E. of *Grantham*, V. C. *Boston*, and Bn. of *Alford*, Ld. of *Henrietta*, d. of *Thomas Butler*, E. of *Ossory*, 1697. 4. *Cornelius*, C. of *Nassau*, Master of the Wardrobe in *England*, and Cl. of a Dutch Rgt. of Infantry. 5. *Mauritius*, C. of *Nassau*, Capt. of Dragoons. 6. *Francois*, C. of *Nassau*. 7. *Anna van Nassau*. [VIII.] *Anna Elizabetha*, mr. t. the Ld. *van Ruytenburg*.

Branch II.

Second Branch of the Family of *Nassau* is described as followeth: *Frederick-Henry*, P. of *Orange*, + March 14. 1647. being the late K. *William's* grandfather, and younger Br. of the above-mention'd *Maurice*, had by a Burgomaster of *Emerick's* d. a natural Sn. *Frederick*, Ld. of *Zuilestein*, G. of the Dutch Infantry. He was kill'd valiantly fighting against the French at *Worden*, Octob. 12. 1672, was mr. t. *Mariette Killebrew*, by whom he had, (1.) *William*, Ld. of *Rochfort*, V. C. *Tunbridge*, Bn. of *England*, who An. 1702. went with his Family to *France*, and was mr. t. *Madam de Wradt*, by whom he had, the Lord *Tunbridge*, and Seven Children, besides.

besides, (II.) 2. Henry Zuylenstein, + in the Sea of Bon.

The next
considerable
Families.
Hoorn.

After this Family may be added, as most considerable, the following : (I.) Hoorn : William Adrian, of Hoorn, Hereditary V.C. of the Arch-Bishoprick of Cologne, G. of the Artillary of the United Netherlands and Go. of Hulst, - March 4. 1693. at the Hoorn. mr. t. Anne van Nassau. His Father was John, of Hoorn, Ld. of Hessel, mr. t. a d. of Maximilian, of Batenburg and Stein. His ds. he having no Son 1. Isabella Justina, Heiress of the Barony of Batenburg, and other Lands, mr. t. Ernest, C. of Bentheim in May, 1701. 2. Amalia Luisa, mr. t. the C. of Nassau-Saarbruck. 3. Johanna Sidonia.

Wassenaar.

(II.) Wassenaar : Jacob van Wassenaar, Ld. of Wassenaar, Opdam, Hensbroeck, Spierdyck, Zuytwyck, G. of the Cavalry, and Go. of Hertogenbosch. mr. t. Son of van Raasvelt, d. of Mr. van Twickel, in Overijssel. His Father was Jacob van Wassenaar, Ld. of Opdam, Forester of Holland, Cl. and Go. of Heusden, was blown up in the Sea-Fight against the English, 1665. mr. t. Agnes van Renesse van der Aa. He hath had 4 Children, whereof the 3d was killed by a Canon-Ball before the Citadel of Liege, 1702. His Sis. are ; 1. Agnes van Wassenaar. 2. Anna Charlotte Elizabeth van Wassenaar, mr. t. Bernard van Pallant, Ld. of Keppel, + 1701. A near Kinsman of his, is, Jacob van Wassenaar, Ld. of Duyven-voorden, Voorschooten and Veur, Bailiff and Master of the Dykes in Rhymland, m. t. ... van de Lijde. His Father was, Arent van Wassenaar, Ld. of Duyven-voorden and Voorschooten, Forester of Holland, + 1701. was mr. t. Anna Margarita van Scherpenzell. His Children are 1... Wassenaar, bn... 2... Wassenaar, bn... 3... Wassenaar, V. Ad. of Holland, 1703. His Br. is, Frederick William van Wassenaar, Ld. of Rosande, Captain of the Guards, Go. of Willemstadt and Clandert, + 1701. His Father's Br's Sn. Willem van Wassenaar, Ld. of Ruyven and Sterrenberg, was for many Years Am. of the States at Paris, + ... mr. t. Jofina, the d. of Willem van der Does, Ld. of Noortwyck, yet his Do. By her he had, 1... van Wassenaar, Ld. of Ruyven and Sterrenburg. 2... Van Wassenaar, mr. t. Frederick Marquis de la Tour d'Auvergne, C. d'Auvergne, April 1. 1701.

Van Vassenaar, bn. . . . 4. . . *Van Wassenaar* and *Ster-*
rg, Capt. of the Guards, -|- Dec. 23. 1700.

(I.) *Reede*: *Godard*, E. of *Athlone*, Bn. of *Reede*, *Reede*.
of *Ginkel*, G. of the Forces in the Service of
States-General, Beneficiary Companion of the
an Order of Knighthood at *Utrecht*, *Dyck* Ld.
Master of the *Dycks* of *Leeck-Teich*, Kt. of the
ibrogisch Order, and Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse, bn.
-|- Feb. 11. 1703. at *Utrecht*. His Father was
Adriaan, Bn. of *Reede*, Ld. of *Amerongen*, Am.
openhagen, -|- 1691. whose Lady -| in her 88th
1700. His chn. 1. . . . E. of *Athlone*, Bn. of
Aghrim and *Middaghte*. 2. . . *van Reede*, mr. t.
van Kanneberg.

(.) *Oem van Wyngarden*: *Daniel Oem van Wyn-* *Oem van*
Wyn, Ld. of *Werkerdaam*, Bn. of *Wyngarden*, *Ruy-* *Wyngarden*.
Benthuyfen, Ld. of *Soetermeer*, Bailiff and *Dyck*
er of *Woerden*, -|. . . mr. t. *Catharina*, only d.
an van Zuytland, Ld. of *Zuytland*, *Moermont*, *Re-*
and Nortwelle, by whom he had, 1. *Catharina So-*
Oem van Wyngarden, mr. t. 1st. *Daniel Glefer*, Ld.
ddleburg. 2d. To *Frederick*, Bn. of *Reede*, Ld.
Liere. 2. *Jacob Oem van Wingarden*. 3. *Willem*
an Wyngarden, Ld. of *Benthuyfen*. 4. *Johanna*
Oem van Wyngarden.

(.) *Pallant*: *Bernard van Pallant*, Ld. *van Keppel*, *Pallant*.
mr. t. *Agnes Charlotte Elizabetha*, d. of *Jacob van*
naar, Ld. of *Opdam*, -| 1700. had Issue by her,
rnout Joost van Pallant, E. of *Albemarte*, V. C.
Bn. *Ashfort* of *Ashfort*, Ld. *Keppel*, L. G. of
By K. *William's* last Testament he became
or of the Barony of *Bredevoert* in *Gelderland*.
Mlle do S'Gravenmoer, July 11. 1701. by whom
h one Child, bn. *Jan*. 1702. (2.) . . *van Pal-*
Ld. of *Keppel*, Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse, Grand
of *Hertogenbosch*, and Post-Master-General of
uen, killed at *Eckeren*, 1703.

(.) *Heemskirk*: *Cornelis Francois van Heemskirk*, of *Heemskirk*.
in, Bn. of *Incourt* and *Longueville*, Ld. of *Perfyn*,
n. in *France*, -| in *July*, 1702. mr. t. *Gertrude*,
of *Barent*, Ld. of *Rysenburg*, April 21. 1672.
Do. His Father, *Johan van Heemskirk van Beke-*
Bn. of *Incourt* and *Longueville*, -|. . . His chn.
Jacob van Heemskirk of *Bekestein*. 2. *Barent*
Bod-

Bodwyn van Heemskirk. 3. Philippa Maria van Heemskirk. 4. Bernhardina van Heemskirk. 5. Maria Gerardus van Heemskirk. His Si. Maria Anna Machteld van Heemskirk van Bekestein, mr. t. Johan van Bommel of Bommel, in the Beukelaer, in the Upper tuwe, Novemb. 4. 1659.

Boetzelaer.

(VII.) Boetzelaer: Albert van der Boetzelaer, Bn. of Asperen, Ld. of Raaphorst, mr. t. Mlle van Hardenbroek. His Father, Philip Jacob van der Boetzelaar, Bn. of Asperen, +... mr. t. Cornelia, d. of Adrian van Myll. His Father's Br. Carel van der Boetzelaar, of Waasdorp.

Bevere.

(VIII.) Bevere: Cornelis de Bevere, Ld. van der Bevere, mr. t. Antonio, the d. of Gualter Cools, Dec. 14. 1659.

Cats.

(IX.) Cats: George Cats, Ld. of Coulster, mr. t. Justine van Nassau: Had by her, 1. Willem Marinus van Cats. 2. Marie Pieterne van Cats. 3. Anne Pieterne van Cats. 4. Justine Theopheline van Cats. 5. Louise van Cats.

Does.

(X.) Does: Wigbolt van der Does, Ld. of Noortwyck, President of the Audience Chamber of Holland, +... t. Madam van der Liere, Feb. 3. 1699. His Father, Stephen van der Does, Ld. of Noortwyck. His Father's Br. Jan van der Does, Ld. of Bergestein. His Br. Sis. 1. Anna, mr. t. Philip de Zoete de Laek van Veenendaal, Ld. of Zeventer. 2. Julian, in Military Service of the States-General. 3. Jofina, Widow of Will. van Veenendaal, Ld. of Ruyven and Sterrenberg.

Goes.

(XI.) Goes: Adrian van der Goes, Ld. of Noortwyck, hath 3 Ss. His Half Br. is, Philip van der Goes, V. Ad. of the Maese. He hath also 8 Brothers and Sisters.

Foreign Ministers at the Hague.

Foreign Ministers residing at the Hague. From the Emp. Petrus, C. of Goes, En. June 3. 1698. Bn. of Rnt. From France, Antoine de Memes, C. d'Etat, 1700. return'd 1702. From Spain, Francisco Bernabe de Quiros, Am. 1700. return'd 1702. From England, John Churchill, D. of Marlborough, Am. X. Alexander Stanhope, En. X. and Plenipotentiary 1700. From Sweden, Mr. de Palmquist, En. 1702. From Denmark, Mr. van Stocken, En. From Portugal, Francisco Sousa Pacheco, En. 1693. From Poland, Bn. of Gdansk, dorff, Rnt. From the K. of Prussia, Wolfgang, Bn. of Schmettau, 1702. Mr. Bondeli, Rnt. From May

United Netherlands.

129

Ockolnitz, 1702. From the El. of Mentz, Melchior
 ricus, Bn. of Schonborn, 1697. return'd 1698.
 the El. of Cologne, Mr. Von Norff, return'd. . . From
 El. of Trier, Bn. Safftig, 1697. return'd. . . From
 El. of Bavaria, Bn. de Lancier, - 1702. From
 the El. Palatine, Victor von Beughem, Rnt. From
 El. of Hanover and Zell, Bn. of Bothmar: Mr. Zie-
 Rnt. From Florence, Ms. Pruzzi, return'd 1700.
 Savoy, President de la Tour, Am. 1690. return'd
 . From Saltzburg, Mr. Gaspis. From Hessen-
 , Bn. of Dalwig, En. 1703. From Munster, Fer-
 dus, Bn. of Plettenburg, 1697. From Osnabrug,
 Wachtendonk, 1699. From Liege, Mr. de Char-
 1703. From Holstein-Gottorp, Mr. Petkum, Re-
 , 1703.

D E N M A R K;

THE first of the Northern Crowns with which ^{For several}
 the Dutch are obliged to preserve an Alliance, ^{Periods of}
 because it keeps one of the Keys of the Sound: ^{the State of}
 Danians represent this Kingdom as one of the most ^{Denmark.}
 nt, tho' its Story is so miserably overloaded with fa-
 s Tradition, that it is utterly impossible to trace
 s Original. They usually reduce its Chronology
 ght Periods, of which the following imperfect
 nt is the best we can come at. The First Period
 of the Dano-Cimbrians, whose potent Leader
 ttled a Government before Christ's Time, which
 ued in the Possession of his Thirteen Successors
 513 Years, till Hotterus, K. of Sweden, killing
 the last of that Race, put an End to it, and uni-
 e Crowns of Denmark and Sweden; which be-
 e Second Revolution, call'd the Dano-Swedish
 , which, under Nineteen successive Kings, con-
 about 672 Years, till Hildanus II. by his last
 ment, bequeath'd it to Unguinus, a Gothick P.
 gave Birth to the Third, call'd the Gothick Re-
 on, which lasted but 55 Years, under Four suc-
 Kings; after which follow'd the Scottish Pe-
 K ried.

riod, which was begun by *Burchardus*, and ended by *Haquino Ring*, continuing 126 Years, under the Administration of Four successive Kings of that Race, it gave Place to the Fifth or Old *Norwegian* Relation, which lasting the Succession of 22 Kings in 126 Years, was succeeded by the latter or modern *Norwegian* Race, which fix'd the Sixth Epocha: Seventeen Kings of this House succeeded in the Space of 237 Years, of which Number was *Ericus I.* (according to others, *Haraldus*) who, with the Assistance of *Hanfgarius*, Bishop of *Breman*, first introduced and propagated the Christian Religion in *Denmark*. This Race succeeded the *English Danes*, or *Suenones* so called from *Sueno-Estbret*, the Son of *C. Ulfi*, who came from *England*. His Heirs govern'd for 24 Successions the Space of 380 Years. Of this Number was *Margarita*, famous for her uniting the Three Northern Crowns; and the Race ended with the *Emperor Christophorus Bavarus*, An. 1447. To him succeeded the Eighth Race, now in Possession of the Throne, *C. Oldenburg*, An. 1448. being chosen K. by the *Danes* and *Norwegians*, was Ten Years crown'd K. of *Sweden* but An. 1463. his insupportable Arbitrary Government of that Country obliged the Nobility to depose their exil'd K. *Carl Cnutsons*, and at the same time to depose him with the utmost Contempt, which laid the Foundation of a perpetual Enmity between the Two Nations, and occasion'd a War, which was ended by the Son *John*, K. of *Denmark* and *Norway*, push'd forward that by conquering *Steen Sture*, the Governor of *Stockholm*, he in a sort obtain'd the Government of *Sweden*, from which he was forcibly driven An. 1478. by the same *Steen Sture*: But his Son *Christian II.* encouraged by an Opportunity given him by the Pope of *Rome*, (the Pope substituting him the Execution of his Decrees in *Sweden*) secured, as he thought, the Crown of that Land; but his imaginary Reign was soon shortned by *Gustavus Ericson*, who raised the *Dalekerls*, an undaunted Warlike People, and, with their Assistance, by Force of Arms drove the Danish K. and Government out of their Country, somewhat more ignominiously than they had his Father's Grandfather. The Misfortunes of this unhappy Race did not end here, for he was deposed by the *Danes*

Norwegian States, and his Crown placed on the
 of his Father's Br. Frederick, D. of Holstein,
 st he, in the greatest Terroure imaginable, retir'd
 e Netherlands. After this the Danes made no far-
 Attempts on the Swedish Liberty, but both Nati-
 ave ever since been in open Wars, or retain'd a
 lge sufficient to break out on the least Occasion,
 n this last Century the Swedes have been so suc-
 ul, that they obliged the K. of Denmark to a
 e Defence of his Metropolis Copenhagen, by a
 e of a Year's Duration, by which he prevented
 Enslaving his Country, and in a manner recover'd
 almost lost Kingdom, by the Conclusion of a
 e in the Camp before Copenhagen, May 27. 1660.
 which Schonen, Blecking and Halland were surren-
 to the Swedes. This glorious Defence and ad-
 agious Treaty so wrought on the Minds of the
 ple, that the States of the Clergy, Citizens and
 ners (to which the Nobility were soon obliged to
 t) unanimously changed their before Elective
 archy into an Hereditary one, in Octob. 1660.
 a they firmly entail'd the Crown upon Frede-
 III. and his Male or Female Heirs for the future,
 of which is the present reigning King.

FREDERICUS IV. K. of Denmark, Norway, the *The present*
 and Vandals, D. of Pleswig, Holstein, Stormarn and *King.*
 arsen, E. of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst, bn. Oct.
 1671. Anointed and Crown'd at Friedrichsburg,
 15. 1700. He is of the Lutheran Perswasion, and
 es at Copenhagen, is mr. t. Louise, the d. of Gusta-
 Adolphus, D. of Mecklenburg-Gustrow, Decemb. 5.
 His Father was CHRISTIANUS V. K.
 enmark, Norway, the Goths and Vandals, &c. bn.
 15. 1646. + Aug. 25. 1700. was mr. t. Char-
 Amalia, d. of William Landgrave of Hessen-Cassel,
 1667. She lives yet his Q. Do. The present
 hn. 1. Christianus, bn. June 28. 1697. + Oct. 1. *His Child-*
 2. Christianus Fredericus, Heir of the Crown, *dren, and*
 nb. 30. 1699. 3. Fredericus Carolus, bn. Oct. 23. *other Rela-*
 + Jan. 7. 1702. 4. Georgius, bn. Jan. 6. 1703. *tions.*
 Brs. and Sis. 1. Christianus Wilhelmus, bn. Nov. 21.
 + Jan. 18. 1673. 2. Christianus, bn. March 25,
 + of the Small-Pox July 7. 1695. at Ulm in
 4, in making his Tour of Italy. 3. Sophia
 K 2 Hed-

Hedwig, bn. Aug. 28. 1677. 4. *Christina Carola*, June 25. 1679. + of the Small-Pox Aug. 7. 1680. 5. *Carolus*, bn. Octob. 26. 1680. Stadtholder of Norway and was chosen Coadjutor of the Bishoprick of Lubeck March 13. 1701. notwithstanding a P. of the House of *Holstein-Gottorp* had been nominated the Day before. But the Decision was referr'd to the Emperor. 6. *Wilhelminus*, bn. Feb. 21. 1687. His Father's Brs. and Sis. *Anna Sophia*, bn. Sept. 1. 1647. mr. t. *John-George III.* of Saxony, (or *Sachsen*, as the Natives call it) 1666. remains his Do. 2. *Frederica Amalia*, bn. Apr. 11. 1666. mr. t. *Christianus Albertus*, D. of *Holstein-Gottorp*, Oct. 24. 1667. remains his Do. 3. *Fredericus*, bn. 1651. 1652. 4. *Wilhelmina Ernestina*, bn. June 20. 1651. mr. t. *Carolus*, El. Palatine, Sept. 20. 1671. is yet his Do. 5. *GEORGE*, Hereditary P. of Denmark, Goths and Vandals, D. of *Schleswig*, *Holstein*, *Sturm*, *Ditmarsen* and *Cumberland*, E. of *Kendal*, Ld. H. Admiral and Generalissimo of the Forces of England, Scotland and Ireland, Constable of *Dover Castle*, Warden of the *Cinque-Ports*, &c. bn. Apr. 21. 1653. mr. t. Her present Majesty *Anne*, Q. of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, July 26. 1683. 6. *Dorothea Juliana*, bn. Nov. 16. 1657. ... 7. *Ulrica Leonora*, bn. 1658. mr. t. *Charles XI.* K. of Sweden, May 16. 1697. + at Stockholm, July 26. 1693. His Father's n. by *Sophia Amalia la Mothe*, C. of *Samsøe*. (1.) *Christianus Guldenleew*, bn. 1671. L. G. and Kt. of the Order of the Elephant, + of the Small-Pox at Odense 1703. mr. t. 1. *Charlotte Amalia* of *Danneskiould*, C. of *Larwigen*, d. of *Ulricus Fredericus Guldenleew*, Nov. 27. 1696. + at Copenhagen, Dec. 7. 1699. By her a Child, bn. July 7. 1699. 2d. The Widow of *Jewel*, Privy-Councillor, May 26. 1701. (2.) *Christianus Guldenleew*, bn. 1678. Ad. G. Kt. of the Order of the Elephant; and Go. or Bailiff of *Wibourg*. (3.) *Christianus*, mr. t. the young C. of *Ablefeld*, 1687. + Sept. 1689. at *Gravestein*, Childless. (4.) *Sophia Christiana*, contracted to *Christianus Detleu*, C. of *Rantzau*, Aug. 18. 1684. in his 9th Year. (5.) *Anna Christiana*, contracted to the C. of *Reventclau*, + Aug. 1684. Grandfather, K. *Frederick III.* his n. Sn. *Ulricus Fredericus Guldenleew*, E. of *Larwigen*, *Farlsburg* and *Hartzburg*, late Vice-Roy of Norway, and G. of the Army.

red all publick Employments, *An.* 1700. in order
 ye retir'd the Remainder of his Life. He resides
 Pinnenburg, or Hamburg; mr. t. *Antonia Augusta*,
 F. Antony, C. of Oldenburg. 1677. + 1701. His
 by her; 1. *Ultricus Fredericus*, bn. and + April 15.
 3. 2. *Christianus Antonius*, bn. Sept. 17. + Dec. 1.
 9. 3. *Fredericus Christianus*, E. of Larwigen, Gen-
 an of the Chamber to the K. + in his Travels at
 n, July 4. 1696. 4. *Charlotta Amalia*, bn. Nov. 15.
 2. mr. t. *Christianus Guldenleew*, L. G. Nov. 27.
 6. + Dec. 7. 1699. 5. *Ultricus Augustus*, bn. Jan.
 + May 26. 1685. 6. *Ulrice Antonia*, bn. Jan. 12.
 6. mr. t. *Carolus*, C. of Ahlefeld, 1702. 7. *Chri-*
stiana Augusta, bn. Jan. 2. 1687. 8. *Ferdinandus An-*
tonius, bn. July 11. 1688. 9. *Magdalena de Danneskiold*,
 Larwigen, bn. July 18. 1694.

the K. of Denmark's Dominions, [1.] In *Enrope*, Dominions
of the K. of
Denmark.
 I. The Kingdom of *Denmark*, under which are,
 The Island *Seeland*. (2.) The Island *Fuhnen*.
 The small Neighbouring Islands, viz. *Laland*, *Fal-*
Mone, *Langeland*, *Arroe*, *Samsoe*, *Amack*, *Soltholm*,
Bornholm. (4.) *Futland*, or the *Chersonesus Cim-*
 II. The Kingdom of *Norway*, except the Pro-
 of *Babus*, which belongs to the *Swedes*. III. A
 of *Laplant*, called *Lappia Danica*. IV. Part of
Swig, viz. *Flensburg*, *Glucksburg*, *Hadersleben*, *Chri-*
stianpreis: The Islands, *Alsen*, *Arroe*, *Rom*, *Amrom*,
 V. A large Share of the Four Parts of the
 of *Holstein*. (1.) In *Holstein*, properly so
 1. *Rentzburg*. 2. *Itzeho*. (2.) In *Wagrien* he hath
Arrensbock, *Reinsfeld*, *Segeberg*. (3.) In *Stormarn*
 hath *Gluckstadt*, *Altenau*, *Erempte*, *Pinneberg*, *Ol-*
 (4.) In *Ditmarsen* he possesseth *Meldorff* and
sburrel. VI. The Earldoms of *Oldenburg* and
enhorst. VII. The Isle called *Iseland*. VIII. The
 of *Hittland* and *Schetland*. IX. The Sixteen
 ds of *Ferae*, or *Ferro*. [2.] In *Asia*: *Grangebar*,
 the Coast of *Coromandel*. [3.] In *Africa*: *Frede-*
burg and *Christiansburg*, on the Coast of *Guinea*.
 In *America*: *St. Thomas*, one of the *Leeward*
 ds.

Religion
and Bishops
of Denmark.

The *Lutheran* Religion was introduced and
blished by *Frederick I.* in his Dominions, *An.* 1536
and his Son *Christianus III.* propagated it vigorously
Here are Bishops, but they are not much differ-
in Effect from Superintendants in other Places,
pending on the superior Consistory. As *Schonenberg*
ing deliver'd to the *Swedes* by Treaty, *An.* 1660.
the Archbishopsrick of *Lunden* belonging to it; The
Chief of the Clergy (who formerly was the second
Nobleman in the Kingdom) is at present, the Bishop
of *Seeland* (who hath remov'd from his former Place
of Residence *Roschild*, to *Copenhagen*) *Henricus Bo-
man*, Dr. of Divinity, and Professor at *Copenhagen*
1693. Bp. of *Odensee*, Dr. *Thomas Kindo*. Bp. of *Aal-
pen*, *Christian Maes*, Octob. 1701. Bp. of *Aal-
borge*, Dr. *Johannes Bircherodius*. Bp. of *Arhusen*, Dr.
Johannes Braem. Bp. of *Wibourg*, *Bartholomeus Deich-
man*, July 25. 1700. Bps. in *Norway*: Bp. of *Christians-
sand*, Dr. *Johannes Munck*, Apr. 25. 1699. Bp. of *Nidaros*,
Dr. *Petrus Krog*. Bp. of *Bergen*, Dr. *Nicolaus Rasmussen*.
Bp. of *Christianssand*, *Ludovicus Stud*, 1699. Bp. of
Asloen, . . . Bp. of *Stavangern*, . . . Bps. in *Iceland*:
Bp. of *Holen*, *Biorno Thorleivius*. Bp. of *Scalhonien*,
James Torkilli Vidallinus. In the Regal *Schleswig*
Holstein: Superintendent-General, Dr. *Josua Schmalz*.
Superintendent of *Oldenburg*, Dr. *Nicolaus Alardus*.

Great Offi-
cers at
Court.

As for the Temporal Posts, the Great Officers
Court are: The Gentlemen of the Chamber to
Majesty, *Fredericus*, C. of *Ablefeld*; *Hans*, C. of
and Schackenburg; *Christian Detleu*, E. of *Rantzau*.
Christian Detleu, E. of *Reventclau*. Bn. of *Holst*,
High Steward of the Household, Mr. *van Hahn*.
Waiting Gentleman of the Chamber. . . Chief Butler,
Mr. *van Kent*, . . . M. H. *Carolus*, C. of *Ablefeld*.
Querry, Mr. *van Haxthausen*. Chief Master of
Game, *Christian Detleu*, C. of *Reventclau*. Huntsman,
Mr. *Gram*. Master of the Ceremonies, *Vincentius*
Lercke. High Steward of the Household to the
Do. *Joackim van Ablefeld*, Governess of the Household
to the same, C. of *Haxthausen*. Steward of the
Household to her present Majesty, Mr. *van Walle*.
Governess of the Household to the same, Lady
Billaw. Governess of the Household to the Crown
Prince or Heir Apparent, G. *Monck's* Lady. Stew-

Household to his Royal Highness P. Carlo,
 van Plessen, Jun. Chief Preacher at Court, Dr.
 sen. Court Chaplains, Hector Godofredus Masius,
 Muller. Physician of the Body, Dr. George
 van Franckenau.

Members of the chief Councils, Courts of ^{Courts of}
 and Offices. I. The Privy-Council, where ^{Denmark.}
 himself presides, and is assisted by the follow- ^{Privy-Coun-}
 Councilors, viz. Conradus, C. of Reventclau ^{cil.}

Chr. Christian Sigefried van Plessen; Henning
 Aayercron; Thomas Belthasar van Fessen, Ld. of
 ; Johannes Hugo van Lenthe, Ld. of Sarlhausen;
 van Kragge; Casper van Schuller; Christianus
 Lenthe; Joachimus van Ahlefeld; Christophorus van
 , 1702. Carolus, C. of Ahlefeld, 1703. Johan Otto
 , 1703. Mr. van Berkenheim, 1703. Secretary,

van Seestadt. II. The Chancery. (1.) In the Ger- ^{Chancery.}
 Chancery; Conradus, E. of Reventclau, High
 The Secretary of the Privy-Council, Mr. Sec-

Secretary of the Dispatches, Mr. Hanneken.

ant Councilors, Mr. Mothe for Foreign Affairs,
 Frantz van Hagen for Inland Affairs. (2.) The

Chancery of Denmark is under the High or Great
 administered by the Secretary Wieben, and several

ant Councilors. III. The Treasury-Chamber. ^{Treasury.}

High Treasurer, Christianus Sigefried van Plessen,

for him are the following Commissioners: Com-
 moner for the Kingdom of Denmark, Christophorus

Blume, Privy-Councillor, 1702. For the King-
 of Norway, Mr. Rosencrantz, Councillor of State.

the Dutchy of Schleswig, Holstein, Oldenburg, and
 enhorst, Mr. Dose. Fiscal, Niels Frise. Director of

East-India Company, Matthias Mothe. General
 tor of the Council of Trade, Johannes Matthias

sen. IV. General Commissioners. Chief Com- ^{General}
 moner, Christian van Lenthe. Commissioners and ^{Commission,}

ors, Mr. Adler, Mr. Oley Hansen, Mr. Giese, Mr.
 n. Clerk; Niels Justin. V. Council of War. ^{Council of}
 dent, Christianus van Lenthe, principal Secretary ^{War.}

ar. Secretary of War, Mr. Brohman, &c. VI. The ^{Admiralty,}
 cil of the Admiralty. President, Utricus Chri-

is Guldenleew, Ad. G. Next him the Ads. and
 ds. take Place according to their Commissions.

ant Councilors are, Mr. Adler, Mr. Oley Hansen,

Supream
Court.

Policy
Chamber.

Govern-
ment of
Gluckstadt.

Military
Officers by
Sea.

By Land.

Mr. *Wurm*, Mr. *Schoning*, Judge-Advocate, who presides when Civil Causes are Judicially determined. Fiscal of *Holm*, *Michael Michelfsen*. Under-Fiscal *Johan Hollander*. VII. The Supream Court of Justice, which decisively determines all Causes and Appeals sits once Yearly. President, the K. himself. Chief Judge, *Canutus van Tott*, + 1702. Assistant Judges (which are nominated by the K. and remov'd from the inferior Courts) are, *Henricus Weghorst*, J. U. D. Professor at the University and Royal Academy. *Tho. Bartholinus*, Professor of Physick: *Jacob Heinrich Pauli van Rosenschild*, Mr. *Heins*, *Paulus Vinding*, Professor; Mr. *Gruner*, Mr. *van Urbich*, Mr. *Cornelisz*, Mr. *van Rosencrantz*. VIII. The Policy Chamber. President, Mr. *Rasch*; Two Assistant Councillors, and One Secretary. IX. The Government of *Gluckstadt* is vested in the Chr. *Johan Hugo van Loe*, Privy-Councillor, 1700. The Country Chr. and President of *Gluckstadt*, *Conrad van Wassmar*. Vice-President, *George Schroder*. Assistant Judges, or Chancery Councillors, *Christian Martin Dorn*, J. U. D. *Henricus Boman*, *Ulricus Fredericus van Sohl*, *Joachim Breyer*, *Johan van Wassmar*, *Joachim Scheffler*, *Dietricus Marlen*, *Joachim Woltern*. Under the K. are several Governours, dispers'd thro' the many Provinces and Districts subject to him, whose Names 'twould be tedious to recount.

The Military Officers by Sea, are, Ad. G. *Christianus Guldenleew*. Ads. Mr. *Gedden*, Mr. *Pan*, Mr. *Stocken*. V. Ads. Mr. *Wibe*, Mr. *Schenckel*. Ads. Mr. *Baarfoot*, Mr. *Rabe*. The Land-Officers are; In Denmark, G. *Fredericus Wilhelmus*, P. of *Wurtemberg*, + June 7. 1701. vacant. L. G. of the Horse, *Carolus Rudolphus*, P. of *Wurtemberg*. L. of the Infantry, Mr. *Carmeillon*, 1701. Mr. *Johann Scholten*, 1701. Mr. *van Tramp*, 1703. Major of the Horse are, *Philip Adam van Masbach*, *Johan Rantzau*. Major Gs. of the Infantry are, Mr. *Harboe*, who also commands the Artillery; *Haxthausen*. Brigadiers are, Mr. *Puttkammer*, *Pottendorff*, Mr. *van der Pforten*. Cl. of the Artillery, Mr. *Maul*, 1703. To which may be added, the Commissary-General of War, Mr. *Giese*, and under him the chief Commissary of War, Mr. *Nissen*.

Commandant of Copenhagen, L. G. Carmeillon. The
 Commandant, Cl. Hirsénach. The Commandant
 of Rantzburg, L. G. Scholten. Commandant of Glück-
 sburg, Cl. Passau. Commandant of Helsingør, Cl.
 Høge. In Norway: G. Gustavus Wilhelmus, C. of We-
 stergaard. L. Gs. Christianus Guldenleew, † at Odensee, 1703.
 Wibe. Major Gs. Mr. Johan Gaspar van Cizig-
 Mr. van Gersdorff, and the Bn. of Lowendahl. Bri-
 gades, Mr. Tritschler, Mr. Hufman.

List of the K. of Denmark's Forces. (1.) Infantry, *A List of the
 K. of Den-
 mark's
 Forces.
 Infantry.*
 K's Rgt. of Guards, containing 20 Companies,
 commanded by Cl. Wein-Igel, 1702. The Q's Rgt. in
 Companies, Cl. Erhardus, Bn. of Wedel. The

own Prince, or Heir Apparent's Rgt. Cl. Brigadier
 Høge. P. Charles's Rgt. 19 Companies, Cl. Briga-
 dier Bielcke. P. George's Rgt. 19 Companies, Cl.
 Gersdorff. The Jutland National Rgt. in 19 Compa-
 nies, Cl. van Blucher, 1702. The Fubnisk National
 Rgt. 19 Companies, Cl. Brigadier Schomberg. The
 Indian National Rgt. 19 Companies, Cl. Brigadier
 Kammer. Rgt. of Marines, 13 Companies, each
 company double Officer'd, Cl. Hobndorff. The Olden-
 burgian Rgt. Cl. Leopoldus Christianus, D. of Holstein-Son-
 derburg, 1701. Cl. Schwartzel's Rgt. in 19 Companies.
 1701. a Rgt. of Granadier Guards was raised, Cl.
 von Wilhelm, Bn. of Wedel. The same Year also
 were raised 8 Rgts. of Land Militia. In Seeland are,
 Rgts. of Cl. Eppinger, of Cl. Reusch. In Fubnen, the
 Rgt. of Cl. Bielcke. In Jutland, the Rgts. of Cl. Eich-
 enberg, of Cl. Bartholini, of Cl. Rosenohr, and of Cl. Pe-
 tersen. In Oldenburg, the Rgts. of Cl. Reufs, of Cl.
 von Mar, of Cl. Bonart, of Cl. Ende. In Norway are

200 Foot, under the Command of their respective
 (2.) Cavalry. The Royal Rgt. of Guards, in *cavalry.*
 Companies, Brigadier Krabbe. The Rgts. of Cl.
 von Merfion, Cl. Rabe, Cl. Rantzau, Cl. Berenstorff, Cl.
 von Rwig, Cl. Ablefeld, Cl. Brockdorff, Cl. Breen, Cl.
 Cl. Legard. An. 1700. were raised the Rgts. of
 D. of Holstein-Sonderburg, of Cl. Pasberg, of Cui-
 riers of Cl. Daa; Three Rgts. of Dragoons; viz.
 Rgts. of Cl. La Batte, Cl. Rothstein, of Cl. See-
 berg in Norway.

The

Chief Families of Denmark and Norway.
Rantzau.

Brockdorff.

The chief Families of Denmark and Norway
(I.) The Earls of *Rantzau*, who are also Cs. of the Empire, and have their Seats in the *Westphalian* Country from which Country they came originally.

(II.) The Earls of *Ablefeld*, *Fredericus*, Stadtholder of the Duchies of *Schleswig* and *Holstein*, *Go Steinburg* and the South *Ditmarsen*, Kt. of the Order of the *Elephant*, bn. at *Flensburg*, Apr. 21. 1662. mr. t. 1. *Christiana van Guldenleew*, Nov. 8. 1686. + at *Go Stein* childless.. 2. *Armgaridis Margarita*, d. of Count C. of *Reventclaw*, Jan. 3. 1695. His Father was, *Fredericus*, C. of *Ablefeld*, *Langeland* and *Rixingen*, Kt. of *Morsburg*, Hereditary Ld. of *Gravestein*, See of *Bellegarde*, High Chr. of Denmark, bn. 1623. + 1695. mr. t. 1st. *Margarita Dorothea*, d. of *Christian*, C. of *Rantzau*, 1657. 2d. *Maria Elizabetha*, d. of *Frederick Emico*, C. of *Leinungen-Dachsburg*, 1668. is yet living. Do. His own Sis. and Br. 1. *Christiana*, bn. Apr. 1659. mr. t. C. *Frederick Lodovick* of *Nassau*, 1695. + at *Otweiler*, 1695. 2. *Dorothea Frederica*, bn. 1661. mr. t. *Johan Frederick*, C. of *Leinungen-Borsburg*, 1685. 3. *Christianus*, bn. Octob. 10. 1661. + 1686. His Half Br. and Sis. 1. *Carolus*, C. of *Rixingen*, Privy-Councillor, Gentleman of the Chamber, M. H. Vice-Stadtholder of *Holstein*, Principal of the Royal Academy of *Copenhagen*, Kt. of the *Dannebrog* Order, bn. 1670. mr. t. *Ulricka Antonia*, d. of *Ulrick Frederick Guldenleew*, Jan. 1700. 2. *Charlotta Sibylla*, bn. 1672. mr. t. *Lodovick*, C. of *Rodelheim*, Jan. 12. 1696. 3. *Sophia Amalia*, bn. 1675. mr. t. *Frederick*, D. of *Holstein-Sonderburg*, Nov. 1694.

Ablefeld.

(III.) The Earls of *Brockdorff*: *Cajus Laurentius*, of *Brockdorff*, Prior and Arch-Deacon of the Cathedral of *Utrecht*, Kt. of the *Dannebrog* Order, Councillor to the K. of Denmark in the Principalities of *Schleswig* and *Holstein*, Ld. of *Klettkomp*, *Grunen* and *Botkamp*, bn. Sept. 1. 1646. mr. t. *Sophia Amalia*, d. of C. *Hansz Schack*, Feb. 2. 1675. His chn. is yet living; 1. *Christianus Fredericus*, C. of *Brockdorff*, Apr. 15. 1679. 2. *Cajus Bertramus Benedictus*, May 4. 1680.

7.) E. of *Reventclau*: *Conradus*, C. of *Reventclau*, *Reventclau*,
 of *Friesenwold*, Ld. of *Clausholm*, *Gieschenbagen*,
 and *Logstrop*, First Minister, High Chr. Privy-
 cellor, Kt. of the *Elephant*, Protector of the
 Academy at *Coppenhagen*, and Go. of the Dio-
 cese of *Hadersleben*, bn. Apr. 21. 1644. mr. t. 1st. *Anna*
Margarita, d. of Mr. *Gabel*, + Aug. 26. 1678: 2d. *So-*
Amalia, d. of *Joachim Hahn*, May 1. 1681. chn.
 1st Wife; 1. *Christianus Detleu*, C. of *Revent-*
clau, Major-Gen. in the Imperial Service, Chief Ma-
 of the Game to the K. of *Denmark*, and Go. of
 Diocese of *Ripen*, bn. Jan. 21. 1671. 2. *Chri-*
sophia, bn. Octob. 13. 1672. mr. t. 1st. C. *Nico-*
las, 1688. 2d. To the Bn. of *Holst*, Gentle-
 of the Chamber to the K. Dec. 24. 1700. 3. *Arm-*
Margarita, bn. Aug. 17. 1678. mr. t. *Frederick*,
Ablefeld, Jan. 3. 1695. By his 2d Wife; 1. *Anna*
Margarita, bn. Octob. 6. 1682. mr. t. *Hansz*, C. of
 March 16. 1699. 2. *Charlotte Amalia*, bn.
 1. 1683. + 1700. 3. *Ulrica*, bn. 1690. 4. *Anna*
 bn. Apr. 16. 1693.

8.) E. of *Schack*: *Hansz*, E. of *Schack* and *Schacken*-*Schack*.
 Gentleman of the Chamber to the K. bn. Aug.
 1676. mr. t. *Anna Margarita*, d. of *Conrad*, C. of
Reventclau, March 16. 1699. His Father was *Otto Die-*
ck, C. of *Schack* and *Schacken*, Kt. Gentleman
 of the Chamber, and Go. of *Ripen*, bn. Sept. 21. 1652.
 July 1. 1683. mr. t. 1st. *Magdalena*, d. of C. *Ber-*
Rantzau van Aschberg, + childless. 2. *Sophia Doro-*
thea, d. of *Johan Frederick Marshals*, Kt. Privy-Coun-
 and Chr. of *Norway*, Apr. 26. 1674. remains
 1. His Brs. 1. *Bertramus*, C. of *Schack*, bn.
 13. 1679. 2. *Ulricus*, bn. Feb. 22. 1681. His
 1st Si. *Sophia Amalia*, bn. Dec. 18. 1657. mr. t.
Laurentius, C. of *Brockdorff*, Feb. 2. 1675.

9.) E. of *Wedeln*: *Gustavus Wilbelmus*, C. of *We* *Wedeln*.
 Kt. of the *Elephant*, G. of his Majesty's *Norwe-*
g Forces, bn. June 24. 1641. mr. t. *Maria*, by
 Baroness of *Ebrentreiter*, 1665. His chn. (1.) *Geor-*
g *Ernestus*, C. of *Wedeln*, bn. May 23. 1666. mr. t.
Almina Juliana, d. of *Antony*, E. of *Oldenburg*,
 by whom he had Three chn. viz. 1. *Maria*, bn.
 2. *Christianus Gustavus*, C. of *Wedeln*, bn. 1692.
Federicus Antonius, bn. 1694. (2.) *Charlotta*, bn.

June

June 5. 1667. (3.) *Erhardus*, Bn. of *Wedeln*, Cl. of Q's Rgt. bn. Nov. 26. 1668. (4.) *Antonius Wilhelms*, Bn. of *Wedeln*, bn. May 16. 1670. Cl. of the Royal Cnadier Guards. (5.) *Maria Juliana*, bn. Decemb. 1675.

Oldenburg.

(VII.) Next comes in our Way the almost extinct Family of *Oldenburg*, of which be pleased to take following short Description. *Antonius Guntherus*, last E. of *Oldenburg*, + June, 1667. without issue by his C. *Sophia Catharina*, a Princess of *Holstein*, also + 1696. But he left behind him one natural Son, which he had before his Marriage by *Elizabeth Cornelia*, d. of *Andrea*, Ld. of *Sonneck*. He was bn. 1. 1633. baptized *Antonius*, and being by Birth capable of inheriting his Father's Honour, tho' he had left him all his Estate, was legitimated, and declar'd C. of the Empire, *An.* 1654. and by the King of *Denmark* made Kt. of the *Elephant*, Privy-Counsellor, Go. of *Oldenburg*, and Stadtholder of *Rensselaer*. He was also *Danish* Pl.p. at the Treaty of *Nimwegen*. He + at his Castle of *Varel* Octob. 27. 1680. 1st. *Augusta*, the d. of *Johan*, C. of *Sayn* of *Wolffstein*, 1659. + May 15. 1666. 2d. *To Carola*, d. of *Henry Charles*, P. of *Tarentaise*, May 19. 1680. + 1697. His chn. by his first Lady 1. *Antonia Augusta*, bn. Aug. 4. 1660. mr. t. *Ulrich Fredericus Guldenleew*, 1677. + 1701. 2. *Sophia Elizabetha*, bn. Dec. 18. 1661. mr. t. *Franciscus*, C. of *Oldenburg*, Bn. of *Goedens*, Councillor to the Emperor, 1680. lived his Do. since 1694. 3. *Dorothea Justina*, bn. Jan. 28. 1663. 4. *Ludovica Carola*, bn. Feb. 3. 1664. mr. t. *Christopher Bielke*, Dec. 26. 1684. 4. *Wilhelm Juliana*, bn. May 4. 1665. mr. t. *George Ernest*, C. of *Wedel*, 1689. By his second Lady; *Antonius*, bn. 27. 1681. after his Father's Death.

Orders of
Knighthood.
1. Of the
Elephant.

Orders of Knighthood in *Denmark* are: (1.) Order of the *Elephant*, according to some Historians was founded by *Canutus*, who, *An.* 1189, or 1194, went in Person with a great Army against the *Heathens*: According to some, by *Frederick I.* Father of *Christian III.* Or, as others will have it, by *Frederick II.* the Father of *Christian IV.* This Order is held in very great Veneration, and not conferred on any Person not descended from a Princely Family.

the K's most especial Favourites. The pre-
sents are; *Frederick IV. K. of Denmark*, Protector
Chief of the Order. *Charles*, Hereditary P. of
Denmark. *Wilhelmus*, Hereditary P. of *Denmark*,
Hereditary P. of *Denmark*, D. of *Cumberland*,
of *Kendal*. *Fredericus Augustus*, K. of *Poland*,
of *Saxony*, Sept. 24. 1686. *Frederick*, K. of
Nov. 26. 1678. *Charles*, Landgrave of *Hessen*-
June 11. 1667. *Christianus Ernestus*, Margrave
(*Ms.*) of *Bayreuth*, March 18. 1668. *Johan A-*
D. of *Holstein-Ploen*, Sept. 1. 1670. *Fredericus*,
grave of *Hessen-Homburg*, June 29. 1680. *Frederi-*
agnus, *Ms.* of *Baden*, July 26. 1682. *Christianus*
ardus, P. of *East-Friesland*, Nov. 3. 1682. *An-*
Ulricus, D. of *Brunswick-Wolfenbittel*, Jan. 9.

Frederick, D. of *Saxon-Gotha*, July 5. 1694.
ardus Ludovicus, D. of *Wurtemberg-Stutgarden*,
1694. *Ernestus Ludovicus*, Landgrave of *Hes-*
armstadt, July 5. 1694. *Philippus*, Landgrave of
July 5. 1694. *Frederick Ludovicus*, D. of *Hol-*
July 5. 1694. *Leopoldus Eberhardus*, D. of *Wur-*
g-Mompelgardt, July 5. 1694. *Wilhelmus*, P. of
Hartzgerode, Dec. 7. 1695. *Henry*, D. of *Saxen-*
ld, 1698. *Johan George*, D. of *Saxen-Weissen-*
698. *Augustus Wilhelmus*, Hereditary P. of
ick-Wolfenbittel, 1699. *Fredericus*, Hereditary
Hessen-Cassel, July 3. 1700. *Carolus Ludolphus*, P.
urtemberg, L. G. of the *Danish Troops*, 1701.
es Augustus, Hereditary P. of *Anbalt-Zerbst*.
icus Wilhelmus, D. of *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*, 1703.
s *Fredericus Guldenleew*, late Stadtholder of *Nor-*
nd G. April 15. 1664. *Gustavus Wilhelmus van*
n, Ld. of *Farlsberg*, G. March 11. 1679. *Conradus*,
Reventclau, First Minister of State, High Chr.
rivy-Councillor, July 1. 1681. *Frederick C.* of
ld, July 31. 1688. *Christianus Guldenleew*, L. G.
o, 1693. - 1703. at *Odensee*. *Ulricus Christianus*
leew, Ad. G. 1695. *Christianus Sigfrid van Ples-*
rivy-Councillor, Dec. 7. 1695.

The Order of *Dannebrog* was founded by *Vol-* 2. of *Han-*
II. K. of *Denmark*, An. 1219. on *St. Laurence's* nebrog.
on Occasion of a long doubtful, but at last
ous Battle with the Pagan *Liefflanders*. This
was become so inconsiderable, that it had
been

been utterly buried in Oblivion, if the late decessor K. *Christian V.* had not reviv'd it on the Birth-day of the present K. Octob. 11. 1671. The present Privy-Kts. are: Made 1671. *Cajus Laurentius*, C. of *Breda* *dorff*. 1672, *Gustavus Bauditzzen*. 1674, Major *Johan Rantzau*, and *Wilhelmus Fredericus*, C. of *Wied* Bn. of *Wedelsburg*. Made 1683, Major *G. Breda* *van Schort*; *Dieterichus Schult*, Privy-Councillor; *Jus Rumor*. May 5. 1684, Major *Fredericus van G* *Otto Krabbe*, Privy-Councillor; *Johan Georgius*, Bn. *Schulenberg* Major *G. L. G. Johannes van S* *Octob. 5. 1685*, *Henningius Meyercron*, Am. at *P* *Major G. Johannes Gaspar van Cizignon*. Novem. *1693*, *Matthias Mothe*; *Thomas Balthasar van* *sen*, Privy-Councillor; *Fanus Harboe*, Privy-Councillor; *Johan Henricus van Ablefeld*; *L. G. Wiebe*; *Andreas Fuck*; *Nicolaus Kragge*, Privy-Councillor. Apr. 11. 1695, *Johan Hugo van Lenthe*, Privy-Councillor; *Gaspar van Scholler*; *Johannes Otto* *Privy-Councillor*; *Christian van Lenthe*, Privy-Councillor; *L. G. Carmeillon*; *Frederick Reventclau*, Councillor of State. Dec. 11. 1695. *Wolff Blumen*, *L. G. Jobst van Schulten*. Made 1698. *Christian De* *C. of Rantzau*; *Christian Detleu*, E. of *Reven* *Master of the Game to the K.* *Georgius Ernestus* *of Wedel*; *Carolus C. of Ablefeld* *M. H. Johan* *C. of Schack*, Gentleman of the Chamber to the *Mr. Rantzau* of *Neuhausz* and *Debbersdorff*, National Councillor; *Wolff Brockdorff* of *Wese*, National Councillor; *Christophorus van Blume* of *Storffe* and *N* *dorff*, Privy-Councillor. Dec. 1699, Bn. of *Holst*, Gentleman of the Chamber to the K. *Mr. Halm*, of the Household; *Mr. Scheel*, Councillor of State; *van Lutzow*, Bailiff of *Laland*. 1701, *Joachim van* *feld*, Privy-Councillor; *Mr. van Berkenthein*, Privy-Councillor; *Brigadier Krabbe*; *Mr. Wiebe*, Secretary of the *Danish* Chancery; *Mr. Seestadt*, Secretary of the *German* Chancery; *Mr. van Walther*, Secretary of the Household to her present Majesty. Being to both Orders are: 1. The Master of Ceremonies, *Vincentius van Lercke*. 2. Secretary of the Orders.

D E N M A R K.

143

The late K. *Christian V.* erected a Royal Academy ^{Royal Aca-} of the Polite Education of young Gentlemen, ^{demy.} at *Copenhagen*, which he committed to the Government of Mr. *van Schindel*, a Person of a Noble Family in *Schleswig*, under whom he settled Professors of Literature, and proper Masters of genteel Sciences, and presented them with the House of the Counts of *Friese*. The present Go. is, *Carolus, C.* of *blefeld*.

Foreign Ministers residing at *Copenhagen* are: From ^{Foreign Mi-} the Emp. *Franciscus Johannes Bertram*, Bn. of *Nissel-* ^{nisters at} 1700. Mr. *Hausen*, Rnt. 1699. From *Spain*, *Don* ^{Coppen-} *Bonites*, 1700. return'd. From *France*, *Franc-* ^{hagen.} *outon, C. Chamilly*, 1698. return'd 1702. From *England*, *James Vernon*, Jun. 1702. From *Sweden*, Mr. *Leewenclau*, return'd 1699. Rnt. Mr. *Utterclau*. From *Poland* and the El. of *Saxony*, Mr. *Schade*. From *Prussia*, Bn. of *Viereck*. From *Muscovy*, *Is-* *Peter Andrewiz*, 1701. From the United States-
Rnt. Mr. *Robert Goes*.

S W E D E N,

doubtless a very ancient Kingdom, tho' the ^{Revolutions} learned *Olaus Rüdbeck's* ridiculous Derivation of ^{of Sweden.} all *Europe* from that Country, carries so little of weight along with it, that 'tis modestly to be doubted, whether its Authour be sincerely of that Opinion. The first Piece of probable History that we meet with is the first Preaching of the Gospel in *Sweden*, in the reign of K. *Bero*, or rather *Biorn*, by *Ansgarius*, Monk of *Corbey*, afterwards Bishop of *Bremen*, An. who was sent for that glorious End by the Emp. *Probus*. But our *Swedish* Apostle and the *Christian* Religion at first met with very cold Entertainment, tho' afterwards K. *Olaus* was himself baptized, and permitted its free Propagation amongst his Subjects; after which the good K. *Ingo*, at the End of his Life, utterly extirpated all Pagan Idolatry at *Upsal*. Several Ages having pass'd in interregna: After the Expulsion of K. *Carl Cnutson*,
An. —

Ann. 1466. a fresh Diffention arose betwixt the Nobility of the Kingdom, which divided into Two Parties, the one following *Niels Sture*, other *Erich Nilson*, which proved of fatal Consequence and gave Opportunity to *Christian I.* and his Son *Kings of Denmark*, to invade and overpower Land: But *Steen Sture*, under the Title of Governor utterly drove out the *Danes*, which signal Success the *Swedes* rewarded, by crowning him K. and confirming his Successor *Svanto Sture* in his Throne: However this did not hinder the *Danes* from making *Excursions* into *Sweden*, whenever the least Opportunity offered till that brave Northern Hero *Gustavus Ericson*, by entirely repulsing *Christian II. K. of Denmark*, at last put an End to all *Danish* Descents upon his Country and An. 1523. was crown'd K. He established the *Lutheran Religion*, by the Assistance of *Olaus Petricus* notwithstanding all the Oppositions of *John Brodus Bp. of Linkoping*. His Son *Ericus XIV.* succeeded him An. 1560. to the perfect Satisfaction of all his Subjects. He was a Learned Prince, but so ignominiously debased himself, by marrying his Mistress *Charina*, (the d. of a poor Wretch, who sold herself publicly in the Market) and disgusted his Subjects by following the extravagant Counsels of his Minister *Foram Peerason*, that he was obliged by quitting his Throne, to make Way for his Brother *John III.* endeavouring to establish a new Church-Government and Liturgy, and designing to unite the *Romanists* and the *Lutherans*, imbroil'd his Country with Civil Divisions, which his Son *Sigismund, K. of Sweden and Poland*, very much encreased, by publicly and solemnly propagating the *Romish Religion*, at the Instigation of *Francesco Malaspina*, the Pope's Nuncio, Charles IX. the youngest Son of *Gustavus Ericson*, came to the Crown, An 1604. and settled the Kingdom on the happy Foot on which his Father had left it. All Things being quiet at Home, in Process of Time *Gustavus Adolphus*, in his Thirty Years German War render'd the *Swedish Arms* very formidable, and left his Daughter Q. *Christina* to conclude the Peace of *Brug*, by which that Crown became possess'd of considerable Neighbouring Territories; after which she resign'd to her Nephew *Carolus Gustavus*, who

access in his *Polish* and *Danish* Wars, enlarged his
 stories, and rendered his Subjects a happy Peo-
 and, at the Request of all the Nobility of the
 dom, left the Sovereignty entire to *Charles XI.*
 1680. who *An.* 1697. was succeeded by the pre-
 Heroick Young K.

CAROLUS XII. K. of Sweden, Goths and Van-^{The present}
 Great P. of Finland, D. of Schonen, Ehesten;^{King.}
 and (i.e. Livonia) Carelen, Bremen, Behrden, Stet-
 omeren, Cassuben and Sclavonia, P. of Rugen, Ld.
 ermerland and Wismar, also P. Palatine of the
 D. of Bavaria, Cleves and Bergen, &c. bn. June
 1682. He entred on the Go. by his Father's last
 ment *Apr.* 6. 1697. being assisted therein by his
 d-mother, and Five Councillors of the Kingdom
 nted by his Father as his Tutors; but was de-
 of Age by the Council, and crown'd *Dec.* 14.
 me Year. He resides ordinarily at *Stockholm*,
 s of the *Lutheran* Religion. His Father was,^{His Family}
 us XI. K. of Sweden, &c. bn. *Nov.* 24. 1655. -^{and Rela-}
 ckholm, *Apr.* 5. 1697. mr. t. *Ulrica Eleonora*, d. of^{tions.}
 ick III. K. of Denmark, 1680. - *July* 26. 1693.
 Grand-father was, *Carolus Gustavus*, K. of Swe-
 on. *Nov.* 8. 1622. - *Feb.* 13. 1680. mr. t. *Hedwig*
 ra, d. of *Frederick*; D. of *Holstein-Gottorp*, *Octob.*
 54. remains Q. Do. His Brs. and Sis. 1. *Hedwig*
 , bn. *June* 26. 1681. mr. t. *Frederick*, D. of *Hol-*
Gottorp, *June* 2. 1698. - She remains his Do.
Gustavus, bn. *June* 24. 1683. - *Apr.* 16. 1685.
ricus, bn. *July* 22. 1684. - *May* 19. 1695. 4. *Fre-*
 , bn. *Sept.* 17. 1685. - *Octob.* 12. the same Year.
olus Gustavus, bn. *Dec.* 17. 1686. - *Feb.* 4. 1687.
rica Eleonora, bn. *June* 13. 1688. His Grand-
 s Brs. and Sis. (1.) *Christiana Magdalena*, bn. 1616.
Frederick, Ms. of *Baden-Durlach*, 1642. - *Aug.*
 60. (2.) *Maria Euphrosina*, bn. *Feb.* 4. 1625. mr.
gnus Gabriellis, C. de la Gardie, the K's Constable
 e Kingdom, - *Octob.* 24. 1687. (3.) *Eleonora*
rina, bn. *May* 17. 1626. mr. t. *Frederick*, Land-
 of *Hessen-Eschwerger*, & at *Osterhold*, in the
 ay of *Bremen*, *March* 3. 1692. (4.) *Adolphus Jo-*
 , P. Palatine of the *Rhine*, &c. bn. *Octob.* 11.
 resided the greatest Part of his Life at *Stegeberg*
 den, where he - *Octob.* 14. 1689. mr. t. 1st. *Eli-*
 sabetha

Elizabetha Beata, d. of Petrus Brahe, C. of *Wissingen*, National Constable, 1649. -† 1653. 2d. Elizabetha, d. of Nicolas Brahe and Margarita Bielke, the Do. of *Oxenstiern*, Great Chr. Feb. 8. 1661. -† Feb. 20. 1661. By the first Lady he had *Gustavus Adolphus*, -† soon after he was born. By the second Lady, 1. Catharina, bn. Nov. 30. 1661. mr. t. *Christopher Guldenstiern*, Stateholder, or rather Go. of *Stockholm*, and the K's Chancellor, Nov. 19. 1696. 2. *Maria Elizabetha*, bn. 13. 1663. Canoness of *Herfort*, retir'd to *Maubach* 1700. 3. *Carolus Johannes*, bn. and -† 1664. 4. *Johannes Casimirus*, bn. 1665. -† 1666. 5. *Adolphus Johannes*, bn. Aug. 13. 1666. 6. *Gustavus Casimirus*, Dec. 29. 1667. -† Aug. 21. 1669. 7. *Christiana*, bn. March 25. 1669. -† June 11. 1670. 8. *Gustavus Samuel*, bn. Apr. 2. 1670. formerly serv'd *Bielk's* Rgt. in the Netherlands, turn'd Roman Catholic at *Vienna*, Sept. 8. 1696. and the same Year Pope bestow'd on him the Title of his S. S. Cardinal. *Gustavus* left a n. Sn. whom he had by *Brigitte Verts*, who is, *Gustavus, C. Carlsohn*, formerly Cl. in the Dutch Service, but now lives at *Bedkum*, in *Friesland*, upon the Estate he had with his Lady, whom he married there, viz. *Sophia Amalia*, B. of *Schwarzenberg*, 1685. *Gustavus Adolphus* also left a n. *Gustavus, C. of Wasaburg*, mr. t. *Anna Sophia, C. Wild*. She lives his Do. By her he had one Sn. *Gustavus Adolphus, C. of Wasaburg*, bn. 1653. lives at *Hundlosen*, near *Wilthausen*, mr. t. *Angelica Catharina, C. of Leiningen-Westerberg*, 1679. by whom he had one Ss. living, the first bn. 1680. the last 1688.

*Dominions
of the K. of
Sweden.*

To the K. of Sweden are subject the following Countries: I. Sweden, containing *Upland*, *Södermanland*, *Westermarland*, *Norritien* and *Dalecarlia*. II. *Gotthland*, branching it self into *East-Gotthland*, *West-Gotthland* and *South-Gotthland*. III. *Northland*, which is *Gestrícia*, *Helsingen*, *Medelpadia*, *Femmelund*, *Angermanland*, *Bothnia* and *Lapland*. IV. *Finland*, containing also several Provinces. V. *Ingermanland*. VI. *Livonia*, vulgarly *Liesland*. VII. The Province of *Babus* in *Norway*. VIII. The Dutchy of *Breiden*. IX. The Principality of *Behrden*. X. Part of *Pomerania*, i. e. *Pomerania*, and some bordering Islands in the East-Sea. XI. The Dutchy of *Mecklenburg*.

ar, and the Fort *Warnemunde* upon the East-
 where the River *Warne* falls into it.
 The A. B. and Bps. of this Kingdom retain little ^{Religion}
 than the Name, and a bare Primary Sort of ^{and Bishop-}
 riority over other Superintendants, the Establish- ^{ricks of}
 of the *Lutheran* Religion having depriv'd them ^{Sweden.}
 Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, which they exercised
 the Reformation. The A. B. of *Upsal*, V. Chr.
 University there, and Primate of the Clergy,
 anoints the K. and is at present *Ericus Benzelius*,
 1700. Bp. of *Scara*, Dr. *Peter Rudbeck*. Bp. of
 es, . . . Bp. of *Lincoping*, Dr. *Spiegel*. Bp. of
 , *Samuel Irminius* of *Soderstern*. Bp. of *Calmar*,
Chonthielm. Bp. of *Lunden* in *Schonen*, or *Londi-*
chonorum, *Matthias Steuchius*. Bp. of *Gottenburg*,
Yallin. Bp. of *Carlstadt*, . . . : Bp. of *Arosien*, or
robs, *Nils Rudbeck*, -|- succeeded by Dr. *Carlsohn*.
 of *Abo*. Dr. *Johannes Gezelius*. Bp. of *Wiburg*, *Pe-*
aurbachius, D. D. Bp. of *Revel*, *Jacobus Lange*, D. D.
 . 1701. The Superintendant General of the
 of *Liesland*, at *Riga*, Dr. *Nicolaus Bergius*. Super-
 intant Gen. over *Pomeran* and *Rugen*, at *Grypswalde*,
Johannes Fredericus Mayer, 1701. Of the City *Bre-*
nd Verdin, Dr. *Dieckman*. Of *Ingria* and *Nerva*,
lm Rungius. At *Arensburg* over *Osel*, At *Wisby*
Gotbland, . . . Of *Wismar*, Dr. *Henning Johan Gerdes*.
 The chief Temporal Offices at Court are : The ^{Great Offi.}
 Steward of the Household, *Johan Gabriel*, C. of ^{cers at}
ock. N. B. This high Post is worth Annually ^{Court.}
 2200 Pound Sterling. The High Steward be-
 resident of the Court of Justice, which is erect-
 determine Civil Causes among the K's Servants,
 all Dependants on the Court. The Court-Ml. is
 resident, and the Lds. or Gentlemen of the
 ber and Yeomen of the Chamber are Assistant
 . The Court-Ml. or Constable of the Hou-
 is, *Benedictus*, Bn. of *Rosenhan*, -|- 1700. and
 lev'd, that *Nicodemus*, Bn. of *Tessin*, will succeed
 First Gentleman, or Ld. of the Chamber, *Gu-*
Hard. Next him, Gentlemen or Lds. of the
 ber, *Gustavus Gronhielm*, Go. of *Westmanland*.
Gasper, C. of *Wrede*, Jun. -|- in *Liesland*, 1701.
Linckenstrom ; Mr. *Stuart*, Go. of *Courland*, and
 and the Cpts. of the Guards. M. H. *Gustavus*

Hard. Under him as *Querries*, *Axel Hard*, his Br. *Esbiorn Rentererantz* of *Stromsholm*. Chief Master of the Game and Upper Huntsman, *Otto van Mar*. Master of the Ceremonies, *Mr. Gronberg* : Under his Deputies *Mr. Sparrenfeld*, since made Master of Ceremonies ; and *Mr. Lechassen*. Yeomen of Chamber, *C. Bannier*, *Bn. Thegner*, *Mr. Klingenberg*, *Mr. Lilliestiern*, *Mr. Reenstiern*, *Mr. Durier*, *Mr. sky*. Chief Intendant of the Court, *Christian D*. Chief Court-Preacher, *Dr. Georgius Wallin*. Physician to the K. *Dr. Urban Hiarne*. Historiographer Royal, *Magnus Romnow*. Chief Cook, or jeant of the Kitchen, *Mr. Lunberg*.

*Q. Do's
Court.*

The Queen-Dowager, Grand-mother to the K. her Court. High Steward of the Household, *rolus*, C. of *Gillienstiern*. Court-Ml. *Mr. Bagge*. Governess, *Ebba Behrends*. Chief Gentleman of Chamber, *Ericus*, C. of *Steenbock*, 1699. Next *Mr. Carl Soope*, *Mr. Eric Sparre*, *Knut Kurch*, 1699. Ladies of the Household, *Beata Sparre*, *tha Torstensohn*, *Stina Lionhufwe*, *Martha Possé*, *Sparre*. Yeomen of the Chamber, *Mr. Appel*, *Mr. Funck*, *Mr. Tornehielm*, *Mr. Schonfeld*. Intendant or Governours of the Q's Lands, *Mr. van*, *Ms. Tornhielm*, *Mr. Piper*. Her Royal Highness Hereditary P's Court. Chief Governess, *Ebba rends*. Ladies of Honour, *Maria Horn*, *Charlotta sen*, *Charlotta Liewen*, *Greta Sparre*. Her late Rembrancer, *Mr. Guttermuth*.

*The K's
Council.*

The chief Councils and Courts of Justice of Kingdom are as follows : The K's Council, of Senators, *Benedictus*, C. of *Oxenstiern*, Prime Minister, President of the Chancery, and Chr. of the University of *Upsal*, + July 22. 1702 *Johannes Gabriel*, *Steenbock*, High Steward of the Household, and President of the Court of Execution. *Christophorus Gillenstiern*, Go. of *Stockholm*, President of the Court of Reduction. *John*, C. *Wachtmeister*, Ad. G. *C. Wrede*, President of the Exchequer. *Carolus Gillenstiern*, President of the Council of Trade. High Steward of the Household to the Q. Do. and of the Infantry. *Nicolas*, C. *Bielke*, Chr. of the Academy of *Grypswalde*, since quitted all Employment and gone away. *Nicolas*, C. *Gillenstolpe*, Chr.

University of Lunden. *Axel, C. Stablarm*, President of the Court of Justice at *Fonkoping*. *Axel Julius, de la Garde*, L. G. and Go. G. of *Esthland*. *Eri Dahlberg*, E. of *Schneeness*, Bn. of *Steapsta*, Ld. of *er*, and Chr. of the University of *Pernaw*, - 1703. *ericus*, E. of *Wrangel*, President of the Court of *es*. *Gabriel*, E. of *Falkenberg*, President of the Court of Justice at *Abo*. *George Damitow*, *Schorfeld*, and *Schoningen*, Go. G. of *Pomerania*, and Chr. of the University of *Grypswald*. *Carolus*, C. Piper. *as*, C. Poblus. *Nicolas*, C. Liliroot.

The chief Courts of Justice are; (I.) The Royal Chief Courts of Justice. Court of Revision or Appeals, which decisively determines all Causes brought thither from any other Court of the Kingdom. The K. himself presides, and subordinate to this Supreme Court are; The Court of Justice at *Stockholm*, call'd *Schwenait*, of which is President, *Lars, C. Wallerstet*. Vice-President, *Peter Broman*; - Nov. 25. 1701. succeeded by Mr. *Heerdielm*. Assistant Judges chosen of the Nobility and Gentry, Mr. *Silfwersparre*, *Olof Thegner*, Mr. *Johan Lilliemarck*. Mr. *Swen Albohm*, Mr. *Thomas Blixenstiern*. Learned Assistants, *Lars Wadenstett*, Mr. *Schwachol*, *Peter Kal-* *Peter Schaffer*, *Magnus Stierman*, *Johan Berger*, *el Eosander*, *Magnus Kiel*, *Andreas Schonberg*. Secretary, *Johan Lilienstadt*. (2.) The Gothic Court of Justice at *Fonkoping*. President, *Axel, C. Stablarm*. Vice-President, Mr. *Falckenberg*. (3.) The Finland Court of Justice at *Abo*. President, *Gabriel, C. Falckenberg*. Vice-President, Mr. *Leyonmarck*. (4.) The Court of Justice at *Dorp*. *Carolus, C. Bond*, - Dec. 16. Vice-President of *Dorp*, Mr. *Palmberg*. (II.) The Imperial Court of *Wismar*, which finally determines all Appeals from the German Courts, as the Royal Court of Revision doth in Sweden. President, *Johannes van* *an*, Bn. of *Kalaborg*. Ld. of *Torbey*, *Tistadt* and Vice-President, *Julius Wilhelmus van Coyet*. Assistants, *Jochim Christian van Koch*, *Michael Veit* *alenheim*, *Jochim Westphal*, *Conrad Balthasar van* *John Oldenburg*, *Franciscus van Chemnix*, *David* *Gerdes*, July 9. 1701. This Court hath subordinate to it the following Courts. (1.) The Court of *alde*, under whose Jurisdiction are *Pomerania*

and *Rugen*. Director, Mr. *Boltenstern*. Assistant Judge, Mr. *von Essen*, Mr. *Hagemeister*, Mr. *Lilliestrom*, Mr. *Schwartzern*. (2.) The City Court of Justice, where the District is *Bremen* and *Verden*. President, *Jacob der Kubla*. Vice-President, *Berent von Engelbrecht*. Assistant, *Jacob von Schartau*, Mr. *Gerdes*. (III.) The Royal Chancery. Directors, *Nicolas*, C. *Gilden*, *Nicolas*, C. *Lillieroot*; *Carolus*, C. *Piper*; *Thomas Poblus*. Chrs. *John*, C. *Bergenhielm*, *Georgius Fredericus von Snoilski*. Secretaries, Mr. *Leyonmarck*, Mr. *Oller*, Mr. *Schmideman*, Mr. *Schantz*, Mr. *Hermansson* now with the K. Clerk, Mr. *Palmschiold*. (IV.) The Court of Admiralty. President, *John*, C. *Wachtmeister*, G. Next him sit, *Fabian*, C. *Wrede*; Bn. *Anckermann*; Mr. *Rosenfeld*, and Mr. *Tauben*. Commander-General of the Admiralty, Mr. *von Ottern*. Judge, Mr. *Adlerstein*, 1700. (V.) The Council of War. President, *Jacob Sioblat*. Master-General of the Ordnance.... Commissary of War, Mr. *Parmander*. Auditor-General, *Ludovicus von Fahlstrom*. Fiscal, Mr. *Falckenlow*. Secretary of War, *Albeertus Tighe*. (VI.) The Treasury-Chamber consists of Four Commissioners. 1. The Commissioners, Mr. *Lagermark*, Mr. *Tastrom*, Mr. *Skragge*. (2.) The Exchequer. In the administration of a Chamber-President, *Fabian*, C. *Wrede*. Commissary, Mr. *Walrave*. Chamberlain, Mr. *Ilger*. Receiver of the Revenue, Mr. *Schonberg*. (3.) The Council of Trade. President, *Carolus*, C. *Gillenstiern*. Councillors, *John Ernhook*, *John Silverstrom*, *Jacob Adlerburg*. (4.) The Chamber of Revisions. President, *Fabian*, C. *Wrede*. Councillors, Mr. *Billingchiold*, Mr. *Schnack*, Mr. *Groot*, Mr. *Hegerflycht*. Director of the Revenue, Mr. *Jacobus*, C. *Gillerborg*, - 1701. Secretary, Mr. *Len*. (VII.) The Court of Reductions. President, *John Gabriel*, C. of *Steenbock*; *Christophorus*, C. of *Stiern*; *Jacobus*, C. *Gillenberg*, - 1701. Assistant, *Axel Fleming*, *Peer Kalling*, Mr. *Franch*. Secretary, Mr. *Thoreson*, Mr. *Hegerflycht*. (VIII.) Court of the King's Tolls. Chief Director, Mr. *Silbercrona*; and under him a Director at *Stockholm*, Mr. *Hegerflycht*. (IX.) The Royal Court of Mines. At *Silberg* in *Manland* is a Silver-Mine, and at *Fahlun* in *Dalecarlia* a Copper-Mine, besides several Iron Works.

dent of this Court is, *Dietericus*, E. of *Wrangel*.
 Master of the Mint, *Andreas Stomnehr*. As-
 ts, *Johannes Webelius*, *Johannes Cronstrom*, G.
bielm. (X.) The Royal Court of Executions in
 Castle of *Stockholm*. President, *Christophorus*, C.
nstiern. Assistants, Mr. *Stiernhoff*. Go. of the Ca-
Jacob Clou. Secretary, *John Folcher*.

he important Charges in the Governments of the ^{Governours}
 sh Territories. Go. of *Stockholm*, *Christophorus*, ^{of the Swe-}
Gillenstiern. Go. G. of *Pomeran* and *Rugia*, or *Ru-* ^{dish Terri-}
George, C. *Mellin*, made G. 1698. and under him
 Royal Government of *Pomeran* is first vested in an
 ant, Major G. Cha. *Leonard Bn. Muiler vander Luh-*
 in the Chr. Mr. *Schwalck*; in the Go. of the Castle,
Klinkowstrom; and in the Government Councillors,
Fager, Mr. *Schwallenburg*, Mr. *Leegestrom*. Ma-
 of the Records, Mr. *Lilliestrom*. The Consistory
Pomeran consists of, the Superintendent-General,
John Frederick Mayern. Director, Dr. *Maschero*. As-
 ts, Dr. *Hennings*, Dr. *Dassoa*, Dr. *Schake*. Secre-
 Mr. *Gerdes*. The Go. G. of *Esthen*, *Axel Julius*,
la Garde. Go. G. of *Liesland*, L. G. *Carolus Gu-*
s Frolick. Go. G. of *Ingermerland*, *Otto*, Bn. *Wel-*
 Go. G. of the Dutchies of *Bremen* and *Vehrden*,
as, C. *Gillenstiern*; and under him the Royal Go-
 ment consists of, the L. G. and Upper Com-
 dant, *Mauritius*, Bn. *Welling*; the Chr. Mr. *ven*
Kubla; the governing Councillors, *Obristophorus*
issinheim, Mr. *von Strahlheim*, Mr. *von Engeltrecht*,
von During; the Chief Chn. Mr. *Francke*; the Chief
 rvisor, Mr. *Scharrenborst*; the Treasurer, Mr. *Man-*
stern; the Chn. Mr. *Leutschberg*; the S. S. Mr. *Kippig*
ebrenholm; and the Secretary to the Government,
Keller. In the Consistory, or Ecclesiastical Govern-
 of *Bremen*, are: Superintendent-General, Dr. *Dick-*
 Consistorial Councillors, Dr. *Lochner*, Superinten-
 and Primary Pastor of *Bremen*; and Mr. *Baldovius*,
 of *Schonen*, or *Scania*, *Carolus Gustavus*, Bn. of *Rhen-*
db. Go. of *Babus*, *Ericus*, Bn. *Sioblad*, 1700. Go. of
nar, Bn. *Lieven*, L. G. kill'd before *Thorn*, 1703. Go.
 adtholder of *Zweybrucken*, *Gabriel*, C. *Oxenstiern*,
 8. L. Go. G. of *Upland*, *John Hooghufen*. L. Go.
 of *Sundermanland* near *Norcoping*, Bn. *John Clerck*.

L. Go. G. of *East-Gothland* near *Nycoping*, *Mar*
Trotzig. L. Go. G. of *Smaland* next *Calmar*, *L*
Reinhold, Bn. *Rehbinder*. L. Go. G. of *Smaland*
Fonkoping, *Martin*, Bn. *Lindehielm*. L. Go. G. of
 Part of *Smaland* next *Wexio*, *Gustavus Falsburg*. L. G.
 of *Bleckingen*, *Berendt*, Bn. *Morner*. L. Go. G.
West-Gothland next *Marienstadt*, *Harald*, Bn. *Strom*
 L. Go. G. of *West-Gothland* next *Wernersbrug*, or
borg, *David Macklier*. L. Go. G. of *Westman*
 near *Arbora*, *Gustavus*, Bn. *Cronhielm*. L. Go. G.
Neritien near *Orebro*, *Fromhold Feyerfchiolt*. L. G.
 of *Halland*, *Hans von Dillenhausen*. L. Go. G. of
carlia, *Niels*, Bn. *Griepenhielm*. L. Go. G. of
 near *Gestrilien* and the adjacent Country. . . . L. G.
 of *Norland* near *Helsingen*, *Axel*, Bn. *von Schar*,
 L. Go. G. of *West-Bothnia* near *Torne*, *Gustavus*
Douglas. L. Go. G. of *East-Bothnia*, *John Ebre*
 L. Go. G. of *Finland* near *Abo*, *Jacob Bure*. L.
 G. of *Finland* near *Helsingfort*, *Abraham*, Bn. *Cron*
 L. Go. G. of *Finland* near *Wiborg*, *Andreas*, Bn.
denhielm. L. Go. G. of the Island *Gothland*, *G*
Adolphus Sacken van Osten. L. Go. G. of the
Oesel, *Engelbrecht Mannerburg*.

Military
 Officers by
 Sea.

By Land.

Military Posts in the Sea-Service are : Ad.
Hanss Wachtmeister. Ads. *Cornelius Anckerstierna*
ricus, Bn. *Sioblad* ; Mr. *Taube*, 1700. Mr. *Rosen*
 V. Ads. *Andreas Appelboom*, who stays with the
Yachts at *Stockholm* ; *Otto Sioftierna*, *Gideon van*
mers, *Jacob de Prou*. Rear Ads. *Carl Ruth*, *Gust*
Wiettrang, and *Claes Sparre*. Officers in the Land-
 vice are : Generalissimo of the *Swedish Troops* in
merania and *Bremen*, *Johannes Wilhelmus*, D. of *Sa*
Gotha, 1703. Gs. are, *Ericus*, C. *Dahlberg*, -
Otto Willem, Bn. *Fersen* ; *Georgius*, C. *Mellin*.
 G. of the Ordnance, *John*, Bn. *Sioblad*, Gs. of
Nicolas, C. *Gillenstierna* ; *Otto*, Bn. *Welling* ;
phorus, C. *Gillenstierna* ; *Carolus Gustavus*, Bn.
fchiold. L. Gs. *Axel Julius*, C. *de la Garde* ;
Henricus Rehbinder ; *Reinhold*, Bn. of *Liewen*, kill
Thorn in *Prussia*, 1703. *Carolus Gustavus Frellick* ;
ritius, Bn. *Welling* ; *George John*, Bn. *Maidel* ;
 Bn. *Spons* ; *Knut*, Bn. *Posse* ; *Magnus*, C. *Stein*
 Bn. *Horn* ; Bn. *Stuart* ; *Alexander Stromberg*.
 Gs. *Gustavus Douglas*, *Fromhold Feyerfchiold*, *Johan*
ling

ausen, Johan Feyerschiold, Carolus Gustavus, Bn. of
 er; Arwedh Axel Mardefeld, Johan Isaac Ridder-
 o, Carolus Leonardus Muller Van der Lubnen, Mr.
 biort, Gustavus Ernest van Albezeyl, Mr. Nierodr,
 nar Anthon van Schlippenbach. Cls. of the Artil-
 Mr. Falckenhielm, Mr. Ericus Johan Meck. Ad-
 at Gs. of the Horse, Bn. Taube, Mr. Duker. Ad-
 at G. of the Infantry, Bn. Buckwald.

The K. of Sweden's Infantry are divided into the *A List of the Swedish Forces.*
 wing Rgts. 1. The Swedish Infantry. The Royal
 Guard, commanded by L. Cl. Knut Posse. The
 of; West-Bothnia, commanded by Cl. Reinhold
 van Fersen. Of East-Bothnia, Cl. Johan von Camp-
 Fempterland, Cl. Carolus Hardh. Helsingland, Cl.
 m Knorring. Dalecarlia, Cl. Johan Magnus, C.
 bock. Neritia and Wermland, Cl. Reinhold Ren-
 r. Westmanland, Cl. Axel, Bn. Sparre. Upland,
 Otto Wilhelm Liewen. Sundermanland, Cl. Arwedh.
 Gothland, Cl. Nils Stromberg. Another Rgt. of
 same Name, Cl. Johan Fagerschiold. Elfsborg in
 Gothland, Cl. Andreas Sparfeld. Calmar in Sma-
 Cl. Niels Durclow. Croneburg in Smaland, Cl.
 vus Heidenfeld. Jonkoping in Smaland, Cl. Lau-
 us Klerck. The German Rgt. of Guards, Cl.
 bold, Bn. of Liewen. The Swedish Rgt. of Guards,
 Gustavus Macklier. The new rais'd * Malmogian * *From Mal-*
 Cl. Axel Falsberg. 2. In Finland. The Rgts. *mogia, or*
 eburg, Cl. Johannes Laurentius Kreutz. Savolax, *Malmoe, the*
 Joachim van Cronmann. Nyland, Cl. Gotthard Willem *Name of a*
 berg. Travestehuns, Cl. George Johan, Bn. Maidel. *Province.*
 rg, Cl. Zacharias Aminhoff. Abo, Cl. Rembert
 Funck. 3. In Liefland. The Lieflandish Rgt. Cl.
 us, C. Dahlberg. The Riga Rgt. Cl. Carl. Gustavus
 ck. The Dorpt and Pernautsche Rgt. Cl. Carl Gu-
 s Schytte. The Rgt. of Narva, Cl. Henning Ru-
 Horns. The new raised Rgt. Cl. C. de la Garde.
 the German Provinces. The Bremish Rgt. of
 Mellin, commanded by Brigadier Sparre. Pome-
 n Rgt. Cl. G. Gillestiern. The City Rgt. Cl. Bn.
 ing. Wismar, Rgt. Cl. Bernard Otto van Lie-
 Stetin Rgt. which is the Q. Dowager's Life-
 rd, Cl. Carl Leonard Muller van der Lubnen. Strahl-
 Rgt. Cl. Johan Klinkostrom. The Verdische Rgt.
 Cl.

Cl. Magnus van Salmquist. An. 1703. a new Rgt. under Cl. Schmied. Cavalry and Dragoons: 1. Swedish Rgts. The Royal Halbardiers on Horse commanded by Major G. Horn. Rgts. of; Royal Life-Guards, Cl. L. G. Spens. Of East Goth., Garolus Gustavus Morner. West Goths, Cl. George Smaland, Cl. Carolus Prizenschiold. North Schonen Johan Isaac Ridderhielm. South Schonen, Cl. under Stromberg. Babus and Halland, Cl. Christ Ludovicus Aschenberg. The independant free Company of Fempteland, Capt. Gardemin. The Swedish Nobility's Standard, Fredericus Wachtmeister. Royal Guard of Dragoons, commanded by L. G. Rehn. Dragoons of Babus, Cl. Peter Wenholtz. G. Albert Rgt. of Dragoons. An. 1700. were raised the Rgt. of Cl. Crassau, of Cl. Blixenstiern, of Cl. Roterm. And An. 1702. the Rgt. of Horse of Carl. Gustavus, Kruse. 2. In Finland. The Abo and Biorneburg Rgt. of Cl. Bernard Rehbinder. Rgt. of Travestum Johan Ribbing. The Carelische Rgt. Cl. Johan Rehbinder. The Finnish Dragoons, Cl. Nicholas tenfeld. 3. In Liesland. Rgt. of Cl. Magnus Johan van Tiesenhausen. The East Country Standard, Gothard Johan van Putberg. The Livonian and Ingomanland Standard, Cl. Eucold Johan van Vitting. 4. In the German Provinces are the following viz. Of Major G. Horn in Pomerania: Of D. Christian van Holstein-Gottorp. The Pomeranian Standard, Fredericus Mevius. An. 1700. were raised a new Rgt. of Horse, Cl. van Osten; a new Rgt. of Dragoons, Ericus, C. of Steenbock.

Governours
of Forts, &c.

To which may be added, the Military Governours and Commandants, viz. Go. of Calmar, Cl. Eric Lode. Go. of the Fort Carlscrona, L. Cl. Grubbe. Go. of the Carlshaven, L. Cl. Solomon Konigsfeld. Go. of Malmoe, L. G. Rehnshiold. Commandant of the Castle, Cl. Falzborg. Commandant of the Castle, L. Daniel Ramsfeld. Go. of Landscrona, Cl. Liewen. Go. of Wardberg, Cl. Afudd Gyltner. Go. of Gotenborg, Ad. Ericus Siobladt. Go. of Babus, L. Cl. Reinhold Ungarn Steinberg. Go. of Marstrand, L. Cl. L. Go. of Narva, G. Fersen. Commandant, Cl. Go. of Revel, L. G. de la Garde. Commandant of

L. Cl. *Essen*. Go. of *Riga*, G. *Dahlberg*. De-
Go. *Carolus Gustavus Frolick*. Go. of *Arenberg* by
L. Cl. *Otto Johan van Poll*. Go. of *Pernau*, Cl.
corn. Go. of *Dorpt*, Mr. *von Schutz*, 1702. Go.
erin, G. *Mellin*. Commandant, Major G. *Muller*
der *Lubne*. Go. of *Strablsund*, Major G. *Ritter-*
Go. of *Wismar*, *Bernard Otto van Liewen*.
mandant, Cl. *Palmquist*. Chief Commandant of
City, *Mauritius*, Bn. *Welling*.

the Kingdom of Sweden are several Noble Families, most whereof have signaliz'd themselves to the World in the long German Wars. The Titles of Dukes, or Counts and Barons, here pretend to no other Original, than An. 1561. in the Reign of Charles XIV. when *Peter Brabe*, *Svanto Sture* and *Gustavus Rose* were promoted to the first Dignity, as were at the same time raised to the latter Two of the *Bocks*, Two of the *Guldenstierns*, the Families *vanhampt*, *Gripp*, *Flemming* and *Horn*, all of them Councillors of the Kingdom. But to give the Reader a transient View of their Nobility, we shall present an Alphabetical Catalogue of the chief Families, desiring him to remember, that it is customary in Sweden to call the Males of their Nobles by Three Names; the First is his own Christian Name, the second that of his Father in the Genitive Case, and the third the Surname or Name of his Family. For instance, *Gustavus Svantonis Banner*, i. e. *Gustavus* the son of *Svanto*, *Banner* being the Name of the Family.

The Noble
Families of
Sweden.

Aschenberg: C. of *Aschenberg*, mr. t. the C. of *Aschenberg*.
Aschenberg, Sept. 1697. His Father was *Rutger*, E.
Aschenberg, G. - 1691. His Sis. 1... *von Aschen-*
mr. t. *David Maclier*, L. Go. G. of *West-*
nd. 2... *von Aschenberg*, mr. t. Ad. G. *Wacht-*

Banner: *Gustavus Svantonis Banner*, mr. t. *Ebba*, *Banner*.
vanhampt. His Father was, *Svanto Svantonis Ban-*
Upper Huntsman of the Kingdom, - 1703.
Charlotte, mr. t. *Claudius van Bielckenstiern*, re-
his Widow. His Father's Brs. and Sis. are:
Edela. (2.) *Ebba*. (3.) *Gustavus Svantonis Banner*.
Mauritius Svantonis Banner. (5.) *Christiana*, mr.

t. *Turo Nicolai Bielke*. (6.) *Anna*. (7.) *Elizabetha*.
 lated to him are : I. *Nicolaus Gustavi Banner*. His Fa-
 was, *Gustavus Petri Banner*, Councillor of the R-
 dom and G. + 1680. mr. t. 1st. *Brigitta Bielke*,
 2. *Gustavina*, d. of *Gustavus Gabrielis*, E. of Oxen-
 His own Brs. and Sis. 1. *Petrus Gustavi Banner*,
 2. *Ebba*, +. 3. *Anna*, +. 4. *Carolus*, +. 5. *Sigridis*.
 His Half Br. and Si. 1. *Ebba*. 2. *Gustavus* G-
Banner. His Father's Br. *Claudius Petri Banner*, Up-
 Huntsman, or Master of the Game, mr. t. E-
Sparre, by whom he had, 1. *Christiana*, mr. t. Pe-
Kyle. 2. *Petrus Claudii Banner*, Gentleman of the
 of Poland's Chamber, and Cl in his Service. 3.
stavus Claudii Banner. 4. *Axelius Claudii Banner*, 5.
ba, mr. t. N. Palbytsky. 6. *Catherina*. 7. *Isaacus* Cla-
Banner. II. *Gustavus Axelii Banner*. His Fa-
 was, *Axelius Gustavi Banner*, L. Go. G. of *Wes-*
 His, Sis. 1. *Christiana Dorothea*. 2. *Margareta*.
 His Father's Br. *Carolus Gustavi Banner*.

Bielke.

(III.) *Bielke* : *Nicolaus Turonis Bielke*, Bn. of S-
stadt, bn. 1644. mr. t. *Eva*, d. of *Gustavus*, E-
Horn, Sept. 21. 1669. His Father was, *Turo Nic-*
Bielke, Bn. of *Sablestadt*, +. mr. t. *Christina*,
Svanto Banner of *Diursholm*. His chn. 1. *Gustavus*,
 and + July 11. 1672. 2. *Turo*, bn. and + June
 1674. 3. *Eva*, bn. Dec. 14. 1677. mr. t. *Abraham*,
 of *Brahe*, Jan. 7. 1695. 4. *Adam*, bn. and +
 5. *Sigris Catharina*, bn. at *Paris*, Novemb. 2. 1681.
 6. *Carolus Gustavus*, bn. July 12. 1683. 7. *Thuro*
biel, bn. Dec. 12. 1685. 8. *Christina Anna*, bn. Dec.
 1688. 9. *Ulrica Ebba*, bn. Nov. 9. 1689. 10. *S-*
Charlotte, bn. Nov. 30. 1693. + Jan. 31. 1696.
 Father's Brs. and Sis. (1.) *Gustavus Nicolai Bielke*,
 of *Korpo*, Councillor of the Kingdom, and Presi-
 of the Court of Justice, + 1662. He left the foll-
 ing Three chn. 1. *Maria*. 2. *Turo Gustavi* B-
 3. *Margarita*, the Do. of *Benedictus*, Bn. of *Horn*. (2.)
tharina, mr. t. *Axelius Banner*. (3.) *Brigitta*,
Gustavus Banner. (4.) *Sigridis*, mr. t. *Acharius*.
 5. *Steno Nicolai Bielke*, Bn. of *Korpo*, Councillor
 the Kingdom, and High-Treasurer, 1672. + Sep-
 1684. mr. t. 1st. *Brigitta Rosladin*, +. 2d. *Martha* S-
 1676. From the first Marriage proceeded, 1. *M-*

mr. t. Carolus Falckenberg, + 1676. 2. Ingaburgis.
 bristina, mr. t. Carolus Baar. 4. Carolus Fredericus
 e. 5. Catharina. 6. Turo Bielke.

V.) Brahe: Abraham Nicolai Brahe, E. of Wisingsf. Brahe.

Bn. of Cayanna, Ld. of Ridbobolm and Sefswagen,
 of a Rgt. of Foot, the only Male Heir of this an-
 House, bn. Aug. 24. 1669. mr. t. Eva, d. t. G.

aus Turonis Bielke, Jan. 7. 1695. His Father, Ni-

s Nicolai Brahe, E. of Wisingsburg, and Bn. of Ca-

, bn. April 10. 1633. - 169-- mr. t. Juliana, d.

Carolus Gustavi Wrangel, Marshal of Sweden, Dec.

1660. now his Do. His Br. and Si. 1. Nicolai

, bn. 1668. - on the Way betwixt Stockholm

Upsal, Jan. 1680. 2. A Si. mr. t. Carolus Bonde, Bn.

thela, President of the Council of Trade and the

t of Justice at Dorpt, late Plenipotentiary at the

e of Ryswick, April 10. 1680. now his Do. His

er's Si. Elizabetha, bn. 1632. mr. t. 1st. Ericus, E.

censtiern, Chr. of the Kingdom 2d. Adolphus Fo-

s. Palatine of the Rhine, 1661. She - 1689.

) Axel: Julius de la Garde, Go. G. of Ebesten, Axel.

L. G. in the Military Service, mr. t. Sophia, C.

s, + Sept. 25. 1701. From this Marriage pro-

ed Adam Carl, C. de la Garde. His Father, Fa-

de la Garde, bn. June 20. 1582. E. of Leckoe,

cellor and Marshal of Sweden, - 1657. at Scara

est-Gothland, mr. t. Ebba Brahe, 1618. His Brs.

i. (I.) Magnus Gabriel de la Garde, first Trea-

then Chr. and at last Seneschal, or High

ard of Sweden, - April 26. 1686. mr. t. Maria

asina, d. of John Casimir, Palatine of the Rhine,

- Octob. 24. 1687. From which Marriage pro-

d, 1. Jacobus August. 2. Magnus Gabriel. 3. Gu-

Adolphus de la Garde, President of the Royal

t of Justice, - 1695. mr. t. Elizabetha, d. of

Oxenstiern, E. of Sadermore, now his Do. 4. Jo-

s Carolus, +. 5. Ludovicus Axelius, +. 6. Catha-

Charlotte, mr. t. Otto Wilhelmi, C. Koningsmarck,

now his Do. 7. Hedwig, mr. t. Carolus Oxen-

C. of Sadermore, Sept. 1700. (II.) Jacobus Ca-

s, kill'd by a Cannon-Ball in the Island of Amack,

mr. t. Ebba Sparre, 1653. now his Do. (III.) Pon-

edericus de la Garde, K's Councillor, - at

Stock-

Stockholm, 1693. mr. t. *Beata*, d. of *Johannes Christophorus*, C. of *Koningsmarck*, from which Marriage
 1. *Ebba Maria*, - July 1697. 2. A d. mr. t. *Erick* of *Steinboch*, Feb. 13. 1691. (IV.) *Maria Sophia*,
 t. *Gustavus Oxenstiern*, Earl of *Troneburg*, -
 (V.) *Christina Catherina*, mr. t. 1st. *Gustavus Adolphus*, E. of *Loewenhaupt*. 2. *Gustavus Otto*, C. of *Steinboch*, now his Do.

Horn.

(VI.) *Horn*: *Christianus Benedicti Horn*, Bn. of *Amienne*, Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot under the D. of *Remburg Stutgard*. His Father, *Benedictus Christianus Horn*, Bn. of *Amienne*, Councillor of the King G. and L. Go. G. of *Esthen*, - Feb. 17. 1678. mr. t. 1st. *Margarita Sparre*, - 2d *Ingeburgis Banner*, - 3. *Margarita Bielke*, 1677. now his Do. His Br. *Benedictus Horn*, Cl. and L. Go. G. of *Blekinge*. His Half Brs. and Sis. by the second Marriage, 1. *Adrianus*. 2. *Gustavus*. 3. *Catharina*. 4. *Ebba*. 5. *Anna*. 6. *Carolus*. His Half Brs. and Sis. by the third Marriage, 1. *Turo*. 2. *Sigismundus*. His Cousin German *Gustavus Henrici Horn*, Bn. of *Kanchas*, whose Father was, *Henricus Henrici Horn*, Bn. of *Kanchas*, Councillor of Sweden, G. and Go. of *Bremen* and *Verden*, 1618. - Feb. 22. 1693. mr. t. 1st. *Margarita Loewenhauptin*. 2. *Christina Beeth*, - 3. *Emerentia Ribbing*. 4. *Beata Wittenbergen*, now Governess of the Household to the D. Do. of *Holstein-Gottorp*. His Sis. 1. *Henrietta Horn*. 2. *Henrietta Horn*, both Ladies of the Chamber to the D. Do. of *Holstein-Gottorp*.

Koningsmarck.

(VII.) *Koningsmarck*: *Philippus Christophorus*, of *Koningsmarck* and *Westerwyck*, chief Falconer to the King of Saxony, and Major G. in his Service, - Aug. 1698. being the last Male of his Family. His Father, *Radus Christophorus*, C. of *Koningsmarck* and *Westerwyck*, Master of the Ordnance of Sweden, and L. G. in Dutch Service, was killed at the Siege of *Bonn*, mr. t. *Maria Christiana*, d. of G. *Hermannus Wittenberg*, - 1698. His Br. and Sis. 1. *Carolus Johannes*, of *Koningsmarck*, bn. March 5. 1659. - in the *Morea*, 28. 1686. 2. *Maria Aurora von Koningsmarck*, Governess of *Quedlinburg*, June, 1700. 3. *Amalia Wilhelm*, mr. t. *Carolus Gustavus*, C. of *Loewenhaupt*, 1689. Father's Br. and Si. 1. *Otto Wilhelmus*, E. of *Koningsmarck*.

Westerwyck and *Stegholm*, Ld. of *Rothenburg* and *us*, G. in the Service, and Go. G. of *Bremen*, the *Morea*, being G. there, Sept. 15. 1688. mr. *Catharina Charlotte*, d. of *Magnus Gabrielis*, C. de *de*, Feb. 28. 1682. 2d. *Beata*, the Do. of *Pontus* *ici de la Garde*, the K's Councillor.

II.) *Lowenhaupt*. *John III.* K. of Sweden, Oct. 5. *Lowenhaupt* raised his Mother's Br. *Steno Erics Lowenhaupt* as Descendants to the Dignity of Es. of *Rasburg*, whence *Gustavus Mauritius Lowenhaupt* (call'd in the *disb* Language *Leionhusfoudh*) E. of *Rasburg* and *stein*, Bn. of *Reipolts-Kirck*, *Kegelholm* and *Wyn-* Cl. of the *Bremish* Rgt. of Horse, + March, mr. t. 1st. *Helena*, d. of *Gustavus Ottonis Steen-* C. of *Bogesund*, +. 2d. *Madam Horn*, +. 3d. *Ca-* *leonora van Bohna*, now his Do. His Father, *us Adolphus Lowenhaupt*, E. of *Rasburg* and *stein*, K's Councillor and G. bn. Feb. 24. 1619. 29. 1656. mr. t. *Christina Catharina*, d. of *Ja-* C. de la Garde, March 21. 1648. His chn. by his marriage were Four. His Father's Br. was, *Axel* *haupt*, E. of *Rasburg* and *Falckenstein*, +, who three Ss. viz. (1.) *Axel*, C. *Lowenhaupt*, L. G. in e of the K. of Poland and El. of Saxony, + 1703. *Charlotta Steenbock*. 2. *Carolus Gustavus Lowen-* mr. t. *Amalia Wilhelmina*, C. of *Koningsmarck*, by whom he had Two chn. 3. *Maritius Lo-* pt, mr. t. *Eleonora Sparre*. Related to him is, *m Abrahami Lowenhaupt*, Major of the *West-* *disb* Rgt. His Father, *Abrahamus Gustavi Lo-* pt, Councillor of War, and L. Go. G. of *Ne-* and *Wermeland*, + 1668. His Brs. and Sis. *us Carolus Abrahami Lowenhaupt*, in Military e. 2. *Carolus Gustavi Abrahami Lowenhaupt*, in the Rgt. of *Mellin*. 3. *Nicolaus Christiernus* *mi Lowenhaupt*, L. of the Guards. 4. *Beata* *a*, mr. t. *Magnus*, C. of *Steenbock*.

Oxenstiern: This Noble House is branch'd *Oxenstiern*, two chief Lines, the first of which is the Race *s. Oxenstiern* of *Korsholm* and *Wasa*, the Chief ch is, *Benedictus Gabrielis Oxenstiern*, E. of *n* and *Wasa*, Bn. of *Morby* and *Rosenberg*, chief t, President of the Chancery, and Chr. of the Uni-

University of Upsal, X July 22. 1702. mr. t. 1st. *Wachtmeister*. 1661, X. 2. *Magdalena*, d. of *Eri*
C. Steenbock, 1667. His Father, *Gabriel Bened*
Oxenstiern, Councillor of the Kingdom, Treasurer
and Ad. -r. mr. t. *Anna*, d. of *Gustavus Banner*,
His chn. by his 1st. Marriage, 1. *Anna*. 2. *Joh*
3. *Gabriel Benedicti Oxenstiern*, Major G. in the D
Service. By his 2d Marriage, 1. *Benedictus Bened*
Oxenstiern. 2. *Eva*, mr. t. *Magnus*, E. of *Steen*
3. *Charlette*. 4. *Eleanora*. 5. *Ericus Benedicti Oxensti*
6. *Axelius Benedicti Oxenstiern*. His Sis. and
(1.) *Sigridis*, mr. t. *Turo Gabrielis Oxenstiern*. (2.) *C*
stiana. (3.) *Beata*. (4.) *Margarita*, mr. t. *As*
Sparre. (5.) *Gabriel Gabrielis Oxenstiern*, E. of
sholm and *Wasa*, Councillor and Marshal of Sweden
1671. mr. t. *Maria Christina*, C. of *Lowenstein*
Werthein, the Do. of G. Banner, X 1673. By her
had, 1. *Gustavus Gabrielis Oxenstiern*, E. of *Kor*
and *Wasa*, mr. t. *Madam Duglassin*, Feb. 1680. 2.
briel Gabrielis Oxenstiern. (6.) *Anna*, mr. t. *Ch*
phorus Delphicus, E. of *Dohna*, X August 10. 1
(7.) *Gustavus Gabriel Oxenstiern*, E. of *Korsholm*
Wasa, Councillor of the Kingdom and Master of
Ordnance, X 1694. The second Branch of
House is subdivided into the Race of *Cronenburg*
Sadernmore. Of that of *Cronenburg*, is *Gabriel T*
Oxenstiern, E. of *Cronenburg*, mr. t. *Christina*,
Ericus Oxenstiern, E. of *Sadernmore*. His Father,
Gabrielis Oxenstiern, E. of *Cronenburg*, X, mr. t. *S*
gridis, d. of *Gabriel*, C. *Oxenstiern* of *Wasa*, X. 2
ta, d. of *Gustavus Lowenhaupt*. His own Br. and
1. *Turo Turonis Oxenstiern*, E. of *Cronenburg*, killed
the Siege of *Wolgast*, 1676. 2. *Martha*. 3.
4. *Margarita*. His Half Brs. and Sis. 1. *Cath*
2. *Gustavus Turonis Oxenstiern*. 3. *Sigridis*.
hannes Turonis Oxenstiern, an Ab. in Poland. His Fa
Brs. (I.) *Gustavus Gabrielis*, E. *Oxenstiern* of *C*
burg, K's Councillor. X, mr. t. *Maria Sophia*,
Jacobus de la Garde, X 1694. By her he had, 1.
tha, mr. t. *Ericus Christophorus van Gillenstiern*.
stavina, mr. t. *Gustavus Petri Banner*, X at *Stoc*
1699. (II.) *Johannes Gabriel*, E. *Oxenstiern* of *C*
burg, Royal Councillor, X 1664. mr. t. *Ch*

-†. (III.) *Gabriel Gabrielis Oxenstiern*, E. of
*en*burg, President of the Court of Justice at *Dorp*,
 mr. t. *Brigitta Kurck*, -†. His Sn. *Gabriel Ga-*
is Oxenstiern, famous for his several Embassies at
 Imperial Court, Spain, England, Portugal and the
 ue, now resides as Go. at *Zweybrucken*, mr. t.
am Oxenstiern of *Cronenburg*, by whom he had,
elius Gabrielis Oxenstiern. 2, and 3. Twins, bn. 1692.
 which one -† soon after: And one more..... The
 e of *Sodermore*: *Carolus Gustavus Erici Oxenstiern*,
 of *Sodermore*, a very learned Gentleman, bn. 1656.
 69-- mr. t. *Hedwig*, d. of *Magnus Gabrielis*, C. de
 urde, Aug. 1. 1684. -† Sept. 1700. His Father,
 us *Axellii Oxenstiern*, E. of *Sodermore*, bn. 1624.
 ncillor of the Kingdom, and Chr. -† Octob. 15.
 6. mr. t. *Elizabetha*, d. of *Nicolas Brahe*, 1648. Af-
 is Death, she mr. t. *Adolph Johannes*, Palatine of
 Rhine, -† Feb. 1689. His Si. and Brs. 1. *Anna*
arita, bn. 1650. mr. t. *Claudius Tott*, June 16.
 -† 1670. 2. *Christiana*, bn. 1651. mr. t. *Ga-*
Turonis Oxenstiern. 3. *Axellus Erici Oxenstiern*, E.
Sodermore, bn. 1653, -† Dec. 5. 1676. a Capt. of
 e. 4. *Elizabetha*, bn. 1654. mr. t. *Gustavus A-*
us de la Garde of *Leckoe*, -† 1673. now his Do.
) *Steenbock*: *Johannes Gabriel Frederici Steenbock*, *Steenbock*.
Bogesund, K's Councillor, Steward of the Hou-
 and President of the Court of Reduction, mr.
 Governess of the Household to the late Q. -†
 His Father, *Fredericus Gustavi Steenbock*, E.
Bogesund, Councillor of the Kingdom, Presi-
 of the Chamber of Justice at *Norkoping*, -† Aug.
 642. mr. t. *Catharina*, d. of *Johannes de la Garde*,
 680. His chn. (1.) *Magnus Johannis van Steen-*
 E. of *Bogesund*, Major G. mr. t. 1st. *Eva*, d. of
ictus Gabrielis Oxenstiern, High Chr. of Swe-
 -†. 2d. *Beata Christiana*, d. of *Abrahamus Gusta-*
 . of *Lowenhaupt*. (2.) *Ericus Johannis*, E. of
 ock, First Gentleman of the Chamber to the
 owager, and Cl. of a Rgt. (3.) *Charlotta*, mr.
elius, C. of *Lowenhaupt*. His Si. *Maria*, mr. t.
 C. *Lillie*, Sept. 4. 1665. now his Widow. His
 r's Brother's Sons are: (I.) *Fredericus Erici*, E. of
 ock and *Bogesund*, L. Go. G. of *Westmanland*, -†
 M Feb.

Feb. 1699. (II.) *Carolus Gustavi Steenbock*, E. of *Bersunda*, Councillor of the Kingdom and Ad.

Colleges of Antiquities. The College of Antiquities in *Sweden*: And, 1. *Stockholm*, consisting of several Fellows, or Assistants amongst which are, *Elias Brenner*, *Urban Hiort*, *Johan Peringskiöld* and *Nicolaus Kidder*. On this College depends the Royal Library of *Stockholm*, which Mr. *Franck* is Keeper. 2. But that which is more particularly famous in the Learned World is at *Upsal*, where the Northern Languages are profess'd, and the intricate Obscurities of *Gothick* Antiquity elucidated. A Specimen of this sort of Labour may be seen in what *Olaus Varelius*, *Loccenius*, *Schefferus* and *Rudbeck* have publish'd.

Foreign Ministers at Stockholm.

Foreign Ministers residing at *Stockholm*, or at the Court of *Sweden*: From the Emperor, *Ludovicus*, of *Zinzendorf*. From *France*, Mr. *Heron*. From *England*, Mr. *Robinson*, En. From *Denmark*, Mr. *Crantz*, Yeoman of the Chamber to the K. of *Denmark*. From *Poland* and *Saxony*, *Galetzky*, Waiter of *Inowlooz*, 1699. return'd the same Year. From the K. of *Prussia*, Bn. *Printz*, 1700. return'd the same Year. From the El. Palatine, C. *von Hamilton*, 1695. return'd 1695. From the El. of *Hanover*, Bn. *Grooten*, En. 1702. From *Holland*, Mr. *van Hart*, 1699. Rnt. *Constantinus Rumpff*.

M U S C O V Y,

BEING situate next *Sweden*, extends its self ^{Ancient and present State of Muscovy.} farthest of any Part of *Europe* towards the North Pole. Its Original is very uncertain, the most that we can be inform'd of this Monarchy is, that it was formerly divided several Principalities and Governments, and by long grew to its present unwieldy Bulk. P. *Wolter*, who marry'd *Anna*, the Sister of *Basilus Porceneneta*, introduced the Christian Religion into this illush'd Nation, which afterwards became a Prey to *Tartars*, after their P. *George* was utterly defeated by the *Tartarian K. Batto*, An. 1273. The whole Nation was miserably enslaved and loaded with an portable Tribute for about 200 Years, when 1450. *John*, the Son of *Basilus* the Blind, became Deliverer, and erected the numerous scatter'd Princes into a great Principality, and, after a bloody War with the Great Master of the *Teutonic Order* in *Lithuania*, made a Truce with him for Fifty Years. In his time *John Basilides* obtain'd great Victories over *Tartars* and the Master of the *Teutonic Order*, *Emich von Furstemburg*, whom he took Prisoner, and caused to perish in a miserable Prison. He was one of the most cruel Tyrants that ever liv'd, and his Memory is deservedly detested by the whole World. His Son and Successor, a mild and good P. died too young, without Heir, and left the Nation involv'd in many Troubles. His Sister's Husband *Boris Gudebrand*, after his Death, his Son *Theodorus*, or *Foedorissowitz*, erected the Throne into a Grand Monarchy. After which, the false *Demetrius*, or Impostor, (whose true Name was *Gregorius Utrepeja*) who had murdered his Brother *Demetrius*, and carried the Matter so far, thro' the Assistance of *Poland*, took *Foedor* Prisoner. and causing him to be executed, proclaim'd himself Czar, July 29. 1605. He better to establish himself by Foreign Alliance, he married *Maria*, the d. of *George Minsck*,

Waywode of *Sandomir*, May 1. the following Year. But few Days after, his Bridal Joys were interrupted by *Basilus Ivanowitz Zuski* (a *Russian* Prince of the Royal Family by his Mother's Side) who with 2000 Men surpriz'd and cut in Pieces the Bridegroom, imprisoning the Bride, and several of the Nobility, was proclaim'd Czar, or Great Duke, June 1. 1682. but soon after was oppos'd by another supposititious *Demetrius* (*Gregorius Schacopski*, formerly Secretary of *Muscow*) who pretended, that he was the true *Demetrius*, and the same that escap'd from *Basilus*, instead of being kill'd, as the other reported, and claim'd his imprison'd Wife. All which Divisions were in the end hand fomented by *Charles IX. K. of Sweden*, and brought to that Pitch, that, after executing the Impostor, and delivering *Basilus Zuski* into the *Polish* Power, the Grand Dutchy fell to *Uladislaus Sigismundus*, King of *Poland*, who was for a short time own'd their Prince by the *Russians*; but not being potent enough to hold it by Force, he soon made Way for *Michael Feodorowitz* (the Son of *Foedor Mikitowitz*, the Patriarch of *Muscow*) Nephew to the Tyrant *John Basilides*, who by his Accession to the Throne began the Royal Family, *Alexiowitz*, the present Royal Family, and by making Peace with *Sweden* and *Poland*, and a long Reign of 33 Years, he settled his Country in a prosperous Condition. His Grandson *Peter Alexiowitz* is the present Czar, who after escaping the treacherous Designs of his ambitious Sisters *Sophia Maria*, and their Confederate *G. Gallyzin*, at present sways the Scepter quietly and alone, and vigorously endeavours, as much as possible, to polish his Subjects to the Introduction of Learning and Arts.

The present
Czar.

PETRUS ALEXIEWITZ, bn. June 1672. succeeded his Half Br. *Foedor Alexiowitz* in Conjunction with his Br. *John*. April 27. 1682. crown'd the 25th of *July* following, and soon after obtain'd the sole Government of that vast Monarchy. He is of the *Greek* Religion, and resides at *Moscow*. His mother *mr. t. Ottokesa Federowna*, d. of *Feodor Abramovich Lapuchins*, a *Bajar*, Jan. 27. 1689. His Father *Alexius Michaelowitz*, bn. March 17. 1630. ascended the Throne after his Father's Death, *July* 13. 1682.

His Family
and Relations.

8. 1676. mr. t. 1st. *Maria Illiavna*, eldest d. of *Ilia*
ilowitz Mileslawsky, -†. 2. *Natalia Kiriliowna*, d.
Kiril Poliughtowitz Naraskin, 1671. -† Feb. 4. 1694.
present Czar's chn. 1. *Axelius Petrowitz*, bn. Feb.
1690. 2. *Alexander Petrowitz*, bn. Octob. 13. 1691.
3. . . . *Petrowitz*, bn. 1693. His Half Brs. and
1.) *Axelius Petrowitz*, bn. 1653. -† 1670. (2.) *Theo-*
or Foedor Alexiowitz, bn. 1657. crown'd Czar,
28. 1676. -† April 26. 1682. mr. t. 1st. *Agatha*
ecbska, 1680. -† soon after. 2d. *Maria Euphrosina*
peona, a Polish Lady, 1682. now his Do (3.) *Fohn*,
Juan Alexiowitz, bn. 1666. who by reason of his
Sight and Understanding had been excluded
the Throne, which he yet ascended jointly with
Br. *Peter*, July 25. 1682. but voluntarily abdicated
1688. -† 1696. in Jan. mr. t. *Proscovia Foederowna*,
of *Foeder Petrowitz Solticoffs*, a Bajar, now his
by whom he had Five ds. (4.) *Tatiana*. (5.) *Eu-*
(6.) *Anna*. (7.) *Catharina*. (8.) *Maria*. (9.) *So-*
who by Treasonable Practices against the pre-
Czar, in Conjunction with her Si. *Mary*, are both
mitted to a Cloister, and their Accomplice *G.*
in banish'd into *Siberia*, An. 1688. (10.) *Mi-*
Alexiowitz, -† 1669. (11.) *Theodora Michelowna*,
March, 1678. His own Si. *Nathalia Alexiowna*,
at Court with his Half Sis. N. B. The Musco-
agree with the *Swedes* in the Custom of Naming
selves, the first being their Christian Name, and
second that of their Father, with the additional
mination of *Witz*. For Instance, *Juan Alexiowitz*,
the Son of *Alexius*.
the Czar's large Dominions are numerous De-
yet his Country produces excellent Sturgeon,
Leather, Tallow, Wax, Honey, Pot Ashes,
p, Furs, &c. which are transported from
ngel to all the European Nations. His Territo-
are commonly divided into Four Parts, viz,
1st *Muscovy*, or *West Russ-land*, or *Russia*, bordering
land, containing 22 Provinces II. *East Muscovy*,
Russia to the Streights of *Weygats*, containing 7
nces. III. *Muscovian Tartary*, comprehending
Kingdom of *Astracan*, the Kingdom of *Bulgar*,
Kingdom of *Casan*, the Kingdom of *Siberia*, the

His Territo-
ries.

Country of *Samojede*, and the *Tartarian* Fortifications of *Asoph*, and all its Dependencies; also the demolished Places *Towan* and *Kasikermen*, and the free Commerce in the *Black-Sea*, all which was confirm'd to him by the Peace with the *Turks*, 1700. IV. The *Muscovite* *Lapland*, extending by the *White-Sea* to the *Swedish* Borders.

Religion
and Bishop-
ricks of
Muscovy.

In Spirituals, the *Muscovites* are govern'd by the Patriarch, Archbishops and Bishops, this Nation professing the *Greek Religion*. The Patriarch of *Moscow* who is the Chief of the whole Clergy, and always crowns the Czar, *Adrian I.* † Oct. 28, 1700. A. B. of *Novogrod*, A. B. of *Sufdal*, A. B. of *Rostrow*, Bp. of *Rostrow*, Bp. of *Kolm*, Bp. of *Cazan*, Bp. of *Wolood*, Bp. of *Tuer*, Bp. of *Smolensko*, to which might be added several Bishopricks.

Officers at
Court.

Temporal Offices in the Court are, Great Chancellor *Procopius Bogdanowitx Wotznilia*. Great Treasurer, Peter *Ivanowitx Prosoroffky*. M. H. The various Governments are, Go. of *Condinien*, . . . Go. of *Archangel*, *Boris Alexiowitx Gozzeri*. Go. of *Smolensko*, Peter *Samolowitx*. Vice-Roy of *Siberia*, *Foeder Alexiowitx*. Vice-Roy of *Bolckow*, *Procopius Bogdanowitx Wotznilia*. Great Chr. Go. of *Novogrod*, *Peter Matlewiz*. Go. of *Archangel*, *Michael Ivanowitx*. Go. of *Asoph*, *Stephen Ivanowitx*. Offices in Military Service are, Ad. of *Muscovy*, *Foeder Alexiowitx Gallowin*. V. Ad. 2. By Land. Chief Generalissimo of the Forces, *Peter Furiewitx*. Generalissimo, *Alexius Semenovitx*. G. of the Infantry, *Ivan Borissowitx*. G. of the Life-Guard on Foot, *Affstamon Michaelowitx*. G. of the Cavalry, *Borries Petrowitx Czeremet*, Kt. of *Malta*.

Principal
Persons.

Orders of
Knighthood.

The principal Persons, either descended from ancient Princely Houses, or the chief Ministers, are called *Knees*, or Princes; and those descended from ancient Noble Families, *Bojars*. Orders of Knighthood. The Order of St. *Andrew's Cross* was erected by the present Czar at *Moscow* a few Years past but he hath honour'd only Three of his Countrymen with it, and amongst the Foriegners made Kts. of *St. Andrew's*, *Ludovicus van Printzen*, the K. of *Prussia's* Ambassador,

Foreign Ministers residing at *Moscow* are : From *Foreign Mi-*
Emperor, C. Saporin, En. 1673. From Sweden ; nisters at
 Great Embassie was made by the Bn. *Berckhielm,* *Moscow.*
 r. L. Go. G. of *Lindelhielm* and *Eosander van Goth,*
 urn'd the same Year. From *Denmark, Paulus*
ne, entred 1697. return'd 1702. From Poland and
ony, Major G. Lange, 1700. From the K. of
ssia, Mr. de Prince, return'd 1700. From Holland,
Hulst, 1669. From Venice, Sig. Salvioni, Rnt,
 7.

P O L A N D ;

OF which before the Birth of *Christ* we have *Revolutions*
 no probable Account, this Country, as *Dug-* *of Poland.*
lossius saith, being blessed with so few good
 vernours, that their Fame never reach'd beyond
 Grave, it not being thought worth while to trans-
 fer their ill Actions to Posterity. Historians reckon
 our chief Changes in *Poland*, the first whereof began
 550. when *Lechus I.* and his Followers possess'd
 themselves of this Country, which they found aban-
 don'd and stript by its old Inhabitants the *Vandals,*
 took up his Residence at *Gnesen*, where finding
 an Eagle's Nest, he called the Place from thence
iazdo, which in *Polish* signifies a Nest, whence the
 Eagle was introduced into the *Polish* Arms. *Lechus I.*
 and his Successors ruled for several Ages; amongst
 these was *Wenda*, who govern'd and died a Virgin,
 and *Premisus*, or *Lescus I.* who subtilly got the Crown
 from a Horse-Race. This Line ended with *Popielus II.*
 who, with his Wife and Children, was miserably
 eaten up by Rats or Mice, a just Vengeance for his
 cruelty to his Father's Brother: After which, the
Poles raised *Piastrum*, a private Man, to the Dignity
 of their Prince, and he being the first who bore that
 name, all Natives who came to the Crown were af-
 ter him call'd *Piasti*, and thus began the Second Pe-
 riod, *An. 830.* His lineal Descendant in the Fourth
 generation, *Miecislus I.* being born blind, and shorn,
 according to the then Custom of the Nation at Seven

Years of Age, recover'd his Sight, and, when grown up, was marry'd to *Dambrawca*, the d. of *Bogislaus* D. of *Bohemia*, who converted him to the Christian Religion, and at whose Instance he vigorously propagated the Gospel in his Territories. His Son *Mieslaus I. Chrobry*, was by the Emperor *Otto III.* in regard of his Devotion to the Shrine of St. *Adelbert*, of *Gnesen*, and his Charity to Pilgrims resorting thither, created the first K. of *Poland*; and he by various Conquests enlarged his Dominions. But all he added was again lost by *Mieceslaus II.* who was young, leaving his Q. *Rixa* and Son *Casimir*: The former, upon a Difference between her and the King concerning the Government of the young P. in his Minority, left the Kingdom with her Son, whom she placed in a Monastery, from whence he afterwards ascended the Throne. His Successor *Bolislus II.* surnam'd *the Bold*, could by no means pardon the free Exhortations of Bp. *Stanislaus* to amend his Life, but order'd him to be cut in Pieces at the Altar; where the See of *Rome* took so hainously, that by her Decree she obliged him to quit the Throne and Kingdom, and thereby make Way for his Brother *Uladislaus* to succeed him, who was very successful in several foreign and Civil Wars. Next follow'd his Son *Mieslaus III.* surnam'd *Crimoustus*, famous for his 47 Victories, in most of which he was victorious, tho' the most considerable was that of *Hundsfeld*, near *Breslau*, against the Emperor *Henry V.* He was irregularly succeeded by several, who ventured to subscribe themselves Dukes of *Poland* only, till *Primislaus*, after Excommunication his Family had been excluded, ascended the Throne, but was barbarously murdered by Assassines, which were the Servants of the Duke of *Brandenburg*. The last of the *Piastian* House was *Casimir II.* surnam'd *the Great*, who introduced the *Magdeburgian* Law, and invited in the Germans to the Ground, by whose Industry and Example the Villages grew into great Towns, and several well fortified Cities were built, as well as Churches and Monasteries, and, in fine, he very much improv'd his rude and uncultivated Country. After his Death, the Poles were not very well contented with his Sister's Son, and invited in K. *Lodowick*, K. of *Hungary*, who ne-

to prefer his *Hungarian* before his *Polish* Subjects:
 however, for want of Male Heirs, after his Death,
 crown'd his d. *Hedwig Q.* of *Poland*. She marry'd
Jagello, D. of *Lithuania*, conditionally obliging him
 to cause his Subjects to embrace the Christian Religion,
 to join his Dutchy to the Kingdom of *Poland*; and
 he commenced the Third EPOCH. *Jagello* was soon
 priz'd, but the Dutchy of *Lithuania* did not come
 to the Crown of *Poland* till the Time of *Sigismundus*
Augustus. *Uladislaus*, his Son, possess'd the Kingdoms
 of *Poland* and *Hungary*; but, hurried on by precipitant
 passions, broke his sworn Truce with the *Turks*, and
 was kill'd in a Battle against them at *Varna*. *Sigis-*
mundus Augustus encouraged and advanced the *Luthe-*
ran and Reform'd Religion, and by ending the *Li-*
thuanian Line, made Way for the Fourth and last Re-
 volution, since which Time the Kings have been cho-
 sen out of several Nations, amongst which *Henry*
Valois, D. of *Anjou*, Brother to *Charles IX.* of *France*,
 the first, who, after a Reign of Five Months (the
 Throne of *France* becoming vacant) by a Flight as
 precipitate as hasty, convinced the World, that he did
 not think the one worth keeping, when he could come
 to the other. The enraged *Poles* falling into Disen-
 timent, chose Two Kings, the A. B. of *Gnesen* and
 his Followers adhering to *Maximilian* of *Austria*,
 while the Nobility continued as firm to *Stephen Ba-*
zor P. of *Siebenburgen*. The latter kept the Throne.
 He was established by marrying *Anne*, the Sister of
Sigismundus, and became famous for many great Acti-
 ons. After his Death happen'd another double E-
 volution, in which *Sigismundus*, the Son of *John*, K. of
Bohemia, who pretended by his Mother to be descended
 from the *Jagellonian* House, and *Maximilian* of *Austria*,
 both chosen; but the latter, overcome and ta-
 ken Prisoner by the former, was obliged to sign a
 Renunciation of the Crown to obtain his Liberty. *Ula-*
dislaus IV. (for so *Sigismundus* call'd himself) by seve-
 ral Victories reduced his Government to a flourishing
 Condition. After him, *Johannes Casimirus* the Young-
 er, who was a Cardinal of the *Romish* Church, was
 chosen, and quitting his Hat, married the D. of
Prussia. His Reign was very unhappy, and at-
 tacked with *Cossackian*, *Muscovian*, *Tartarian*, *Swe-*
dis

disb, and *Siebenburgian Wars*, he voluntarily resign'd the Crown, 1668. and retired to the Abbey of *St. Germain's* in *France*. After which follow'd the *Piasti*, or *Natives*, the first *Michael Wisniewsky*, whose Reign was rendred very troublesome by several Contentions, and was succeeded by the famous *Johannes Sobieski*, after whose Death, *Frederick Augustus*, Elector of *Saxony*, was chosen, and yet, tho' very uneasily, accepted it, tho' oppos'd both before and after by the Cardinal Primate *Radziowzki*.

The present
King.

FRIDERICUS AUGUSTUS, or, as the Poles call him, AUGUSTUS II. K. of Poland, Great Lithuania, D. of Saxony, Cleve and Bergen, Hereditary Ml. and El. of the Holy Roman Empire, bn. May 12. 1670. elected K. of Poland Jan. 27. 1697. crown'd at Cracow, Sept. 15. the same Year, convert'd from the Lutheran to the Catholick Religion, first at Cracow, after at Warsaw, m. t. Christina Barbara, d. of Christianus Ernestus, Ms. of Brandenburg, Jan. 10. 1693. She cannot come into Poland before she changes her Religion. His Father, *Johannes Georgius III.* D. of Saxony, Julich, Cleve and Berg, Hereditary Ml. and El. of the Holy Roman Empire, bn. June 10. 1647. † Sept. 12. 1691. at Tubingen, m. t. Anna Sophia, d. of Frederick III. K. of Denmark, Octob. 9. 1666. now his Do. His Sn. *Fredericus Augustus*, bn. Octob. 7. 1696. His Predecessor in the Throne of Poland was, *Johannes III. Sobieski*, K. of Poland, and Great P. of Lithuania, bn. 1624. † 1674. † at Villa Nova, near Warsaw, June 17. m. t. Maria Casimira de la Grange, d. of Henry D'Arquien, and C-L. of the Romish Church, and of P. Zamoisky, 1665. and is now Q. Do. went to Rome, to reside there with her Father. His Father, *Jacobus Sobiesky*, Castellan of Cracow, †. His (1.) *Jacobus Ludovicus*, bn. March 15. 1668. chiefly at Ohlau in Silesia, m. t. Hedwig Elizabeth, d. of Philippus Wilhelmus, El. Palatine, 25. 1691. hath by her, 1. Maria Leopoldina Elizabeth, Johanna Carolina Petronella Claudia Magdalena, May 30. 1693. 2. Maria Casimira Josepha Anna Carolina, bn. June 20. 1695. † July 12. 1695. bn. Nov. 25. 1697. 4. Johannes, bn. Octob. 1699. † in Sept. 1700. (2.) A P. † 1686.

His Predecessor's Family.

(3.) *Theresia Kunigunda Charlotta Casimira*, bn. 1675. mr. t. *Maximilianus Emanuelis*, El. of *Maria*, Jan. 2. 1693. (4.) *Louisa Adelhaidis Theophila*, March 6. 1676. A Twin with the Electress of *Maria*, —. (5.) *Alexander Benedictus Stanislaus*, bn. 1676. (6.) *Constantinus Vladislaus Carolus Phi-* lip, bn. May 1. 1680, and, with his Brother *Alex-* ander, made Kt. of the Holy Ghost, Feb. 1. 1695.

The Crown of *Poland* are subject; (I.) *Poland*, *Dominions of the K. of Poland.* divided into the Lesser *Poland* and the Great *Poland*, the Lesser or the *Red Russia*. (II.) The Great Duchy of *Lithuania*, containing *Lithuania* it self, *Lithuanian* or *White Russia*, and *Samogitia*. (III.) The Duchy of *Prussia*, *Caminieck*, and the greatest part of *Pod-* *was* delivered by the *Turks* to the *Poles*, Sept. 22. The Duchy of *Courland* is also a Fief of the Crown of *Poland*, tho' it hath its own D. under the Protection of *Poland*.

The Supream Power of *Poland* is lodged in the K. and Senators of the Kingdom, and the Nobility.

The K. is Elective, and when the Throne is vacant, the perpetual *Inter-Rex*, as also when the K. is absent, is the Primate of the Kingdom, the A. B. of *Poland*; and, in his Absence, or in case of his Death, the Bp. of *Cujavia*, or in his Absence, or Death, the Bp. of *Cracow*. The former Kings of *Poland* their absolute Prerogative is somewhat diminish'd by the Privileges the Clergy obtain'd since the Introduction of the Christian Religion, and those the Nobility gain'd in and the Time of *Casimirus Magnus*, who is esteem'd the Founder of the *Polish* Freedom: But at present the Bounds of Prerogative are settled every Year by the *Pacta Conventa*.

The Senators of the Kingdom, which in the Election of a K. and all Conventions next the K. and Nobles, exercise the Supream Power, and consist of the principal Officers of the Kingdom, who are obliged to be Roman Catholicks, notwithstanding the *Lutherans*, Reformed or *Calvinists*, *Greeks*, *Socinians* and *Jews* are freely tolerated in the Kingdom. The Body of the Senate then contains; 1. The A. B. of *Gnesen*, who, whenever the Crown becomes vacant, is perpetual *Inter-Rex*, *Archbishops.* or

- or Protector of the Realm. He is also the Pope's *Latus Natus*, and Primate of the Kingdom, C-L. Radzisky. His ordinary Residence is at *Lomix*. 2. *Bishops*. A. B. of Lemberg, in the Lesser or Red Russia. II. Bps. The Bp. of, 1. Cracow, in the Lesser Poland, Ld. of the Principality of Severien, on the Borders Silesia, resides at *Boczant*, or *Kjeltizig*; Mr. B. 1702. 2. Of Cujavia, resides either at *Wladislaw* or in *Pemerilla*; when in Prussia, at *Sobkow*; when in Poland at *Wolbor*; Mr. Szembeck, translated from Cracow, 1699. 3. Of Vilna in Lithuania, Constantine Casimir Brzostowsky. 4. Of Posen in Great Poland, changed Bishopricks with the mention'd Bp. of Vilna Nicholas Swiecicky, 1698. 5. Of Plocko in Muscovy, Andreas Christostomus Zalusky. 6. Of Ermland, or Warmia, in Prussia, resides at Heilsberg, Mr. Schlucza, 1702. 7. Of Leuceorien in Volhynia, Dr. Przemowski, Feb. 1697. 8. Of Premisl in Red Russia, Mr. Lubinsky, Successor of Cracow, 1702. 9. Of Samogitia, or Medin, Mr. Crispin, 1695. 10. Of Culm in Prussia, resides at Lubau, or Althausen, Mr. Szembeck Crown-Referendary, 1702. 11. Of Chelm in Red Russia, Mr. Kiezki, 1699. 12. Of Kiow and Czernichow, upon the Boristhenes, Johannes Paulus Gemolinsky, 1699. 13. Of Caminieck in Podolia, Mr. Gninsky. 14. Of Smolensk in the White Russia, opposite to the Boristhenes. 15. Of Livonia, III. The Waywodes (that is, Palatines) amongst which are some Castellans, and Staroste (that is, Captain) of Samogitia. 1. The Castellan of Cracow, who tho' all Waywodes are superior to the Castellans, except that of Vilna and Trocen, Scarbimirus, Palatine of Cracow, An. 1130. rebellious against Boleslaus III. Crimoustus, P. of Poland, his Successors were degraded, and obliged to give place to their Castellan, as a perpetual Punishment of Crime. The Castellan at present is, Hieronymus gustinus, P. Lubomirsky, E. of Wichnitz and Jaroslau, 1702. 2. The Waywode of Cracow, Mr. Komarowski. 3. Of Posen, (who changed with the Waywode of Cracow) Stanislaus Leszczynsky, E. of Lesno, Apr. 1699. 4. Of Vilna, Casimirus Johannes, P. Sapiens, Great G. of Lithuania. 5. Of Sendomir, Mr. Bidzinski. 6. Castellan of Vilna, Janus, P. Wisniowiecki, 1702. 7. Waywode of Kalisch, Franciscus Sigismundus Gale

Kiulofzyn, 1703. 8. Waywode of Tracko, Mr. Cri-
 9. Of Siradia, Mr. Pieniazreck. 10. Castellan of Tro-
 Mr. Kociel. 11. Waywode of Lenczyn, Georgius To-
 ki. 12. Starost of Samogitia, Georgius Oginsky,
 13. Waywode of Brzesty, in Cujavia, Mr.
 sky. 14. Of Kiow, Josephus Potocki. 15. Of
 lotz (or Inowladislaviensis) Mr. Radomski, 1703.
 Of Russia, or Lemberg, Fobannes Stanislaus Jablo-
 ky. 17. Of Volhinia, Mr. Stodnicki. 18. Of Podolia,
 aminieck, Mr. Dzieduszycski. 19. Of Smolensko, Mr.
 rson. 20. Of Lublin, Mr. Tarlo. 21. Of Poloko,
 inicus Sluzka. 22. Of Belzen, Sinawski Czernesky.
 Novogorod, . . . 24. Of Poloko, Stanislaus Krasin-
 25. Of Witecki, . . . 26. Of Masovia, Mr. Mort-
 27. Of Podlachia, Mr. Branicki, 1700. 28. Of
 Mr. Zaluski. 29. Of Brzosty in Lithuania, . . .
 Of Culm, Mr. Dzialinski, 1702. 31. Of Meislaw. . .
 Of Marienberg (Malborscki) Mr. Krezeuski, 1703.
 Of Braclaw, Mr. Chomentowski. 34. Of Pomerellen,
 Gninsky, 1694. - 1703. 35. Of Minski, Alexander
 eha. 36. Of Livonia, Mr. Felkerson. 37. Of Czerni-
 Mr. Zaluski. IV. The Castellans, which are 4. Castellans.
 berly the Lieutenants of the Waywodes in Time
 War, have no Judicial Power, and in Time of
 ce are barely Senators. They are divided into
 ater and Lesser: The Greater are, (1.) The Castel-
 of Posen, Mr. Gurowsky, 1689. 2. Of Sendomir,
 kowski, Ms. of Pinozow. 3. Of Kalisz, Uladislau
 ri Kolaczkowski. 4. Of Vojnicz, Mr. Gniemosz. 5. Of
 en, Mr. Poninski. 6. Of Siradia, E. of Danhoff.
 Of Lenczin, Mr. Warszycki. 8. Of Samogitia, Mr.
 aus. 9. Of Brzesty, Mr. Grudzinski. 10. Of Kiow,
 akowski. 11. Of Inowclocz, Mr. Grybiowski. 12. Of
 berg, Mr. Fredro. 13. Of Volhynia, Mr. Zaborowski.
 Of Caminieck, Potocki. 15. Of Smolensko, . . .
 Of Lublin, Drzewicki. 17. Of Polocko, . . . 18. Of
 en, Mr. Tast. 19. Of Novogorod, . . . 20. Of Poloko,
 Niszczycki. 21. Of Witepski, Mr. Kociel. 22. Of
 en, . . . 23. Of Podlachia, Mr. Bikuski. 24. Of
 a, Mr. Zaluski. 25. Of Brzesty in Lithuania, . . .
 Of Culm, . . . 27. Of Mscislau, . . . 28. Of Ebingen,
 Chepski. 29. Of Braclaw, . . . 30. Of Dantzic, . . .
 Of Minskie, . . . 32. Of Livonia, . . . 33. Of Czerni-
 , . . (2.) The Lesser Castellans, which are not,

as the others, nominated by the Waywodships, or
 latimates, but by particular Districts, and, as all
 before-mention'd Senators sit on Chairs, or Stools,
 these are obliged to sit behind them on Benches. The
 Lesser Castellans are, 1. The Castellan of Sandeck.
 2. Of Medireck, . . . 3. Of Vistie, . . . 4. Of Biecen,
Kuopatnicki. 5. Of Rogosne, . . . 6. Of Radomir,
Landskoronski, 1693. 7. Of Zawichost, Mr. Gnie-
 8. Of Lenden, . . . 9. Of Sremen, . . . 10. Of Zarnow,
 11. Of Malagos, . . . 12. Of Vielun, . . . 13. Of Prem-
 14. Of Halicz, . . . 15. Of Sanocz, . . . 16. Of Chelm,
 17. Of Dobrin, . . . 18. Of Polanec, . . . 19. Of Prem-
 20. Of Krivin, . . . 21. Of Czechou, . . . 22. Of Na-
 Mr. Gruskinsky, 1699. 23. Of Rospiri, . . . 24. Of
 chow, . . . 25. Of Bidgosti, . . . 26. Of Brezin, . . . 27.
 Kruswick, Mr. Chepsky. 28. Of Oswieczin, . . . 29. Of
 menea, . . . 30. Of Spicimir, . . . 31. Of Inowclocz,
 32. Of Covali, . . . 33. Of Santocz, . . . 34. Of Socha-
 Mr. Waramousky. 35. Of Warsaw, Mr. Crasnow-
 36. Of Gostin, . . . 37. Of Visne, . . . 38. Of Racim-
 39. Of Sierpez, Mr. Gembicki. 40. Castellan
 Wyssagrad, . . . 41. Of Ripin, . . . 42. Of Zacrocm, . . . 43.
 Ciechanow, . . . 44. Of Liven, . . . 45. Of Slonsce, . . . 46.
 Lubackow, . . . 47. Of Conaria in Siradia, . . . 48. Of
 naria in Lencitz, . . . 49. Of Konaria in Cujavia,
 V. The Great Officers of the Kingdom, which com-
 plete the Number of the Senate, are, 1. The Great
 Crown-Marshal, *Casimirus Bielinski*, 1703. 2. The
 Great Marshal of Lithuania, *Alexander P. Sapieha*,
 July 27. 1698. 3. The Crown Great Chancellor
 (N. B. By Virtue of an Order made by *Sigismund*
An. 1507. the Great or Under-Chancellor's Place
 appointed to be given to an Ecclesiastick, who holds
 the poorest Bishoprick; but the Chancellor's Place in
 Lithuania is limited by no Law, but entirely in the
 King's Disposal.) Mr. *Slucza*, Bp. of Ermland, 1703.
 4. Great Chr. of Lithuania, *Carolus, P. Radziwil*. 5.
 Crown-Deputy Chr. Mr. *Szembeck*, 1702. 6. Deputy
 Chr. of Lithuania, *Stanislaus Sczuska*, July 27. 1702.
 7. The Crown-Deputy-Marshal, Mr. *Dunski*, 1702.
 8. Deputy-Marshal of Lithuania, P. of *Sapieha*, 1702.
 9. The Crown Great Treasurer, Mr. *Prebena*, 1702.
 10. The Great Treasurer of Lithuania, *Benedictus*
 of *Sapieha*, Br. to the G.

Great Of-
 ficers.

The Nobility of the Kingdom of Poland and Grand Duchy of Lithuania had formerly, and observe the Degrees of Dukes, Earls or Counts, Barons. There are numerous ancient Families in Poland, which are all highly esteem'd, nor can any be Ennobled or Naturaliz'd otherwise than by Act and Dyet of the Nobility, on Days appointed for their Session. The Marshal of the Deputies chosen for every Palatinate presides over the mention'd Deputies, and by his Authority appeaseth all Differences in the Councils. He also conferreth with the King and Senators; and without him, and the Assembly of Deputies under him, nothing can pass effectually. Besides those Charges which entitle their Possession of Senatorial Dignity, there are several Great Offices not Senatorial.

1. In the whole Kingdom and Great Duchy of Lithuania are: The chief Crown-Secretary, at present is a Clergy-man, as is he of Lithuania. The Secretary of Lithuania, Mr. Bealasor. The Spiritual Crown-Referendary, Mr. Poswigwicke. Spiritual Referendary of Lithuania, ... Temporal Crown-Referendary, Mr. Krezewski, formerly Starost of Chelm, ... Temporal Referendary of Lithuania, Mr. Wilczek, Ab. of the Holy Cross. The Crown G. Hieronymus Augustinus, P. of Lubomirski, 1702. Great Duke of Lithuania, Casimirus Johannes, P. of Sapieha. Crown L. G. Adrian Sienawsky, E. of Stalisk, 1702. Duke of Lithuania, Michael, P. of Wisniowec, 1702. Crown chief Chn. Franciscus, P. of Lubomirski. Chief Chn. of Lithuania, Mr. Dambrooscki. The Deputy-Treasurer, Mr. Meyceszinski. Deputy-Treasurer of Lithuania, Mr. Komorowski. The Crown Treasurer, Bagislaus Jablonowski, 1693. Ensign of Lithuania, Chartorziowski. The Crown Sword-Bearer, Mr. Kizky. Sword-Bearer of Lithuania, ... Crown Treasurer, Mr. Koniecpolski. Lithuanian M. H. ... The Master of the Kitchen, Mr. Tarlo. Lithuanian Master of the Kitchen, Mr. Comonowski. The Crown Butler, Mr. Krowaski. Lithuanian chief Butler, ... Coown chief Carver, Mr. Rzewuski. Lithuanian Carver, ... The Crown chief Steward of the Household, Constantinus Waperowski. Lithuanian chief of the Household, P. Sapieha. Crown Understeward, Mr. Hamiecki. Lithuanian Under-Steward, ... Crown

Crown Under-Butler, Mr. *Sobieski*. *Lithuanian* Under Butler, ... The Crown Secretary of War, *Czernecky*. *Lithuanian* Secretary of War, P. *Sapieha*. Son of the *Lithuanian* Great Treasurer. G. of the Crown Artillery, Mr. *Konsky*. G. of the *Lithuanian* Artillery, Mr. *Minzelle*. Crown Capt. of the Castle, Mr. *Chelmky*. *Lithuanian* Capt. of the Castles, ... Crown Major, Mr. *Tarlo*, jun. 1703. *Lithuanian* Major, *Poricy*. Crown Regent of the Lesser Chancery, *Lithuanian* Regent of the Lesser Chancery, ... Crown Instigator or Remembrancer, ... *Lithuanian* Remembrancer, ... Crown Register of the Chancery, ... *Lithuanian* Register of the Chancery, ... Crown Vice-Remembrancer, ... *Lithuanian* Vice-Remembrancer, ... Crown chief Huntsman, *Bitinski*, † 1703. *Lithuanian* Upper Huntsman, of *Danhoff*. Chief Register of the Treasury, ... Crown Deputy-Ensign, ... Deputy-Ensign of *Lithuania*, ... Crown Querry, ... *Lithuanian* Querry, ... 2. Offices of particular Districts, viz. The G. of Great Poland, Mr. *Radowyski*, 1703. G. of the Lesser Poland, *Vielopolski*, Starost of *Cracow*. Treasurer of *Prussia*, Sword-Bearer of *Prussia*, ... G. of *Podolia*, Mr. *...* *ski*, Waywode of *Cracow*. 3. Offices in particular Palatinates, called Provincial Offices, viz. Deputy-Chn. Ensign, Judge, Steward, Butler, Deputy-Judge, Deputy-Steward, Deputy-Butler, Huntsman, Registrar, Sword-Bearer, Receiver, Capts. of Castles, &c.

*Military
Offices.*

Military Offices are: The Starost with Jurisdiction, which extends to the King's Cities, fortified Towns, Fortresses and Castles: The Starost without Jurisdiction: The Gos. and Keepers of Castles: Vice-Starosts: The Camp-Judge and Register. The principal Officers of the Crown and *Lithuanian* Army are already mention'd, and the Officers of *Saxon* Troops shall be inserted in our Account of *Saxony*.

*An Account
of Courland*

Courland, which *Gottardus Kettler*, the last Grand Master of the Teutonic Order of *Livonia*, surrendered (being unable to defend it alone against the *Moscovites*), to *Sigismundus Augustus*, 1561. as a Fief of the Kingdom, in order to obtain its Assistance.

*The present
Duke, his
Family, &c.*

present D. *Fredericus Wilhelmus*, D. of *Courland* and *Semigallia*, bn. July 19. 1692. yet a Minor, is

Great Offices in Courland.

Roman Empire, D. of Birse, Dubing, Sluzza and K.
Go. of the then Ducal Prussia, bn. May 1. 1620.
Dec. 31. 1699. mr. t. Anna Maria, d. and Heir
Janusius, P. of Radziwil. Her nearest Relation
her Grandfather's Br's d. and her Mother's Father
Catharina, mr. t. 1st. George Hellowitz. 2d. Casimir
hanner, P. Sapieha, Great G. of Lithuania. She +
1695. (2.) Of this Family also is, Stanislaus Casim
P. of Radziwil, D. of Kleka, Chief Marshal of Li
nia, + 1690. mr. t. the eldest d. of the Ms. of B
May 21. 1690. She is now mr. to P. Sapieha. He
ther, Michael Carolus, P. of Radziwil, +. His
Michael, P. of Radziwil.

Wisniwec.

(H.) Dukes of *Wisniwec*: Georgius Demetrius,
Wisniwec and *Zharaw*, G. of Lithuania, + at L
1682. mr. t. the P. of Ostrog, May 10. 1671. a
now P. Lubomirski's Do. His Father, Janusius,
Wisniwec, Crown M. H. and Waywode of Rus
mr. t. Middle Tiskiwitz, d. of Janusius, Waywo
Kiow. His Br. Christophorus Constantinus, D. of
niwec, +. His chn. 1. Janus, P. *Wisniwec*, C
of Vilna. 2. Michael, P. of *Wisniwec*, L
L. G. His Father's Br's Sn. Michael Thomas K
D. of *Wisniwec*, bn. 1640. elected K. of Poland
19. 1664. + without chn. Nov. 10. 1673. mr. t.
nora Maria, d. of Ferdinand III. Emperor, 1670.

Lubomirsky.

(III.) The Princes of *Lubomirsky*: Stanislaus,
bomirsky of the Holy Roman Empire, Crown-M
+ Jan. 17. 1702. at Viasdow, mr. t. 1st. Madam
linski, +. 2d. The d. of Theodore, E. of Dan
May 14. 1702. His Father, Sebastianus Georgius,
bomirsky of the Holy Roman Empire. The Em
Ferdinand III. mortgaged the Earldom of Zips
gary to him, which is now in the Possession of
sterity. He was a Great G. and long opposed
but in July 1666. was reconciled to him, + at
Jan. 11. 1669. mr. t. 1st. Madam Ligeez. 2d. B
Tetlowna, +. His chn. by his second Lady: 1.
dorus, P. of *Lubomirsky*. 2. A d. mr. t. Adrian
sky, Crown L. G. June 16. 1687. His own
Si. 1. Hieronymus Augustinus, P. of *Lubomirsky*,
Great G. and Castellán of Cracow, mr. t. M
Boukam, by whom he had Four chn. 2. Alex
Starost of Prosbow. 3. Christina, mr. t. Felician

Crown L. G. † May, 1699. His Half Brs. and

1. Anna, mr. t. Benedictus, P. Sapieha, Great

asurer of Lithuania. 2. Franciscus, P. Lubomirsky,

own Great Chn. Mr. t. Madam Boykan Si. to

Br's Lady. 3. George, P. of Lubomirsky, bn. Six

months after his Father's Death, Starost of Ostro-

Major G. and Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse, † March 4.

9. His Father's Br's Sn. Josephus Carolus, P. Lubo-

my of the Holy Roman Empire, Deputy Crown-

thal, bn. July 29. 1661. † Dec. 1702. mr. t. Theo-

d. of the P. of Ostrog, and Do. of Georgius De-

my, D. of Wisniawec, now again Do. His Father's

Michael Alexandor, P. Lubomirsky of the Holy Ro-

Empire, Crown M. H. † Dec. 27. 1677. mr. t.

Anna Tecla, d. of George Ossalinsky, P. of the Roman

Empire. By her he had Four chn. one of which

Sia, bn. 1685. mr. t. Carolus Philippus, Palatine of

Rhine.

V) The Princes Czartorysky: P. of Czartorysky, Sta-

czartorysky, of Krzemieniec, a great Friend to the P. of Conti,

ky'd him in Prussia. His Father, P. of Czartorysky,

Waywode of Sandomir, † Feb. 22. 1692. His Br. An-

dra, P. of Czartorysky, bn. 1672. † of a Fever,

9. 1695.

(.) The Princes of Sapieha: Casimirus Johannes, Sapieha.

Sapieha, Great G. of Lithuania, and Waywode

of Lithuania, hath established his House and himself upon

very high Foot in Lithuania; but tho' the Bp. of

showed his Rise and all his Happiness in this

ld to the House of Sapieha, yet he turn'd his ir-

concilable and inveterate Enemy, and raised the

ality against him, and Oginsky, the Starost of

gicia, hath utterly ruin'd all his Estate. See

Hiltory more at large in Father Stanislaus Choch-

ky's Relation of it. mr. t. Catharina, the d. of

Popper, P. Radziwil, and Do. of George Hebrant,

Sept. 1695. 2. The Lady Sluskin, Do. of the Lithua-

L. G. 1703. His chn. (1.) George, E. of Sapieha,

st of Samogitia, and Lithuanian chief Steward of

Household, mr. t. Madam Polirinska, by whom he

Four chn. (2.) Madam mr. t. Mr. Bra-

Waywode of Podlaskia. (3.) Michael Sapieha,

ellan of Trocka, Lithuanian M. H. and Imperial

was cut to Pieces, 1700. by Oginsky's Adhe-

rents. (4.) *Alexander Sapieha*, Great Ml. of Lithuania, and Waywode of Minskie, mr. t. the eldest d. of the Ms. de Bethune, who was Do. of *Stanislaus Casimirus*, P. Radziwil, Upper Ml. of Lithuania, by whom he had Two chn. His Brs. and Si. (1.) *Leo*, E. of *Sapieha*, Lithuanian Great Ml. mr. t. the P. Radziwil Great Chr. his Do. and d. of *Lubomirsky*, + Nov. 1700. By her he had, *Francisca Sapieha*, mr. t. *Jacob* Bn. of *Flemming*, at *Trebnitz* in *Silesia*, July 9. 1700. (2.) The Do. of . . . *Lipski*, and *Starosta* or Governor of *Sandetzki*. (3.) *Benedictus*, P. *Sapieha*, Great Treasurer of Lithuania, mr. t. *Anna*, d. of *Sebastien Georgius*, P. *Lubomirsky*, from which Marriage proceeded, . . . P. *Sapieha*, *Pisarz*, or Secretary of War Lithuania, mr. t. the d. of the Great Chr. *Vielopolski*, 1700. 2. . . bn. . .

Leszczynski.

(VI.) The Earls of *Leszczynski*: *Raphael Leszczynski*, E. of *Lesno*, G. of Great Poland, and Crown Treasurer, + at *Oels* in *Silesia*, Jan. 31. 1703. mr. t. *Anna*, d. of *Stanislaus Johannes Jablonowski*, G. Crown G. Nov. 15. 1670. His Father, *Bogislaus Leszczynski*, E. of *Lesno*, G. of Great Poland, +. mr. t. *Johanna Catharina*, d. of *Alexander Ludovicus*, P. *Radziwil*, and Do. of *Jacob van Weiber*. His Sn. *Stanislaus Leszczynski*, Waywode of *Posen*, and *Starosta* *Adelnau*, who hath Three chn.

Jablonowsky.

(VII.) *Jablonowsky*: *Stanislaus Johannes Jablonowsky*, Castellan of *Cracow*, and Great Crown Treasurer, + Apr. 3. 1702. His chn. 1. *Johannes Stanislaus Jablonowsky*, Waywode of *Russia*, mr. t. the youngest d. of the Ms. of *Bethune*. 2. *Bogislaus Jablonowsky*, Crown Ensign, mr. t. the d. of *Felicianus Porocki*, Crown L. Octob. 23. 1701. 3. *Anna*, mr. t. *Raphael Leszczynski*, E. of *Lesno*, now his Do.

Prziemski.

(VIII.) The Counts *Prziemski*: *Uladislaus*, E. *Przeyma Prziemski*, Waywode of *Kalisch*, Ld. of *min*, *Borek* and *Rawitz*, bn. 1654. + Feb. 12. 1700. mr. t. *Catherina*, as well by Birth as Marriage *Przeyma Prziemski*, now his Do. His chn. 1. The d. of *Opolenska*. 2. One bn. 1699. a little before his Father +.

Lipski.

(IX.) *C. Lipski*: *Alexander Felix*, E. of *Lipski*, Waywode of *Kalisch*, + at *Vilda*, in the County of *Sandomir*, Sept. 30. 1702. mr. t. *Ursula*, C. of *Czasszyn*,

P O L A N D.

181

Do. Hischn. 1. *Josephus, E. of Lipski, bn. 1685.*
Mariana, bn. 1696.

Foreign Publick Ministers residing at the Court of Foreign Mi-
 nd. From Rome, Sig. Spada, Nuntio, 1703. From nisters at
 Emp. Henry, C. of Sweden, 1700. From France, the Court of
 Bonacqui, who returned from Warsaw, 1702. From Poland.
 and, Mr. Stepuer, 1698. return'd... From Sweden, *inculcator*
 G. Welling, 1698. return'd 1700. From Denmark, *subl.*
 or G. Tramp, 1700. From Portugal, Francisco de
 Pacheco, 1698. return'd the same Year. From
 El. of Bavaria, Ab. Scavatti, En. at the Election,
 7. return'd... From the K. of Prussia, G. of Wal-
 d, 1701. Rnt. Mr. Werner. From the El. of Ha-
 Cl. van Gort, return'd... From Muscovy, P. De
 sky, 1702. From Florence, Ms. Giulio Puzzi, 1699
 nd... From Savoy, C. of Brianzone, 1700. re-
 d... From Holland, Mr. von Cranenburg, 1701.
 n Venice, Sig. Albert, Rnt. return'd 1699.

N 3

PRUS.

P R U S S I A,

Revolutions
of Prussia.

WAS a free independant Country, till the beginning of the Eleventh Century, when *Bolistaus I. K. of Poland*, after the Imposition of a Tribute, upon its Inhabitants their murder of *Albert at Fischhausen*, intirely subjected it. The *Prussians* several times freed themselves from the Slavery by Force of Arms; but *An. 1300.* in order to moderate the *Polish* Rigour, *Conrad, D. of Masovia* invited *Herman van Saltza*, Great Master of the *Teutonic Order*, and his Knights, to his Assistance, on Condition, that if by their successful Arms they should wrest *Prussia* and *Culm* out of the *Poles* Hands, Half the former should remain to them as a Reward of their Valour; but the other Half, with the Land to devolve on the *Prussians* themselves. These Terms were more readily accepted, than justly performed for the victorious *Teutonic Knights* in about 40 Years extirpated the old *Prussians*, and planting the Country with *German Colonies*, became absolute Masters of it, utterly setting aside the mention'd Treaty of Invitation. Notwithstanding all which, they were not so happy in keeping, as successful in gaining Land; but, after several unfortunate Battles, were obliged not only to quit *Culm* and Half of *Prussia* *An. 1466.* to *Casimir IV. K. of Poland*, but to hold the Remainder as a Fief of that Crown. These former Conditions sate very uneasie on the *Teutonic Knights* who by the Election of a Grand Master of the Electoral Houses of *Saxony*, or *Brandenburg*, thought to lay a Foundation of unlimited Grandeur: Accordingly they chose *Albertus, Ms. of Brandenburg*, who being formidable, by the expected Assistance of *German Neighbours*, soon concluded a Treaty with *Sigismund I. K. of Poland*, *An. 1525.* by which the Knights were obliged to quit *Prussia* intirely to him, which he was to hold in Fief as a Dutchy dependent on the Crown of *Poland*. But his Successors thinking this Treaty too favourable to the *Poles*, as

he contrary believed it too disadvantageous, George William, Elector of Brandenburg, resolv'd to gain better Terms, and his Son Frederick William the Great succeeded so well in his Design, An. 1657. that the Sovereignty of Prussia was afterwards effectually con-
ced to him and his Heirs, by the Concession of the
Am. at Koningsburg, Octob. 18. 1662. condition-
y, that in Deficiency of Heirs it should again re-
to the Poles, and become a Fief of that Crown.
s prosperous State of Prussia hath been highly im-
d by the Son of that Great Prince, who so far
our'd this Country, as to cause himself to be pro-
m'd King thereof, with an unusual Magnificence,
18. 1701.

FREDERICUS, K. of Prussia, Ms. of Bran-
burg, Chief Chamberlain and El. of the Holy Ro-
Empire, Sovereign P. of Orange, Magdeburg,
Juliers, Bergen, Stetin, Pomeran, Cassubia and Van-
D. of Crossen in Silesia, V. C. of Nuremberg, P. of
berstadt, Minden and Camin, E. of Hockenzollern,
Ravensberg, Lingon, Meurs, Bubren and Leerdorn,
of Ter-Veer and Vlissing, Ld. of Ravensstein, La-
berg, Butow, Arlay and Breda, bn. July 1. 1657. is
the Reform'd Religion, and resides at Berlin, mr. t.
Elizabeth Henrietta, d. of William, Landgrave of
Hessen-Cassel, Aug. 13. 1679. -| June 26. 1682. 2d. Sa-
Charlotte, d. of Ernestus Augustus, El. of Hanover,
26. 1684. -| 1704. She was crown'd and anointed
of Prussia, Jan. 18. 1701. His Father was Frederic
William, the Great Ms. of Brandenburg, Arch-Cham-
berlain and El. of the Holy Roman Empire, bn. Feb. 6.
1600. -| April 29. 1688. mr. t. 1st. Ludovica Henrietta,
d. of Frederick Henry, P. of Orange, Decemb. 7. 1646.
June 18. 1667. 2d. Dorothea, d. of Philip, D. of
Slein-Glucksburg, and Do. of Christianus Ludovicus, D.
Brunswick and Lunenburg, June 13. 1668. -| Aug. 6.
1689. His chn. by the first Marriage, Ludovica Doro-
Sophia, bn. Sept. 19. 1686. mr. t. Frederick, Here-
itary P. of Hessen-Cassel, July 3. 1700. By the second
Marriage, 1. Fredericus Augustus, bn. Octob. 6. 1685.
Jan. 21. 1686. 2. Fridericus Wilhelmus, the pre-
s Crown P. (or Heir Apparent) bn. Aug. 4. 1688.
s own Brs. and Si. 1. Wilhelmus Henricus, bn. May

The present King.

His Family and Relations.

11. 1648. -† Octob. 20. 1649. 2. *Carolus Emilius*,
 Feb. 6. 1655. -† of a violent Fever at *Strasburg*,
 then engaged amongst his Father's Troops against
France in *Alsace*, Nov. 22. 1674. 3. and 4. *Henni*
 and *Amalia*, Twins, bn. Nov. 9. 1664. the first
 Novemb. 16. following, the other Jan. 22. 1665.
 5. *Ludovicus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, bn. June 28. 1665.
 -† March 28. 1687. mr. t. *Luise Charlotte*, d. of
flaus, P. of *Radziwil*, who, after his Death, mr. t. *Car-*
rolus Philippus, P. Palatine of the *Rhine*, Jan. 7. 1688.
 -† March 25. 1695. His Half Brs. and Sis. (1.) *Phi-*
lippos Wilhelmus, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, bn. May 10.
 1689. lives in *Sweden* on his Estate, mr. t. *Johannes*
Charlotte, d. of *Johannes Georgius*, P. of *Anhalt-De-*
Jan 15. 1699. and had by her Two chn. 1. *Fred-*
Dorothea Henrietta, bn. Feb. 14. 1700. at *Oranien-*
 -† 1701. 2. *Fredericus Wilhelmus*, bn. Dec. 27. 1701.
 (2.) *Maria Emilia*, bn. Nov. 17. 1671. mr. t. 1st. *Ch-*
D. of Mecklenburg-Gustrow, Aug. 8. 1687. 2d. *Maria*
Wilhelmus, D. of *Saxon-Weitz*, June 26. 1689. (3.)
bertus Fredericus, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, bn. Jan. 14. 1688.
 chosen Master, or General of the Order of *Malta*,
Sonnenburg, in his younger Brother's Place, March 10.
 1696. (4.) *Carolus Philippus*, bn. Dec. 26. 1672. ch-
 sen Master of the Order of *Malta* at *Sonnenburg*,
 March 5. 1693. -† of a Heetick Fever in the Camp
 before *Casal* in *Italy*, July 23. 1695. (5.) *Elizabeth*
Sophia, bn. March 26. 1674. mr. t. 1st. *Fredericus*
mirus, D. of *Cawland*, April 29. 1691. 2d. *Christi-*
Ernestus, Ms. of *Brandenburg Bareuth*, March 30. 1700.
 (6.) *Dorothea*, bn. May 27. 1675. -† Sept. 1. 1688.
 (7.) *Christianus Ludovicus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*,
 May 24. 1677.

His Domi-
 nions.

The K. of *Prussia's* Dominions are: I. *Prussia*,
 vided into the Circles of, 1. *Samland*; 2. *Nat-*
 and, 3. *Oberland*. II. The *Marchia*, March, or Pro-
 vince of *Brandenburg*, containing, 1. The Old March,
 2. Middle March; 3. New March; 4. *Ucker March*,
 and, 5. *Priegnitz*. III. The Dutchy of *Grossen in-*
lesia. IV. In the Lower *Lusatia*: 1. *Corbus*; 2. *S-*
merfeld; 3. *Peskau*; and, 4. *Peitz*. V. In *Far-*
Pomeren: 1. Farther *Pomerania*, properly so call-
 2. The Dutchy of *Cassubia*; 3. The Dutchy of *V-*

or *Vandalia*; 4. The Principality of *Croy*; and, The Lordships of *Lauenburg* and *Butow*. VI. The Duchy of *Magdeburg*. VII. *Halle*, or the *Saah* Circle. VIII. The Principality of *Halberstadt*. IX. The Principality of *Minden*. X. The Dutchy of *Cleve*. The County or Earldom of *Ravensberg*. XII. The County of *Marck*. XIII. *Lipstadt*, in the County of *Me*. XIV. The *Fus-Advocatie*, or Right of Protection of the Princely Foundation of *Quedlinburg*, rendered to his present Majesty by the present K. of *Poland* and *El. of Saxony* in 1698. XV. The whole Country of *Hohnstein*, of which he took Possession, Decemb. 12. 1699. XVI. The Principality of *Orange* in *France*. XVII. The Counties of *Lingen*, *Bubren* and *Leerдам*. XVIII. The Marquissate of *Ter-Veer* and *Wissing*. XIX. The Barony of *Ida*. The K's principal Houses or Palaces of Pleasure are; *Oranienburg*, *Lutzenburg*, *Potsdam*, *Rosen-Schonhausen* and *Friedrichsfeld*. The Crown Possessions. The K. of *Prussia's* Officers of the Court are: The officers at Court. The Chamberlain, *Johannes Casimirus*, C. of the *an Empire*, and of *Wirtemberg*, and chief Minister. After him are Twelve Lords of the Chamber, each wear a Key, 1. *Mr. von Syburg*. 2. Major *Tettau*. 3. *Mr. van Groote*. 4. C. of *Blumenthal*. 5. *Mr. von Beer*. 6. *Wilhelm von Tettau*. 7. *Ernest*, of *Danhoff*. 8. Marshal *von Biberstein*. 9. C. von *ming*. 10. Bn. *von Kniphausen*. 11. *Mr. Diepen-* 12. Vacant Chief Marshal, *Augustus*, C. von *genstein*. M. H. C. *Johan Casimirus*, C. of *War-* *Querry*. *Mr. von Bauer*, Chief Huntsman, *Mr. von* *witz*. Capt. of the Castle, *Ludovicus von Prinzen-* Chief Butler, *Mr. von Ertach*. Master of the Ceremonies, *von Besser*. Treasurer, *Henricus Wilhelmus von Stof-* Gentlemen of the Chamber are; Bn. *von Jons-* *Mr. von Munchow*, *von Kemick*, *von Damnitz*, *von* *icke*, *von Bredau*, *von Luderix*, *von Schlippenbach*, *von Bredau*, *von Mesbuch*, *Ld. von Groote*, *von* *knitz*, *von Kyserling*, *von Busch*, *von Schulenburg*, *Tettau*, *von Brand*, *von Arnheim*. Gentlemen of Court are; *Mrs. von Merob*, *von Louternau*, *von* *ky*. Physicians of the Body, the Court Coun- *Dr. Krug*; *Dr. Weise*, Court Councillor; *Dr. Ment*.

Mentzel. The Director of the Library is the Privy Councillor *van Brand*. Keepers of the Museum, Chamber of Natural and Artificial Rarities, are, *Leontius Beger*. Antiquaries, *Ernestus Sigismundus Grell*, *Johannes Casimirus Philippi*, *Mr. Uesinus, jun.* together with the Court-Preachers, *Hendrich of Potsdam*, *Jo. Grosse*. Keepers of the Records are, the Privy Councillor *Canon*, the Court Councillor *Hartmann* and *Mr. Kochius*.

The Q. of
Prussia's
Court.

The late Q's Court: Governess of the Household, *Madam von Steenland*. Court-Ladies, or Maids of Honour, *Madam von Pelnitz*, *von Busch*, *von Schenck*, *von Chevallerie*, *von Sengfeld*, *von Bern*. High-Steward, *Mr. von Bulow*. M. H. and Chamber Ld. *Ms. Dansson*. Chamber Ld. *Mr. von Pelnitz*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, *Mrs. von Fellenberg*, *von Stentz*, *von Busch*.

Courts of the
Crown P.
Ms. Philip,
Ms. Albert,
and Ms.
Christian.

His Royal Highness the Crown Prince's Court: High-Steward of the Household, *Alexander, von Dohna*. M. H. and Chamberlain, *Mr. von Scherff*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, *Mr. von Adelsheim*, *von Brand*, *von Freytag*. Physician of the Body, *Horch*. His Highness the *Ms. Philip Wilhelm's* Court: Chief Marshal, *Mr. von Auer*. M. H. and Gentleman of the Chamber, *Mr. von Lepsch*. Master of the Household, *Mr. de Legre*. Councillors, *Mr. Vorstius*, *Hoffman*. Chief Governess of the Household, *Ms. his Consort*, *Madam von Oppen*. Young Ladies of the Chamber, or Maids of Honour, *Madam von Lisac*, *Madam Canstein*. In his Highness *Ms. Frederick's* Court are: Chr. of the Order of *St. Elizabeth*, *Mr. von Bodelswin*. Gentleman of the Chamber, *Mr. von Knefbeck*. Councillor, *Mr. Richter*. His Highness *Ms. Christian Ludovicus's* M. H. and Gentleman of the Chamber, *Mr. von Schweinichen*.

Council of
State.

The chief Councils and Courts at Berlin. The first is the Privy Council, or Council of State, composed of the following Members: *Otto, Count Schwerin*; *Paulus, Bn. of Fucks*; *Johannes Frederick, Ld. von Rhetz*; *Ezekiel, Bn. von Spanheim*; *Frederick, Bn. von Schmettau*; *Daniel Ludolph, Bn. von Danckelman*; *Alexander, V. C. von Dohna*; *Ernst, von Brand*; *Johannes, Bn. von Overbeck*; *Samuel*.

alkowski; Mr. von Hamrath, Master of Requests;
 Hopfhorus, V. C. von Dohna; Rutger von Ilgen,
 Secretaries of State are; Councillor Friedeborn, Mr.
 ge; Court Councillor, Schardius; Court Coun-
 or and Keeper of the Records, Mr. Cuno.

The Privy-Council of Justice, composed of, ^{Privy-Council of Justice.}
 President, who is the Privy-Councillor von Rhetz;
 Councillors are: The Privy-Councillor von
 nd; The President of the Court of Justice, von
 el; Bn. von Schweinitz; Mr. von Borch, von Hou-
 von Stephani; . . . S . . . ; von Bartholdi; von
 nning.

The Court of Justice, of which is, ^{Court of Justice.}
 Director, Rudiger Christianus von Wedel. Coun-
 ors, or Assistant Judges: The Privy-Councillor,
 Borch; Bn. von Pultitz. Wampolt von Umstert;
 von Meinders, von Freyberg, von Marchau, von
 . . . Hulfemann, von Hengel. Privy-Councillor;
 Kruse, . . . Mioge, . . . Frohs, . . . Beyer, . . . Hef-
 . . . Gantefeweller, . . . Beck, . . . Senning.

In the chief Consistory are: President, Paulus, ^{Chief Con- sistory.}
 von Fuchs. Assistants, Mr. von Flemming, . . .
 tau, Court-Preacher; . . . Ludicke, Provost; . . .
 er, Provost; . . . Neuhaus's chief Secretary, von
 . . . Schmidt, . . . Riffelman.

In the Council of War are: The President of ^{Council of War.}
 Alexander, C. von Warthensteden. Councillors or
 tants, Paulus, Bn. von Fuchs; Daniel Ludolph,
 von Danckelman; Alexander, V. C. von Dohna;
 ger, Ld. von Ilgen. The Councillor, Schardius,
 and Cabinet or Closet Secretary.

The Domestick Court in the K's Palace: Pre- ^{Court of the King's Household.}
 nt, Johannes Casimirus, C. von Wartemberg of the
 an Empire, chief Director of the Royal Re-
 es. Councillors or Assistants: President, von
 alkowski, Mr. von Flemming, Scultetus von Un-
 , Mr. Weise, von Bertholdi, Matthias von Berchem,
 Merian, . . . Lyben.

In the Exchequer, or Chamber of Accounts, ^{Exchequer.}
 President, C. von Wartemberg; Vice-President,
 von Chwalkowsky. Assistant Councillors; Mr.
 Assistant Councillor in the Court of Justice;
 . . . Weise,

... *Weise*, Privy-Councillor; ... *Merian*, ... *Schmettau*, *Matthias von Berchem*; *von Portz*, ... *Peen*, ... *Walser*.

Post-Office.

8. In the Post-Office are: The Hereditary Post-Master-General, *Johannes Casminus*, C. of *Wartenberg*, and of the Holy Roman Empire, Court Post-Master, *Mr. Hennert*; Domestick Secretary, Assistant, *Mr. Sobbe*, Domestick Secretary. Secretary of the Office, *Mr. Ludolph*. Secretary of Travelling Posts, *Mr. Hesse*.

Court of Fiefs.

9. Court of Fiefs: Director of the Fiefs, *Paul Bn. von Fuchs*. Secretaries, the Domestick Assistant-Councillor, *Mr. von Stephani*; and the Court Councillor, ... *Bergius*.

The Government of New-March

In the Government of the New-March at *Caspary* are: The *Chr. Eusebius von Brand*. The Governing Council composed of, *Carolus Hildebrand von Barm*, *Wolff von Metternich*, *Johannes Gisebert Bodenschwing*, *Chr. of Sonnenburg*; *Carolus Fredeh Scultetus von Unfried*, *Franciscus Dreier*, *Gothofred Scholtz*, *Hermannus Recke*.

of Old-March.

In the Quarter-Session of the Old-March at *Stadal*, *Mr. von Kneesebeck*, Captain of the Province presides.

of Prussia.

In Prussia is the Governing Council, containing The *Go. Otto Wilhelm von Perbant*. The chief Burgrave, or V. C. *Alexander Christophorus von Rauffsch*. The *Chr. George Fredericus von Creitz*. The chief Marshal, *Christophorus von Wallenroth*. The Tribunal, or highest Court of Appeals at *Koninsberg*, under the Direction of the President, *Georgius Fredericus von Creitz*. In the Court of Justice presides *Mr. John Leschowen*, chief Judge: And *Johann Christophorus Boltz*. J. U. D. is President of the Consistory at *Samland*.

of Olev.

At *Cleve*, the President of the Governing Council is, *Mr. von der Reeck*.

of Magdeburg.

In the Government of *Magdeburg* at *Halle* presides the *Chr. Nicholas Bartholomæus Michael*, Bn. *Danckelman*. Vice-Chr. *Gothofred Stoffer von Lilienfeld*. The Council of the Government, *Georg Fredericus von Oppel*, *Carolus von Dießlau*, one of the King

the King's Privy-Council, and Commissary of
for Magdeburg; *Christianus Gotthofred Prencken-*
Lebrecht von Guericke, *Johan Gotthofred Staesser* of
nsfeld, *Otto Ludwig*, *Ld. of Ploto*; *Frederick Wil-*
von Posadowsky, *Mr. von Cocceius* promoted

the Direction of the Government of the Farther of Pomeran-
ren, or *Pomerania*, is vested in the Chancel-
Paul, *Bn. von Fuchs*.

Halberstadt, the President of the Government, of Halber-
von Ruck, Vice-Chancellor, *Mr. Meyer*. itadt.

Minden is chiefly govern'd by the Chancellor *von* of Minden.
us Martinus von Unverschre.

Crossen are: The Governour of the Principality, of Crossen.
Count of *Schwetina*. Deputy-Governour, *Alex-*

von *Rothenberg*. Justiciary Councillor, *Christian*
ken.

the Governments under the King are, (1.) That Govern-
the Royal Prussia; Vice-Roy, or Governour, *Luo-* menis under
us Fredericus, Duke of *Holstein*. (2.) Governour the King.

leve and the Earldom of March is, *Fredericus*,
editary Prince of *Hessen-Cassel*, 1703. (3.) Go-
our of *Magdeburg* is, *Philippus Wilhelmus*, Mar-
of *Brandenburg*. (4.) Governour of *Pomeran*,
at von *Flemming*, May 22. 1703. (5.) Go-
our of *Halberstadt*, *Christianus Ludovicus*, Marquis
randenburg.

the Military Service are: The Generals: *E. Bar-* Military
Count of the Roman Empire, resign'd his Com- Officers.
d, An. 1702. and hath a Yearly Pension of

Rixdollars; and the present General of all
King's Forces is, *Alexander, C. von Wartenleben*,

General of the Artillery, *Philippus Wilhel-*

Marquis of *Brandenburg* General of Horse,

ricus Ludovicus, Duke of *Holstein*. General of

infantry is vacant. Lieutenant-Generals are, *Bar-*

von *Lottum*; *Alexander*, Viscount of *Dohna*;

us Fredericus, Marquis of *Brandenburg*; *Chri-*

us Ludovicus, Marquis of *Brandenburg*; *Mr. von*

genheim, von *Schlaberndorff*, von *Gotz*, von *Tettau*,

Arnsheim, *Leopoldus P. of Anhalt-Dessau*. Com-
ry-General, *Daniel Ludolph*, Baron of *Danckel-*
man,

man, 1702. Major-Generals are : Baron of Mieder ; ... Touchet, Baron of Walburg ; Mr. von Baron of Sonnsfeld ; Christophorus, Count of Drösch ; Joachimus Fredericus von Wrech ; Baron of Heyden, Mr. la Cave, ... Schlippenbach, ... Cornaut, Nazmar, ... Borstel, Prince of Anhalt-Zerbst, grave of Hessen-Homburg. Colonel of the Artillery, Mr. von Schlund, promoted here out of the Service, 1699.

The Cavalry. The Cavalry consists of, 1. The Life-Guard, Three Companies of Halboediers, commanded by Lieutenant-General Tettau. 2. One Company Grand Musquetiers, commanded by Colonel de Mail, 3. A Company of Gens d'Arms, commanded by Major-General Nazmar. 4. The King's Regiment, Colonel von Hackeborn. 5. The Crown Prince's Regiment, Colonel de Rosay. 6. Marquis Wilhelm's Regiment, Colonel Brigadier Iselstein. 7. Wartenburg Regiment, Colonel Hussen. 8. Regiment of Colonel Count de Ostange. 9. Heiden, Colonel. 10. Major-General Schlippenbach's, commanded himself ; as is, 11. Mr. Schanings Regiment. Regiment of Bareith, commanded by the Baron marhe.

Dragoons. The Dragoons are : 1. The Royal Regiment, Major-General von Wrech. 2. Marquis Albrecht's Regiment, Colonel Panwitz. 3. Regiment of Anspach, Colonel du Vaine. 4. Major-General field's Regiment, of which he is Colonel. 5. free Companies of Lottum, Winzingerode and Genstein, are all commanded by the same.

Infantry. The Infantry is composed of the following giments ; 1. The Swiss Guards, under Colonel Rosay. 2. The Granadier Guards, Colonel Panwitz. 3. The Cadets, commanded by Major von. 4, and 5. The Marchian and Prussian Guards, 36 Companies, commanded by Lieutenant-General Arnheim and Colonel von Hacke. 6. The Crown Prince's Regiment, the Colonel is Brigadier Finckenstein. 7. Marquis Philip Wilhelm's Regiment, Colonel Bredow. 8. Marquis Albert Frederick's Regiment, Lieutenant Colonel von Hoym. 9. Ma

Prussian Lodowick's Regiment, Colonel *von Stillen*.
 The new *Holstein* Regiment, Colonel *von Platen*.
 The old *Heinrich* Regiment, Colonel *Ramel*.
 Colonel *Canitz*'s Regiment. 13. Regiment of
von der Hagen. 14. The old Regi-
 ment of *Dohna*, Colonel *Panwitz*. 15. Regiment of
Alt-Dassau, Colonel *Ernest Count Danhoff*, sen.
 Regiment of *Anhalt-Zerbst*, Colonel *von Grosse*.
 Regiment of *Schladerndorff*, Colonel *von Wulffen*.
 New Regiment of *Dohna*, Colonel *Bogislav*,
von Danhoff, jun. 19. Regiment of *Danzhoff*, Co-
 lonel *von Bornstein*. 20. Regiment of *Varenne*, Colonel
Wessel. 21. Colonel *Grumkau*'s Regiment. 22. The
burgish Battalion, Colonel *Teyler*. 23. The new
Prussian Regiment, Colonel *Prince of Nassau-Dillen-*
 The following, viz. 25. *La Cuye*. 26. *Cornaux*.
Horn. 28. *Mannitz*. 29. *Berstel*. And, 30. *Dorst*,
 all Six free Companies, having Commanders of the
 Names. Besides all which, *Ann. 1702*, several Re-
 giments of *Saxon-Gotha* were entertain'd in the King's
 service, as were also a *Wolfenbustel* Regiment of Foot,
 containing 1200 Men, commanded by Colonel *Al-*
leben.

The Governours of Garrisons and Garrison'd ^{Governour's}
 Towns are : Governour of *Minden*, *Fredenicus Ludo-* ^{of Forts, &c.}
of Holstein-Beck. Governour of *Wesel*,
Count of Lottum. Governour of *Magdeburg*, *Regold*,
Count of Anhalt-Dassau ; Commandant, Major *Ge-*
org von Berstel. Governour of *Colberg*, Major Gen-
eral von Götze. Governour of *Custrin* and *Driesen*, Major-
General Bn. von Heyden. Governour of *Span-*
Lieutenant-General von Tettau ; Commandant,
Lieutenant von Schmitter. Governour of *Francfort on*
Oder, Colonel *von Friedeborn*. Governour of *Mann-*
Count van Danhoff, Brigadier. Governour of
Stettin, Colonel *Bredom*. Governour of *Spa-*
rg, Colonel *Peucker*. Governour of *Oderburg*,
Colonel von der Marwitz. Governour of *Lachenitz*,
Lieutenant-Colonel von Pfuhl.

Ann. 1701. on June 17. the present King of Prussia ^{The Order of}
 issued at *Königsberg* a new Order of Knighthood, ^{the Prussian}
 with ^{Eagle.}

the Holy ROMAN Empire, and its Parts.

the Golden Bull of *Charles* the IV. the Emperour *The Revolu-*
invested with the Title of the Temporal Head of *lutions of*
Christian People; which seems very just, the Empire *the Empire.*
for several Ages been the constant Bulwark against
the Hereditary Enemies of *Christendom*; for
reason doubtless, it was first stiled *Holy* in the
century, *Frederick* the First being then Emperour.
The Empire had been very much weakned by *Con-*
the Great's Removal to *Constantinople*, its Division
the Empires of the East and West, by *Arcadius* and
; and the Irruptions of the *Goths*; *Otto* I. a
An. 962. transferred the Imperial Crown to the *Ger-*
ation by Conquest, as well as the Kingdom of *Italy*
Victory over *Berengarius* II. and by reason of con-
Dissentions, to the incredible Expence of Men and
he in process of time settled the lasting Seat of the
in their Country; and *Henricus* II. by some cal-
Lame, by others the *Holy*, by his Death, *Anno*
ended the *Saxon* Race; the vacant Throne being
by the Choice of the Electors, which fell upon *Con-*
aliquus D. of *Franconia*; which raised uncommon
es among the *Saxons*, which were encouraged and
ed, more especially by the pernicious Alliances and
es of his Successors *Henry* IV. and V. with the See
; and the last of these dying without Heirs, con-
the *Franconian* Line, and was succeeded, *An. 1125.*
arius D. of *Saxony*, who introduced the *Justinian*
to *Germany*. *Conradus* III, D. of *Suabia* was by
ctors chosen *An. 1138.* from whom descended
Barbarossa, famous for his Expeditions to *Italy*
Holy Land, and *Frederick* II. who was the last of that
after whose Death followed a tedious *Interregnum*;
a space of time, the Civil Dissentions were grown
great a height, that 'tis more than probable they
have ruined the Empire, if the vacant Throne had
filled by the unanimous Election of *Rudolph* I.
O E. of

Er. of Habsburg, and Langrave of *Alsace*, of the *House of Austria*, An. 1273, who by his extraordinary Establish'd the Empire in Peace, and by his three Daughters to three of the Principal German Princes, confirmed his new-gotten Sovereignty. After his Death the Crown devolved successively by Election to several Families; it being not in the least thought contrary, till since *Albertus II.* An. 1437. when the Electors fell upon one of the House of *Austria*, of which is the present Emperor, *Leopold* the Great.

The Holy Roman Empire is divided into, 1. The Emperor or Chief, and his depending Hereditary Countries; 2. its Members and Estates.

The Head of the Empire is at present,

The present
Emperor,
his Dignities, &c.

LEOPOLDUS I. always *August*, elected Roman Emperor of Germany; K. of Hungary, *Bohemia*, *Dalmatia*, *Sclavonia*; A. D. of *Austria*, D. of *Burgundy*, *Luttenburgh*, *Stiria*, *Carinthia*, *Carnia*, *Wurtemberg*, *Upper and Lower Silesia*; Sovereign E. of *Habsburg*, *Tyrol*, *Bfyrnt*, *Kyburg* and *Goritz*; Bn. of *Marck* in *Prussia*, *Portenau* and *Salines*, &c. bn. 9. June 1640. C. K. of Hungary, 27. Jun. 1655. and of *Bohemia*, 11. 1656. Elected Roman Emperor, 18. Jul. 1658. and C. ed at *Frankfort* on the *Mayn*, 1. Aug. the same Year, of the Roman Catholick Religion, and Resides at *Vienna*.

Marriages.

Mr. 1. *Margareta Theresia*, D. of *Philip IV.* K. of *Spain*, 12. Decem. 1666. + 12. Mar. 1673. 2. *Claudia Felicitas*, D. of *Ferdinandus Carolus*, A. D. of *Austria*, 15. Octob. + 8. Apr. 1676. 3. *Eleonora Magdalena Theresia*, *Philippus Wilhelmus El. Palatine*, 14. Decem. 1676. was crowned Empress, 19. Jan. 1690. His Father *Ferdinandus III.* bn. 13. Jul. 1608. Proclaimed K. of Hungary, 1625. of *Bohemia*, 1627. and chosen Emperor, + 2. Apr. 1637. Mr. 1. *Maria Anna*, D. of *Philip IV.* K. of *Spain*, 1631. + 13. May 1646. 2. *Maria Theresia*, D. of *Leopold*, A. D. of *Austria*, 2. Jul. 1648. Aug. 1649. 3. *Eleonora Gonzaga*, D. of *Charles II.* of *Mantua*, 30. Apr. 1651. + 26. Nov. 1686. His Children.

Children.

the 1. Mr. 1. *Ferdinandus Wenceslaus Josephus Michael*, bn. 28. Sept. 1667. + 13. Jun. 1668. 2. *Maria Theresia Josepha Benedictina Rosalia Petronella*, bn. 18. 1669. Mr. 1. *Maximilian Maria Emanuel El.* of *Bavaria*, 15. Jul. 1685. + at *Vienna* 24. Dec. 1692. 3. *Josephus*, bn. 1. 1686. + 20. Feb. 1670. 4. *Mariana Josepha Antonia*, bn. 1. 1687. + 1. 1688.

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

191

scholastica, bn. 9. Feb. 1672. + 23. Feb. the same
 Chn. 2. mr. 1. Anna Maria Josepha Theresia Antonia
 ca Xaveria Dorothea, bn. 11. Sept. 1674. + 22. Dec.
 e Year. 2. Maria Josepha Clementia Anna Gabrie-
 mia Francisca Dominica Theresia Eva Placidia, bn.
 1675. + 11. Jul. 1676. Chn. 3. mr. (1.) Jose- King of th
 cobus Ignatius Johannes Antonius Eustachius, bn. 26. Romans,
 78. proclaim'd K. of Hungary, 9. Dec. 1687. and of
 ans, 24. June 1690. crowned at Augsburg, 26. Jan.
 e Year. Mr. 1. Wilhelmina Amalia, D. of Johan.
 us D. of Hannover, by Proxy at Modena, 15. Jan.
 and consummated at Vienna the same Year, and by
 ath; 1. Maria Josepha Benedicta Antonia Theresia
 Philippa, bn. 8. Dec. 1699. 2. Leopoldus Josephus
 Thaddaeus Narcissus Antonius Ignatius Xaverius Phi-
 n. 30. Oct. 1700. + 4. Aug. 1701. 3. Maria Amalia
 eresa Josepha Cordata, bn. 22. Oct. 1701. (2.) Ma-
 aberba Lucia Theresia Josepha, bn. 13. Oct. 1680.
 poldus Josephus Wilhelmus Antonius Franciscus Eras-
 12. Jun. 1682. + 3. Aug. 1684. (4.) Maria
 sepha Antonia Regina, bn. 7. Sept. 1683. (5.) Ma-
 resia Josepha Antonia Xaveria, bn. 22. Aug. 1684.
 Sept. 1696. (6.) CAROLUS Franciscus Jose- The present
 ceclus Balthasar Joannes Antonius Ignatius, bn. 1. Oct. K. of Spain
 oclaim'd K. of Spain at Vienna, Sept. 1703, contracted
 fanta of Portugal, since dead, and now in Portugal in
 wrest his Kingdom out of the Hands of the French
 Philip V. or rather Lewis XIV. (7.) Maria Jese-
 sta Antonia, bn. 6. Mar. 1687. + 14. Apr. 1703.
 ria Magdalena Antonia Josepha Gabrielis, bn. 20.
 89. (9.) Maria Margaretha Gabrielis Magdalena
 Antonia, bn. 22. Jul. 1690. + Apr. 1691. His The Empe
 thers and Sisters; 1. Ferdinandus IV. bn. 8. Sept. ror's Bro-
 roclaim'd K. of Bohemia, 5. Aug. 1646. of Hun- thers and
 Jun. 1647. and of the Romans, 1653. + 9. Jul. Sisters.
 fore he came to the Imperial Crown. 2. Maria
 n. 12. Dec. 1634. contracted 1. Philippo Balthasar,
 Heir apparent of Spain, 1646. but he dying be-
 Marriage was consummated, she was afterwards
 Father Philip IV. K. of Spain, 8. Nov. 1649. +
 1696. 3. Philippus Augustinus, bn. 5. Jul. 1637.
 m. 1639. 4. Maximilianus Thomas, bn. 20. Dec.
 6. Jul. 1639. 5. Maria taken out of her dead
 Body by Incision, 1646. and + after Baptism.

His half Brother by his Father's 2d. Mr. *Carolus phus*, bn. 7. Aug. 1649, Bp. of *Passau* and *Breslau*, Great Master of the *Teutonic Order*, + 27. Jan. His half Br. and Sis. by his Fathers 3d. Mr. 1. *Maria Josepha*, bn. 26. May 1652, + 1653. 2. *Maria*, bn. 21. May 1653. Mr. t. (1.) *Michael W*izky K. of *Poland*, 17. Feb. 1670. (2.) *Charles Leopold* of *Lorraine*, 6. Feb. 1678, became Do. 18. Apr. 1690 at *Vienna*, 17. Dec. 1697. 3. *Maria Anna Josepha* 20. Dec. 1654, Mr. t. *Jehan. Wilhelm*. El. *Palatine*, 23. 1678, + 16. Jun. 1689. 4. *Ferdinandus Aloysius* Jg. bn. 1. Feb. 1657, + 16. Jun. 1658.

The Emp's. The Emp. *Leopold's* Hereditary Countries are, 1. **Hereditary Kingdom of Hungary.** 2. The greatest part of *Sclavonia* and 3. *Croatia*. 4. The Principality of *Siebenbrunn*. 5. The Kingdom of *Bohemia*, with the incorp. 6. *Marquissate of Moravia*, and the 7. *Dutchy of Upper and Lower Silesia*. 8. The *Upper and Lower Austria*. 9. *Stiria*. 10. *Carinthia*, besides some Places. 11. *Diocess of Bamberg*. 12. *Carnia* or *Carniola*, *Marquissate of Sclavonia*, the Princely Earldom of *Goritz*. 13. *Principality of Tergeste*, with the Cities *Aquileia* and *St. Veit*. 14. The County of *Tyrol*, the *Bishopricks of Brixen and Trent*. 15. In *Suabia*. 1. The *County of Montfort*. 2. The *Lordship of Bregenz*. 3. The *Lordship of Nellenburg*. 4. The *Lordship of Hohenberg*. 5. The *Castle of Rottenburg*. 6. The *City of Constance*. 7. The *four Forest Towns*, *Rheinfeld*, *Seckingen*, *Waldshut* and *Neuburg in Brisgau*. 8. *Freyburg* and *Brisac*, restored by the Peace of *Ryswick*. N. B. That the Emp. as Emp. abstracted from the Hereditary Lands of the House of *Austria*, hath no real Pretension on any part of the Empire.

Archbishopricks and Bishopricks in Hungary. The A. Bishopricks and Bishopricks in the Empire are, 1. The A. Bishoprick of *Gran*, High Bishoprick of which; I. Those of the Kingdom of *Hungary* and the adjacent Lands. 1. The A. Bp. of *Gran*, High Bishoprick and Primate of the Kingdom, also *Legatus Natus* of the See of *Rome*, is at present C-L. *Leopoldus Antonius*, Consecrated 14. Jul. 1695. His Coadjutor *Christianus Augustus*, D. of *Saxony*, 1701. 2. A. Bishoprick of *Colozza*. 3. Bp. of *Erla* or *Agria*, *Georgius Fanfani*. 4. Of *Neutria* or *Nitria*, is also Chr. *Ladislavus* Bp. of *Ousky*, 20. Jan. 1696. 5. Of *Raab*, *Christianus*

4. D. of Saxon Zeitz, 1696. 6. Of Waitzen, Peter
mpay. 7. Of Funkskirchen. 8. Of Wessprin, perpe-
Chr. to the Q. Franciscus Jani, + Apr. 1702. 9.
agabria, or Agram in Croatia. 10. Of Warradin,
Benckowitz. 11. Of Alba Regalis. 12. Of Alba
13. Of Sirmien, Franciscus Jani, + in Apr.
14. Of Chonard. 15. Bofna. 16. Pestega in

nia. N. B. Some of the last Bishopricks are merely
ar, their Diocesis being in the Hands of the Turks.

In the Kingdom of Bohemia is the A. Bp. of Prague, In Bohe-
mus Natus, or Legate ex officio from the See of Rome, Jo-
mias Jsephus, C. of Breuner, formerly Dean of Olmutz, ravia and
under which, in the last Century, were appointed two Silesia.

gans. 1. The Bp. of Leutmeritz, Jareslaw Fran-
Ignatius Holiczky, C. of Sternberg, whose Coadju-
Hugo Franciscus, C. of Konigseck, 1700. 2. Bp. of Ko-
Bratz. Bn. Capaun, 1698. III. In Moravia is the
of Olmutz, Carolus Jsephus Johannes Antonius Ig-
Felix, D. of Lorrain, 1695, resides at Kremsier,
in Silesia is the Bp. of Breslaw; Franciscus Ludovicus
ine of the Rhine, 30. Jun. 1683. V. In Austria are In Austria.

the Bp. of Vienna, Franciscus Antonius, C. of Harrach,
2. Bp. of Neustadt, Franciscus Antonius, C. of
eim, 14. Jul. 1695. VI. In Stiria is the Bp, Stiria.

cau, Rudolphus Jsephus, C. of Thun. VII. In Ca-
a are the Bps. 1. Of Gurck, Otto, late A. of
en. 2. Of S. Andre or Laventum, Franciscus Caspar,
Stadion. VIII. In Carniola and the adjacent Coun-

re the Bishops of Laubacs, Sigismundus Christopho-
of Herberstein, who Anno 1700, resigned and as-
the Order of Philippo Neri; Chiemsee, Sigismundus
s, C. of Castelbarco; and Trieste, Sig. Corazuti.

Carinthia
and Carni-
ola.

Great Officers of the Empire, are either Civil or
ary: Among the Civil Officers, are the Great Offi-
of the Imperial Court, of which 1: Those of the
Court, viz. The High St. of the Household,
andus Bonaventura, C. of Harrach, 16. Feb. 1699.
High Chn. Henricus Franciscus, C. of Mansfeld, P,
di, 28. June 1703. The Chief Marechal of the
Georgius Adamus Ignatius, C. of Martinitz, 1701,
Philippus Sigismundus, E. of Dietrichstein, 1699,
of the Partisan Guard, Nicolaus, C. of Palsi, 1701.
him, is the Lt. of the Partisan Guard, Bn. of

Great Offi-
cers of the
Emperor's
Court.

Glantz. Cap. of the *Halbardier* Life-Guard, *Thomas Raimundus*, C. of *Harrach*, 1701. Chief *rie* *Huntzman* or Master of the Game, *Leopoldus* *thias*, C. of *Lamberg*, 1702. Deputy *Huntzman* of the *Empire*, *Hennicus Fridricus*, Bn. of *Kielmanseg.* *Falconer*, *Georgias Andreas*, C. of *Volckra*. Chief of the Kitchen, *Ferdinandus Ernestus*, C. of *Ma*. *Principal Silver Chn.* vacant. First *Equerry*, *Chri* *rus Ernestus von Kleinitz*. Confessor, *Franciscus* *gati*, of the Society of Jesus. Court Preacher, *Ignatius Kriechbaum*, also a Jesuit. Ceremoniary *ner* and Chief Chaplain, *Antonius Sances*. Court *ary*, *Herman von Grevenbruck*. Physician of the *Nicolaus Wilhelmus Beckers*, Proprietary Bn. of *Wal* and *Schonkirchen*. Dr. *Jacob Stumpff*. Dr. *Ma* *Franciscus Hertodt*. Dr. *Johannes Baptista Garell*. *Holler*. Dr. *Bossinger*. Chamber Pay-Master or *Purse*, *Hieronymus*, Bn. of *Scalvinioni*. Treasure *Vienna*, *Herman Gabriel von Volckern*. Treasure *Prague*, *Franciscus Leux* of *Luxenstein*. Treasure *Gratz*, Mr. *von Banden*. Library-keeper, vacant. *H* *rian*, *Gio. Battista Comazzi*. Precentor of the Ch *Antopius Pancotti*.

Of the
Court of
the Em-
press.

2. In her Imperial Majesty's Court, are The *St.* of the Household, *Ferdinandus Wilhelmus Eusebius*, *Schwartzenberg*. Chief Governess of the Household, *ria Theresia*, C. Do. of *Buckheim*. Governess of the *of Honour*, *Maria Ernestina*, C. of *Ottingen*. *Ma* *Honour*, *Maria Elizabetha*, C. of *Gorz*. *Maria An* *C. of Souches*. *Is.* of the Court to the Empress. *Ma* *Charlotta*, C. of *Mollarth*, *Isabella*, C. of *Thurn*, *Joh* *Catharina*, C. of *Thurn*. *Maria Elizabetha*, C. of *W* *rishau*. *Eleonora*, C. of *Peissberg*. *Esther*, C. of *Ste* *burg*. *Ernestina Maximiliana Josepha*, C. of *Se* *Claudia*, C. of *Souches*. *Theresia*, C. of *Preissing*. *Ma* *Francisca*, C. of *Rothal*. *Maria Francisca*, C. of *W* *Johanna*, C. of *Nestitz*. Confessor, Father *Balthasar* *ler*, of the Society of Jesus. Privy-Purse, *Adamus* *melius*, Court-Counsellour to the Emp. and the El *latino*.

Of the
Court of
the K. of
the Ro-
mans.

3. In his Majesty the King of the Romans his Court, The High St. *Carolus Theodorus Otto*, P. of *Salm*. *Chn.* *Johannes Leopoldus Donatus*, C. of *Trautson*. *Pa* *pal Marechal*, *Carolus Ferdinandus*, C. of *Wald*.

L. Leopoldus Ignatius, P. of Dietrichstein. Cap. of
Partisan Guards, Guidobaldus Maximilianus, C. of
initz. Cap. of the Halbardier Guards, Wilhelmus
minus, C. of the Forests and Rhine. Chief Master
of the Kitchen, Josephus Ignatius, C. of Paar. Chief
Steward, Leopoldus Matthias, C. of Lamberg. Deputy
Steward, Franciscus Rumel. Deputy Silver Chm. Jo-
hannes Ernestus von Hatzenburg. Confessor, Father Engel-
bertus, Bp. of the Society of Jesus, Treasurer of the
Household, Franciscus Xaverius Prett. Court-Secretary,
Johannes von Riswuck. Court-Comptroller, Franciscus Clement,
Privy-Purse, Josephus Antonius Pilati.

In the Q. of the Romans Court, are, The High St. Of the
Household, Ferdinandus Leopoldus, P. of Lobkowitz. Court of
Principal Governess of the Household, Catharina, the Q. of
of Caraffa, bn. C. of Cardona. Chief Governess of the Ro-
yal Children, Maria Barbara Isabella, C. of Breun-
mans. Governess of the Maids of Honour, Maria Hed-
C. of Pflueg, bn. C. of Gerstorff. Maids of Honour,
Maria Renata, C. of Tschernin. Philippina, C. of
im. Ladies of the Court or Bed-chamber, Francisca,
Sererim, mr. t. Johan. Antonius, C. of Schaffgotsch,
Mariana, C. of Hamilton. Mariana Francisca,
Eck. Maria Maximiliana Magdalena, C. of Sint-
off. Francisca, L. of Lanoy. Maria Catharina, C. of
den. Madam von Glenckin, and the C. of Breunerin,
Confessor, Father Engelbertus, Bp. of the Society of Jesus,
Privy-Purse, Joseph von Salazar.

Being unable hitherto to obtain any tolerable Account of Charles
the K. of Spain's Court, we shall only tell you, that III. K. of
he was A. D. the High St. of his Household, was Spain.
Johannes Florianus, P. of Lichtenstein, who is reported to
discharged of that Office, and his place supplied by
Johannes Preti, D. of Moles. Confessor, Father An-
Pauer, a Jesuit. Privy-Purse, Franciscus Moltzer.

In the A. D. Elizabetha's Court, are, The Chief Of the A. D.
of the Household, Johannes Valcardas, C. of Concin, Eliz.
Chief Governess of the Household to this and the
A. D's, is Maria Eusebia, C. Do. of Breuner.

The Principal Councils and Courts of Justice, are, The Emp's
the Cabinet-Council, in which the Emp. himself pre- Cabinet-
and is assisted by Josephus K. of the Romans, who Council,
took his Place herein, 22. Mar. 1695. Carolus Theo-
Otto, P. of Salm, C-L, Leopoldus, C. of Collontsch,
Ferdin

Ferdinandus Bonaventura, C. of *Harrach*. *Adolphus Wratislaw*, C. of *Sternberg*. *Wolfgang*, C. of *Oettingen*. *Dominicus Andreas*, C. of *Kaunitz*. *Johannes Quirinus*, of *Foerger*. *Henricus Franciscus*, C. of *Mansfeld*, P. of *Fondi*. *Johannes Franciscus*, C. of *Wurben*.

Privy-
Council.

2. The Privy-Council composed of the following Members now living, or ranged according to the time their Promotion to this Dignity. In the Year 1678, were promoted, *Adolphus Wratislaw*, C. of *Sternberg*. *Wolfgang*, C. of *Oettingen*. In 1681, *Johannes Quirinus*, C. of *Foergen*. *Paulus*, P. of *Esterhazy* of *Gallatza*. 1682, *Johannes Siefried*, P. of *Eschenberg*. *Johannes Franciscus*, C. of *Wurben*. *Henricus Franciscus*, C. of *Mansfeld*, P. of *Fondi*. 1683, *Ferdinandus Wilhelmus Eusebius*, P. of *Schwartzenburg*. 1684, *Carolus Theobaldus Otto*, P. of *Salm*. 1686, *Franciscus Josephus*, C. of *Lamberg*. 1687, *Dominicus Andreas*, C. of *Kaunitz*. *Johannes Adam Andreas*, P. of *Lichtenstein*. 1689, *Christophorus Johannes*, C. of *Althann*. *Wenceslaus Norbertus Octavianus*, C. of *Kinsky*. *Franciscus Ernestus*, C. of *Fugger*. *Ferdinandus Augustus Leopoldus*, P. of *Lobkowitz*. 1690, *Georgius Adamus Ignatius*, C. of *Martinitz*. *Philippus mannus*, P. of *Heidersheim*. 1691, *Johannes Christianus*, P. of *Eschenberg*. *Otto Ehrenreich*, C. of *Abernsperg*. *Wenceslaus Traun*. 1692, *Gotthard Heinrich*, C. of *Salzburg*. *Wenceslaus Adalbertus*, C. of *Sternberg*. *Carolus Maximilianus*, C. of *Thurn*. *Georgius Adamus Franciscus*, C. of *Gallas*. *Franciscus Taff*, C. of *Carlingfort*. *Maximilianus Antonius*, C. of *Waldstein*. *Wilhelmus Johannes Antonius*, of *Daun*. *Julius Fredericus*, C. of *Bucellini*. *Hermanus Jacobus*, C. of *Tischernin*. *Christophorus Wenceslaus*, C. of *Nostitz*. *Franciscus Antonius*, C. of *Bercka*. *Johannes Franciscus*, C. of *Kolowrat*. *Leopoldus Josephus*, C. of *Lamberg*. *Ferdinandus Wilhelmus*, C. of *Lobkowitz*. *Franciscus Ernestus Josephus*, C. of *Waldstein*. *Franciscus Antonius*, of *Sporck*. 1693, *Georgius Sigismundus*, C. of *Trauttmansdorff*. *Georgius Siegfried*, C. of *Dietrichstein*. *Ottavio C. Cavriani*. *Franciscus Joseph Schlick*, C. of *Passau*. *Weiskirchen*. 1694, *C-L. Leopoldus*, C. of *Kollonitsch*. *Philippus Sigismundus*, C. of *Dietrichstein*. *Josephus Wilhelmus*, C. of *Cronegg*. *Johannes Antonius*, C. of *Nostitz*. *Adamus*, C. of *Batthyani*. 1695, *Ferdinando*, M. of *gli Obizzi*. *Antonius Florian*, P. of *Lichtenstein*.

Volcard, C. of Concin. Leopoldus Donatus, C. Traut-
of Falckenstein. Leopoldus Ignatius, P. of Dietrich-
1696, Franciscus, Ld. of Stubenberg. Georgius
inandus, E. of Falbenhaupt. C-L. Johannes Philippus,
nd Bp. of Passau. Christophorus Franciscus, C. of
ckenstein. Franciscus Eusebius, C. Trautson of Falcken-
Paris, C. of Lodron, Johannes Antonius, C. of
er. 1697, Melchior Friderick, Bn. of Schonborn.
annes Rudolphus, C. of Saurau. Maximilianus, C.
er. Maximilianus Adamus, C. of Lengheim. Jo-
nes Adamus, C. of Saurau. Johannes Fridericus, C. of
enberg. Albertus Longueval, C. of Bucquoy. Norbertus
oldus Liebsteinsky, C. of Kolowrath. Carolus Ernestus,
f Waldstein. Maximilianus Guidobaldus, C. of Mar-
rz. Aloisius Thomas Raimondus, C. of Harrach. Max-
ianus Carolus, C. of Loewenstein. Antonius, C. Rabat-
Johannes Andreas, C. of Lengheim. Johannes Ludo-
s, C. of Nostitz. 1693, Franciscus Adolphus Diete-
s, Bn. of Ingelheim. Jacob, C. of Hamilton. Christo-
us David, C. of Urfenbeck. Franciscus Carolus Leopold-
Przechorzowsky, C. of Quasgovitz. 1699, Maximi-
us Norbertus Krakowsky, C. of Kolowrath. Sigis-
dus Rudolphus, C. of Schrottedbach. Christianus Au-
us, D. of Saxon-Weitz, Bp. of Raab. Eugenius Fran-
us, P. of Savoy. Johannes Maximilianus, C. of Thurn.
olus Josephus, C. of Paar. Herman Otto, C. of Sty-
. 1700, Maximilianus Ludovicus, C. of Breuner.
annes Adam, C. and Ld. of Geiersperg. Henricus Theo-
lus, C. of Goldstein. Nicholaus, C. of Palsi. Francis-
Carolus, C. of Aversperg. Leopoldus, C. of Aversperg.
ertus, C. of Heister. Sigismund Philip Wilhelm, C. of
enigseck. Henricus, C. of Strateman. Philip Wilhelm,
and Bn. of Boineburg. Carolus Julius, C. of Sedel-
ky. Johannes Josephus, C. of Khunburg. Ferdinandus
ertus, C. of Aspermont. Johannes Wolfgang, C. of
nckenberg. Gundacker Thomas, C. of Stahrenberg. Jo-
nes Henricus, C. of Nimptsch. 1701, Philip Ernest,
of Hobenloe, P. of Schillings. Ferdinand, C. of Spauer.
annes Andreas, C. of Wolckstein. Maximilianus Sigis-
ndus, C. of Herberstein. Georgius Sebastianus, C. Ku-
l. Carolus Weickard, C. Breuner. Sigismund Frede-
C. Kevenhuller. Johannes Caspar, C. Cobenzl. Vin-
guerra, C. of Arco. Franciscus Eusebius, C. of Oppers-
f. Christianus, C. of Eck. Leopoldus Antonius Jo-
sephus,

sephus, C. of *Schlick*. *Johannes Henricus*, C. of *Churshausen*. *Johannes Peter*, C. of *Goes*. *Albertus Henricus* *Krakow*. C. of *Kollowrath*. *Jaroslavus Florian* *Schwibufky*, of *Ryberg* and *Schwihau*. *Wenceslaus Ignatius*, C. of *Wratib*. *Christophorus Wilhelmus*, C. of *Schaffgotsch*. *Johannes Antonius Josephus*, D. of *Crumau*, P. of *Eggenburg*. *Guidobald*, C. of *Welsperg*, 1702. *Johannes Seyfrid*, C. of *Geetz*. *Franciscus Antonius*, C. of *Hallweil*. *Ulricus Felix* *Poppel*, of *Lobkowitz*. *Hugo Franciscus*, C. of *Koenigsek*. *Ernestus Frederick*, C. of *Windischgratz*. *Philip Ludwid*, C. of *Sintzendorff*. *Guidobaldus Maximilianus*, C. of *Sant*. *Johannes Waicardus Michael Wenceslaus*, C. of *Sintzendorff*. *Franciscus Maximilianus*, C. of *Koenigsek*, 1703. *Franciscus Preti*, D. of *Moles*. Titulary Privy-Counsellors, are *Franciscus Adamus*, C. *Bubna*. *Franciscus Marquardus*, C. of *Wartenberg*. *Ferdinandus Franciscus*, C. *Schwurby*. *Ferdinandus Ernestus*, C. of *Solms*.

Chancery.

(3.) In the Court of Chancery of the Empire, are, The Chief Chr. of the Roman Empire, *Lotharius Franciscus* *El. of Mentz*, in whole Absence is the V. Chr. of the Empire, *Dominicus Andreas*, C. of *Kannitz*, who is assisted by *Johannes Fredericus*, Bn. of *Seiler*, 1702, under whom are for the Expedition of the German Affairs, *Caspar Flaminus von Consbruck*, Secretary and Referendary. *Franciscus Wildrich* of *Manshengen*, Secretary to the Court of the Empire. Assessor, *Christophorus von Gudenus*, Gentleman.

(4.) The Principal Imperial Council or Council of the Empire, President *Wolfgangus*, C. of *Oettingen*.

N. B. The Emperour being obliged by the Treaties of *Munster* and *Osnabrug*, to constitute always certain Persons of the *Augsburg* Confession in this Assembly: the Names of that Profession, are marked with A. C. at the end of their Names.

The Members of this Council, that are of the Nobility, called the Noble-Bench, are *Johannes Henricus* C. of *Hoerwart*, introduc'd 6 May, 1664, resides at *Leipzig*. *Maximilianus Adamus*, C. of *Waldstein*, 1669. *Christophorus Henricus*, C. *Von Galen*. *Wilhelmus Franciscus* *Johannes Bertram*, Bn. of *Nessetrodt*, 7. May 1693. *Carolus Franciscus*, C. of *Hoyos*, 7. May 1693. *Johannes Baptista* C. of *Castelbarco*. *Johannes Henricus*, Bn. of *Obernburg*, 1695. A. C. *Gottward Helfried*, C. of *Wetzel*. *Franciscus Wilhelmus*, C. of *Salm*. *Dominicus Josephus*, C. of *Oettingen*. *Franciscus Fredericus*, Bn. and Noble Ld. of *And*.

adler. *Johannes Georgius*, C. of *Claris* and *Altringen*.
er Philip, C. of *Berlepsch*. *Johannes Wilhelm*, C. of
urnband. A. C. *Christophorus Franciscus*, Sewer of
 Roman Empire, C. of *Trauburg* and *Friedburgh*. *Jo-*
annes Conradus Philippus Ignatius, Bn. of *Tastungen*. *Her-*
man Adrian, Bn. of *Wachtendonck*. *Casimirus*, Bn. of
ffelstadt. *Philippus Carolus*, C. of *Hohenlohe*. *Joannes*
orgius, C. of *Walderode*. *Ernestus Jacobus*, Sewer of the
 man Empire, C. of *Zeil*. *Johannes Rodolphus*, Bn. of
tsch. *Christophorus Johannes*, Bn. of *Stem*, absent. A.C.
aximilianus Ulricus, C. of *Kaunitz*. *Johannes Wence-*
us, C. of *Gallasch*. *Johannes Josephus*, C. of *Trautmanf-*
ff. *Christophorus Ernestus*, Bn. *Fuchs* of *Bimbach* and
enheim. *Johannes Adamus*, C. of *Questenberg*. *Johan-*
Carolus Christophorus, C. of *Nostitz*. *Ferdinand Gun-*
ker, C. of *Dietrichstein*. The other Part of this Coun-
 called the Learned Bench, is compos'd of Persons
 osen for their great Learning, especially in the Law,
 o are at present, *Johannes Herman van Meysterter*, 3.
 ar. 1687. *Johannes Fredericus*, Bn. of *Seiler*. *Johannes*
edericus von Binder. A. C. *Franciscus Tucci*, absent.
dolphus Caspar, Ld. of *Socblenthal*. A. C. *Henricus*, Ld.
Hevel at *Dieffenau*. *Michael Acatius von Kirchner*. *Jo-*
annes Henricus von Wiesenborn, Ld. of *Ehrenquell*. *Hora-*
Bartholdi of *Parthenfeld*. *Johannes Georgius von Schel-*
er. *Carolus Paulus Zimmermann* of *Wildeshausen*, Privy
 unsellour, and Chr. to the P. of *Hildesheim*, absent.

5.) The Imperial Council of War is compos'd of— Council
 President, *Eugenius Franciscus*, P. of *Savoy*, 1703. of War.
 ce-President, *Sibertus*, C. *Heister*. And the other Mem-
 s— *Philippus Christophorus*, C. of *Breuner*. *Christo-*
rus Dirmar, C. of *Schallenberg*, Chief Commissary of
 Army. *Carolus Ernestus*, C. and Ld. of *Rappach*.
Franciscus Ferdinandus, C. of *Salburg*. *Maximilianus*, C.
Breuner. *Carblus Leopoldus*, C. of *Herberstein*. *Dieteri-*
Bn. of Schlichting. *Johannes Carolus*, Bn. of *Oster-*
Marcus Antonius, C. *Maminuca de la Torre*. *Fran-*
us Sigismundus, C. of *Lamberg*. *Franciscus Ludovicus*,
 of *Zintzendorff*. *Johannes Georgii Martini*, Bn. of
rttemberg, Chief Commissary of the Forces in Italy.
 of *Pergen*. *Antonius Franciscus*, C. of *Stratteman*....Bn.
schwanefeld. *Leonard*, Bn. of *Weigler*. *Christus Igna-*
 Ld. of *Quarient* and *Raal*. Mr. *Pramer*. The four
 owing are Counsellours of War and Referendaries,
Carolus

Carolus Locher of *Lindenheim*. *Zacharias Kampmüller* of *Langenhalsen*. *Johannes Thiel*. *Johannes Jacob Merck*. The three following are Secretaries as well as Counsellors: *Anthוניus Josephus von Oertl*. *Richardus Macary*. *Valerius Michael von Luzenthal*.

**Imperial
Chamber.**

(6.) The Imperial Council, or Chamber; of which is President—*Gundacher Thomas*, C. of *Stahrenberg*, 1701. Vice-President, *Ferdinandus Ernestus*, C. of *Mollath*, August, 1701. The Lds. of this Court are, *Jacobus Andreas*, C. and Ld. of *Brandis*. *Carolus Gottlieb*, Bn. of *Aichbuhel*. *Tullio Miglio*, Bn. of *Prumbergh*. *Johannes Andreas Vichter*, Bn. of *Grueb*. *Carolus Ferdinandus*, C. of *Caraffa* of *Stigliano*. *Albertus*, C. of *Bucquoy*. *Christophorus*, C. of *Volckray*. *Johannes Fredericus*, C. of *Seau*. President of the Salt Works at *Gmunden*. *Michael Wenceslaus*, C. of *Althan*. *Ægidius*, C. of *Königsfelden*. Ld. Chamberlain, or Governour of those Cities where Mines are in *Hungary*. *Franciscus Antonius*, Bn. of *Wiesseck*. *Ludovicus Ernestus*, C. of *Hoyos*. *Johannes Weickard*, Bn. of *Hoffman*. *Philippus Ignatius*, C. of *Breuner*. *Johannes Ebreneick*, C. of *Seau*. *Johan Jacob*, C. of *Lomburgh*. *Sigismund Hrzan*, C. of *Harras*. *Ferdinandus Ignatius*, Bn. of *Thavenoth*. *Gabriel*, C. of *Esterhazy*. *Antonius Ebreneick*, Bn. of *Petschowitz*. *Carolus Comerninck*, Bn. of *Cleinburg*. *Alexander*, Bn. of *Defin*. *Joseph*, C. of *Wurzen* and *Frudenthal*. *Antonius Ludovicus*, Bn. of *Pechman*. *Josephus* C. of *Paar*.....C. of *Funffkirchen*. *Ferdinandus Franciscus*, Bn. of *Waffenberg*. *Otto Heinrich*, Bn. of *Teckleburg*. *Paul Martin*, Bn. of *Theillers*. The Gentles of this Court are—*Hieronymo Scalvignioni*. *Johannes Dietrich von Rumerskirchen*. *Christophorus von Vorstern*. Imperial Proviant-Master, absent. *Johannes David von Palm*. *Maximilianus Anthוניus von Salla*. *Johan Paul Bartholotti von Partensfeld*. *Francis Gottlieb von Albrecht*. *Johannes Christophorus Rechberger von Rechcron*. *Franciscus Joseph von Krapff*. *Andreas Theobald von Mayern*. *Ferdinand Leopold Wisendo*, Ld. of *Wiesseburg*. *Laurentius Paratti*. *Johannes Christophorus von Vorstern*. *Adam Fridrick von Dellau*. *Johannes Fridericus von Ober Adam von Selder*. *Johannes Franciscus von Kirchstetter*, absent. *Franciscus Jacobus von Waltkring*, Treasurer of *Moravia*, absent. *Johannes Wolfgang von Zwenchau*. *Johannes Adam*, Ld. of *Nentwig*. *Carolus Ambrosius Maigrot de Fleury*. *Antonius Henricus Keller*. *Carolus Bartholomæus*.

Partenfeld. Johannes Jacobus Matz of Spiegelfeld. Johannes Josephus von Vesterbergh. Adam Glevelius of Gaich. Johannes Martin Hocke. Joseph Anthony Pillati. George Adam Schmid. Jacob Weigand von Veigelsburgh. Johannes Fridericus von Huppln. Johannes Thamen of Oldendorf. Johannes Balthazar, Proprietary Ld. of Freundspurg. Nicholas Minelli. Laurentius Michael Dicent of Felsenthal, President of the Salt-Pits of Hungary and Siebenburgen. Peter Anthony Hillebrand of Brandau. Secretaries are— Johannes Dietrich von Rumerskirchen, his Province is the Affairs of Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia. Johan. David Palm hath the Expedition of the Hungarian Mines and Wars. Frantz Gottlieb of Albrecht, for the Court, and Upper-Austrian Dispatches. Franciscus Joseph Khrapff, for the Kingdom of Hungary and the Lower Austria. Johannes Thamen of Oldendorf, for the Frontiers, Provision, and Ammunition. Johannes Josephus von Werbung for the Garrisons and new Conquests. Adolph Anck for Siebenburgen. George Sigismund von Seewis. Josephus Carolus Sauber of Sauberkerken. George Anthony Schner. Goffwin Rudige of Furstenbusch. Johannes Herbert Graff, Ld. of Schondorff. Francis Anthony Kock of Adlersburg. The most considerable Posts of the Emps. Hereditary Country, are,

(1.) In the Kingdom of Hungary. The Palatine of the Kingdom, who takes place next the K. is, Paulus Ester- Chief Posts
gi of Galantha, created 1681. The Deputy-Palatine, or in Hunga-
ry, who, on solemn Occasions, supplies the Place of
Marshall, and carries the Sword before the K. Stephanus,
Csaky of Csaky and Keresebegn, 1687. † 1702. The
High Chr. of the Kingdom, who is A. B. of Gran, C-1.
Epoldus, C. of Collonitsch. Chr. whose Office is admi-
nistered by the Bp. of Neutra, Ladislaus Matthiasouszky,
Jan. 1696. The President of the Chamber, or Ma-
jor Tavernicorum, Stephanus, C. Zichy. Crown Stew-
ard, or Magister Curie..... The Crown High Chn. Nicolaus
of Palst. Keeper of the Crown, Stephanus, C. Zichy.
The Great Judge, or Pnt. of the Cities of the Kingdom of
Hungary, Georgius, C. Erdedi, 1692. Hungarian M.H. Fran-
cus Keri. The Bann of Croatia, Adam, C. Batthiany, 1693.
The Vice-Bann of Croatia, Stephanus Jellaczig. The
Royal Hungarian Chancery at Vienna, in which are,—
Hungarian Chief Chr. Ladislaus Matthiasousky. Affi-
dant-Counsellours are, Paulus Mednianszky, Bn. of Medgyes.
Baltba-

Balthasar Patasch. George Leonard, Bn. of Weigler. Secretaries are, Franciscus Sogomy. Ladislaus Huhady. And at Siebenburgen is the Go. Georgius, C. Banfy, 1692. Chief Chr. Ld. Nicholas Bethlem, 1692. Treasurer Johannes Haller, Bn. of Hallerstein. 1693. The Chief Chancery of Siebenburgen, at Vienna,— Chief Chr. Samuel, C. Kalnoky, of Korospatack, Imperial Counsellour in the Principal Council. Assistant Counsellours and Secretaries: Andreas Szenkeretzky. Johannes Fiath of Eoermies. Michael Simon of Dessalva. Johannes Hofzman of Rottenfels.

In Bohemia.

(2.) In the Kingdom of Bohemia: In the King's Absence the Government is in the Administration of 12 Lieutenants, which are, 1. The Chief V. C. at present Adolphus Wratislaus, C. of Sternberg. 2. The High Steward of the Kingdom, Hermannus Jacobus Tschernin, C. of Chodenitz. 3. The High Marshal of the Kingdom, Franciscus Antonius Bercka, C. Howora of Duba and Lippa. 4. High Chn. of the Kingdom, Wenceslaus Norbertus Ostrianus, C. of Kinsky. 5. The Chief Judge of the Kingdom, Wenceslaus Adalbertus, C. of Sternberg. Chief Judge of the Court of Fieffs, Antonius Johannes, C. of Nostitz. 7. The Grand Prior of the Order of Maltha in Bohemia, C. von Potting. 8. The Chief President of Appeals, Maximilianus Norbertus Krakowsky, C. of Kollowrat. 9. The President of the Royal Chamber or Court, Franciscus Josephus Schlick, C. of Passau and Weissenkirchen. 10. The Chief Secretary of the Kingdom, Petrus Nicholas Stracka, of Nedabilyz. 11. Deputy Chn. of the Kingdom, Mr. Objeretzky. 12. The V. C. of the Circle of Roenigratz, Franciscus Felix Michael Wiczuck, of Wiczuck.

On the 8th of May, 1691, the Emperour by his Rescript dated at Luxemburgh, added six new Lieutenants, which in Council were order'd to take place of the last three, and are, 1. Michael Oswald, C. of Thun, Ld. of Casterle, 1693. 2. Ferdinandus Wilhelmus Popel, E. of Lobkowitz in Eyssenburgh, Chief Huntsman of Bohemia. 3. Ernestus Josephus, C. of Waldstein. 4. Wolfgangus Maximilianus Bn. of Lamtinger in Albeureuth. 5. Remedius Constantinus, C. of Thun in Cholditz, † 1702. 6. Franciscus Antonius, C. of Sporck in Lieffa.

The Bohemian Chief-Chancery always follows the Imperial Court, and is under the Direction of the High Chn. of Bohemia, Johannes Franciscus, C. of Wurben and Frudenthal.

Under him are the V. Chr. *Johannes Wolfgang* of *Franckenburg*, and the Assistants, viz. *Johannes Wenceslaus*, C. of *Wratzlaw* of *Mitrowitz*. *Jesephus*, C. of *Turben* and *Frudenthal*. The Imperial Chief Counsellours and Referendaries, are, *Johannes Esaia*, Bn. of *Hartia*. *Georgius Umbert Bechine* of *Laschan*. *Johannes Ernestus*, of *Pein* and *Weichmar*. *Daniel Ignatius von Kriesch*. Supernumeraries, promoted 16. Aug. 1702, *Maximilianus Wenceslaus von Deblin*, Chr. of *Moravia*. *Georgius Wenceslaus Wabel*, of *Schwalbentfeld*, Under Secr. of *Bohemia*.

The Royal Chamber of *Bohemia* is in the Administration the Prnt. *Franciscus Josephus Schlick*, C. of *Passau* and *Wissenkirchen*. The Vice-President, *Johannes Paulus Ledus Walderode*, C. of *Eckhausen*, in *Rzepin*, and *Bistry*, is retir'd into a Monastery at *Iglau* in *Moravia*.

There are in this Kingdom three Royal Tribunals, or Courts of Justice; the (1) of which is the Provincial, or Royal Court of the Kingdom, under the Direction of the Chief Judg of the Kingdom, *Wenceslaus Adelbertus*, C. of *enberg*. The (2) is the Justice-Chamber, or Tribunal, where sits the High Steward of *Bohemia*, *Hermannus Jacob Herin*, C. of *Cludenitz*. The (3) is the Court of Assizes, under the Direction of the Chief Judg of Fieffs, *Georgius Johannes*, C. of *Nostitz*. Deputy Judge, *Fabianus Albertus Blowsky*. And for the foreign German Fieffs Farms, the Emperor *Ferdinand the Third*, Anno 1641, created a Court of Appeals, which is under the Direction of the Chief President of Appeals, *Maximilianus Norbertus*, of *Kollowrath*; and the Vice-President, *Franciscus Maximilianus*, Bn. of *Hartman* and *Glarstein*.

The Kingdom of *Bohemia* is divided into 14 Districts or Circles, each of which is under the Administration of Captains, one State-Counsellour, and one Nobleman. The Circles are, 1. that of *Kaverschiemer*. 2. *Koeatz*. 3. *Erudimer*. 4. *Czastauer*. 5. *Bechiner*. 6. *Molter*. 7. *Podberden*. 8. *Pracheusen*. 9. *Pilssnen*. 10. *Sattler*. 11. *Nackenitzen*. 12. *Slaner*. 13. *Clutmaritzen*. 14. *Buntz*. Next which are to be reckon'd the *Ellnboger* Circle, and the County of *Glatz*, of which *Johannes Wenceslaus Erdmann*, C. of *Herberstein*, is Cap. Go. The new City of *Prague*, and the small Parts thereof, each their particular Go. The Go. of ancient *Prague* is *Henricus Fredericus*, C. of *Suttenstein*. Go. of the new is *Ferdinandus Franciscus*, C. of *Wratz*. Go. of the small

small or out Parts, *Johannes Carolus von Goltz* of *Koblenz* and *Great Palez*.

In Mo-
ravia.

(3.) In the Marquifate of *Moravia* is first the Go. *Carolus Maximilianus*, C. of *Thurn*, who hath under his Direction the Royal Tribunal, in which, assisted by three Persons, (chiefly Lawyers) and one Secretary, he publisheth all Imperial Rescripts, or those of the King of *Bohemia*.

Moravia is divided into five Circles, each of which hath its separate Go. 1. The *Brunner Circle*, Go. *Franciscus Sefphus*, C. of *Oppersdorff*. 2. The Circle of *Olmütz*. 3. The *Hradiscer Circle*. 4. The Circle of *Znaime*. And 5. that of *Jalau*. Next the Chief Governour of *Moravia*, are certain Chief Officers of *Moravia*, but their Power being limited in several Times and Things, and an Appeal lying from their Sentence, they cannot properly be call'd Lieutenants. They are, viz. Chief Chn. of *Moravia*, *Emilianus* C. of *Dietrichsteden*. Chief St. of *Moravia*, C. *Rogendorff*. Dep. Chn. *Franciscus Carolus*, C. *Lichtenstein*. Chief Judge, *Franciscus Pruskauer von Frensfels*. Chief Secr. of the Marquifate, *Johannes Antonius Pachta von Wyhoffen* and *Buckau*. Vice-Chn. of *Moravia*, *Johannes Ernestus Wilibald Allman* of *Almshausen*. Under Secr. *Ferdinandus Ludovicus Cesa* of *Hradisc*. Clerk of the Records,.... The V. C. of the Marquifate.

In Silesia.

(4.) The Dutchy of *Silesia* is a Government always entrusted in the Hands of one of the Princes of the Empire, and is at present in the Administration of *Franciscus Ludovicus*, Palatine of the *Rhine*, D. of *Bavaria*, *Julius Cleve*, and *Berg*; Great Master of the Teutonic Order, Bp. of *Worms* and *Breslau*, 1695. Under him is a Chief Council, in which are the High Chr. *Johannes Adrianus*, Bn. of *Plencken*, 4. Nov. 1699. And next to the Nobility, *Franciscus Antonius*, C. of *Schlegenberg*, *Johannes Zarus*, Bn. of *Brunetti*. *Franciscus Carolus Kottolinsky*, Bn. of *Kottolin* and *Kotzcgkowitz*. *Phillippus*, Bn. of *Schlesien*. *Johannes Wenceslaus*, C. of *Nostitz*. *Johannes Antonius*, Bn. of *Fragstein*. *Johannes Baptista*, Bn. of *Neistadt*. *Josephus Alexander*, Bn. of *Meninck*. *Carolus Gasper Schelenhoff*. *Franciscus von Tielpolt*. *Johannes Wilhelm*, Bn. of *Wurtz* and *Brug*. After which are the Learned Members. viz. *Theophilus von Kahl*. *Johannes Wilhelm Agricola*. *Franciscus Albertus Langius* of *Kranichstein*. The Chief Secretaries are *Ernestus Wilhelmus Mentzelberg*. *Augustin Bayhruber* of *Hus*.

The Imperial and Royal Chamber of the Dutchy, is under the Direction of the President, *Johannes Baptista*, of *Neirhard*, 1703. and the Council of the Dutchy Chamber compos'd of *Johannes Leopoldus*, C. of *Herberstein*. *Franciscus Ferdinandus*, C. of *Wurben*. *Leopoldus*, C. of *Rechenberg*. *Antonius Christophorus*, C. of *Skau*. *Christophorus Andreas Wentzel*, Bn. of *Sternback*. *Chim*, C. of *Berg*. *Franciscus von Irco*. *Johan. Wolf*, von *Lilieneck*. *Franciscus Bernhardus von Martellis*. *Andreas Quival von Buchtwiesen*. *Dominicus Seldner*. *Wen*, *Franciscus Dubroski*. *Johannes von Schubert*. *Sile*, is divided into 16 Principalities, and 6 Free States or Lordships, two of which were lately added by his Imperial Majesty: Some of the Principalities are subject to their Regent D. as *Neusitz* is under the Bp. of *Breslau*; *Olnitz* under the Regent D. of *Wurtemberg*. *Troppau* and *Fagerndorff* hereditarily govern'd by the P. of *Lichtenstein*; *Sagan* by the P. of *Lobkowitz*, and *Munsterberg* by the P. of *Aver*. The Remainder likewise are call'd Hereditary Principalities, over which, as well as the former; the Emp. and respective P. appoint a Go. or Administrator; which at present, as follows: 1. Go. of *Neusitz*, *Philippus*, C. of *Gallash*, Ld. of *Ronof* and *Schoen Jonsdorff*. 2. Go. of *Troppau*, *Rudolphus*, C. of *Gatschin*, Ld. of *Rog*, *Hyllschin*, and *Freystadt*. 3. Go. of *Fagerndorff*, *Franciscus Bernardus*, Bn. of *Licknoffsky*. 4. Administrator of *Sagan*, vacant. 5. Administrator of *Munsterberg*, *Tobias Ackmann*, Ab. of the *Cistercian* Monks at *Nissens*, in the Prince-
District of *Henrichan*. N. B. That the Administrator of this Principality is annex'd, *ex Officio*, to the Ab. of *Nissens* and *Camenz*; and when it becomes void by Death of either, they accordingly succeed alternately. 6. Go. of *Schweidnitz* and *Fauer*, *Fredericus*, C. of *Oppers*, 1703. 7. Go. of *Great Glogau*, *Hans Henrick*, (that is *Henry*) C. of *Nimptsch*. 8. Go. of *Oppeln* and *Ra*, *George Adam Francis*, C. of *Gatschin*, Mar. 1697. 9. Go. of the District of *Breslau*, *Johannes Henricus Seba*, C. of *Churschwandt*, Ld. of *Tharnau*, *Rohrsdorff*, and *Boeckay*. The District of *Namslauitz*, which is a Part of this Principality, is under a separate Go. *Wilmus von Franckenberg* of *Proschlitz* in *Reichen*. 10. Go. of *Lignitz*, *Christophorus Wilhelmus*, C. of *Schafgotsch*. 11. Go. of *Brieg*, *Johannes Adamus Posadowsky*, Bn. of *Pos*, Ld. of *Hanigern*, *Lampersdorff*, and *Neuforge*.

12. Go. of *Woblan*, *Johannes Ludovicus*, C. of *Nostitz*, Ld. of *Wiefen*, *Great Logisch*, *Ransdorff*, *Leippa*, and *Old Radeburg*. 13. Go. of *Tetschen*, *Adamus Wenceslaus*, C. of *Tetschen*, Nov. 16. 1699. The six Free Lordships, whereof 4 old, and 2 erected 1698, are,--- 1. That of *Wartha*, governed by *Carolus Hannibal*, V. C. and C. of *Dresden*. 2. *Militzsch*, by *Johachim Wilhelmus*, C. of *Militzsch*. 3. *Pless*, by *Monsieur Erdmann*, C. of *Promnitz*. 4. *Tschernberg*, by *Francisco*, C. of *Hatzfeld* and *Gleichen*. 5. *Beuthen*, in *Upper Silesia*, by *Carolus Josephus*, C. of *Henschberg*, Bn. of *Donnersmarck*, Ld. of the Lordships of *Beuthen Tarnowitzsch*, *Oderberg*, *Glasen*, and *Glawentitz*. 6. *Beuthen*, in the *Lower Silesia*, by *John George*, Bn. of *Schönau*, *Carlarth*, and *Beuthen* on the *Oder*, † 1701. after his Death the Government devolv'd on *Ursula Mariana*, Do. of *Reder*.

In *Austria*

Lower.

[5.] The Government of the Arch-Dutchy of *Austria* may be divided into three Parts:--- I. The Government of *Lower Austria*, (properly so called) above and below the *Enns*. The Emperor being always present here, the affairs of this Country are under the Direction of the *Prætorial Council*, besides which are,--- 1. The *Regent Council*, which preside--- The Go. of the *Lower Austria*, *Johannes Quintin Farger*, C. of *Tollerth* and *Zagging*. Deputy *Ferdinandus Carolus*, C. of *Wetz*. Chr. *Georgius Friedrich Schick*. The Lords, the States of the Council are, *Johannes Jacob*, Bn. of *Kriechbaum*. *Johannes Joseph C. Farger*. *Ernestus Antonius Wenceslaus*, C. of *Hartmannsdorf*. *Johannes Franciscus*, Bn. of *Seelb*. *Franciscus Raimundus*, C. of *Wetz*. *Maximilianus Ludovicus*, B. of *Roggenburg*. *Adrianus Wenceslaus*, C. of *Enkefort*. *George Eberhard*, Bn. of *Megri*. *Johannes Julianus Adamus*, C. of *Hartmannsdorf*. *Franciscus Jacobus*, C. of *Brandeis*. *Johannes*, Bn. of *Fanffkirchen*. *Johannes Baptista*, C. of *Pergen*. *Wolfgang Ludwig*, C. of *Polheim*. *Leopoldus Hieronymus*, Bn. of *Ruessenstein*. *Franciscus Antonius*, C. of *Concin*. *Johannes Carolus*, C. of *Kuffstein*. The Gentry of this Council *Simon Adrian von Lantzenburg*. *Philip Fredrick von Lowensburn*. *Charles*, Ld. of *Hasklberg*. *Richard Scher*. *Johannes Carolus Fredericus von Mayepheim*. *Aschbach*. *Franciscus von Wellenstein*. *Johannes Volmar* of *Hartmannsdorf*. *Franciscus Volmar*, Ld. of *Andler*. *John Scherer*, of *High Treutberg*. *Johannes Ernestus von Treutberg*. *Matthias von Albrecht*. *Franciscus Adamus*

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

211

Ferdinand Joseph Megerl von Wegleuthen. John Philips. Ld. of Audler. Wenceslaus Ehrenreich Knolsfinger of Minsberg. Maximilianus Ferdinandus Moser. Sigismund George Mullonoti des Galdes. Johannes Baptista Bartholotti Partensfeld. John Rudolph Rhatzi von Ludwigsdorff. Joachim von Aichen. The Learned Part of this Council — Joachim Alexander von Schmidlin. Gottfried von Moser. Thomas Zwick. John Leopold Hermann. Paulus Christophorus Schlitter. Johan. Lorentz Hoffman. 2. The Chancery of Lower Austria, in which are — Chief Chr. Julius Fredericus, C. of Bucellini. Referendaries and Secretaries, — Johannes Ignatius Albrecht von Albrechtsburg. Franciscus Antonius, Ld of Quarient and Raal. 3. Marshal of Lower Austria, — Otto Ebrnicus, C. of Abersperg and Rum. Deputy M-L Adamus Antonius Grundemana of Eckenburg. 4. Upper Austria, or that Part of it above Entz, is governed by Franciscus Josephus, C. of Lamberg, Bn. of Ortenegg and Ottenstein.

L. The Government of Inner Austria, which is of a Inner Extent, stretching it self from the Lower Austria to Austria, Adriatick; and contains the three Duchies of Stiria, Carinthia, and Carniola; as also the Princely or Sovereign Earldom of Gorz, the three Governments or Bailiwicks of Trieste, Sveit, and Tersat, together with Flitsch. The Tribunals of Inner Austria are held at Gratz, and — 1. The Privy Council, under the chief Direction of the Director Johannes Sigfriedus, P. of Eggenburg, D. of Crumau. 2. The Regent Council, which takes Cognizance of all Justiciary Affairs with an unlimited Power, no deal lying from it; but the Aggrieved may petition the Council himself. Its Chief is the Go. Georgius Ferdinandus, of Fallenhaupt, 1695. Next him is the Deputy Go. Johannes Wilhelmus, C. of Attimis. The Chr. Rochus Vanus Langer von Langersperg. 3. The Inner Austrian Chief Chamber is under the Direction of the President Julius, C. of Breuner. Vice-President, Franciscus Ebrnicus, C. of Trautmansdorff. 4. The Council of War, of which Sibertus, C. of Heister, is President. Stiria is govern'd by, 1. The Go. Georgius Sigfried, C. of Dietrichsdorf, 1703. 2. His Deputy, call'd Administrator, supplanting his Place, and presides in the Court vulgarly call'd Landen-Gericht, where all Civil Causes are heard at present. Adamus, C. of Saurau. 3. The Marshal of Inner Austria. Carinthia is governed by three Chief Officers,

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

1. The V. C. who is *Johannes Fridericus*, C. of Rosenburg.
2. The Go. *Sigismundus Fredericus*, C. of Kevenhuller and Aichlberg.
3. The Administrator, *Johannes Franciscus* Bn. of Platz. Carniola is also under three Chief Officers.
1. The Go. *Johannes Antonius Josephus*, P. of Eggenberg.
2. Administrator, *Johannes Horwardum*, C. of Aversburg.
- † 1702. 3. Bailiff, or Steward, *Wolfgang Weickart*, of Gallenberg. In the Sovereign Earldom of Görtz, is the Go. *Johannes Philippus*, C. of Coblenz, † 1702.

Foremost.
Austria.

III. The Government of the Foremost Austria hath been subjected to it the Government of Tyrol, the hereditary Countries in Swabia, that Part of Switzerland subject to the House of Austria, Nellenburg, Briggow, the Marquissate of Burgow and Guntzburg, the last of which was presented to the Ms. *Ludovicus Wilhelmus* of Baden, in recompence of his faithful Services rendered to the House of Austria, † 1693; At *Innsprugg* are held (1.) the Privy Council, composed of; *Wilhelmus Waltheser*. Bn. of *Lebenfeld*, Chief Vice Chr. *Johannes Petrus von Paderskirchen*, Bn. of *Streittenegg* and Imp. Am. at *Ratisbon*. *Johannes Georgius*, C. of *Hoerwart*, of *Hohenburgh*, and *Pofcher*, of *Porstreiben*. *Johannes Henricus*, C. of *Pergen* at *Eiffenackhof*, and of the Empire. *Vinciguerra*, C. of *Arco*, of *Penete*. *Adamus*, Bn. of *Rhenaich*, *Weiffenfeld*, of *Asbach*. *Johannes Andreas*, C. of *Wolckenstein* and *Rennegg*. *Johannes Baptista*, C. of *Castelbarco*, Bn. of *Graz*. *Ferdinandus*, C. of *Spauer*, *Valor*, and *Pflaum*. *Johannes Philippus*, Bn. of *Stadian*, Ld. of *Warthausen*. *Franciscus Antonius*, C. *Troyer*. *Guidobaldus*, C. of *Welsperg*, *Primoer*. *Johannes Martinus*, Bn. of *Gschwind*. *Johannes Franciscus*, Bn. and Ld. of *Correth*. 2. The Regent Council:— President, *Johannes Antonius*, C. of *Spaur*, *Valor*, and *Pflaum*. Chr. of the Government, *Franciscus Antonius*, C. *Troyer*. Vice President, *Guidobald*, C. of *Spaur*. Chr. *Adrian von Murin* of *Pipenhoffen*, Bn. of *Heilsbrunn*. Regent Counsellors are,— *Baltazar Wilteser*, Proprietary Bn. of *Lebenfeld*. *Franciscus Ludovicus*, C. of *Sernitz*. *Franciscus Philippus Mariazech* of *Deupach*, Bn. of *St. Johann*. *Josephus Christophorus*, Bn. of *Paderskirk*. *Franciscus Carolus*, C. of *Claris* and *Aldringen*. *Franciscus Nicolaus*, of *Thurn*, *Valsassina*, and *Taxis*. *Franciscus Rodolphus* der *Halden*, proprietary Bn. of *Tratzberg*. *Christophorus Antonius Volgmayr*, Bn. of *Rieden*. *Johannes Josephus*, of *Immbhoff*. *Franciscus Volmarus Volmar*, Bn. of *Ried*.

Andreas Troyer, Bn. of Anshelm. Johannes Antonius,
and Ld. of Correth. Dr. Johannes Keiffer. Johannes
elhard, Ld. of Correth. Dr. Johannes Antonius Cesché
anta Croce. Johannes Baptista Tschidrer von Gleifsheim.
Johannes Baptista Moser von Mosshoffen. Sigismund Nicho-
von Correth. Johannes Antonius Rossi de S. Croce. Johannes
porta. Johannes Baptista Wenfer, Proprietary of Frey-
burn. Paulus Nicolaus von Reichenstein. Franciscus
reas Flugi von Affermond. 3. The Council called the
amber Council, compos'd of the President,— Johannes
nciscus, Bn. of Correth. Counsellors,— Johannes Fer-
andus, C. of Stachelburg. Alexander, Bn. of Nefin,
inandus, C. of Wickha. Franciscus Xaverius, C. of
ron. Ferdinandus Carolus, C. of Fugger. Franciscus
onius, Bn. of Winckelhofen. Johannes Josephus, C. of
uer. Bernhardus, C. Kunigl, Bn. of Ehrenburg. Ma-
Maximilianus Antonius, C. of Althann. Philippus Fer-
andus, Bn. of Trsch. Johannes Franciscus Antonius, C.
Welsperg. Ferdinandus Henricus, C. of Montreschir.
obus Andreas Voglmayer, Bn. of Thierberg. Johannes
is von Wolffsturn. Georgius Antonius von
belsperg. Johannes Baptista Ponzaldi de Monte Oliveri.
us Andreas Benedictus von Pach. Johannes Christopho-
von Pach. Dominicus Zingmus of Fryenthurn. Anto-
Bn. of Rost. Michael von Egitz of Osterfeld. Lau-
us Hormayr of Hartenburg. Georgius Wenfer of Frey-
burn. Fabian Sebastian von Greifenfels. Johannes Geor-
Bembo. Franciscus Simon Mandecker. The Go. of
is— Georgius Sebastianus, C. Kunigl, Bn. of
enburg and Warth. Administrator, Vitus Dominicus,
of Wolckenstein in Trostburg. Bailiff of some of the
rian Territories in Swabia, Franciscus Maximilianus,
of Koenigseck and Aulendorff. Bailiff of the Landgra-
e of Nellenbergh, Guidobaldus, C. of Welsperg and Pri-
Ld. of Roslegg and Langenstein. St. of Constance, Bn.
ger of Balzheim. Bailiff and St. of the Marquisate of
au, Franciscus Volmarus Volmar, Bn. of Rieden.
In the Military Service of the Empire (1) the General Military
ters. The Emperors. Lieutenant, or Chief L.G. of the Imperial Army, is, Ludovicus Wilhelmus, Ms. of Baden-Baden, Officers,
The present Generals are— Carolus Theodorus
P. of Salm. Eugenius Franciscus, P. of Savoy, 1693.
Franciscus Taff, C. Carlingfort, 1694. Christianus Erne-
Ms. of Bareuth. Wilhelmus Johannes Antonius, C.

of Daun, 1694. *Hermannus Otto*, C. of *Styrum*, 1695. was killed at *Schellenberg*, 1704. *Carolus Æmilius*, Ms. *Paralla*, 1695. *Franciscus*, C. of *Mansfeld*. *Fredericus*, D. of *Holstein* and *Weissenburg*. *Carolus Philippus*, Palatine of the *Rhine*, 1695. *Ferdinandus*, Ms. de *gli Obizzi*. *Johannes Carolus*, Bn. of *Thungen*. *Cesare D' Avalos & Aquino*, P. of *Isernia* and *Francavilla*, Ms. de *Pescara* and *del Vasto*, 1702. Generals of the Horse are, --- *Fredericus Magnus*, C. *Castelli*. *Johannes Franciscus*, C. of *Bronchorst* and *Gronsfeld*. *Ludovicus*, C. of *Rabutin*. *Sigismundus Joachimus*, C. of *Trambsdorf*. *Carolus Thomas*, P. of *Vaudemont*, 1696. † at *Offen* May 1692. *Josephus*, C. of *Cardona* and *Eril*, 1700. General of the Ordinance, *Mr. von Werner*, 1692. *Octavius*, C. *Nigro*. *Guido*, C. of *Stahrenberg*. *Sibertus*, C. *Heister*, 1692. *Henricus*, D. of *Saxon-Rœmbild*, 1697. *Franciscus Carolus*, C. of *Aversperg*, 1701. Commissary *G. Maximilianus Ludovicus*, C. of *Breuner*, 1700. Under him are Chief Commissaries of War, --- *Christophorus Dirmarus*, of *Schallenberg*, and of the Empire. *Johannes Georgius Martini*, Bn. of *Martinsberg* in *Italy*. Lieutenants of the Horse are, --- *Mr. Herberville*. *Sr. Gondola*. *Georgius Landgrave* of *Hessen Darmstadt*. *Fredericus Wilhelmus*, of *Hohen Zollern*. *Maximilianus Wilhelmus*, D. of *Hannover*. *Maximilianus Ludovicus*, C. of *Breuner*. *Mr. Thibbles*. *Mr. Zanten*. *Johannes Andreas*, C. *Corbelli*. *Huin*. *Tobias von Haslinger*. *Leopoldus Antonius Josephus*, C. of *Schlick*. *Johannes*, C. *Palfy*. *L. Gs. of Foot*. *Sigr. Vecchi*, 1692. *Johannes Martin*, Bn. of *Gschm*. *Nicolaus*, C. of *Palfy*. *Ferdinandus*, C. of *Salburg*. *Johannes Ferdinandus*, Bn. of *Pfefferhofen*. *Philippus Erasmus*, P. of *Lichtenstein*. *Leopoldus*, C. of *Herberstein*. *Philippus Ludovicus*, C. of *Leiningen Westerburg*. *Frieße*. Major Generals of Horse are, *Mr. Creutz*. *Bassompierre*. *Philip Landgrave* of *Hessen Darmstadt*. *Philippus Christophorus*, C. of *Breuner*. *Christophorus Dirmarus*, C. of *Schallenberg*. *Sigr. Zicchi*. --- *Johannes*, C. *Palfy*. *Mr. Kohari*. *C. Sereni*. *Dietrich von Kloeckel*. *Franciscus Ludovicus*, C. of *Zinzendorf*. *Mr. Von Ohl*. *Ms. Vaubonne*. *Ms. Visconti*. *Sigr. Cusani*. *Christianus*, P. of *Hannover*, killed in the Battel of *Munderkingen*, *Ulm*, on the *Danube*, July 31. 1703. Major Generals of Foot are, --- *Mr. Von Berg*. *Mr. Buecklin*. *Mr. Goltz*. *Mr. Nehem*. *Leonhard Alexander Linschbeck*, Bn. of *Prag*. *Mr. Vitrii*. *Mr. Ogilby*. *Wilhelmus Floran*.

grave of Salm. Ludovicus Ferdinandus, C. of Marfigly.
C. Guidis of Bagni. Christian Derley, C. of Revent-
Johannes Gottfried von Sebisch. Wenceslaus, C. of
enstein. Henricus Dietericus Martinus, C. of Daun.
Neuburg. Franciscus Ignatius, C. of Thierheim. Caro-
Alexander, P. of Wurtenburg. Georgius Wilhelmus,
editary P. of Baruth. Carolus Wilhelmus, Hereditary
of Baden Durlach. Albertus Ernestus, P. of Oettingen,
istianus Derley, C. of Rantzau.

2.) The Governours and Commandants are,--- the Go. Governors
Commandant G. of Siebenburgen, Louis, C. Rabutin. of Forts,
of the District on one side the Theis, Johannes Francis- &c.
C. of Gronsfeld. Go. of Slavonia, Philippus Erasmus,
of Lichtenstein. Go. of the Magazins and Arsenals of
gary, C. Palfi. Go. of Raab, Ludovicus Wilhelmus, Ms.
Baden. Vice Commandant of Raab, L. C-l. Zicchi.
and Commandant of Comorra, Henricus Franciscus, C.
Mansfeld, P. of Fondi. Go. of Warasdein in Croatia,
phus, C. Rabatta. Go. of Carlstadt in Croatia, Fran-
us Carolus, C. of Aversperg. Commandant of Caschau,
obus, Bn. Dufart of Harre. Go. of Sigeth, C. Huin.
mmandant of Ofen, L. G. Pfefferskofen. Commandant of
at Warradin, Carolus Colonna, C. of Felz. Go. of the new Fort
Arath, C-l. Loeffesholtz. Commandant of Alba Regalis, C.
itz. Commandant of Canischa, Major G. Berg. Command-
of Peterwaradin, Major G. von Neheim. Commandant of
ansches, Leopoldus, C. of Herberstein. Commandant of Costa-
a in Croatia, C. Peter Kellewig. Commandant of Vienna,
dinando, Ms. de gli Obizzi, Aug. 4. 1701. Go. of Con-
ce, and the Forest Towns, Carolus Ego, C. of Fursten-
g, + Oct. 14 1702. Commandant of Tyrol, G. Gesch-
d. Go. of Treyburg, Philip Landgrave of Hessen
mstadt. Commandant there, C-l. Albertus Franciscus
ertzer. Commandant of Brisach, Philip, C. of Arco.
mmandant of Prague, Wilhelmus Johannes Antonius, C.
Daun. Commandant of Great Glogow, L. G. Tobias von
rlinger. Commandant of Brieg.Galloway, 1698.
mmandant of Tockay, Bn. Oszlor. Commandant of Leo-
stat, Bn. Schertzenau.

3.) The Colonels which command in the Imperial C-ls. and
nies, are (1) of the Infantry: 1. The Rgt. of Baden, Rgts. in
the Ms. of Baden. 2. Old Stahrenberg, now Kriesch- the Empe-
m, C-l. Kriechbaum. 3. Salm, Theodorus Otto, P. of ror's Scr-
m. Mansfeld, now Stahrenberg, Adamus Franciscus vice,

Maximilianus, C. of Stabrenberg. 5. Herberstein, Lema-
 dus, C. of Herberstein. 6. Lichtenstein, C-l. Philip-
 Erasmus, P. of Lichtenstein. 7. Guido Stabrenberg, C.
 Guido, C. of Stabrenberg. 8. Guttenstein, C-l. Wencesla-
 Hroznata, C. of Guttenstein. 9. Nebem, C-l. Nebem.
 10. Geschwind, C-l. John Martin, Bn. of Geschwind.
 11. Turheim, Franciscus Ignatius Sebastianus, C. of Tur-
 heim. 12. The new Daunisch Rgt. C-l. Henricus Diet-
 ricus Martinus, C. of Daun. 13. Heister, C-l. Sebertus,
 Heister. 14. Marsigli, C-l. Ludovicus Ferdinandus,
 Marsigli. 15. Nigrelli, C-l. Octavio, C. Nigrelli.
 Palfy's Heydukes, or the K. of the Romans Rgt. C-l. Nic-
 laus, C. Palfy. 17. Salari, C-l. C. Salari, kill'd 1703. 18. Bag-
 C-l. C. Bagni. 19. Old Daun, C-l. Wilhelmus Johan-
 Antonius, C. of Daun. 20. Thungen, C-l. Johannes
 rolus, Bn. of Thungen. 21. Neuburg, C-l. Johannes W-
 helmus Josephus, El. Palatine. 22. The Master of
 Teutonic Order his Rgt. C-l. Vinnont. 23. Wurten-
 C-l. Carolus Alexander, P. of Wurtenberg. 24. Rhyng-
 of Salm, C-l. Wilhelmus Florentinus, C. Rhynggrave of Salm.
 25. Old Lorrain, C-l. Bn. of Rost. 26. Neuberg, C.
 Neuberg. 27. Hafzlinger, C-l. Tobias von Hafzlinger.
 28. Reventclau, C-l. Christianus Detler, C. of Reventclau.
 29. Furstenberg formerly, now Koenigseck, C-l. Francis-
 Antonius, C. of Koenigseck. 30. Longeval, now Harrach,
 C-l. Johannes Josephus Philippus, C. of Harrach. 31.
 latine Zweibruck, now Caetano, C-l. Francesco, C. Caetano.
 32. Saxon-Weimar, C-l. Major G. Bibra. 33. G. Ba-
 hyanus's Heydukes, commanded by himself. 34. Bag-
 Heydukes, C-l. Bagosi. 35. Androsi's Heydukes, C-l. An-
 drosi. 36. Switzers, C-l. G. Burcklin. (2.) Rgts. of H-
 are,— 1. Caprara, now Hessen-Darmstadt, C-l. Phi-
 Landgrave, of Hessen-Darmstadt. 2. Caprara, n-
 Montecuculi, C-l. C. Montecuculi. 3. Taff, C-l. Fran-
 cus Taff, C. of Carlingfort. 4. Neuburg, C-l. Carolus
 lippus, Palatine of the Rhine. 5. Commercy, C-l. Car-
 of Lorrain, P. of Commercy, killed at Luzzara, August
 1702. 6. Passompiere, C-l. G. Passompiere. 7. Zan-
 C-l. G. Zanten. 8. Old Hannover, C-l. Maximilian
 Wilhelmus, D. of Hannover. 9. Vaudemont, C-l. Car-
 Thomas, P. of Vaudemont, † 1704. 10. Gronsfeld, C-l. Joh-
 Franciscus, C. of Bronchorst, in Gronsfeld. 11. Corbelli,
 C. Corbelli. 12. Lorrain, C-l. Josephus Innocentius, P.
 Lorrain. 13. Hohen Zollern, C-l. Fridericus Wilhelmus

of *Hohen Zolern*. 14. *Old Hessen-Darmstadt*, C-l.
Landgrave of Hessen-Darmstadt. 15. *New Hanno-*
C-l. Christianus, D. of *Hannover*. 16. *Visconti*, C-l.
Visconti. 17. *Cusani*, C-l. *G. Cusani*. 18. *Mercy*, a
Rgt. C-l. Mercy. The Rgts. of the *Dragoons* are,—
Savoy, C-l. *Eugenius Franciscus*, P. of *Savoy*. 2. *Ba-*
th, now *Vaubonne*, C-l. *Ms. de Vaubonne*. 3. *Rabutin*,
Louis, C. *Rabutin*. 4. *Herberville*, C-l. *G. Herber-*
te. 5. *Castelli*, C-l. *Fredericus Magnus*, C. of *Castelli*.
tyrum, C-l. *Hermanus Otto*, C. of *Styrum*, † 1704. 7. *Uhle-*
C-l. Uhlefeld. 8. *Dietrichstein*, now *Trautsmendorff*,
Sigismund Joachim, C. of *Trautsmendorff*. 9. *Sereni*,
C. Sereni. 10. *Schlick*, C-l. *Leopoldus Antonius Jose-*
Schlick, C. of *Passau* and *Weissenkirchen*. 11. *Palfy's*
Hussars, C-l. *Johannes*, C. *Palfy*. 13. *Deack's Hussars*,
Paolo Deack. 14. *Ebergenni's Hussars*, C-l. *Ebergenni*.
Ischunckenberg's Hussars, C-l. *Ischunckenberg*. 16. *Lu-*
an Hussars, C-l. *Johannes Peter von Luos*. 17. *Forgat-*
an Hussars, C-l. *G. Forgatsch*. 18. *Ladislawian Hus-*
C-l. C. Ladislaw. 19. *Esterhafi's Hussars*, C-l. *Ga-*
l; C. Esterhafi. 20. *Zuzenbergian Hussars*, C-l. *Zu-*
berg. 21. *Gambor's Hussars*, C-l. *G. Gambor*. 22. *Bo-*
sch's Hussars, C-l. *Bochisch*. 23. *Gonzobeckian Hussars*,
Gonzobeck.
 4.) The Offices of the Emperour's Ships on the *Da-Naval*
 e, are,— Ad. of the Imperial Ships of War,— Mr. *A-Offices*.
enberg, 1693. Under him the C-l. the Bn. *Dillher* of
heim. Vice Ad. Mr. *de S. Saphorin*.
 The Number of Noble Families in the Emperour's Here- Noble Fa-
 ary Countries being too great to be here particularly milies in
 erted, we shall content our selves with only naming the Emp.
 most considerable, in an alphabetical Order. hereditary
 . *Althann*, the C. of which was lately Chief Hunt- Countries.
 a to the Emp. his Br. *Francis Richard*, (lately dead)
 ing been Imperial Chn. The chief Residence of this *Althann*.
 mily is in *Moravia* and *Bohemia*: Nearly related to it
 the late *Michael Wenceslaus*, C. of *Althann*, formerly
 perial Am. in *Sweden*, and *Maximilianus Adolphus*, C.
Althann, a C-l. in the *Spanish* Service, whose Father
 been Imperial Chn. and Commissary of War in *Hun-*
 . 2. *Bethlen*, a *Siebenburgian* Family. 3. *Brandis*, a *Bethlen*
 lian Family, the present C. is *Silver* Chn. of the Coun- *Brandis*.
 of *Tyrol*. 4. *Brenner*, an *Austrian* Family; the late C. *Brenner*.
 chief Chn. of *Nether Austria*; and his Do. is Governess

- to the K. of the *Remans* chn. One of his Sons was Adjutant General under P. *Eugene* of *Savoy*, and killed in 1701; his Br. in Law, *Maximilian Lewis*, C. of *Breuner*, is Commissary G. and L. G. and his near Kinsman is C. *Philip Christopher* of *Breuner*, Imperial Counsellor in War, Chn. M. G. and Commander of *Brun* on the *Spa* *berg*. 5. *Bubna*, an antient *Bohemian* Family. 6. *Bucellini*, the pnt. C. is chief Chr. 7. *Burghaus*, a famous *Silesian* Family. 8. *Castel-Barco*, an antient *Bohemian* House. 9. *Cavriani*, an antient *Mantuan* Family, transplanted it self here in the Time of the Emperors *Eleonor*. 10. *Cobenzl*, the pnt. C. is Chn. to the pnt. K. of *Spain*. 11. *Colalto*, a *Friulian* Family; the pnt. C. is Judge *Nether Austria*. 12. *Colonna*, sprung from *Italy*, and residing now in *Silesia*. 13. *Coloredo*, a *Friulian* House; *Rodulph*, Uncle to the late C. is Prior of the *Kts.* of *Maria* in *Bohemia*. 14. *Concin*, originally a *Florentine* Family but long settled in *Austria*. 15. *Croneg*, a famous *Carnian* Family. 16. *Daun*, sprung originally from the Archbishoprick of *Triers*, but settled in the Hereditary Countries; the pnt. C. is Go. of *Prague*, and his Son Chn. to the K. of the *Romans*: C. *Henry*, another Son is M. G. in the Imperial Service. 17. *Dohna*, a *Silesian* and *Prussian* Family: The *Prussian* Line is subdivided into the *Prussian* and *Swedish* Branches: Of the *Prussian* Line one Br. was kill'd by the *Fr.* at the Siege of *Maestricht*, in 1673, and another in 1672, in a Skirmish between the *Brandenburg* and *French* Troops. 18. *Eck*, a Family of *Carniola*; related to this Family is *John Frederick*, Bn. of *Eck*, chief Cupbearer to the pnt. K. of *Prussia*. 19. *Esterhazy*, the pnt. P. is Palatine of *Hungary*, and of the *Sopronian* Company; and his Br. is Imperial C. and Cl. of a Regiment of *Hussars*. 20. *Falbenhaupt*, Family in *Stiria*, the pnt. C. is Go. of *Inner Austria*. 21. *Funskircken*, originally an *Hungarian* Family. 22. *Funckenberg*, a Family of *Carniola*, the pnt. C. is Administrator of *Carniola*. 23. *Gaschin*, a celebrated *Silesian* Family the late C. was President of the Council of *Silesia*. 24. *Guttenstein*, an antient *Bohemian* Family; the pnt. C. is Go. of old *Prague*, and his Br. C. *Wenceslaus*, is M. G. C-l. of an Imperial Rgt. 25. *Halweil*, an *Austrian* Family; C. *Ferdinand*, Imperial Chn. and a Br. of this Family, was executed, Aug. 16. 1696. 26. *Hammilton*, originally a *Scotch* Family; C. *James*, the pnt. C. is Imperial
- Bubna.
Bucellini.
Burghaus
Castel-
Barco.
Cavriani.
Cobenzl.
Colalto.
Colonna.
Coloredo
Concin.
Croneg.
Daun.

Dohna.

Eck.

Ester-
hazy.
Falben-
haupt.
Funskir-
cken.
Gallen-
berg.
Gaschin.
Gutten-
stein.
Halweil.
Hammil-
ton.

by Counsellor, and a Da. of his is Maid of Honour to Q. of the Romans. 27. Hardeck, an Austrian Family; Hardeck are hereditary Cupbearer, or chief Butler of Austria. Harrach a Bohemian Family, now seated in Austria; Harrach. pnt. C. is High St. of the Household to the Emperor, his Mother (a Widow) is Deaneess of the Order of Cross; his Br. Francis Anthony, is Bp. of Vienna, and of Passau; Alexsius Thomas Raymundus, another Br. Capt. of the Halbardier Guards; and John Joseph Philip, 4 Br. is C-l. of an Imperial Rgt. of Foot; and his cle Ernestus Anthony Wenceslaus, is Hereditary M.H. of Austria, Imperial Chn. and Regent Counsellor of Lower Austria. 29. Heister, the pnt. C. is G. of the Ordnance, Heister. Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot; and his Br. is V. G. of Waras-Henckel. in Croatia. 30. Henckel, a noted Silesian Family. Herber- Herberstein, a Family spread in several Countries, the stein. most noted Branches of which are the Silesian and the Heussen- endorfian. 32. Heussenstein, descended of a Family stein. in the Rhine, but now settled in Silesia. 33. Hoditz, a Hoditz. flourishing Family in Moravia and Silesia. 34. Hohburg, a Hohburg. Silesian Family; the present C's. Uncle, called Frederick, killed in an Engagement against the Turks, in 1664. Howora. Howora, an ancient potent House in Bohemia, which in last Age branch'd it self into three chief Lines, namely Hoko-Howora, which is now extinct: (Berhold, Father the last C. of this Branch, was the 20 hereditary chief Marshal of Bohemia, Counsellor and chief Carver to the p. Rudolphus II. and K. Matthias, but disgrac'd in 1618, + in Exile.) A 2d Branch represented by John Al- C. of Konow and Beberstein, late Chn. to George II. of Saxony, and now Privy Counsellor to the Ms. of Brandenburg Bareith, and Go. of Hoff. (C. Wil. of Ko- S. to the former, a Cl. in the Saxon Service, was kil- in an Action in Livonia, 1701. and C. John Albert, ther S. is a L. Cl. in Savoy.) And a 3d represented by Howora of Duba and Leippe, Imperial Chn. and Am. at Hoyos. Jarotf- Jarotf- 36. Hoyos, originally from Spain, but seated now Jarotf- Austria.. 37. Jarotfchin, a Silesian Family. 38. Joer- chin. Joerger. the pnt. C. is Go. of lower Austria; one of his Sons Cl. of an Imperial Rgt. and + 1691, and another howa L. Cl. besides a third that was L. Cl. of Starem- s Rgt. and killed in an Engagement with the Turks, 1696. 39. Kaunitz, a Moravian Family, the pnt. C. Kaunitz? Vice Chr. of the Empire, and was Plp. at Ryswick, in 1697.

- Kevenhuller. 1697. 40. Kevenhuller, a Carinthian Family; to which is related C. Sigismund Frederick, Go. of Carinthia.
- Kinsky. Kinsky, or Chinsky, a celebrated Bohemian Family; late C. was chief Chr. of Bohemia, and his Br. Wenceslaus still chief Chn. of Bohemia.
- Kolowrath. 42. Kolowrath, a great Bohemian and Moravian Family; the Branches of Mastian van Kolowrath, Bezdrziczky van Kolowrath, and Ludwik van Kolowrath, being extinct, the present flourishing Line of this House are, Liebsteinsky van Kolowrath, a Br. of whose Branch was nominated A. B. of Prague, in 1667, but before Consecration; Nowobradsky van Kolowrath, Krakowsky van Kolowrath.
- Kuffstein. 43. Kuffstein, an Austrian Family, that are hereditary silver Chn. of Austria.
- Kunigl. Kunigl, a flourishing Tyrolean Family, the pnt. C. is of Tyrol.
- Lamberg. 45. Lamberg, a celebrated Carinthian Family, the pnt. C. is Go. of Upper Austria, his Father was Sec. of the Household to the Emp. and his eldest S. is upper Huntsman and Chn. to the Emp. C-L. Lamberg, Bp. of Passau is his Br. C. Leopold Josephus of Lamberg, Am. at Rome is Grandson to the Br. of his Grandfather, and Francis Sigismund, chief Major of Vienna, is Br. to C. Leopold.
- Lanschansky. 46. Lanschansky, a Bohemian, Family.
- Lengheim. 47. Lengheim, a Family residing in Stiria.
- Lodron. 48. Lodron, a Tyrolean Family: Nearly related to this Family is Paris, C. of Tyrol and Castel Ronan, Chn. and chief Huntsman of Upper and Lower Austria, and hereditary Ml. of the Dioceses of Saltzburg.
- Longueval. 49. Longueval, originally from the Netherlands and settled in Austria: The pnt. C's Father was Go. of Hungary; Charles Emmanuel, of Longueval, a Cl. of Imperial Foot, that died May 4. 1703, was his Brother's S. he was the Nephew of Laudlinus Longueval, C. of Bucquoy, a General that was killed in the Battel of Salamanken, 1691.
- Malzan. Malzan, a celebrated Silesian Family.
- Martinitz. 51. Martinitz, a Bohemian Family.
- Mollarth. 52. Mollarth, which owes its Origin to Burgundy, and its Improvement to Austria.
- Montecuculi. Montecuculi, an Italian Family, settled in Austria: The pnt. P. of this Family was a G. in the Imperial Service, and childless in 1698; his Father was likewise G. and President of the Council of War.
- Nostitz. 54. Nostitz, pnt. C. is Christianus Wenceslaus mr. t. the C. of Melbich; his Father was Go. of Breslaw.
- Obizzi. 55. Obizzi, originally a Venetian Family, settled in Austria; pnt. Ms. is Ferdinandus, Chn. G. and Commandant of the Garrison of Vienna, mr. to 1. Ralf's Da, 2, to the C. of Kathsmantorff, 3, the C.

enberg. 56. *Oppersdorff*, a Family residing in *Moravia* *Opper-*
Silesia; pnt. C. is *Frederick*, Go. of *Schweidnitz* and *dorff*.
 er, his S. is Go. of the Circle of *Brunne*; of this Fa-
 y is C. *Franciscus Eusebius*, Go. of the Principalities of
 eln and *Rattibor*. 57. *Palsi*, an illustrious Family; *Palsi*.
 late C. *Johannes Carolus*, Imperial G. † in 1694, ha-
 been mr. t. the Da. of the P. of *Lichtenstein*; his 3d S.
 les, was killed in *Piemont*, 1693. Of this Family is
Nicolaus, a L. G. chief Chn. of *Hungary*, Capt. of the
 le of *Presburg*, and chief Steward of that Country,
 se 2d S. *Charles*, C. *Palsi* of *Erdoed*, is Imperial Chn.
 or G. and Cl. of a Rgt. of *Hussars*; C. *John*, the Im-
 al L. G. being the Br. of C. *Nicholaus*. 58. *Polheim*, *Polheim*.
 C. mr. t. a Da. of the Bn. of *Herberstein*. 59. *Prom-* *Promnitz*
 , an illustrious *Silesian* Family; the late C's half Br.
 C. *Henry*, G. under the El. of *Saxony*, who † 1693.
Pruslow, a flourishing Family in *Silesia*; pnt. C. mr. *Pruslow*.
 e C. Do. of *Oppalinsky*, a Da. of the C. of *Schafgotfch*;
 Father was M. H. to the Q. Do. of *Poland*; one of his
 is mr. t. the C. of *Dietrichstein*. 61. *Przechorzowsky*, *Przechor-*
 hemian Family; pnt. C. mr. t. 1. a Da. of the C. of *zowizky*.
 boy; 2. to a D. of the C. of *Joerger*. 62. *Rabatta*, *Rabatta*.
 C. mr. t. the C. of *Ringfman*; his Uncle, C. *Josephus*,
 Bp. of *Laubach*; C. *Rodolph*, another Uncle, was
 G. and G. Commissary of War. 63. *Ragozi*, a *Ragozi*.
 garian Family; *Francis*, the pnt. P. was condemned
 bsence, for high Treason in 1703; he mr. a Da. of
 les Landgrave of *Hessen Rheinfels-Waunfried*; his
 er (who died in 1681) was mr. t. a Da. of the C. of
 , who after his Death mr. t. C. *Emercik Teckeli*, and
 with him in the *Turkish* Territories, till Feb. 15. 1703,
 she died. 64. *Reder*, a celebrated *Silesian* Family; *Reder*.
 C. mr. to the C. of *Schultz*, by whom he had a Da. that
 mr. t. C. *Henry* of *Promnitz*, the *Saxon* G. 65. *Ro-* *Rosen-*
 rg, a great Family in *Carinthia*, hereditary St. of the *berg*.
 shold of *Carinthia*; the late C. (who died in 1695)
 mr. 1. t. the C. of *Weltz*, 2. the G. Do. of *Thurn*, 3. a
 of the P. of *Montecuculi*, now his Do. His S. C. *Johan-*
Paris, Imp. Chn. was killed in *Vienna*, 1685, being
 to a D. of the C. of *Lamberg*; his 2d S. *Francis*, was
 of *Carinthia*, but dy'd in 1698. 66. *Rothal*, an an- *Rothal*.
 Austrian Family; pnt. C. *Johannes Sigismundus*, is
 to the Emp. and the K. of the *Romans*, and one of
 judges of *Moravia*, and mr. t. the P. of *Lichtenstein*.
 67.

- Sainthalin.** 67. *Sainthalin*, an *Austrian* Family; *Francis*, the present is M. H. and Chn. to the Bp. of *Osnabrug*, and his Father was Capt. of the Guards to the Empress *Do. Elizabeth*.
- Sallaburg Sauraw.** 68. *Sallaburg*; the present C. has had 4 Wives, the last of whom is a *Da.* of the Bn. of *Funskirchen*. 69. *Sauraw*, an ancient *Strinin* Family; Hereditary Marshals of *St.*
- Schaffgotich.** 70. *Schaffgotich*, an illustrious *Silesian* Family, perpetual free C. of the Empire, and hereditary St. of the Princelities of *Schweidnitz* and *Jawer*; the late C. *Christoph Leopoldus*, was Kt. of the Golden Fleece, and President of the Chamber of *Silesia*, m. the C. *Do.* of *Promnitz*; present C. is Chn. to the K. of the *Romans*, and m. to *Princessen*, C. of *Serini*; his Uncle, C. *John*, was a Cl. in Imp. Service. 71. *Schallenberg*, an *Austrian* Family; the present C. is Imp. chief Commissary of War, m. *r. C. Lotia*, C. of *Styrum*; nearly related to him is the Bn. *Schallenberg*. 72. *Serini*, or *Zrin*, a famous *Hungarian* Family; the late C. was Lt. Cl. of *Caprara's* Regt. killed at the Battle of *Salankemen*, Aug. 19. 1691. his Father was Go. of *Croatia* and *Slavonia*, M. H. of the Kingdom of *Hungary*, and Bann of *Croatia*, and was killed by a wild Boar in 1664. 73. *Slavata*, a *Bohemian* Family, whose Male Race is lately extinct. 74. *Sonnegg*, or *Sonnegk*, a celebrated large *Hungarian* and *Silesian* Family; the present C. is m. *r. a Da.* of the C. of *Hobberg*. 75. *Sporck*, a *Bohemian* Family; the Father of the present C. was a famous Imp. G. 76. *Stahrenberg*, a flourishing *Austrian* Family; *Ernestus*, the late C. was Go. Prefect of the Council of War, Commandant of the Palace at *Vienna*, and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, he † 1701, m. *r. 1. a Da.* of *Henricus Guilielmus*, C. of *Stahrenberg*. 2. a *Da.* of *Quintin*, C. of *Joergen*, now his Do. *Henricus Balthazar*, was killed at the Siege of *Belgrade* 1688; another S. called *Richard*, was killed at the Battle of *Salankemen*, in 1691: His own Br. *Maximilianus*, Imp. G. and Go. of *Phillipsburg*, died of Wounds received in the Siege of *Mentz* in 1689. Half-Brothers were *Francis*, who † in his Embassy at *Sweden*, in 1699; and C. *Paul*, who was killed in the Siege of *Buda*. Of this Family is *Gundackerus*, C. of *Stahrenberg*, Possessor of the Lordships of *Henricus Guilielmus*, C. of *Stahrenberg*, whose own Brs. are, C. *Gundackerus*, the famous Imp. G. Kt. of the *Teutonic Order*, Nov. 11. 1637, and C. *Adam Francis Maximilian*, Cl.

Rgt. of Foot. 77. *Sternberg*, a *Westphalian* and *Sternberg*.
German flourishing Family, divided into 2 chief Branch-
 1. *Adolphus Wratislaus*, C. *Sternberg*, V. C. of
Bohemia, and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, mr. t. a Da. of the
Slavata, and has one Da. mr. t. C. *Kaunitz*, V. Chr.
 Empire, and another to C. *Martinitz*, twice Amb.
 Of this Line is *Wenceslaus Adelbertus*, C. of the
 ire and of *Sternberg*, St. of *Bohemia*; 2. the second
 ch was represented by *Johannes Josephus*, who was
 nd in the R. Inn, in 1700. And of this Branch there
 another Subdivision, distinguish'd by the Sirname of
 78. *Stratemann*, a Family residing in *Austria*; *Strate-*
 C. is *Henry John*, Plp. at *Ryfwick*, and Amb. in *Poland*, *man*.
 a Da. of *Nicolaus*, C. of *Schellard*, Commandant of
 on the *Rhine*, and Imp. G. 79. *Stubenberg*, a Fa- *Stuben-*
 of *Inner Austria*; the late C. who † in 1702, was *berg*.
 of *Stiria*, and President of the Privy Council of *Inner*
Austria, mr. t. 1. the C. of *Waldstein*, 2. the C. Da. of *Ge-*
 3. the Bn. Da. of *Zollner*. His Brothers were *Wolf-*
 Imp. Counsellor, and Chn. †. C. *Otto*, Imp. Chn.
 killed in the Battel of *St. Golthard*, 1664. C. *Si-*
 Imp. Chn. C. *Francis*, formerly Go. of the Earldom
 and one of the Judges of *Inner Austria*: Of
 same Family is *Adolphus Wilhelmus*, C. of *Stubenberg*.
Swihousky, a chief *Bohemian* Family; pnt. Bn. is Imp. *Swihou-*
 Counsellor, Chn. and J. in *Bohemia*. 81. *Thun*, a *Thun*.
 Tyrolean Family; the pnt. C. is P. of the Holy Ro-
 Empire, P. and A. B. of *Salzburg*, and perpetual Le-
 of the See of *Rome*, elected June 28. 1687. His Brs.
 C. *Wenceslaus*, Bp. of *Passau*, †. C. *Francis*, G. of
Maltese Gallies, †. C. *Michael Oswaldus*, L. Go. of
Bohemia, †. (who has a Da. mr. t. the P. of *Lichtenstein*,
 St. of the Household to *Charles III.* of *Spain*) C.
Similian, Ml. of *Salzburg*, †. C. *Josephus*, (entred
 the *Capuchins* Order) and C. *Remedius Constantius*,
 of *Bohemia*, † 1701. 82. *Thurheim*, originally a *Thur-*
 Family, settled in the Emperor's Hereditary *heim*.
 tries; pnt. C. is a Cl. in the Imp. Service, and his
 C. *Francis Anthony*, was L. Cl. of the Palatinate *New-*
 Rgt. and killed in the Action at *Carpi*, 1701.
Thurn, a *Friolian* Family; pnt. C. is Go. of *Moravia*: *Thurn*.
 his Family was C. *Francis Ulricus*, Amb. for several
 at *Venice*, where he † 1695. 84. *Trautson*, a con- *Trautson*
 ble Family of *Tyrol*, represented at present by *Leopoldus*

Tschernin.

Ursenpeck.

Ursina.

Wagensperg.

Weltz.

Wrbna.

Wrtby.

Wurmbrand.

Zinzen-dorff.

us Donatus, C. Trautson of Falckenstein, chief Chn. to K. of the Romans, mr. t. a Da. of C. *Weissenwolf*; his ther was Go. and Ml. of *Lower Austria*; his Half Brs. C. *Paulus Sixtus*, Amb. in Spain, +. and C. *Franciscus Eusebius*, Hereditary chief St. of *Austria* below the B. and Hereditary Ml. of *Tyrol*; his Father's Br. C. *Ernestus* was Bp. of *Vienna*, and + 1702. 85. *Tschernin*, or *C. is High St. of Bohemia*, and mr. t. a Da. of *Johann Georgius, C. of Slavata of Chlum*; his Father was L. of *Bohemia*; his Br. *Thomas Zachaus*, now +, was C. to the K. of the Romans, and Vice Chr. of *Bohemia*. *Ursenpeck*, an *Austrian* Family. 87. *Ursina* of *Blagay*, originally a *Roman* Family, settled in *Carniola*. 88. *Wagensperg*, a flourishing *Stirian* Family; the late C. + in 1693, was Go. of *Inner Austria*, and mr. t. 1. *Elizabetha, C. of Dietrichstein*, 2. a Da. of *Charles, P. Lichtenstein*; his Br. is C. *Sigismund*, mr. t. the C. of *Herberstein*. 89. *Weltz*, a Family of *Inner Austria*. C. was mr. t. a Da. of the C. of *Bucelini*; of this family are *Ferdinand Charles, Bn. of Weltz*, Deputy Go. of *Lower Austria*, mr. t. a Da. of *Ernestus, C. of Stahrenberg*, *Gothardus Helfridus, C. of Weltz*, Court-Marshal to Bp. of *Osnabrug*, mr. t. the C. Do. of *Kevenhuller*, *Ulricus Victor, C. of Weltz*, mr. t. a Da. of the Bn. of *thal*. 90. *Wrbna*, or *Wurben*, an illustrious *Bohemian* Family; *Johannes Franciscus*, pnt. C. chief Chn. of *Bohemia*, and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, was mr. t. a Da. *Bernard, C. of Martinitz*, and after her Decease to his own Sister; two of his Ss. are Chns. to the K. of the Romans. Of this Family are *Albertus Wenceslaus, C. of Wrbna*, lives unmarried, and *Bernard Wenceslaus, C. of Wrbna*, mr. t. the C. of *Gallasch*. 91. *Wrtby*, a very ancient *Bohemian* Family; the pnt. C. is Go. of the new City of *Prague*. Mother, after his Father's Decease, marry'd *Christoph Wilhelmus, Ms. of Brandenburg*, late Administrator of *Magdeburg*. 92. *Wurmbrand*, an *Austrian* and *Stirian* Family; of the *Austrian* Line, is *Johannes Wilhelmus* of *Wurmbrand*, mr. t. 1. a Da. of *Wolfgang, Ld. of Sing*; 2. the C. Do. of *Lowenstein*: Of the *Austrian* is *Georgius Andreas, C. of Wurmbrand*, Hereditary Ml. of the Kitchen of *Stiria*, and Imp. Chn. 93. *Zinzen-dorff*, originally a *Swiss* Family, settled some Ages ago in *Austria*, the late C. who + in 1683, was chief St. of the House

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

225

the Emperor, and Mr. t. Mary C. of Kevenhuller, His
s. are C. Johannes Wilhelmus still alive; and C. Maxi-
lian Erasmus mr. t. a d. of Christian C. of Dietrichstein
(whose Sons are C. Orho Christianus, Go. of the Ord-
nance to the K. of Poland and El. of Saxony; and G.
George Luis, Privy Councillor and Chn. to the same
ing.)

The Orders, &c. in the Emperor's Hereditary Coun- Order of
es are, 1. The German Branch of the Kts. of Malta, the Kts.
ordinate to the Grand Prior of Bohemia, which hath of Mal-
eral Revenues or Benefices, for the due Administrati- tha.

of which, they have free Access and Passage into Bohe-
a, Austria, Silesia, and Tyrol. The Present Grand Pri-
is C. of Porting. 2. The Order of the Slaves of

rtue. Founded by the Empress Dowager, Eleonora,
no. 1662. This Order consists of 30 Ladies, as well
xestants as Roman Catholicks, who profess a more
ere Virtue than others, and wear the Ensigns of the Or-
when at Court, which are a Golden Sun encom-
ed by a Laurel Garland, with the Motto, *Sola ubique*
umphant. The Empress, its Foundress, was the first
at Mistress. 3. The Ladies United Cross-Bearers was

o founded by the Empress Eleonora, An. 1668, On oc-
on that the Emperor's new Palace or Castle being
nt down, a Golden Crucifix, in which was fastned
iece of the Cross of Christ, was found in the Ashes
ouched by the Flames. These Ladies Cross-Bearers,

ch are only Roman Catholicks, wear on their left side,
ened to a Black Ribband, a four Corner'd Cross, at
end of which is a sparkling Star; in the middle,
two Wood-colour'd Lines; about it are four Eagles,
the Inscription around it is, *Salus & Gloria*. The
ons of this Order, are the Mother of God and S. Joseph.

Clement IX Confirmed it, and committed the Spiri-
Inspection of it to the Bp. of Vienna. The present
ress is Protectress of both these Orders, and on the
of May 1698, the Annual Solemn Day, honoured 17
ies with the Order of the Cross, and accordingly those
ent were Personally Invested, as those absent were
Proxy, by C-L. Collonitsch.

The Deaneesses of this Order are, Livinia C. of Harrach.
ia Elizabeth, P. of Dietrichstein, 1699. May 3. 8.
belmina Amalia, Q. of the Romans. Maria Magdale-
Arch-Duchess. Benedicte Henrietta Philippa, D.

Of the
Slaves of
Virtue.

Of the La-
dies uni-
ted Cross-
Bearers.

Q

Do,

Foreign
Ministers
of Vien-
na.

Do. of Hannover. *Charlotte Felicitas*, D. of Modena. 1703. and several Ladies of the Empresses, and the Court, are also admitted into this Order.

Ambs. and Ministers from Foreign Princes, residing at Vienna, are from the Po. *Gio. Antonio d'Avia*, Nuncio, entered 1700. From Spain, *Francesco de Paret*, D. of *Molcs*. 1700. Returned, 1701. From France, *Le Hectol*, Ms. de *Villars*, En. 1698. Return'd 1701. From England, *George Stepney*, Esq; 1702. From Sweden, *Hening*, Bn. of *Strahlheim*. Cl. in the Service. 1700. From Denmark, *Johannes Christophorus von Urbich*, En. 1700. Ld. of *Weyberg*, En. + 1703. From Poland, Major *Christophorus Augustus von Wackerbart*, 1697. *Johannes Baptista Romanini*, Rnt. from the Republick. From Portugal, *Francesco de Sousa Pacheco*, Am. 1698. Returned. From the King of Prussia, *Christian Frederick von Baltholdi*, En. From the Elect. of Mentz, *Christophorus von Gudenus*, Ordinary Rnt. From the Elector of Triers, *Adam Ignatius von Heunisch*, Rnt. From Cologne, *Johannes Moritz von Hoeringk*, Rnt. From Bavaria, *Franciscus Hannibal von Mährmann*, Rnt. Returned 1700. From the El. Palatine, *Adam von Selder*, Rnt. From the El. of Hannover, *Bedo von Oberg*, En. *Daniel Erasm. von Huldemberg*, Rnt. From Muscovy, *Peter Alex. of the Royal Family of Corributh*, P. *Gallizin*, From the Grand D. of Tuscany, *Marco Martelli*, En. 1700. From Savoy, *Hercules Joseph Louis*, C. of *Turinetti*, Ms. de *Pancalieri*, Am. 1690. Returned 1701. From Holland, *Johan. Jacob. Hamel Bruyning* En. 1701. From Venice, *Francesco Loredano*, Am. Returned 1703. From Saxe Gotha, *Johann. Rudolph von Krause*. From Mecklenburg Schwerin, *Philip Leopold C. of Horn*, of the Empire. From Baden-Baden, *Johannes Christophorus*, Bn. *Greiff*. From Hessen Cassel, *Mr. Von Maltzburg*. From Hessen Darmstadt, *Georgius Fabritius*. From Wurtemberg, *Stuttgart*, *Wilhelm Ludwig Masoski*. From Mantua, *Sig. Strozzi*, Returned 1694. From Parma, *Ms. Borgonuovo*, 1693. Returned. From Modena, *Roncha*.

The three Colleges of the Empire. The Members and States of the Holy Roman Empire are divided into three Colleges or Councils, I. The Electoral College. II. The Princely College. III. Provincial College, or College of the Nobility.

The Electoral College, pursuant to the Golden Bull of *Number of* Charles the IV. consisted of seven Electors, till the *West- Electors.* *Salian* Treaty, Anno 1648; when to continue the Peace of Germany, and in Compliance with the urgent Necessity of the Posture of Affairs at that Time, the eighth Electorate was added: And Anno 1692, his Imperial Majesty created *Ernestus Augustus*, D. of Brunswick Lüneburg-Hannover, the ninth Elector; which proceeding was jointly oppos'd by the following Princes of the Empire, *viz.* of *Trier, Paderborn, Aichstat, Denmark, Wolfenbittel, Hesse-Cassel, Saxe-Gotha, Baden-Baden, and Baden-Dur-* who also hitherto declare against his Admittance into the Electoral College.

The Electoral College is compos'd of the Spiritual and Temporal Electors. The Spiritual are,

1. The El. and A. Bp. of *Mentz*, * *LOTHARIUS* Elector of *Franciscus*, A. B. of the Holy See of *Mentz*.

Mentz, Arch-Chr. and El. of the Holy Ro- * *His Fa-*
man Empire throughout Germany, Bn. of Scho- mily is de-
born, &c. succeeded, May 2. 1695, his Pre- scribed at
decessor, *Anselmus Franciscus Fridericus*, of large here-
Noble *Rhinish* Family of *Ingelheim*, who after.

March 30. 1695; his ordinary Residence is *Mentz*, and frequently at *Aschaffenburg*. His Sovereign The Ex-
Jurisdiction extends over the following Territories: 1. *tent of his*
the Arch-Bishoprick of *Mentz*. 2. The City of *Hechst* Jurisdic-
the *Mayn*, with the appertaining Right of Toll. 3. The tion.
ldom of *Königstein*. 4. In *Francken*, or *Franconia*, on
Mayn, Steinheim, Seligenstadt, Aschaffenberg, Klinge-
n, and Miltenburg. 5. *Rhyngow*. 6. *Starkenbourg*,
Speinheim, Bensheim, Morlebach, and Lorsch. 7. *Her-*
n, Morspach, and Neckar. 8. *Lahnstein* on the *Rhine*.
In the *Odenwalde, Thuren, Amorbach, and Bucken*. 10. *Kran-*
on the *Faxt*. 11. *Bischoffsheim* on the *Tauber*. 12. *Ger-*
heim, and Sobernheim, in the *Palatinate*. 13. In *Hesse*
Amelburg, Fritzlar on the *Eder*, and one third
d Part of *Tresfurt*. 14. The City of *Urb* in *Spessart*,
ous for its Salt Springs. 15. In *Thuringia*, the City
Erfurt, and the adjacent Fort *Cyriachsburg*. 16. *Eichs-*
a Part of the Principality of *Grubenhagen*, bordering
Thuringia, containing *Heiligenstadt, Gleichenstein,*
Wissenstein, Birckenstein, Duderstadt, and several other
ces.

Senior
Canons of
Mentz.

The Senior Canons of this Archi-Episcopal Province are
1. The Provost, *Henricus Ferdinandus*, Bn. of *Leyen* *N*
kenich, Feb. 16. 1700, 2. The Dean, *Franciscus Emeri*
von Bubenheim, 1699. 3. The Custos or Warden, *Joh*
nes Lucas, Bn. of *Ingelheim*. 4. The Scholasticus, *Ang*
mus Franciscus, Proprietary Bn. of *Hobeneck*. 5. Chan
Hugo Wolfgang von Kesselsadt, 1699. 6. *Casimirus* *F*
dinandus Adolphus Waltpod, Bn. of *Bassenheim*. 7. *P*
lippus Wilhelmus, Bn. of *Boienburg*. 8. *Johannes Phil*
pus Franciscus von Wonsheim. 9. *Johannes Godofredus* *C*
stophorus, Proprietary Bn. of *Franckenstein*. 10. *Philipp*
Ernestus, C. of *Hohenloe*. 11. *Johannes Stephanus*, Bn.
Dhern. 12. *Fridericus Benedictus*, Bn. of *Gahlen*, *Aff*
Bisping, and *Romberg*. 13. *Johannes Adolphus*, Bn.
Waldenburgh. 14. *Damianus Ecbertus*, Chn. of *Wur*
Bn. of *Dahlberg*. 15. *Philippus Carolus*, Bn. of *Elz*.
Fridericus Antonius, Chn. of *Wormes*, Bn. of *Dahlb*
17. *Otto Henricus Quadt* of *Buschfeld*. 18. *Lotharius T*
odorus Antonius Ludovicus von Rildt. 19. *Fridericus* *H*
helmus, Bn. of *Bicken*. 20. *Godofredus Philippus Jofep*
Faust of *Stromberg*. 21. *Johannes Fridericus von Schri*
berg, Bn. of *Kiszleg*. 22..... 23..... 24..... The
are also besides these the Junior Canons, called *Domi*
larii, which we shall here omit, as well as in all o
Sees.

The A.B's.
Ministers
and Great
Officers.

The Great Officers and Ministers of the Electo
Court, are, The High St. of the Household, *Wolfga*
Henricus, Bn. of *Metternich* in *Burscheid*. The High
of the Court, *Melchior Fridericus*, Bn. of *Schoenberg*,
of *Reigelsperg* and *Weiler*, the Elector's own Br. 17
Chief Huntsman, *Johannes Erwinus*, Bn. of *Schoenb*
Ld. of *Reigelsperg*, *Martinstein*, and *Grobruch*, another
of his Electoral Highness. *Chr. Jacobus Hermannus* *M*
stetter, who is also Imperial Counsellor. The Privy Co
cil is compos'd of, *Melchior Fridericus*, Bn. of *Schoenb*
Fridericus Theodoricus, Chn. of *Worms*, Bn. of *Dahlb*
Godofredus Philippus Jofephus Faust von *Stromberg*. *P*
ciscus Adolphus Dietericus, Bn. of *Ingelheim*. *Adol*
Johannes Carolus, Bn. of *Pottendorff*. Mr. *Lipha*
Mr. *Otto*. The Court Judge is, *Fridericus Theodor*
Chn. of *Worms*, Bn. of *Dahlberg*. Pnt. of the Cham
Johannes Philippus von Stadion. Lieutenant of *Erffur*,
hofredus Philippus Jofephus, Bn. *Faust* of *Stromberg*,
1699. Vice Canon of *Rhyngau*, *Franciscus Adolphus*

icus, Bn. of Ingelheim. Go. of Aschaffenberg, Melchior
 dericus, Bn. of Schoenberg, above-mentioned. Go. of
 ritz, Johannes Philippus, Bn. of Schoenborn, Br. to the
 + 1703. Go. of Konigstein, Georgius Philippus, Bn.
 fienklau of Vollrath. Go. of Steinheim, Johannes Erwi-
 Bn. of Schoenborn. Go. of Lahnstein, Franciscus Eme-
 Wilhelmus Waltpold of Bassenheim. Go. of Bischoff-
 m, Wolfgangus Fridericus, Sewer of Wetzhausen. Go.
 rffurt, Johannes, Bn. of Sieger. Go. of Eichsfeld, Bn.
 Leyen, the late Major G. having laid down his Com-
 mision, 1700.

The second Spiritual El. is, JOHANNES HUGO, *Elector of*
 of Trier, Arch Chr. of the Holy Roman Empire thro' Trier.
 ice and Arlos, and El. He is of the Family of Orsbeck,
 succeeded his Uncle Carl-Gasper von der Leyen, Jan.
 676. His Father was Wilhelmus von Orsbeck, Ld. of
 rich, + m. t. Maria Catharina, Da. of Damianus von
 Leyen, and Catharin Waltpod of Bassenheim, +.
 His Territories are, 1. The City of Trier. 2. *Wels.* His Ter-
 3. Witlich. 4. Coskheim on the Moselle. 5. On ritories.
 Eiffel, Meien, Hildersheim, Schonenburg, and Schoineck,
 Olmen. 7. Kayser-Sesch. 8. Monreal. 9. Munster,
 Levensfeld, and Caerden on the Moselle. 10. Kylburg on
 River Kyl. 11. Sarburg in Westrick or Austrasia,
 Freudenburg. 13. Grimburg, and Hunolstein, on the
 ders of Brickenfeld and Lorrain. 14. On the Moselle,
 agen, Berncastel, Cell. 15. On the Rhyne, Oberwezel,
 neck, Boppart, Coblentz and the opposite Castle, Ebren-
 stein, or Hermanstein. 16. Limburg on Lahn. 17.
 tabaur, near Westerwalde.

The Senior Canons of the Arch-Episcopal See of Triers, *Senior Ca-*
 The Provost, Carolus Casper von Kesselstadt, 2. The *nons of the*
 n, Damianus Ernestus, of VVarsberg. 3. Bp. of St. *See.*
 r, Hugo Emericus, Ld. of Elz, + Mar. 12. 1698.
 p. of St. Lubent, of Ditzkirchen, Adolphus Wilhelmus
 d of Buschfeld. 5. Bp. of St. Castor in Cardona, Fer-
 ndus Henricus, Bn. of Leyen. 6. Bp. of St. Agarba in
 aino, Henrichus Hartardus von Rollinger. 7. Bp. of
 Maurice, of Tholeja, Casimirus Ferdinandus Adolphus
 pold, Bn. of Bassenheim, +. 8. Custos, or VVarden,
 helmus Reinhardus von VValderdorff. 9. Chaunter,
 ppus VVildericus von VValderdorff, + 1699. 10. Philip-
 Wilhelmus, Bn. of Boineburg. 11. Scholasticus, Lotharius
 hus Emericus von Kessel-Stradt. 12. Johannes VVil-
 helmus

helmus Antonius, Ld. of Elz. 13. *Philippus* *Fridericus* Bn. of Bicken in Haym. 14. *Franciscus*, Bn. of Elz. 15. *Damianus Henricus Hartardus von Metternich*. 16. *Damianus Ecbertus*, Chn. of Worms, Bn. of Dahlberg.

The El. of Triers chief Ministers are. The chief Ml. of his Court, Bn. von Safftig. Privy Counsellors are, Bn. von der Layen. *Johannes Henricus van Kayfersfeld*. Stadholder or Go. of Spire, *Henricus Hartardus von Rolligen*. M. H. *Fridericus*, Bn. of Kesselstadt, Chn. to the K. of the Romans, and Imperial Counsellor.

Elector of Cologne.

III. The third Ecclesiastical EL. is JOSEPHUS CLEMENS, (the Son of *Ferdinandus Maria*, El. of *Bohemia*, and *Henrietta Adelheide*, P. of *Savoy*) A. B. of *Cologne*, Arch Chr. El. and P. of the Holy Roman Empire thro' *Italy*, Legatus Natus, or perpetual Legate of the See of *Rome*, Bp. of *Ratisbon* and *Liege*, Administrator of *Berchtesgaden*, Coadjutor of *Heldeksim*, D. of *Upper and Lower Bavaria*, the *Upper Palatinate*, *Westphalia*, *Angaria*, and *Bouillon*, Palatine of the *Rhine*, Land-Grave of *Leuchtenberg*, Ms. of *Franchemont*, succeeded his Uncle *Maximilianus Henricus*, July 19. 1688, (his Competitor the C. of *Furstenberg* being excluded) his Residence is usually *Bonn*.

His Jurisdiction.

Under his Sovereign Power are, 1. The Arch-Episcopal See of *Cologne*, which may be subdivided into, 1. The Upper Part, containing *Andernach*, *Arweyler*, *Nurnburg*, *Brylich*, *Lintz*, *Erpel*, *Unckel*, *Breitbart*, *Keninswint*, *Bonn*, *Bruyll*, *Meckenheim*, *Rhynback*, *Zulch*, *Kenigsdor*, *Browiler*, *Lechenick*. 2. The Lower Part, which taketh in *Woring*, *Zons*, *Neus*, *Kayferswerth*, *Linne*, *Ordin*, *Rheinbergen*, *Hulkrad*, the Earldom of *Recklinhusen*, and the City of *Dorster* on the *Lippe*. 2. Several considerable Places in the Dutchy of *Westphalia*, of which *Avens* is the chief City.

Senior Canons of the See.

The Senior Canons are, 1. The Provost, *Christianus Augustus*, D. of *Saxon-Zeitz*, Nov. 4. 1695. 2. Deacon, *Cl. Wilhelmus Ego*, Landgrave of *Furstenberg*, Bp. of *Strasbourg*. 3. Sub-Dean, *Philip Henry*, D. of *Croy*. 4. *Scholar*, Bp. *Gothofredus Udalricus*, Bn. of *La Margelle*, 1793. 5. *Scholasticus*, *Hugo Franciscus*, C. of *Kenigsdor*. 6. Senior Deacon, *Wilhelmus*, C. of *Salin* and *Reiffers*. 7. Junior Deacon, *Johannes Mauritius Gustavus*, C. of *Manderscheid Blanckenheim*. 8. *Carolus Gobertus*, C. of *Apermont* and *Reckheim*. 9. *Ernestus Dominicus*, C. of *Apermont* and *Reckheim*.

Manderscheid, Blanckenheim, and Falckenstein, Ld. of Keil.
 Wilhelmus Landgrave of Hessen. 11. Hermannus Fri-
 cius, C. of Hohenzollern, 12. Maximilianus Philippus,
 of Manderscheid, Blanckenheim, and Falckenstein. 13.
 Franciscus Ludovicus, Bp. of Breszlau, Palatine of the Rhine,
 Philippus Ernestus, C. of Hohenloe, Ld. of Langenburg,
 Antonius Maria Fridericus, C. of Furstenberg: After
 which follow the eight Presbyters, viz. 17. Henricus
 Ring, Prior of St. Gertrude. 18. Johannes Gothofredus
 Querer, Dr. of Law, Prior of Kernen. 19. Adamus
 Men. 20. Petrus Bequerer. 21. Andreas Eschenbrender,
 of Law, and Official. 22. Johannes Werner von Vey-
 Vicar General, made Suffragan Bp. 1703. 23. Dr.
 Idorff. 24. Dr. Hupb.

The El. of Cologne's Chief Officers and Ministers: Chief The El's.
 of the Houthold, Bn. of Frauenhoffen. Chief Chn. Ministers
 of Metternich. Chns. promoted together, 1694. C. and Offi-
 Berlo. C. von Linden. C. Berlo von Hoffemont, C. pers.
 Duras. C. von Quaresne. C. von Tilly. Bn. von Odel-
 n. Bn. von Berlemont. Bn. von Enetten. Bn. von Tys,
 e 2 Bns. von Rosen. Upper Ml. of the Court, and Go.
 the Electoral Guard, G. of St. Maurice. M. H. C. von
 rger, retir'd by reason of the Avocatoria, 1702. St. of
 Houthold, Maximilianus, Bn. Simeoni, Chief Mr. of
 Kitchen, Bn. von Lomberh. Chief Silver Chn. C. von
 bo. Equerry, Bn. Von Jett. Chn. and Privy Coun-
 or, Johannes Fridericus Karrig von Bebenburg, made Bp.
 St. Michael by the K. of France. Privy Counsellors are,
 Franciscus, Bn. of Nesselrode. Johannes Ferdinandus von
 born, and Mr. van Soenheim. President of the Chief
 Council of Cologne, Philippus Ernestus, C. of Hohenloe-Lan-
 berg. President of the Chamber, Mr. de Lapp. Go. of
 gn, Hugo Franciscus, C. of Koenigseck, absented himself,
 2. Grand Major of Liege, C. of Berlo, L. G. of the
 oops of Liege, + March 9. 1702. Go. of the Earldom
 Recklinhusen, Franciscus, Bn. of Nesselrode. The new
 Council of War, nominated 1702, is compos'd of the Pre-
 nt, retir'd by Reason of the Avocatoria, 1702, and
 following Counsellors: Bn. of Metternich, absented
 self, 1702; as did also Mr. Spelmacher, 1702. Mr.
 n. Mr. Schrick. Mr. Hamon. Go. of Dinant, Wil-
 nus D' Afchor, C. von Heere and Rwiere. Command-
 there, L. Cl. Wolff. Go. of Huy, Bn. von Roos. Com-
 dant, Cl. Tileux. Cl. of the Life-Guard of Horse,

C. of St. Maurice, Cap. of the Grenadiers of Horse, *von Berlo*. Cap. of the Partisan Guard, C. *Cimoris*. Cap. of the Halbardier Guard, Bn. *von Neuboff*. Cap. of the Carabinier Guard, C. of *Arco*, who left the Country, 1702.

List of his Troops.

The El. of *Cologne* had the following Rgts. Anno 1703. Of Infantry; 1. The Rgt. of St. Maurice. 2. G. Bernier. 3. The Chevalier St. Maurice. Cavalry; 1. C. *Arco*. Rgt. of Guards. 2. Mr. *de Chaffonville*. 3. Cl. *Caffin* and the Bn. *von Northoff's* Dragoons.

The New Council and Chamber of Accounts at Liege.

The Imp. Am. the C. of *Sintzendorff*, Anno 1703, appointed at *Liege* 1. a new Council of State, compos'd of the Great Chr. Bn. *von Rosen*. The Bn. *Mean*. Ab. *Lanaye*. Mr. *Blisca*. The Burgomaster, *Plaineveaux*. Mr. *van der Steen*. 2. A Chamber of Accounts, compos'd of, the President, Bn. *von Rosen*, and Mr. *Scheer*. Bn. *de Warnunt*. Mr. *Rosen*. Mr. *Wasoul*. Mr. *Mean*.

The K. of Bohemia an Elector

The Temporal Electors of the Roman Empire are, I. The K. of *Bohemia*, **LEOPOLDUS I.** Crowned King of *Bohemia*, Sept. 14. 1656, and Emp. of the Romans; his Residence was formerly at *Prague*: Of him we have already treated as Emperour.

El. of Bavaria,

II. The Elector of *Bavaria* is **MAXIMILIANUS MARIA EMANUEL** *Cajetanus Ludovicus Franciscus Ignatius Antonius Josephus Felix Niclaus Pius*, D. of Upper and Lower *Bavaria*, and the Upper Palatinate, Palatine of the *Rhine*, Landgrave of *Leuchtenberg*, Arch-Sewer, and El. of the Holy Roman Empire, formerly C. and Capt. G. of the *Spanish Netherlands*, bn. July 11. 1662, entered upon the Go. July 11. 1680: resides at *Munich* and is of the Roman Catholick Religion; m. t. 1. *Maria Antonia Josepha Benedicta Rosalia Petronella*, Da. of *Leopoldus* the pnt. Emp. July 15. 1685, + Decemb. 24. 1691. 2. *Theresia Kunigunda Charlotta Casimira*, Da. of *Jobann*.

His Family.

III. *Sobiesky*, K. of *Poland*, and *Maria Casimira Ludovica de Grange*, Jan. 2. 1695, at *Wesel*. His Father was *Ferdinandus Maria*, D. of Upper and Lower *Bavaria*, and Upper Palatinate, Palatine of the *Rhine*, Arch-Sewer, and El. of the Holy Roman Empire, bn. Octob. 21. 1636, May 26. 1679, m. t. *Henrietta Adelheidis*, Da. of *Victor Amadeus*, D. of *Savoy*, June 22. 1652, + March 18. 1690. His chn. 1. m. t. 1. *Leopoldus*, bn. May 21. 1689, + after. 2. A P. bn. and + Nov. 13. 1690. 3. *Ferdinandus Leopoldus Antonius Franciscus Cajetanus Jobann*

Adamus Simon Thaddeus Ignatius Joachimus Gabriel,
 Oct. 27. 1662, + Feb. 6. 1699. his chn. 2. mr. 1.
 riana Carolina Josepha Dominica, bn. July 25, + Aug.
 1696, at Brussels. 2. Albertus Cajetanus Johannes Jo-
 us Georgius, bn. Aug. 6. 1697, at Brussels, honour'd
 with the Order of the Golden Fleece, 1701. 3. Phi-
 us Mauritius Maria Dominicus Josephus, bn. Aug. 3.
 8. 4. Ferdinandus Maria Innocentius Josephus Michael,
 Aug. 5. 1699. 5. bn. Aug. 17. 1700. 6. bn. July 10.
 1. 7. bn. June 21. 1702. His Br. and Sis. 1. Ma-
 Anna Christiana, bn. Nov. 17. 1660. mr. t. Louis Dau-
 of France, Mar. 7. 1680, + April 20. 1690. 2. The
 of Cologne. 3. Violetta Beatrix, bn. Jan. 23. 1673.
 t. Ferdinandus III. Hereditary P. of Florence, Jan. 19.
 9. His Father's Br. Maximilianus Philippus Hierony-
 D. of Bavaria, bn. Sept. 20. 1638, + July 1703,
 hout Heirs, mr. t. Mauritia Febronia, Da. of Frederick
 rince, D. of Bouillon, April 15. 1668. Descended from
 pnt. El's. Great Grandfather's Father's Br. Ferdinand,
 the C. of Wartenberg, by his Wife Maria von Petten-
 ; but she not being of Princely Blood, it was stipula-
 in Effect, that the Male Heirs by her should not suc-
 in the Dutchy, nor bear the Title of Princes, while
 Br's. Heirs were alive; and if, upon her Death, D.
 linand marry'd into a Princely Family, the Males to
 second Marriage were to be preferr'd before the men-
 d chn. of Pettenbeck in the Succession. The pnt. C. of
 Wartenberg is, Franciscus Marquarkus, bn. 1673, became
 of the Golden Fleece at Brussels, Feb. 19. 1696. his
 her Johannes Ferdinandus Ernestus, C. of Wartenberg,
 mr. t. Anna Elizabetha, C. of Salm and Neuburg on
 Inn, now Do. his Father's Br. Albertus Ernestus, C. of
 Wartenberg, Ld. of Wald and Disling, Bp. of Laodicea,
 of the Consistory, and Canon of Ratisbon, and Impe-
 Chaplain.

The Countries subject to the El. of Bavaria, are, I. The The El. of
 chy of Bavaria, commonly divided into Upper and Bavaria's
 er Bavaria. In Upper Bavaria are the two Govern- Domini-
 ts, Munichen and Burckhausen. In Lower Bavaria, are ons.
 dshut and Straubingen II. The Upper Palatinate.
 The Earldom Cham, or Nordgau. IV. The Land-
 ate of Leuchtenberg. V. The Earldom of Hag. VI.
 Lordships Wiefenstein and Mundelheim. VII. The
 of Donauwertb.

The

**The Ba-
varian
great Of-
ficers,**

The *Bavarian* great Officers and Ministers are, The Chief St. of the Household, *Paulus, C. of Fugger*, † 1701. Chief Chm. the Bn. of *Neubaus*, under whom are the following Chns. 1. C. of *Arco*, G. of his Troops. Bn. *Simeonis*. 3. C. *Monasterole*. 4. and 5. The two of *Tauffkirchen*. 6. and 7, Two Cs. of *Arco*; *Ferdinand* one of them was killed in *Tyrol*, 1703. 8. P. of *Steenhuysen*, † 1701. 9. P. of *Chimay*. 10. C. of *Taxis*, † 1702. 11. Bn. *Elsenheim*. 12. Cl. *von Haxthausen* left the Country 1702. P. of *Steenhuysen*. Ms. of *De* Ms. of *Spinola*. Ms. *von Lede*. *Hannibal, C. of Portia*, † 1701. C. de *Noyelles*. C. of *Monasterole*. Chief Marshal of Court, *Antonius Isnard von Castello*. C. of *Sanfre*, a *Sar* ard. M. H. *Franciscus Albertus*, Bn. of *Rechberg*, † 1701. Deputy M. H. C. of *Tauffkirchen*. Chief Huntsman, *Franciscus Carolus*, Bn. of *Ow*. Deputy Huntsman, of *Rechtsberg*. Chief Master of the Kitchen, Bn. *Simeon*. Chief Master of the Ceremonies, Bn. *Malknecht*. attending upon the Person of the Electress, are, The ch St. of the Household, *Ferdinandus Josephus*, C. of *Tatt* bach. Governels of the Household, *Ms. de Lede*. Governels of the Court Ladies, *Madam von Speth*. Court Ladies are, *Madam de Melun*. C. of *Tovallis*. Lady Lady *Tarring*. Lady *von Speth*. Lady *Simeonis*.

**Principal
Courts.**

The principal Councils and Courts of which, is Privy Council, viz. The Chr. *Johannes Rudolph von Wap* pel, assisted by the Privy Counsellors, C. of *Preysing*, Bn. of *Neubaus*. C. of *Haimhausen*. Bn. of *Mayrer*. *Pryelmayer*. Mr. *von Foner*. President of the Chamber or Council so call'd, Bn. of *Prielmayer*. Vice Chamber President, Mr. *von Scherffsodt*. President of the Chief Court Council, C. of *Haimhausen*.

**Chief
Govern-
ments.**

In the several Lieutenancies or Governments are, The Go. of the Upper Palatinate, C. of *Seiboldsdorff* of the man Empire. Chief Administrator of the Government *Burghausen*, Bn. of *Weichs*. Chief Administrator of *La* shout, Bn. of *Freyberg*. Administrator of *Straubingen*, *W* gangus *Henricus*, C. of *Notthast*. Go. of *Munichen*, C. of *Arco*. Go. of *Ingolstadt*, *Antonius* C. of *Montfort*, Sen Go. of *Brannau*, Major *G. Wæckb*. Commandant of *denberg*, C. *Bonifacio*, Cl.

**Bavarian
Infantry.**

In the *Bavarian* Military Service as Infantry, are, El's Rgt. containing 2400 Men, commanded by Cl. *S* fre. 2. The Electoral P's Rgt. of 2400 Men, Cl. C.

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

235

3. *Speilbergian* Rgt. of 2100 Men. Cl. L. G. *Spillberge*.
trenbach of 2100 Men. Cl. C. of *Tattenbach*. 5. *Lutzen*-
an Rgt. of 2100 men. Cl. Bn. of *Elsenheim*. 6. *Massey* of
 men. Cl. Ms. of *Massey*. 7. *Haxthause* of 1800
 Cl. *Haxthause* discharged 1703. 8. *Dockfort*, of
 Men, Cl. *Dockfort*. 9. *Pettendorff*. of 1800 Men.
Elsenheim of 1200 Men. 11. *Mollendorff* of 1200
 12. *Walter* of 1200 Men. 13. *Grondeur* of 1200
 14. *Berguette* of 1200 Men. This and the five
 eding Regiments are called by the Names of their

ne Cavalry are 1. The Partisan Life-Guard of 130 Cavalry.

2. The Carabinier Life-Guard of 130 Men, com-
 ed by *Antonio Locatelli*. 3. The Horse Granadiers-
 d of 130 Men. 4. The Rgt. of *Arco* 940 Men.
 he G. C. of *Arco*. 5. *La Tour* of 940 Men. Cl. C.
 rita. 6. *Welquel* of 240. Cl. is Major G. *Welquel*. Dragoons.
Wolfframsdorff of 940 Men. Cl. *Wolfframsdorff*. The
 goons are, the Rgt. *Monasterole* of 900 Men, Cl. Ma-
 G. *Monasterole*. 2. *Felse* of 900 Men, Cl. *Seefeld*.
eyerberg. Cl. *Santiny*.

1. The El. of Saxony, FRIDRICUS AUGUSTUS, K. El. of Sax-
 oland, and Great P. of Lithuania, D. of Saxony, *Juli*-
Cleve, *Berghen*, and *Westphalia*; Hereditary Marshal, ony.
 El. of the Holy Roman Empire, Landgrave of *Thu*-
ia, Ms. of *Misnia*, Upper and Lower *Lusatia*, Vc. of
deburg, Sovereign or Princely E. of *Henneberg*; C. of
Marck, *Ravensberg* and *Barby*, and Ld. of *Ravensstein*:
 May 12. 1670. Elected K. of Poland. June 17. 1697.
 he turned from the Lutheran, to the Roman Catho-
 Religion. mr. t. *Christiana Eberhardina*, D. of *Christia*-
Ernestus, Ms. of *Bareuth*. Jan. 10. 1693: His Fa-
 was, *Johannes Georgius III.* El. of Saxony, bn. Jan. 20.
 7. + at *Tubingen* Sept. 12. 1691. mr. t. *Anna Sophia*, His Fa-
 of *Fredericus III.* of Denmark. Octob. 9. 1666. Now mily.
 Do. resides at her Palace at *Lichtenberg*. His S. *Fridri*-
Augustus, El. P. bn. Decemb. 7. 1696. His Br. *Jo*-
es Georgius IV. bn. Octob. 18. 1668. Succeeded in
 Electorate 1691. + without lawful Issue, April. 27.
 4. mr. to *Eleonora Erdmuth Ludovica*, Da. of *Johannes*
gius, D. of Saxon *Eisenach*, and Do. of the Ms. *Johan*
erick of *Anspach*, April. 17. 1692. + Septemb. 9. 1696. on
 Estate or Dowry at *Pretsch*. His Father's si. *Erdmuth*
Sophia.

Sophia, mr. to *Christianus Ernestus*, Ms. of *Bareuth*, Oct. 19. 1662. + without chn. June 12. 1670.

**His Do-
minions.**

The El. of Saxony is Sovereign P. of I. The Electoral Circle, containing *Wittenberg*, *Torgaw*, *Hertzberg*, and several small places. II. The Circle of *Nisnia*, containing *Dreszden*, *Misnia*, *Pirna*, *Grossenhayn*, *Königstein*, *Schoffswerda*, *Schandau*, *Hohenstein*, *Moritzburg*, *Sulpitz*, *Wurtzen*, *Oschatz*, *Strehlen* and *Mühlberg*. III. The Leipzig Circle containing *Leipzig*, *Grimma*, *Eulenburg*, *Born*, *Nochlitz* and other places. IV. The Hilly Circle in which are *Freyberg*, *Chemnitz*, *Zwickau*, *Anneberg*, *Schneberg*, *Augustsburg*, and several other Cities. V. Upper *Lusatia*.

**Chief Of-
ficers at
Court.**

The K. of Poland and El. of Saxony's chief Officers and Ministers are; The Chief Court Martial, vacant. Under him are the Court Martial *Hiob Ernst*, von *Bomsdorff*. The House-Martial *Ernst Dieterick von Erdmanskirchen*. Chief Chn. *Augustus Ferdinandus von Pflug*, 1696. Under him are the Chns. *Curt Reinicke*, C. of *Callenberg*, *Ld. Moskau*. *Rudolphus Augustus*, von der *Plaintz*. *Hans Sigismund von Pflug*. *Hans George von Wehlen*. *Ernst Dieteric von Erdmanskirchen*. *Hans Dieteric von Brockdorff*. *Adolph von Haugwitz*. *Hans Dieteric von Schenck*. *Gottlob August von Raibold*. *Rudolph Gottlob von Seiffertitz*. *Gustav. Carl von Rackenit*. *Johan George*, Bn. *Gersdorff*. *Joachim Sigismund von Ziegler* and *Klipphausen*. *Adam Frederick von Schanberg*. *Hiob Ernst von Bomsdorff*. *Christopher Adolph von Neitschutz*. *Johan Casimir von Dalwitz*. *Graf Burchart von Bodenhausen*. *Heinrich von Bunau*. *Joachim Frederick C. of Flemming*. *Hannibal Herman von Schmertzling*. *Johann Ludwig von Schöning*. *Gustav. Wilhelm. von Rochau*. *Frederick von Erxthum*, von *Eckstadt*. *Johann. August*, Marshal of *Berstein*. *Joachim Wentzel von Kospoth*. *Caspar Watzdorff*. *Carl. Gottlob von Leubnitz*. *Adam Gott von Meusebach*. *George Joseph Antony*, Bn. of *Klopitz*. *George Sigismund von Nostitz*. *Christopher Sigismund von Holtzendorff*. *George Haubold von Seifertitz*. *Peter Bönner*. *Hans Casper von Klitzing*. *Carl. Christian von Neitschutz*. *Johann Ehrenreich*, C. of *Geyersberg*. *Ernst Christoph*, Bn. of *Goor*. *Curt. von Wapske*. *Hans Hermann Treutschler*. *Caspar Ernst von Blumenthal*. *Sigfried Friedrich von Lutichau*. *Johann. Sigismund*, Bn. of *Moritzburg*. *Johan, Frederick von Wolramsdorff*. *M. H. Hansgott*

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

237

Thiolau, under which are two Querries or Deputies.
Herich Vietzthum von Eckstadt. Gustav. Carl. Bn. von
kenitz. Cup-Bearer, or Chief Butler, *Johan. Frederick*
von Eck and Hungerbach. Chief Master of the Kitchen,
Ferdinand von Reibold. Captain of the Halbar-
Hans Sigismund von Pflug. Cap. of the Halbardiers
Horle, Mr. Kobolowsky, 1697. Cap. of the Swisse
ards, Rudolph Gottlob von Seifferlitz. Chief Falconer,
ant. Upper Huntsman, or Master of the Game,
ff Dieteric von Erdmansdorff. Go. of the Woods,
Forests and Woods, Christopher Rudolph. van Car-
tz. In the Qu's Court, are the Governess of the
thold, Madam von Geist. St. of the Household, *Han-*
basar Bose von Eckersdorff. Go. of the Electoral P.
Von. Bosen. In her Royal Highness the Electress Do.
rt are, Governess of the Household, Madam Wangelin.
of the Household, Cajus von Rumor.

Privy
Council

Council of
War.

Upper
Consistory

Courts of
Justice.

Hunike

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

Hunike. Deputy Judge, *Christophorus Henricus Schleinitz*, and 13 Assistants. 6. In the Court called Chamber are, the President, *Ludovicus Gebhardus*, of Haym, who hath resigned this Post; and 6 Counsors.

The Principal Governments of Saxony. In the Principal Governments are. 1. The Go. of whole Electorate, *Antonius Ego*, P. of *Furstenberg*, 29. 1697. Steward of *Lusatia*, *Nicolaus*, Bn. of *Gierke*, Jan. 30. 1692. The Captains or Governours of Circles are, Of the Electoral Circle, *Wolff Dietrich von Werthern*. Of the *Misnian* Circle, *Carl Godfried Bosen*. Of the *Leipzig* Circle, *Christopher Henry von Wendorff*. Of the Circle of *Thuringia*, *Ludwig Gebhard*, of Haym. Of the *Ertzgebürgisch*, or *Hilly* Circle, *Abraham von Shenberg*. Of the *Vogtland* Circle, *Hans von Einsiedel*. Of the Circle of *Mansfeld*---

Military Officers. In Military Service, most of which are at present Poland, are *G. Adam Henry*, Bn. of *Steinau*. 1699. Of the Ordinance, *Otto Christianus C.* of *Zintzendorff*. of the Infantry, *C. Gustavus C.* of *Lewenhaupt*, 17. G. of the Horse, *Jacobus*, *Henricus*, Bn. of *Fleming*. Lieutenant Generals are, Mr. *von Bornstatt*. Mr. *Schening*. Mr. *Von Ræbel*. Mr. *Von Scheulenberg*. *Von Benckendorff*. Mr. *Von Jordan*. Mr. *Von Beist*. Major Generals: *Fredericus D.* of *Saxon Weissenfels*. *Von Plotz*. *Otto Bn of Resen*. *Joachim Frederick Flemming*. *Johan. Reinhold von Patkul*. Mr. *Von Rehnau*. Mr. *Lange*. Mr. *von Neitschutz*. Mr. *Westphal*.

IV. The Elector of Brandenburg, of whom before Prussia.

El. Palatine. V. The El. Palatine. *JOHANNES WILHELM JOSEPHUS*, Palatine of the Rhine, Arch Treasurer El. of the Holy Roman Empire, D. of Bavaria, *Franck*, *Cleve* and *Berg*, C. of *Veldentz*, *Spanheim*, of the *M. Ravensberg* and *Meurs*, Ld. of *Ravenstein*, bn. April 1658. Succeeded his Father in the Electorate, 1690. resides at *Dusseldorp* in the Dutchy of *Bergen*, and is of Roman Catholick Religion. mr. t. r. *Maria Anna* Febr. 1. Da. of the Emp. *Ferdinand III.* Octob. 25. 1678. *Vienna*, April 14. 1689, after having born two Princes. 2. *Anna Maria Aloysia*, Da. of *Cosmo III.* G. D. of *Tuscany*, Jun. 5. 1691. His Father *Philippus belmius* Palatine of the Rhyne, and of *Neuburg*, bn. Nov.

; became El. 1685. + at Vienna, Sept. 2. 1690.
 1. Anna Catharina Constantia, Da. of Sigismundus III.
 of Poland, and Constantia Arch-Duchess of Austria,
 + Childless Octob. 7. 1651. 2. Elisabetha Ama-
 Da. of George II. Landgrave of Hessen Darmstadt, Au-
 24. 1653. his Do. lives now at her Palace at Beu-
 His Brs. and Sis. (1.) Eleonora Magdalena Theresia,
 an. 6. 1655; became the Third Wife of the present
 Leopoldus, Dec. 14. 1676. (2.) Maria Adelheidis
 bn. Jan. 6. 1656. + at Dusseldorp. Dec. 21. the
 Year. (3.) Sophia Elizabetha, bn. May. 25, 1657.
 eb. 7. 1658. (4.) Wolfgangus Georgius Fridericus Fran-
 bn. June 5. 1659. Canon of Strasburg, Liege,
 fer, Osnabrug, Passau, Trent, Brixen, Bretzlau, +
 3. 1683, being nominated to the Bishoprick of Bret-
 (5.) Ludovicus Antonius, bn. July 9. 1660. Great
 er of the Teutonic Order, 1685. Coadjutor of
 z, April 19. 1691. Bp. of Liege, Ap. 21. 1694, Bp.
 Worms. Jan. 3. 1694, Prior of Ellwangen, 1691. +
 b. 4. 1695. at Liege. (6.) Carolus Philippus Palatine
 he Rhine, bn. Nov. 4. 1661, formerly Canon of Co-
 and Saltzburg, Kt. of Maltha, but quitting his Spiri-
 ties, he is at present, G. in the Imperial Service, and
 1. Ludovica Carola, Da. of Bagislaus, P. of Radzivil,
 of Ludovicus Ms. of Brandenburg. Aug. 1. 1688. +
 23. 1695, in Childbed of a young P. 2. Theresia,
 of Josephus Carolus P. of Lubomirsky, Dec. 15. 1701.
 he first Lady he had 1. Leopoldina Eleonora Josepha
 Sophia Philippina Elizabetha Johanna Louisa Char-
 bn. Dec. 27. 1689. + 1691. 2. Maria Anna bn.
 7. 1690. + 1692. 3. Elisabetha Augusta, bn. 1693.
 P. bn. and + May 23. 1695. (7.) Alexander Sigis-
 mus, bn. April 16. 1663. Coadjutor of Augsburg. 1681.
 which he became Bp. 1690. (8.) Franciscus Ludovicus,
 Jul. 24. 1664, Great Master of the Teutonic Order,
 13. 1694; Bp. of Worms. July 12. 1694; Bp. of
 lau, June 30. 1683, Go. of the Duchy of Silesia, 1685,
 Prior of Ellwangen, Jun. 1694. (9.) Fredericus Will-
 bn. July 20. 1665, killed at the Siege of Mentz,
 23. 1689. (10.) Maria Sophia Elizabetha, bn. Aug.
 66, mr. t. Pedro K. of Portugal, Jul. 2. 1687. + Aug.
 99. (11.) Maria Anna, bn. Oct. 28. 1667, mr. t.
 II. K. of Spain, May 4. 1690, now his Do. 12. Phi-
 Willhelmus Augustus, bn. Nov. 8. 1668, + at Reich-
 statt

statt in Bohemia, Apr. 10. 1693. mr. t. *Anna Maria* *Cisca*, Da. of *Julius Franciscus*, D. of Saxon Lauenburg, 29. 1690; since his Death 1697, she was mr. t. *Gustav* cond S. of *Cosmo III.* D. of Florence; by her he had 1. *poldina Eleonora Elizabetha Francisco Augusta*, bn. Oct. 1691. 2. *Maria Anna Carolina Louisa Francisca*, bn. Oct. 1693. (13.) *Dorothea Sophia*, bn. July 12. 1670, mr. 1. *Odoardo III.* D. of Parma, Apr. 3. 1690. + Sept. 5. 1695. 2. *Franciscus* D. of Parma, half Br. to the former, D. 1695. (14.) *Hedwig Elizabetha Amalia*, bn. July 1673. mr. t. *Jacobus Ludovicus Sobiesky*, S. of *John* K. of Poland, Mar. 25. 1691. (15.) *Johannes*, bn. Jan. 1. 1675. (16.) *Leopoldina Eleonora Josepha*, bn. 27. 1679 + Mar. 8. 1693.

The Electoral Palatinate Family becoming extinct, The last of 1685. The Electoral Dignity, with all its apper- the former Honours, devolved on the House of Neuburg, of Line. were the present El. and his Father, the last of the

His Fa- mily.

Electoral Palatinate Line being *Carolus Palatin* of the Arch Treasurer and El. of the Holy Roman Empire, Mar. 31. 1651. + without Heirs, May 16. 1685. *Wilhelmina Ernestina*, Da. of *Fredericus III.* K. of Denmark, Sept. 20. 1671. remains now his Do. and chiefly re- with her Sister the Electress Do. of Saxony. His Fa- *Carolus Ludovicus Palatine* of the Rhine, Arch Treas- and El. of the Holy Roman Empire, bn. Oct. 22. 1651. + August 28. 1680. mr. to *Carola*, Da. of *Wilhelm* Landgrave of *Hessen Cassel*, Feb. 21. 1650. Separated the El. in his Life time, and + Mar. 26. 1686. His Si. *Elizabetha Carola*, bn. May 27. 1652, mr. t. *Philip* of Orleans, Br. of *Louis XIV.* K. of France. Nov. 21. 1661. His Fathers Brs. and Sisters. 1. *Fredericus Henricus*, led at Sea, Jan. 7. 1629. 2. *Rupertus Palatine* of Rhine, D. of Cumberland, and E. of Holderness, *Windfor*, Kt. of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, Vice Adm. of England, bn. 1619. + Nov. 29. 1682. married, but had two Natural Chn. 1. *Rupertus* Mrs. *Margarer Hughs*. 2. *Dudley Bart*, by Frances Da. of *Henry Bart*, Earl of Belmont in Ireland, he was led at the Siege of *Buda*, where he served as Vol. July 19. 1686. (3.) *Edwardus Palatine* of the Rhine, Octob. 6. 1624. + in France, Mar. 13. 1663. mr. to *Gozaga*, Da. of *Carolus*, D. of Nevers. 1646. + 1684. from whence proceeded, 1. *Louisa Maria*

ly 13. 1647. mr. to *Carolus Theodorus Otto* P. of *Salm*.
 71. + at *Achen*, March 11. 1679. 2. *Anna*, bn. Jul.
 1648, mr. t. *Hen. Jule*, P. of *Conde*, Dec. 11. 1663.
Benedicta Henrietta Philippa, bn. 1652, mr. t. *Johannes*
edericus, D. of *Hannover*, 1669, + July 6. 1684.
Philippus, kill'd at the Battel of *Rateln*, Jun. 15. 1650.
Gustavus, bn. Jan. 4. 1632, + Jan. 1641. (6.) *Eli-*
setha C.D. of *Herfort*, famed for her Learning, + Feb. 8.
 80. (7.) *Henrietta Maria*, mr. t. *Sigismundus Ragotzi*,
 of *Siebenburgen*. 1651, + the same Year. (8.) *Luisa*
landina, turned Roman Catholick, Mar. 25. 1659, and
 years after became *Ab.* of *Maubisson* in *France*. bn. Apr.
 1622. (9) *Sophia*, bn. Oct. 13. 1630. mr. t. *Ernestus Au-*
gustus, El. of *Hannover*, 1652, now his *Do.* and Heirefs of
 Crown of *England*, *Scotland*, *France*, and *Ireland*.

The mentioned El. *Palatine*, *Carolus Ludovicus*, who
 1680, being at variance with his Consort *Carola Land-*
vefs of *Hessen-Cassel*; during the time of their Separa-
 he was as effectually married to *Luisa*, *Do.* of *Chri-*
stianus Martinus, Bn. of *Degenfeld*, as the Life of his o-
 Consort would permit; she was called *Rhan Gravin*,
Rhangraves, and + of the 14th Child by him, May 18.

7. Of these 14, the following arrived to years of ma-
 ty, or are at present living. 1. *Carolus Ludovicus*, bn.
 5. 1658, *Rhangrave* of the *Palatinate*, + Major
 in the *Venetian Service* in the *Moren*, 1688. 2. *Char-*
 bn. Nov. 19. 1659, *Rhangraves* of the *Palatinate*,
 Mainard D. of *Leinster*, C. of *Schöenberg*, Jan. 4.
 1661, + at *Kensington*, June 6. 1696. 3. *Lovisa*, bn. Jan.
 1663, *Rhangraves*. 4. *Amalia Elizabetha*, bn. Mar.
 1663, *Rhangraves*. 5. *Carolus Edwardus*, bn. May
 1668, killed in a Skirmish with the *French*, Sept. 20.
 6. *Carolus Mauritius*, bn. Dec. 30. 1670, *Rhan-*
 of the *Palatinate*, + June 13. 1702, L. Cl. in the
 ce of the King of *Prussia*. 7. *Carolus Augustus*, bn.
 9. 1672. + 1688. 8. *Carolus Casimirus*, bn. April
 1675; killed in a Duel by *Antonius C. Waldeck*, at
Enbittel, 1691.

The *Palatinate Electorate* contains, I. The Lower Pa-
 late, in which are the 15 Provinces, viz. *Heidelberg*,
Speyer, *Bretten*, *Boxberg*, *Utzberg*, *Neustadt*, *Germersheim*,
Alzey, *Oppenheim*, *Creuznach*, *Stromberg*, *Ba-*
ch, *Simmern* and *Kirchberg*. II. The Duchy of

The Ex-
 tent of
 the Pala-
 tine Ele-
 ctorate.

Neuburg.

The El's
great Of-
ficers.

His Pri-
vy Coun-
cil.

Council of
War.

Ecclesia-
stical
Council.

Chief
Chamber.
Court of
Justice.
Principal

Govern-
ments.

Neuburg. III. The Dutchy of *Zuliers*. IV. The Dutchy of *Bergen*. V. The Lordship of *Ravenstein*.

The great Officers and Ministers of his Electoral Highness at Court, are Chief Chn. Bn. *von Diamantstein*. Chief Marshal, *Carolus Goswin Adolph*, Bn. of *Nesselrodt*, † 1697. Marshal, Mr. *von Wanghe*. M. H. *Franciscus Georgius C. of Manderscheid Blanckenheim*, 1699: Equerry, *Bn. von Weichs*. Chief Huntsman, or Master of the Game Bn. *von Godenau*. In the Court of the Electors, Government of the Household, is *Regula Cerehi*. Chief St. *Johannes Ernestus*, C. of *Nassau-Weilburg*.

His Principal Council, and Courts of Justice, are, 1. The Privy Council or Chancery. The Chief Chr. *Philippus Constantinus*, Bn. of *Gießen*, 1702. Vice Chr. Bn. of *Weser*, Jun. 1702; and the following Privy Counsellors. Mr. *Zachman*, Mr. *Chelm*, Mr. *Steinrichens* Sen. and S. Mr. *Isendruck*, Spanish and Italian Secretary, and three Secretaries to the Council, Mr. *Freyburg*, Mr. *Herman*, Mr. *Borsius* 2. The Council of War, in which are the President, *Horman*, P. of *Heidersheim*, and Grand Prior of the Knights of *Malta* in Germany. C. of *Elberfeld*, Bn. of *Hundheim*, Commissary General of War. Mr. *Kleinholtz*, Chief Commissary. Mr. *Wernelli*, Chief Fiscal Commissary. 3. In the Ecclesiastical Council. The President, Mr. *von Hochstadt*, and Assistant Counsellors. 4. In the Chief Chamber are, The President Mr. *von Schoßberg*, and Assistant Counsellors. 5. The Court of Justice. President, *Ld. von Hugenburg*, and Nine Assistants.

The Provincial Governments are, (1.) In the United Palatinate, are the Gos. and Vicegerents, *Ferdinandus*, of *Degenfeld*. *Franciscus* Proprietary Bn. of *Sickingen*. (2.) In the Dutchy of *Zuliers* and *Berg*, are the Gos. of *Heidersheim*. Chr. Bn. of *Hobkirk*. Marshal of *3* Bn. of *Eix*. Vice Chr. Dr. *Binger*. Council to the Government, Dr. *Hetterman*, Dr. *Redinghoven* Jun. (3.) In the Dutchy of *Neuburg* are, The Go. *Ernestus*, C. *Fugger*. Chief Chr. and President of the Chamber, *Johannes Ferdinandus*, Bn. of *Ursch*. President of the Court of Justice, Mr. *von Reuth*. (4.) In *Ravenstein* the Commissaries, Marshal *Eix*, Counsellor de *Ravenstein*, Counsellor of the Chamber Mr. *Hartman*.

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

243

In the Military Service are, G. of the Ordnance, and the Palatinate Forces, C. of Eltern. G. of the Horse, *Jo-*
annes Ernestus, C. of Nassau Weilburg, Lieutenant Ge- *His Mi-*
nerals are, *Alexander Otto*, C. of Vehlen—Bn. of Lubeck. *litary Of-*
Ernestus Ludovicus, Hereditary Pr. of Saxon Mainungen. *ficers.*
102. Major Generals, Mr. *Von Jungheim*. Mr. *von*
Abach, Mr. *von Hoffkirchen*, Mr. *Rehbinder*. Mr. *Buts-*
chid, Mr. *von Haxthanser*. G. of the Artillery, Mr. *von*
Abenberg, 1702. Go. of Heidelberg, C. of Vehlen. Go.
Manheim, Bn. of Lubeck. Go. of *Keyserlautern*, Major
Jungheim. Go. of *Juliers*, Major *G. Butscheld*. Com-
mandant of *Dusseldorp*, Mr. *Von Aubach*.

Of the Palatinate Forces: Are, (1.) The Infantry. *A List of*
The Rgt. of Guards, of 10 Companies, of 120 Men *his For-*
th, commanded by Major *G. Aubach*. 2. Rgt. of *Lu-*
ck, Cl. *Lubeck*. 3. The Rgt. of *Sultzbach*. 4. The
of *Saxon Mainungen*, of 10 Companies, Cl. *Ernestus*
Ludovicus, Hereditary P. of *Saxon Mainungen*. 5. The
of *Schwirby*. 6. The Rgt. of *Boursheyt*. 7. *Rehbina-*
s Rgt. 8. *Barbis's* Rgt. 9. Rgt. of *Isselstein*. 10. Rgt.
Haxthau. 11. The Rgt. of Grenadier Guards, Cl. C.
Nassau Weilburg. (2.) The Cavalry. 1. The Horse-
ards, commanded by the Cl. C. of *Nassau Weilburg*,
in his Absence, by Bn. *Weich*. 2. Rgt. of Guards of
Companies, and one Company of *Gens d'Armes*, Cl.
d'Areberti. 3. Rgt. of *Trusefz*. 4. Rgt. of *Nagel*.
Rgt. of *Pfenninger*. 6. Rgt. of *Hoffkirch*. 7. Rgt. of
illard. 8. Rgt. of *Wieser*. (3.) Dragoons. 1. Rgt. of
his. 2. Rgt. of *Wittgenstein*. 3. Rgt. of *Leining*.
Rgt. of *Nassau Weilburg*.

1. The El. of *Brunswick and Luneburg*. *GEORGIUS* Elector of
DOVICUS, D. of *Brunswick and Luneburg*, and El. of *Brun-*
Holy Roman Empire, bn. May 28. 1660, entred on the *wig.*
ernment Jan. 14. 1698; professeth the *Lutheran* Re-
n; his ordinary Residence is *Hannover*, mr. t. *Sophia*
thea, Do. of *George Wilhelm*, D. of *Luneburg-Zell*.
arated from him Anno 1694. N. B. That the
ancement of this House to the Electoral Dignity, is
sed by the House of *Wurtemberg*, which hath long pre-
ed a Right thereto.

His Father *Ernestus Augustus*, D. of *Brunswick* and *His Fa-*
burg, Bp. of *Osnaburg*, bn. Nov. 10. 1629, received *mily;*
investiture of the Electoral Dignity, Decemb. 2. 1692.
Herrhausen, Feb. 2. 1698. mr. t. *Sophia*, D. of *Fri-*

dricus V. El. Palatine, and Elizabeth Steward, Da. of the King of England, 1658, now Do. and Heiress of the Crown of England, &c. His Chn. 1. Georgius Augustus Electoral P. and bn. Octob. 30. 1683. 2. Sophia Dorothæa bn. Mar. 16. 1687. His Brs. and Sift. 1. Fredricus Augustus, bn. Octob. 3. 1661. Imperial Major G. killed by a Party of Turks in Jan. 1690. 2. Maximilianus Wilhelmus, bn. Dec. 14. 1666. Imperial L. G. 3. Sophia Carolina, bn. Oct. 20. 1668. mr. t. Fredericus, K. of Prussia Sept. 18. 1684. † 1705. 4. Carolus Philippus, bn. Oct. 13. 1666. Imperial General in Hungary, killed by the Tartars in Servia Jan. 1. 1690. 5. Christianus. bn. Sept. 29. 1671. Imperial Major G. killed in the Action of Munderkingen, Jul. 3. 1703. 6. Ernestus Augustus, bn. Sept. 17. 1674.

The extent of his Dominions.

To the Electorate of *Brunswick and Luneburg* belong
1. The Dutchy of *Callenberg*, in which are *Hannover Hameln, Gettingen, Northeim*, and several other places
II. The Principality of *Grubenhagen*, containing *Einbecker Osterode, Hartzberg, Clausthal* and *Andreasberg*.

His chief Officers.

The Chief Officers and Ministers of his Electoral Highness of *Hannover*, at Court, are, The Chief Marshal, Bn. *Garitz*; Chief Butler, or Cup-bearer, Mr. *von Haarenburg* M. H. Mr. *von Harling*. Master of the Game, Mr. *Wangenheim*. Chns. Major G. *Weihe*. Cl. *von der Schöleberg*. Gentlemen of the Chamber are, C. *Noyel*, C. *Nami*, C. *Quirini*, C. *Platen Jun.* Mr. *von Keencke*, Mr. *Schulenberg*. Mr. *von Eltze*, Mr. *von Uffel*, Mr. *von Groen Sen.* Mr. *von Grooten Jun.* Mr. *von Zerschen*, Bn. *Killmanseick*, Mr. *Wensten*, Bn. *Killmanseck*, Mr. *von Platen*. Master of the Forest, Mr. *von Einhausen*. In the Court of the Electress Do. are, Steward of the Household, Monsieur *de la Chevallerie*. Governess of the Household, Madam *von Harling*, † 1702. Young Ladies of the Chamber, are Madam *von Schulenberg*, Madam *von Bruns*, Madam *von Schwartz*, Madam *von Lohen*. In the Electoral Prince's Court are, St. of the Household Bn. *von E* Go. Mr. *Bacmeister*. Tutor. Assessor *Helmholt*. Princess is attended by the Lady *de Bryon* and others.

His chief Courts.

The Chief Councils and Courts of Justice are, 1. Privy Council. C. of *Platen*, first Minister and Governor of *Saxon Lunenburg*. Vice Chr. *Ludolph Hugo*. The Privy Counsellors, The Bn. *von Garitz*, Mr. *Bedo von O* Mr. *von Eltze*. The Legationary Privy Council are, *Limbach*, Mr. *Podewells*, Mr. *Schmed*, Mr. *von Haren*.

itiary Privy Counsellor, and Bibliothecarian, is Mr. *Libnitz*. (2.) The Council called the Chamber. The President, *Bn. von Garitz*, assisted by the Counsellors, *Mr. von Geblen*, *Mr. von Busch*, *Chn. Gucchuck*, Upper-rector *Huttorff*. (3.) The Chancery or Chief Council are, the Vice Chr. *Ludolphus Hugo*, assisted by the Counsellors, *Bn. von Wittenest* Bailiff of *Munden*, *Egelbrecht*, *Mr. Lucius*, *Mr. Henninges*, *Mr. Denike*, *Mr. Ricke*. *Mr. Bacmeister*, *Mr. Amelung*, *Mr. Strycke*. Auditor, *Mr. von Theden*. (4.) The chief Court of Justice. The President, *Ld. of Haimburg*; and the Assistants, *Mr. Von Alben*, *Mr. Von Heideman*, *Mr. Braunes*, *Mr. Reiche*, *Mr. Helmhold*. (5.) The Consistory; the President, *Gerhard Molanus*, Abbot of *Lorkum*, Counsellor in Ecclesiastical and Civil Affairs, as well as those of the Treasury, of the Principalities of *Caleberg*, *Göttingen*, *Grubenhagen*, and Ecclesiastical Director. Consistory Counsellors are, *Mr. Erythropel* Chief Court Preacher, *Mr. Pilche* a Civilian, *Mr. Hattorf*, *Mr. Westhoff* Physician of the Body. (6.) In the Council of War *Mr. Von Ilten*, *Mr. Hattorf*. The Auditor General, *Limbourg* and *Mr. Zennes*.

His Militi-

tary Offi-

cers.

in the Military service are, the G. *Mr. Sommerfeld*, *Mr. LGs. Mr. Obr*, *Mr. Bulow*. Major Gs. *Mr. St. Paul*, *Mr. Voigt*, *Mr. Weyhe*, *Mr. Herneville*. Cl. of the Artillery *Mr. Braun*. In the *Hannover* Infantry are, 1. The

of Guards, of 14 Companies, in all, 1300 men,

commanded by *G. Sommerfeld*. 2. Rgt. of *St. Paul*, of

men, Cl. Major *G. S. Paul*. 3. Rgt. of *Herneville*,

men, Cl. Major *G. Herneville*. 4. *Goor's* Rgt. 650

5. *Weyhe's* Rgt. 650 men. 6. *Amsterot's* Rgt. 650

7. *Klenck's* Rgt. 650 men. 8. *Schlegel's* Rgt. 650

9. Rgt. of *Holstein Ploen*, of 1200 men, hir'd of

Swig Wolfenbittel, which entred into *Hanno-*

Pay, An. 1702. Cl. *Adolphus Augustus*, P. of *Holstein*

In the Cavalry are. 1. The Life-Guard, 150

commanded by Major *G. Weihe*. 2. The Electoral

gt. 360 men, Cl. *Püdewells*. 3. Major *G. Vogt's* Rgt.

Men. 4. Cl. *Noyel's* Rgt. 5. Cl. *Gaden's* Rgt.

oons. 1. L. Gen. *Orks* Regiment. 2. Lieutenant

al *Bulow's* Regiment, 3. Cl. *Schleinitz's* Regi-

belonging to *Brunswig Wolfenbittel*, but entred

Hannover Pay, 1702.

The College of the Ps. of the Empire.

A. Bp. of Saltzburg.

Senior Canons of the See.

The Order of St. Rupert.

A. Bp. of Bezancon.

II. The Princely College, or College of the Ps. of the Empire, divides it self into the Spiritual and Temporal Benches: In the former is included, The A. Bps. that are not Electors; The great Masters of the Teutonic Order: The Bps. Abbots, Ecclesiastical Dignitaries and Abbesses. The Archbishops are, only, The Archbishop of Saltzburg, JOHANNES ERNESTUS, A. Bp. of Saltzburg, perpetual Legate of the Holy See of Rome succeeded the deceased C-L. Maximilianus Glandorp C. of Rhenberg, by Election, Jan. 30. 1687, and is of the Celebrated Tyrolean Family of the Cs. of Thun (above mentioned, in the Emperour's Hereditary Countries) resides at Saltzburg. Belonging to this A. Bp. are the Cities of Saltzburg, Hallein, Lauffen, Tietmeningen, on the Salz; Muldorff on the Inn, Radstadt on the Enz; Trsfeld and S. Andreas, both in Carinthia.

The Senior Canons of Saltzburg are, 1. The Provost Maximilianus Ernestus, C. and Ld. of Sherffenburg. Dean Wolfgang Hannibal, C. of Schrattenbach, Bn. Heggenberg and Osterwitz. 3. Franciscus Antonius Senior, C. of Koenigseck and Rosenfels. 4. Franciscus Caspar Von Stadion, Bp. of Lavant. 5. Franciscus Ferdinandus, C. of Kheumberg, Bn. Khuenegg. 6. C-L Johannes Philippus, C. of Lambach, Bp. of Passau. 7. Johannes Sigismundus, C. of Kheumberg, Bn. of Khuenegg. 8. Sigismundus Carolus, C. of Castelbarco, Bn. of 4 Vicaries, and Bp. of Chiems. Rudolphus Josephus, C. of Thun. Bp. of Seccau. Maximilianus Adamus, C. of Lichtenstein, Provost Olmutz, and Prior of Brunn. 11. Franciscus Antonius, C. of Harrach. 12. Georgius Jacobus Antonius, C. of Thun. 13. Franciscus Ignatius Josephus, C. of Otting. 14. Franciscus Antonius Adolphus, C. of Wagensperg. Franciscus, C. of Lichtenstein, Bn. of Castelhorn. 16. Widen, Johannes Baptista, C. of Arco. The Order of St. Rupert, being a long time erected, and having been Confirmed by his present Imperial Majesty: The present A. Bp. Ernestus, on St. Leopold's Day 1702, conferred this Order on 12 Gentlemen, of Ancient Families presenting them with a Medal, with the Effigies of St. Rupert, and the Red Cross of the Order on the Reverse.

The Archbishoprick of Besançon or Bisanz, in Burgundy, is at present annexed to the Crown of France.

A. Bp. consequently hath no Voice as a Member of the Empire. FRANCISCUS JOSEPHUS, A. Bp. of Sanzon, P. of the Roman Empire, he is of the Family of Cammont, Aug. 16. 1698.

The Great Master of the Teutonic Order, is, FRANCISCUS LUDOVICUS, Palatine of the Rhine, and Great Master of the Teutonic Order, bn. July 24. 1664; he succeeded his deceas'd Br. July 13. 1694; his residence is at *Mergentheim* in *Franconia*.

Great Master of the Teutonic Order.

After the Teutonic Order lost *Prussia* and *Livonia*, they yet remaining eleven Bailiffwicks, which at present are in the Administration of so many beneficiary Commanders; of which, I. The Bailiffwick of *Alsacia* (in which whatever the King of France had made himself Master of, which appertained to the Teutonic Order, he was obliged to restore by the treaty of *Ryswick*) is under the Direction of *Franciscus*

Eleven Bailiffwicks belonging to this Order.

medicus, Bn. of *Baden*, Commander of the Bailiffwick of *Alsace*, *Burgundy*, and *Alschausen*, Privy Counsellor to Imperial Majesty, and the Great Master of the Teutonic Order. [II.] *Austria*, *Henricus*, C. of *Goldstein*, Commander of the Bailiffwick of *Austria*, at *Vienna*, *Neut*, and *Gratz* on the *Lech*. [III.] *Coblentz*, *Carolus* *Gorbo*

lus, Bn. of *Loe* at *Wissen*, Go. of the Bailiffwick *Coblentz*, Privy Counsellor to the Great Master and Commander of *Belin*. [IV.] *Tyrol*, *Johannes* *Jacobus*, C. of *Thun*, Commander of the Bailiffwick *Etesch* and the Hills, Commander of *Weggenstein*, + 1702, and was succeeded by *icka*, a *Bohemian* Nobleman. [V.] *Franconia*, *Ada*

Maximilianus, Bn. of *Ow*, Commander of the Bailiffwick of *Franconia*, at *Ellingen* and *Wurtzburg*, Privy Counsellor to the Great Master. [VI.] *Hessen*, *Augustus*, C. Ld. of *Lippe* and *Sternberg*, Commander of the Bailiffwick of *Hessen*, Commander at *Marpurg*, + Jun. 19.

[VII.] *Juncetan*, or *Bieffen*, *Henricus*, Bn. of *Wasse* and *Diepenbeck*, Commander of the Bailiffwick *Bieffen*, Commander of *Maestricht*. [VIII.] *Thuringia*, *Christianus*

ustus, Bp. of *Raab*, D. of *Saxon-Zeitz*, Go. of the Bailiffwick of *Thuringia*. [IX.] *Westphalia*, *Wilhelmus*, Bn. *lettenburg*, Commander of the Bailiffwick of *Westphalia*, Commander at *Molheim* and *Munster*. [X.] *Lorrain*, *Henricus* *von Metzenhausen*, Commander of the Bailiffwick of *Lorrain*, and at *Trier* and *Beckingen*. [XI]

Fridericus *Maximilianus*, Bn. of *Stein*, Land

Commander of the Bailiffwick of Saxony, and Commander at *Luckelm*, Privy Counsellor to the D. of *Wolfenbuttel*. N. B. The 6th and 11th of these Commanders are Protestants, and have their Votes in the Administration of publick Affairs; and the 8th, tho' a Roman Catholic holds his Commandery on Condition, that it be not drawn into a President, to hinder its reverting to a Protestant.

The Bishops of the Holy Roman Empire are,

Bp. of
Bamberg.

His Sove-
raignty.

Bp. of
Wurtz-
burg.

His Sove-
raignty.

His Chief
Officers.

His Go-
vernours.

I. The Bp. of *Bamberg*, *LOTHARIUS FRANCISCUS* Bp. of *Bamberg*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, Bn. *Schonborn*, elected, Nov. 16. 1693, to succeed the deceased *Marquard Schenck von Stauffenburg*, who † Oct. 9. 1693. He is also El. and A-Bp. of *Mentz*, and resides at *Bamberg*. His Sovereignities are, the City of *Bamberg*, *Forchheim*, and about 56 small Places or Provinces, *Villach* and *Provinces*, under which are *Wolfsberg*, *St. Leonard*, and *Feldkirchen*. The Provost of this Bishoprick is *Otto Philippus von Guttenberg*, and the Dean is *Carolus Sigismundus von Aufsees*.

II. The Bp. of *Wurtzburg*, *JOHANNES PHILIPPUS* P. of the Holy Roman Empire, Bp. of *Wurtzburg*, D. of *Franconia*, he is of the Family of *Greiffenclau* of *Vollra*. he succeeded *Johannes Goshofredus von Guttenberg*, Jan. 1699, and resides at *Wurtzburg*. This Diocese contains 70 little Provinces, and the Cities *Wurtzburg*, *Ochsenfurt*, *Kitzingen*, the Fort *Königshofen*, the Marck *Biberach*, and the Lordship *Mannsdorff* in *Hungary*. The Provost is *Carolus Fridericus voigt von Rieneck*, and the Dean is *Georgius Henricus von Stadion*.

The Bp. of *Wurtzburg's* Ministers and great Officers are, High Steward of the Household, *Johannes Philippus Conradus Ignatius*, Bn. of *Tastung*, Counsellor of the Empire. Chief Chn. *Christophorus Ernestus*, Bn. *Fuchs* of *Bimbach*. Court Ml. *Georgius Philippus von Norddeckhen*, *Rabenau*. M. H. *Eitel Ernst von Wolffskeel*, Imperial Judge in *Franconia*. First Lieutenant of the Life-Guards, *Johannes Philippus Hund von Saulheim*. His Chief Justice is the Bn. of *Tesburg*; and *Johannes Laurentius Adelmayer* Chancellour.

In the Governments are,--- Go. of *Carestett* and *Hocheimab*, *Johannes Philippus Conradus Ignatius*, Bn. *Tastungen*. Go. of *Lauringen* and *Rodenstern*, *Christophorus Ernestus*, Bn. *Fuchs* of *Bimbach*. Go. of *Hatzfurt* and

Johannes Ernestus Schutz von Holtzhausen. Go. of *Ellrich* and *Munnerstett*, *Georgius Christianus Burckhardt*. Go. of *Kitzingen*, *Johannes Erhard*. *Christophorus von Guttenberg*. Go. of *Neustadt* on the *El*, *Casspar Otto von Dieinar*. Go. of *Grunsfeld*, *Johannes Christophorus voit von Rieneck*. Go. of *Gottingen*, *Johannes Wilhelmus Zobel von Giebelstett*. Go. of *Hamburg* on the *Elbe*, *Franciscus Ludovicus von Hutten*. Go. of *Arnstein*, *Fridericus Faust* of *Stromberg*. Go. of *Rimpar* and *Pleichfeld*, *Antonius Conradus Philibert von Rosenhaca*. Go. of *Ingelberg* and *Volckach*, *Casspar von Stein* of *Nordheim*. Go. of *Lauda*, *Philippus Henricus voit von Rieneck*. Go. of *Waldsiedel*, *Johannes Franciscus Fabritius von Cloßheim*. Go. of *Mainberg*, *Johannes Werner Schenck*, Bn. of *Staufberg*.

In the Military Service are,— L. G. and C. l. of a Rgt. of Foot, *Johannes Ernestus von Bibra*, he and his Rgt. in the Imperial Service; under him are L. Cl. *Philippus von Bettendorff*. Cl. of a Rgt. of Infantry, *Ludovicus Rheinhold Fuchs von Gleissenau* and *Bimbach*, also in the Imperial Service. Cl. *Schade's* Rgt. of Infantry, Commandant of *Wurtzburg*, (the chief City of the Diocese) and the Fort of *Mariaberg*, *Johannes Ernestus von Bibra*.

His Military Officers and Troops.

III. The Bp. of *Worms* is FRANCISCUS LUDOVICUS, Bp. of *Worms*, Palatine of the Rhine, Great Master of the Teutonic Order, succeeded his Br. *Ludovicus Antonius*, in this Ecclesiastical Dignity, July 12. 1694; his Residence is *Ladenburg*, and sometimes *Durnstein*. The Territories of *Worms* which the French King unjustly usurped, he was obliged to restore by the Treaty of *Swick*: This Bishoprick hath the smallest Revenue of any in Germany. The Provost is *Wilhelmus Ulricus von Stenberg*, and the Dean is *Adolphus Fridericus*, Ld. of *Worms*.

Bp. of Worms.

IV. The Bp. of *Aichstedt* is JOANNES MARTINUS, Bp. of *Aichstedt*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire; he is of the Family of *Eyb*, and was unanimously elected by the Chapter, to succeed *Johannes Eucharis*, C. *Schenck von Stel*, April 16. 1697; his Residence is at the Castle of *Wilbaldsburg* near *Aichstedt*. Under his Government the City of *Aichstedt*, *Beerem*, *Kunting*, *Kupferberg*, *Rebda*, *Omban*, *Rebenzell*, *Herrieden*, *Berching*, *Nassenfels*, and *Brunk*. The Provost is *Wolfgang*.

Bp. of Aichstedt

His Sovereignty.

gas *Franciscus Ignatius*, Bn of *Spirink*; the Dean is *Aninus Maria Fridericus*, C. of *Furstenberg*. In his Court the chief Court Ml. is *Hieronymus Franciscus*, Bn. of *Wald*. Deputy Ml. *Johannes Fridericus*, Bn. of *Hierling*. M. H. *Johannes Fridericus von Eub* of *Vestenberg*. Prefect of the Forests, and Master of the Game, *Johannes Rudolphus von Eub* of *Old and New Detsau*. In the Province Governments are,— The Steward or Bailiff of the *Diocese*, *Johannes Wilibald*, C. *Schenck* of *Castel*. Administrator of *Nassensfels*, *Hieronimus Franciscus*, Bn. of *Wald*. Chief Ml. Go. of the Earldom of *Hursburg*, *Ludovicus Constantinus*, Bn. of *Ulm* at *Erbach*. Go. of the Province *Wormselsz*, *Speldt*, and *Abenberg*, *Johannes Rudolphus von Eub*. Judge of the City of *Aichstedt*, *Gerhardus Fredericus Schliederer von Lachen*.

Bp. of
Spire.

His Sovereignty.

V. The Bp. of *Spire* is *JOHANNES HUGO*, P. of the *Roman Empire*, and Bp. of *Spire*; he is of the Family of *Orsbeck*, and succeeded *Lotharius Fridericus Metternichs* of *Burscheld*, El. of *Triers*, in this Bishopric Anno 1675. he resides at *Bruchsal* or *Lauterburg*. Under the Sovereignty of *Spire* are, *Rheinhausen*, *Bruchsal* on *Salza*, *Kislou* on *Creicke*, *Rotenburg* on the River *Elb*, *Geinsheim*, *Kehrweiler*, *Deidesheim*, *Rheinzabern*, *Rodfels*, and *Lauterburg* on the *Lauter*; *Phillipsburg* is also the Episcopal Territories, but is garrisoned by the Emperor and the Empire. The Provost is *Lotharius Adolphus Edmundus von Kesselstadt*. The Dean is *Henricus Hartmannus* of *Rollingen*, Provost of *St. Guido*.

Bp. of
Strasz-
burg.

His Government.

VI. The Bp. of *Straszburg* is *C. I. WILHELMUS EGGER*, Bp. of *Straszburg*, Ab. of *Stablo*, *Malmedur*, and *St. Germain des Prez*, P. of *Furstenberg*, G. of the King of *France*, Order of *Knighthood*, C. of *Heiligenburg* and *Werdenburg*, was elected to succeed his Br. *Franciscus Ego*, June 8. 1691. his Residence is *Elsaszabern*, his Coadjutor is *Armandus de la Tour*, P. of *Raban-Soubize*, invested Feb. 28. 1701. this Bishoprick belong *Elsaszabern*, *Molsheim*, and *Bensfeld* the Ill. The Episcopal Lands are divided into four Governments: 1. That of *Kochersberg* and *Wamtzenau*. 2. *Dachstein* and *Bensfelden*. 3. *Oberkirchen* and *Ettenberg*. 4. *Ruffach* and *Geweiler*. The Provost is *Henry Oswaldus de la Tour*, C. of *Auvergne*. The Dean is *Philippus Eberhardus*, C. of *Lamstein* and *Wertheim*, P. of *Murbach* and *Luders*.

- II. The Bp. of Constance is MARQUARDUS RU- Bp. of
 LPHUS, Bp. of Constance, P. of the Holy Roman Em- Con-
 Ld. of Reichenau and Oeningen; he is descended stance.
 in the Schwabian Noble Family of Rodt, succeeded the
 Bp. Franciscus Johannes vogt of Summerau and Praserberg,
 14. 1689, resides at Marsburg on the Lake of Con-
 stance. His Father was Johannes Theodoricus von Rodt, +
 Barbara von Wetterstetten, +. Subject to this Bp.
 — The Priory of Oeningen, Steckborn, Ermantingen, His Ter-
 sterlingen, Romsborn, Arbon, Hagenau, Immenstadt, ritories.
 Obbach, Marchdorff; the Benedictine Monastery of
 Reichenau, Keyserstuhl in Switzerland, and Bishop-Zeel,
 Provost is Christophorus Otto, G. of Schallenberg. The
 Dean is Wolfgangus Dominicus von Hallweil.
- III. The Bp. of Augspurg is ALEXANDER SIGIS- Bp. of
 NDUS, Bp. of Augspurg, Palatine of the Rhine, D. Augl-
 Bavaria, &c. was elected April 1. 1690, to succeed burg.
 Johannes Christophorus, Bn. of Freyberg; the Episcopal Seat
 is at Augspurg on the Donau. Subject to this Bp. are, Dilling- His Ter-
 Ortilienberg in Algau, Zutmarshausen and Aurbach in ritories.
 Marquisate of Burgau, Farsen and Lechbruck on the
 Danube, Tanheim, Rotenbach, Vils, Falckenstein, Nesselwang,
 Fort of Freyburg, Steimbach, Oberndorff and Osterdorff
 betwixt the Lech and the Wertech, Fischbach and Flachsen-
 berg on the Iler, in the Ow, betwixt the Rivers Lech and
 Iler. The Provost is Johannes Martinus von Eyb, Bp.
 of Eichstede. The Dean is Franciscus Theodorus von Gut-
 tenberg.
- IV. The Bp. of Hildesheim is JODOCUS EDMUN- Bp. of
 DUS, Bp. of Hildesheim, P. of the Roman Empire, de- Hilde-
 scended from the Noble Family of Brabeck, in the Earl- heim.
 dom of Marck; he succeeded Maximilian Henry, Bl. of
 Brandenburg, in this Bishoprick, July 19. 1688. + August 13.
 1702. in his 80th Year; his Residence was Hildesheim.
 His Father, Westhoff von Brabeck +, m. r. Anna Ursula
 Landsberg, +. Josephus Clemens, the pnt. Bl. of Colon,
 nominated Coadjutor, Jan. 18. 1694. Under his
 jurisdiction are Poina, Steurwald, Alvoelde, Rellshausen,
 and several other Provinces. The Provost is Herma-
 nns Wernerus Wolff Metternich von Gracke, Bp. of Pader-
 born. The Dean is Maximilianus Henricus Josephus von
 Schick.
- V. The Bp. of Paderborn is HERMANNUS WER-
 RUS, Bp. of Paderborn, P. of the Roman Empire, Bn.
 Wolff

Bp. of Paderbon *Wolff Metternich* of *Gracht*, succeeded *Ferdinandus*, Bn. *Furstenberg*, in this Bishoprick, *Sept.* 15. 1683. resides *Nienbus*. His Father was *Johannes Adolphus*, Bn. of *Wolff Metternich* of *Gracht*, Ld. of *Liblar* and *Odenthal*, +. m. t. *Maria Catherina von Hal* of *Strauweißer*, +. His Territories are *Paderborn*, *Buren*, *Wewelsburg*, *Nienbus*, *Woburg*, *Desenberg*, and several other places. The Provost *Johannes Adolphus*, Bn. *Furstenberg*. The Dean is *Ferdinandus*, Bn. of *Plettenberg*.

Bp. of Freisingen XI. The Bp. of *Freisingen* is *JOHANNES FRANCISCUS*, Bp. of *Freisingen*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, Bn. *Ecker* of *Kupfing* and *Lichteneg*, was elected to the Chapter, *Jan.* 29. 1695, to succeed *Josephus Clemens* El. of *Colen*, who, by papal Order, was obliged to quit this Bishoprick, upon his Investiture in the See of *Liege*. he was confirmed by Pope *Innocent XII.* *Jan.* 30. 1696. and resides at *Freisingen*. Subject to this Bishoprick are the City of *Freisingen*, the Earldom of *Wenderfels*, the Provinces *Hollenberg* and *Ertzersdorff* in *Austria*, the Lordship *Lak* in *Carniola*, the Castles *Rotensfels* and *Oberweil* in *Stiria*, *Hirg* in *Tyrol*, and several Lands in *Bavaria*. The Provost is *Johannes Sigismundus Zeller*, Bn. and in *Leibersdorff*, Ld. of *Gleinstetten*. The Dean is *Andreas Lenzer*, Prior of *St. Veit*.

Bp. of Ratisbonne XII. The Bp. of *Ratisbonne* is *JOSEPHUS CLEMENS*, Bp. of *Ratisbone*, El. of *Colen*, &c. succeeded his Uncle *Albertus Sigismundus*, in this Bishoprick, 1685. and being confirmed in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, was obliged to leave this, but was afterwards called to it again by the Chapter, and confirmed by the Pope: His Residence *Regensburg*; and though this Bishoprick hath no City under its Jurisdiction, yet it hath several very fine Towns. The Provost is *Weichardus Ignatius Wilhelmus*, C. of *Salzburg* and *Neuburg*, on the *Inn*. The Dean is *Wolfgangus Christophorus*, Bn. of *Gleim*, *March* 3. 1698. And *Albertus Ernestus*, C. of *Wartenberg*, Bp. of *Laodicea*, is Suffragan and Pnt. of the Consistory.

Bp. of Passau XIII. The Bp. of *Passau* is *JOANNES PHILIPPUS*, Bp. of *Passau*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, and C. of *Lamberg*, he succeeded *Sebastianus*, C. of *Pottersdorf*, *May* 25. 1689. He endeavoured at the Court of *Rome* to recover the Archbishoprick of *Lorch*, formerly wrested from this See, but in vain. His Residence is *Passau*, and his Family described above in the Hereditary Countries.

the Diocese of *Passau* belong the City of *Passau*, *Mau-*
on the *Danube* in *Austria*, *Dichtenstein*. The Provost
Franciscus Antonius, C. of *Harrach*. The Dean is *Her-*
mus Matthias, C. of *Attimis*.

IV. The Bp. of *Trent* is *JOHANNES MICHAEL*, Bp. of
of *Trent*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, descended *Trent*;
the famous Tyrolean Family of *Spauer* and *Valloer* ;
was elected to succeed *Joseph Victor* of *Albertis*, who
1697 ; he resides at *Trent*. In the Diocese of *Trent*
the City of *Trent*, *Ripa*, *Trameni*, *Pertini*, *Levigi*,
di Non, *Val di Sols*, *Val di Venosta*, *Val di Leder*, *Val*
sieme, the City *Reiff*, or *Riva* ; the City *Bozen*, or
no. The Provost is *Antonius Piccolomini*, C. of the
ire. The Dean is *Carolus Emanuel Voltolinus*.

V. The Bp. of *Brixen* is *JOHANNES FRANCIS*, Bp. of
S, Bp. of *Brixen*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, de- *Brixen*;
ded from the Tyrolean Families *Kuen von Auer* and
y, succeeded *Paulinus Mair* in this Bishoprick, Nov.
1685. his Residence is *Brixen*. In this Diocese are
City of *Brixen*, and the Lordship of *Veldes* in *Carnio-*
The Provost is *Wilhelmus Vintler*, Bn. of *Rungenstein*,
of *Platsch*, Bp. of *Megara*. The Dean is *Johannes*
alden von Mitterhoffen of *Freudenthurn*.

VI. The Bp. of *Basle* is *WILHELMUS JACOBUS*, Bp. of
of *Basle*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire ; he is of the *Basle*;
ily of *Rinck von Baldestein*, was chosen Coadjutor of
Diocese May 6. 1690, and Bp. Jan. 13. 1693, in the
e of *Johannes Conradus von Roggenbach* †. he resides
Bruntrut, in *Algau*, on the River *Halle*. Under the
diction of this Diocese are, *Bruntrut*, *Bietertbau*, *Teu-*
ein, *Florimont* or *Blumenburg*, the Lordship
ue or *Immerthal*, *Benna* or *Biel* in *Switzerland*,
ster in the great Vale, or *Motier von*
Val, *Gransfeld*, and *Tachsfelden*, or *Talvenne*,
ffen on the *Birs*, *S. Ursitz*, the Castle of *Pfeff-*
the Landgraviate of *Sisgow*, *Delemont* or *Teltzberg*
ltzgow, where the Chapter is held. The Provost is
Franciscus Henricus von Hertenstein. The Dean is Dr. *Ca-*
Schnorff.

VII. The Bp. of *Liege* is *JOSEPHUS CLEMENS*, Bp. of
of *Liege*, D. of *Bouillon*, Ms. of *Franchemont*, C. of *Liege*.
and *Hasspen*, El. of *Cologne*, &c. chosen April 20. 1694.
the Day following *Ludovicus Antonius*, Palatine of the
e, and Great Master of the Teutonic Order, was
elected

elected by *Johan Ferdinand von Mean* and some of Canons, but he dying the 4th of May, the Dispute in the Election of *Joseph Clemens*, Octob. 22. 1694. his residence is at *Liege*. In this Diocese are the City of *Liege*, *Harstal*, *Huy*, *Dinant*, *Maseick*, *Tongern*, *Borchloen*, *Tryden*, *Bilsen*, *Hasselt*, *Brey*, *Peer*, *Comte*, *Hamont*, *W* the Marquisate of *Franchemont*, and the Earldoms of *Hassan*. The Provost and Warden is *Emanuel Tassius de la Tour*, P. of *Avergne*, D. of *Bouillon*, and C. of the *Romish Church*. The Dean is *Johannes Ferdinandus*, Bn. of *Mean*, Prior of *St. Paul*.

Bp. of
Munster.

XVIII. The Bp. of *Munster* is *FRIDERICUS CHRISTIANUS*, Bp. of *Munster*, V. C. of *Stromburg*, P. of the *Roman Empire*; he is of the *Westphalian Family Plettenberg*, succeeded *Maximilian Henry*, El. of *Cale* in this Diocese, July 29. 1688, resides at *Munster* at present, tho' formerly at *Casfeld*. The Countries in Subjection to this Bishop are the City of *Munster*, the Viscounty of *Stromburg*, the District of *Wernis*, the District of *Dulmen*, *Sassenberg*, *Warendorpt*, *Telligt*, the District of *Barwergen*, the Lordship of *Lingen*, the Lordship of *Span*, *Landogge* or *Emsland*, *Nienbus*, *Aschendorff*, the Lordship of *Cjappenburg*, the Lordship of *Horstmar*, the Lordship of *Abuson*, and the Earldom of *Vechte*. The Provost is *Ferdinandus*, Bn. of *Plettenberg*. The Dean is *Matthias Fridericus von Reck*. The principal Officers and Ministers in the Bp's. Court are,— The Chief Ml. Mr. *Melchior*. The St. Mr. *Schrader*. Master of the Cellar, Mr. *Loh*. In the Councils and Courts are,— The Vice-Dominus, *dinandus*, Bn. of *Plettenberg*, Provost. Director of Chancery, Mr. *Hauffe*. Pnt. of the Chamber, *Heydricus Ludovicus*, Bn. *Drofte* of *Vischering*, assisted by the Counsellors of the Chamber. In the Military Service of Infantry, 1. The Guard of 100 Men, commanded by Brigadier *Schade*. 2. L. G. *Schwartz's* Rgt. of 12 Companies of 125 Men each, Cl. *Fanzan*. 3. Major G. *Elber* Rgt. of 1500 Men, Cl. himself. 4. Brigadier *Cornaro's* Rgt. of 1500 Men. 5. Cl. *Cornaro's* Rgt. of 1500 Men. 6. Cl. *Hattstein's* Rgt. of 1500 Men. 7. Cl. *Ludwig's* Rgt. of 1500 Men. 8. C-l. *Buling's* Rgt. of 1500 Men, besides three new Rgts. rais'd Anno 1700: In the Cavalry are,— 1. The Guard of 100 Men, commanded by Brigadier *Schade*. 2. Cl. *Nagel's* Rgt. of 6 Troops of 70 Men. 3. Cl. *Hanstein's* Rgt. of 420 Men, be

Rgt. rais'd Anno 1700. The Dragoons are,— T. Radier Heiderleben's Rgt. of 8 Comp. of 70 Men each. Cl. Ratzfeld's Rgt. of 560 Men. Anno 1700 a new of Dragoons was raised. Chief Commissary of War, Vagedes.

IX. The Bp. of Chur is ULRICUS, Bp. of Chur, Bp. of Chur, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, Ld. of Furstenberg Chur, great Enstingen, of the Grison Family of Federspiel; succeeded his Uncle Ulricus de Monde, April 28. 1692. Residence is either at Chur or Marsoila. His Jurisdiction extends over the City of Coire, the Cloyster of Chur, Feldkirch, Sonnenberg, Furstenberg, Appermont, Marsoila, and Greiffenstein. The Provost is Ruzus, Bn. of Salis, C. of the Holy Roman Empire. The Canon is Johannes Damianus von Humelberg of Sulzb.

X. The Bp. of Osnabrug is CAROLUS JOSEPHUS HANNES, Bp. of Osnabrug, D. of Lorrain, and Bp. Bp. of Osnabrug, succeeded Ernestus Augustus, El. of Brunswick-nabrug, 1698. This Bishoprick being, by the Treaty of Westphalia, appointed to be alternatly supplied by a Protestant and a Roman Catholick, the pnt. Bp. is a Roman Catholick, and resides at Iburg. In this Diocese are the of Osnabrug, Barckhusen, Kritenstein, Wistlage, Han- Ippenburg, Tappenburg, Ovelgunne, Sweginge, Hun- Iburg, Furstenau, and Quackenbruge. The Senior Cons of Osnabrug are partly Roman Catholicks, partly Protestants. The Provost and Arch-Deacon is Franciscus Aldus, Bn. Wolff Metternich of Gracht. The Dean is Hippus Conradus Spiegel of Diefenberg, Arch-Deacon of Iburg. The Bp. of Osnabrug's Ministers and principal officers are, St. of the Household, and Chief Minister, Franciscus Taff, C. of Carlingfort. Court Ml. is Gotthard Taff, C. of Wels. M. H. Franciscus, C. of Saintbalair, is also Chn. to the Bp. and Emp. The Chamberlains are, Bn. of Winkelhofen, Imperial Chn. and Cl. of Foot. of Schatzberg, Cl. of the Horse Guards, and Beneficiary Companion of the Order of Maltha. Bn. of Bevern, Cl. of the Horse Guards, and Beneficiary Companion of the Order of Maltha. C. de Male. Bn. von Els. Mr. Henricson. Mr. von Hollinghausen.

Bp. of
Lubeck.

XXI. The Bp. of *Lubeck* is *AUGUSTUS FRIDERICUS*, Bp. of *Lubeck*, Hereditary P. of *Norway*, *Danish Schleswig Hollstein*, succeeded his Br. *Christianus Albertus*, after his Resignation, 1666. his Ancestors are described in our Account of the *Holstein* Family, he is at present the only Protestant Bp. in the Empire, resides at *Lubeck* besides which he is not Master of any important Place. Anno 1701, on the 12th of May, *Christianus*, Hereditary P. of *Holstein-Gottorff*, was chosen Coadjutor of this Bishoprick by the Eleven Canons, and on the next Day 13th the Hereditary Prince of *Denmark* was elected and the Cause at present waits for the Emperor's Decision. The Provost is *Johannes Ludovicus Princier*, Br. *Königstein*. The Dean, Official, and Scholasticus, is *Gerardus Wilhelmus von Witzendorff*, Counsellor of *Braunschwick Luneburg*.

Abbots
Princes
of the
Empire.

Abbot of
Fulda.

The Abbots which are Princes of the Empire, are,
I. The Ab. of *Fulda*, which is *Adalbertus*, Ab. of *Fulda*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, Arch Chr. to the Electors, Primate of *Germany* and *France*; he is of the Family of *Schleiffra*s of *Fulda*; and succeeded *Blacidus von Dornheim* July 1. 1700. he resides at *Fulda*, or at *Neuenhoff in Fulda*. To this Abbot belong the Abby and City of *Fulda* all the small Countries of *Buchau* in which is *Neuenstein* his Residence, *Hamelburg*, *Biberstein*, *Rockenstuhl*, *Fulneck*, *Saleck*, *Schildeck*, *Haselstein*, *Bruckennau*, *Mackeburg*, the four Districts of *Vogelsberge*. *Umbach*, *Weidenau*, *Wiesfeld*, *Heralds*.

Kempen.

II. The Ab. of *Kempen* is *Rupertus*, Ab. of *Kempen* of the Holy Roman Empire, and Arch-Ml. to the Electors of the *Swabian* Family of *Bodman* of *Steislingen*, elected 1677, to succeed C-l. *Bernardus Gustavus*, Ms. of *Baden* he resides at *Kempen*. Under his Jurisdiction are the County of *Buchenberg*, the Castle of *Irtberg*, and several Lands belonging to the Foundation in *Algaw*, *Sagaw*, *Wagaw*, *Angsgaw*, and *Hilbergaw*.

Elwan-
gen.

III. The Prior of *Elwangen* is *Franciscus Ludovicus*, Ab. of the *Rhine*, Great Master of the Teutonic Order, Bp. of *Worms* and *Breslau*, succeeded his deceas'd Brother *Ludovicus Antonius*, June 8. 1694. Subject to this Prior are the City of *Elwangen*, *Lauterne* in *Old Remisshausen*, *Tanneburg*, two beautiful Castles.

IV. The Ab. of *Murbach* and *Luders* is *Philippus Eber-Murbach* Administrator of the Princely Foundation of *Mur- and Luders*, C. of *Lawenstein* and *Wertheim*; he ders. succeeded *Felix Ego*, P. of *Furstenberg*, March 5. 1686.

Family is described hereafter, and the Lands under Jurisdiction are not very considerable.

V. The Ab. of *Berchtolsghaden* is *Josephus Clemens*, Ad- Administrator of the Abby of *Berchtolsghaden*, and El. of Co- sgaden. He succeeded his Uncle, *Maximilian Henry*, in this Benefice. The Lands of this Abby are *Berchtolsghaden*, *Salzburg*, and *Schellenberg*.

VI. The Prior of *Weissenburg*, and Ab. of *Prunn*, is *Prunn*. *Johannes Hugo*, Prior of *Weissenburg* and Ab. of *Prunn*; the former being annexed to the Bishoprick of *Spiers*, the latter to the Arch-Bishoprick of *Triers*, he is also of *Triers*; he succeeded *Carolus Caspar von der Leyen* these Benefices, 1676.

VII. The Ab. of *Stablo* is *Wilhelmus Ego*, P. of *Fur- Stablo*. *burg*, Bp. of *Strasburg*; succeeded his Br. *Franciscus Ego*, 2. Coadjutor of this Abby is *Josephus*, P. of *Lorrain*.

VIII. The Ab. of *Corvey* is *Henricus*, Ab. of *Corvey*, P. *Corvey*. the Empire; he is of the *Nether-Rhine* Family of *Von Velden*, and succeeded *Christophorus von Bellinckhausen*, 18. 1696. Subject to him are *Corbey*, or *Corvey*, on *Weser*, and *Hoxter* or *Huxar*.

The Great Master of the Order of *Malta* in *Germany*, Great votes next the Ab. of *Murbach*, is *Hermannus*, Great Master of the *Maltese* Order in *Germany*, P. of the Holy the Or- Empire; he is of the *Westphalian* Family of *Wach- der of* *Wach*, and entred on this Dignity 1682; resides at *Malta*. *Wach* in *Brisgow*. The Prior of *Sonnenberg*, who receives the Revenues of several Commanderies or Bene- of this Order, is obliged to make his Remittance to appointed Places. *Albertus Fridericus Margrave* of *Sonnenburg*, enter'd on this Dignity May 27. 1696; re- sides at *Sonnenburg*, and is of the Reformed Reli-

IV. The Prelates of the Holy Roman Empire, who though Prelates are not Princes as the former, yet are States of the that vote re, and take place, and vote in the College, with at the Di- Difference only, That the former vote (*Kiritim*) et of the by Man, and the latter (*Curiatim*) by Class, ha- Empire in all but two Voices; one for the *Swabian*, the other

other for the *Rhinish* Class; sometimes the one, and sometimes the other, having the Precedence.

The
Schwabi-
an Class
of Pre-
lates.

The *Swabian* Class consists of 15 Prelates: viz. *Salmanseweiler*, near *Ubersingen*, a *Cistercian* Monastery, under the Abbot *Emanuel*, who hath the Direction of the Class. *Weingarten*, near *Ravensberg* in *Swabia*, a *Benedictine* Monastery, whose Ab. *Sebastianus* is Con-Director of this Class. *Franciscus*, Ab. of the *Benedictine* Monastery at *Ochsenhausen*, betwixt *Memmingen* and *Biberach*. *Meinardus*, Ab. of the *Benedictines* of *Elchingen* below *Ulm*. *Johannes*, Ab. of the *Benedictines* at *Islingen* below *Kauffbayer*. *Josephus*, Ab. of *Ursperg* betwixt *Augsburg* and *Ulm*, of the *Præmonstratensian* Order. *Hugo*, Ab. of the *Præmonstratensians* at *Roggenberg* near *Ulm*. *Martinius*, Ab. of the Order of *St. Norbertus* at *Munch-Rod* near *Memmingen*. *Michael*, Ab. of the *Præmonstratensians* at *Weissenau*, or *Minderau*, at *Ravensberg*. *Tiberius*, Ab. of the Monks of *St. Norbert* at *Schuffenried* on the Lake of *Constance*. *Adalbertus*, Ab. of the Order of *St. Norbert* at *Martlen*, betwixt *Redlingen* and *Ehingen*. *Franciscus*, Ab. of the *Benedictines* of *Petershausen* at *Constance*. *Fridericus*, Ab. of the Regular Canons of *St. Augustin*, or *Wittenhausen*, betwixt *Augsburg* and *Ulm*. *Placidus*, Ab. of the *Benedictines* of *Gegenbach*, not far from *Strasburg*. *Augustinus*, Ab. of *St. Blasius*, who sits here by Virtue of the Cloyster, of which he is Ab. in the Lordship *Bondar* and not by Virtue of that near *Waldshut*, in the *Schwarzwald* or *Black Forest*. *Gordianus*, Ab. of the *Benedictines* at *Ottensburen*, a Mile from *Memmingen*. *Ulricus*, Ab. of *Zweysalten*, betwixt *Hamgen* and *Reidlingen*.

The Rhi-
nish Class.

The *Rhinish* Class contains,--- *Elias*, Ab. of the *Benedictines* of *St. Kayersheim*, in the Dutchy of *Neuchâtel*. *Oedenheim* belongs to the Bp. of *Spire*. *Ferdinandus*, Ab. of *Ehrweite*, Ab. of *Werden* on the River *Rure*. *Willelmus*, Ab. of the *Benedictines* of *St. Udalricus* and *Afra*, (*ex Officio*) Imperial Chaplain. The Ab. of *St. Gallen* of *Isny*. *Betrardus Goswinus*, Ab. and Ld. of the Land of Free Imperial Abby and Peculiars of *St. Cornelius* near *Münster*. Ld. of *Eylendorff*, Hereditary Prior of *Eschelamb.*

Abbeſſes
that vote
at the
Diet.

Monks are *Benedictines*; the Cloyster situate near *Augsburg*. *Johannes Baptista Hemm*, Ab. of *S. Emeran* at *Ratisbona*. The Princely Abbeſſes of the Holy Roman Empire, together have one Vote; and appear at the Diet by Ministers, are

I. The *Ab. of Essen* is *Bernardina Sophia*, *Ab. of the* free-lay Imperial Foundation of *Essen*, *bn. C. of East-* *Jfeland* and *Rietberg*, succeeded *Anna Salome*, *C. of* *Alme* and *Reiterscheid*, 1691; she is a *R. Cath.* but the *monniffes* have Liberty to marry.

II. *Maria Theresia*, *Ab. of the Imperial free Foundati-* *of Buchau*, *C. of Montfort*; succeeded *Maria Francisca*, *of Truchfes*, Decemb. 15. 1693, and is a *R. Cath.*

III. The *Ab. of Quedlingburg*, *Anna Dorothea*, *bn. D.* *Saxony*, *Ab. of the Imperial Free Lay Foundation of* *edlinburg*, succeeded *Anna Sophia*, *Landgravefs of Hef-* *Darmftadt*, 1684; invested Jan. 29. 1685, and is of *Reformed Protestant Religion*. The *Coadjutrix of* *edlinburg* is *Anna Dorothea*, *Da. of Fridericus*, *D. of* *stein-Gottorp*. *Priorefs*, *Aurora*, *Bn. of Koenigsmarck*, *o. Deanefs*, *Eleonora Sophia*, *C. of Schwartzenburg*.

B. The *Advowfon* of this Foundation, which hath for *ay Years* been vested in the *House of Saxony*, *An. 1697*, *K. of Poland* sold to the *K. of Pruffia*, for about 35000 *ad Sterling*.

V. The *Ab. of Andlau*, in *Nether Alface*, is *Maria Cu-* *nda*, *Ab. of the Imperial Free Lay Foundation of And-* *Bn. of Huchshoffen*, *bn. Bn. of Beroldingen*, + 1700, *having been Ab. 34 Years*. This *Ab.* is a *R. Cath.* the *Abby*, by the *French*, doubtless cut off from the *ire*.

The *Ab. of Lindau*, on the *Lake of Conftance*, is *Magdalena*, *Ab. of the Imperial Free Lay Founda-* *of Lindau*, *bn. Lady of Hallweil*, elected to succeed *Rofina Brymfyn of Herblingen*, April 25. 1689, she *R. Cath.* and her *Nuns* may marry out of the

The *Ab. of Herford*, in the *Earldom of Ravensberg*, *arlotta Sophia*, *Ab. of the Imperial free Abby of Her-* *Hereditary D. of Courland*; succeeded *Elizabetha*, *gravefs of Hefsen-Caffel*, June 30. 1688, and is of *Reformed Religion*. *Deannefs* is *Sophia Erneftina*, *C.* *eppe Detmold*.

The *Ab. of Lower Munfter*, at *Ratisbon*, is *na Francisca*, *Ab. of the Imperial Free Lay Foun-* *of Nether Munfter at Ratisbon*, *Bn. of Muggen-* *succeeded Regina*, *Bn. of Recordin*, June 19. 1697. *Cath.*

VIII. The *Ab.* of *Upper Munster* at *Ratisbon*, is *Maria Theresia*, *Ab.* of the Imperial Free Lay Abby of *Upper Munster* at *Ratisbon*, *Bn.* of *Sandizel*; succeeded *Maria Elizabetha*, *Bn.* of *Salis*; is a R. Cath.

IX. The *Ab.* of *Grandersheim*, in the Dntchy of *Brunswick*, is *Henrietta Christina*, *Ab.* of the Imperial Free Lay Foundation of *Gandersheim*, *bn.* D. of *Brunswick-Wolfenbittel*; succeeded *Christina*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Schwerin* April 25. 1694, and is of the *Lutheran* Perswasion. Deceased, *Maria Elizabetha*, Da. of *Adolphus Fridericus*, D. of *Mecklenburg*.

X. The *Ab.* of *Heggenbach*, betwixt *Ochsenhausen* and *Biberach*, a R. Cath.

XI. The *Ab.* of *Gutenzell*, four Miles from *Ulm*, a R. Cath.

XII. The *Ab.* of *Rotenmunster* at *Rotwel*, a R. Cath.

XIII. The *Ab.* of *Brind* at *Ravensperg*, a R. Cath.

Temporal
Princes.
Old
Princely
Houses.
Palatine
of the
Rhine.

The Temporal Princes are subdivided into three Classes: 1. Those of the old Princely Houses: 2. Those of the new Creation in this Age. 3. The Counts and Bishops.

The ancient Princely Houses are, 1. The Palatines of the *Rhine*, which divide themselves into two Chief Lines, viz. the *Palatinate* and *Bavarian*, the last of which we have amply described in that Electorate. The *Palatinate* Line formerly spread it self into the *Electoral*, the *Neuburg*, the *Zweybruck*, the *Birckenfeldian*, and *Veldenzian* Branches. The *Electoral* (as you were before inform'd) came extinct by the Death of *Carolus*, Palatine of the *Rhine*, May 16. 1685, to which the *Neuburg* Branch succeeded the same Year.

The Sultz-
bach Line
of the Pa-
latine
House.

The House of *Neuburg* is also subdivided into the *Neuburgian*, or present *Electoral*, and the *Sultzbach* Line: the former is already described, and of the *Sultzbach* Branch is *CHRISTIANUS AUGUSTUS*, Palatine of the *Rhine*, D. of *Bavaria*, *Fuliers*, *Cleve*, and *Bergen*, July 16. 1622, declared himself a Roman Catholick and is the oldest P. of the Empire; he resides at *Sulzbach*. mr. t. *Amalia*, Da. of *Johannes*, C. of *Nassau*, Do: of *Amann Wrangel* the Swedish G. April 3. 1649, + Aug. 1669. His Father was *Augustus*, Palatine of the *Rhine*, + Aug. 14. 1632. mr. t. *Hedwig*, Da. of *Johannes*, D. of *Holstein*: His chn. 1. *Hedwig Augustus*, 1650. contracted first to *Sigismundus Franciscus*, A. D.

stria; but he dying the same Year, she was mr. t. *Fu-*
Franciscus, the last Duke of *Saxon-Lauenburg*, 1668,
 1681. 2. a da. retired into a Nunnery at *Colen*, 1683.
 A S. + young. 4. A S. + young. 5. *Theodorus*, bn.
 14. 1659, Hereditary P. of *Sultzbach*, mr. t. a Da.
Wilhelmus, Landgrave of *Hessen-Rodenberg*, June 9.
 92, by whom he had, 1. *Maria Anna*, bn. June 7.
 93. 2. *Josephus Carolus Emanuel Augustus*, bn. Nov. 2.
 94. 3. *Christina Francisca*, bn. May 26. 1696. 4. *Er-*
mina Elizabetha Johannetta, bn. May 15. 1697. 5. *Jo-*
hannes Wilhelmus Philippus Antonius, bn. June 4. 1698,
 April 1699. 6. *Johannes Christianus Josephus Antonius*
obus Andreas, bn. Jan. 23. 1700. His Br. *Philippus*,
 atine of the *Rhine*, bn. Jan. 19. 1630, the oldest Im-
 al G. yet a Batchelor, lives chiefly at *Nurenberg*, and
 of the *Lutheran* Persuasion. To the *Sultzbach* Line be-
 the Provincial Jurisdiction and the Princely Castle of
Sultzbach, half the Jurisdiction of *Parkstein* and *Weyden*,
 Provinces *Flosserburg* and *Vohenstraus*.

The *Zweybruck* Family, which after the Death of the The
 atine *Johannes I.* by his three Sons, became subdivi- Swey-
 into the Lines of *Zweybruck*, *Landsberg*, and *Kleeberg* bruck
 weden; the two first are at present without Male Line, of
 which the

FRIDERICUS, Palatine of the *Rhine*, and *Zweybruck*, K. of
 April 5. 1616, + the last of that Family, July 9. Sweden
 1. mr. t. a Da. of *Wilhelmus Ludovicus* of *Nassau-Saar-* is de-
 1640, now his Do. His Father *Johannes II.* Palatine scended.
 the *Rhine*, bn. March 26. 1584, + July 30. 1635. mr.
Catharina, Da. of *Henry*, D. of *Rhoan*, Aug. 28. 1604.
 May 10. 1607. 2. *Luisa Juliana*, Da. of *Fridericus IV.*
 for Palatine, May 4. 1612, + 1640. His Ds. (1) *Eliza-*
 bn. March 22. 1642. mr. t. *Victor Amadeus von Anhalt-*
burg, Oct. 16. 1667, + April 17. 1677. (2) *Sophia*
lia, bn. Decemb. 15. 1646, mr. t. 1. *Sigfried*, C. of
mloe-Neuenstein, 1678. 2. *Johannes Carolus*, Palatine
 the *Rhine*, of the *Birckentfeldian* Line, 1685, + Nov.
 1695. (3) *Carola Friderica*, bn. Nov. 22. 1653. mr. t.
helmus Ludovicus, her Uncle, of the *Landsbergian*
 Aug. 31. 1675; she was Governess, under the K. of
 en, of the Dutchy of *Zweybruck*, and lives at *Missenheim*.
 the *Landsberg* Line is, *Fridericus Ludovicus*, Palatine of
 the *Rhine*, bn. Oct. 27. 1619, + at *Landsberg*, April 1. 1681,
 out Male Issue; mr. t. *Juliana Magdalena*, Da. of

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

Johannes II. Palatine of Zweybruck, 1645, + May 15. 1671 after which he was contracted to a Woman of mean Extract. His Father, *Fridericus Casimirus*, bn. June 10. 1588 + Sept. 20. 1645. mr. t. *Amalia*, Da. of *Wilhelmus*, P. of *Orange*, 1616, +. His chn. by 1 Lady, 1. *Carolus Fridericus*, bn. 1648, +. 2. *Wilhelmus Ludovicus*, bn. 1649, + Aug. 31. 1675. 3. *Carla*, bn. 1653; mr. t. *Johannes Philippus*, C. of *Iffenburg*, 1678. 4. *Elizabetha Christina*, bn. 1656, mr. t. 1. *Emicus*, C. of *Leiningen-Hartenburg*, 1678. 2. *Christophorus Fridericus*, C. of *Dohna*, Decem. 22. 1692. 5. *Carolus Ludovicus*, bn. 1659, + Sept. 1673. 6. *Luisa Magdalena*, bn. 1654, + 1672.

Of the *Kleebergian* and *Swedish* Line of *Zweybruck*, **CAROLUS XII. K.** of *Sweden*; *Goths* and *Vandals*, *Grece*, P. of *Finland*, D. of *Schonen*, *Ehsten*, *Liesland*, *Bremen*, *Vardin*, *Stettin*, *Pomeran*, *Cassubia*, *Vandalia*, & *Palatine* of the *Rhine*, D. of *Zweybruck*; of whose Family see the Description in *Sweden*.

The Dutchy of *Zweybruck* contains the 5 Provinces *Zweybruck*, *Neucastel* on the Borders of the *Palatine Landsberg*, *Meisenheim*, and *Lichtenberg*. *Bischweiler* which formerly belonged to this Dutchy, having been long mortgaged to the Family of *Birkenfeld*, the King of *Sweden* permitted them to enter upon it, Aug. 1700.

The Bir-
kenfeld
Line.

The House of *Birkenfeld* divides it self into the Lines of *Birkenfeld* and *Bischweiler*: The first of which became extinct by the Death of **CAROLUS OTTO**, *Palatine* of the *Rhine*, bn. Aug. 26. 1625; + March 28. 1671, mr. t. a Da. of *Crato*, C. of *Hohenloë*, + 1676. His Father *Georgius Wilhelmus*, *Palatine* of the *Rhine*, bn. Aug. 1591, + Decem. 23. 1669. mr. t. a Da. of *Otto*, C. of *Salm* of *Sonnenwald*, 1616; + 1625. 2. *Juliana*, R. of *Salm*, from whom he was separated before he died. 3. A Da. of *Ludovicus Eberhardus*, C. of *Oettingen*, 1649, + 1669. His chn. 1. *Charlotta Sophia*, bn. 1671, resides at *Weichersheim*. 2. a da. bn. 1688, is in a Nun. His Sis. 1. *Anna Sophia*, bn. 1619, Ab. of *Quedlingburg*, + 1682. 2. *Maria Magdalena*, bn. 1622, mr. t. *Antonius Gunthers*, C. of *Schwartzburg-Sonderhausen*, + Dec. 1689.

Of the *Birkenfeldian-Bischweiler* Line is **CHRISTOPH NUS II.** *Palatine* of the *Rhine*, D. of *Bavaria*, *Veldeuz*, *Sponheim*, *Rappoltstein*, and *Hohenach*,

ne 22. 1637; he is in the French Service: The Earl-
of *Veldentz* was adjudged to be his Right by the
amber of Metz, Jan. 29. 1697, though vigorously op-
ed by his Relations: He is of the Lutheran Persuasi-
mr. t. a Da. of *Johannes Jacobus*, the last E. of *Rap-*
tein, 1667, + 1683. His Father, *Christianus I.* Pala-
of the Rhine, bn. 1598, + 1654. mr. t. 1. a Da. of
annes, Palatine of the Rhine, 1630, + 1648. 2. Ma-
Johanna, C. of *Helfenstein*, 1648, + 1665. His chn.
Magdalena Claudia, bn. 1668, mr. t. *Philippus Rhein-*
du, P. of *Hanau*, 1689. 2. a S. bn. and + 1669. 3. and
Twins, bn. 1671; the first died 1671, the last 1673.
da. bn. 1672, + 1673 6. *Christianus III.* Hereditary P.
Nov. 7. 1674. Marshal de Camp in the French Ser-
7. *Ludovica*, bn. Oct. 18. 1678. mr. t. *Antonius*
icus, C. of *Waldeck*, Oct. 20. 1700. His own Br. and
(1) *Dorothea Catharina*, bn. July 3. 1634. mr. t.
Johannes Ludwig, C. of *Nassau-Ottweiler*, 1649. lives his
(2) *Ludovica Sophia*, bn. Aug. 15. 1635, + Sept. 15.
1, never married. (3) *Johannes Carolus*, Palatine of
Rhine, bn. Octob. 17. 1638, is in the Dutch Service,
at *Gelnhausen*, and is a Lutheran; mr. t. 1. *Sophia*
alia, Da. of *Fridericus*, Palatine of the Rhine *Zwey-*
ck, and Do. of *Sigfridus*, C. of *Hohenloe*, 1685. + at
hausen, 1695. 2. *Maria Esther von Witzleben* of
ringia, Da. to the Ld. of *Bromsec*, July 26. 1696; by
first of which he had *Magdalena Juliana*, bn. Feb. 21.
16; and by the second Lady. 1. *Fridericus Bernhar-*
bn. 1697. 2. *Johannes*, bn. May 24. 1698. 3. *Ca-*
tharina, bn. Dec. 19. 1699. 4. *Wilhelmus*, bn.
4. 1701. (4) *Anna Magdalena*, bn. 1640, mr. t.
Johannes Reinhardus, C. of *Hanau*, +. his Do. 1693.
The Territories of this House are, The Principality
irkenfeld, the Lordship of *Bergheim*, the Castle and
dom of *Ruppoltstein* in Upper *Alsace*. Though this
ily claims a Right of Participation in the Succession
the proprietary Lands of the House of *Veldentz*, that
ot yet perfectly adjusted.
The Family of *Veldentz* and *Lutzenstein* lately became *The Vel-*
ct, in the Person of *LEOPOLDUS LUDOVICUS*, *dentz*
ine of the Rhine. D. of *Bavaria*, C. of *Veldentz*, bn. *Line of*
1. 1625, + at *Straßburg*, Sept. 29. 1694. was at the Pa-
eran, and generally resided at *Lutzenstein*, mr. t. a latine
of *Philippus Wolfgangus*, C. of *Hanau*, 1648, + 1691. House,
his

His Father, *Georgius Gustavus*, bn. Feb. 6. 1564, + 1632. mr. t. 1. a Da. of *Christophorus*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, 1580. + 1592. 2. a Da. of *Johannes*, Palatine of the Rhine, 1601, + 1637. His chn. 1. *Anna Sophia*, bn. May 2. 1650, turned Roman Catholick 1695, and retired to the Nunnery of *Manbuisson* in *France*, but since returned to the Lutheran Persuasion, and resides at *Hanau*. 2. *Gustavus Philippus*, bn. 1651, + in Prison at *Laubereck*, which he was committed by his Father for his dissolute Life, 1679. 3. *Elizabetha Johanna*, bn. 1653, mr. *Johannes Rhingrave* of *Marchlingen*, 1699, now his D. 4. and 5. two Ds. + young. 6. a S. + young. 7. *Dorothea*, bn. Jan. 16. 1658. 8. *Leopoldus Ludovicus*, bn. March 14. 1659, + March 7. 1660. 9. *Carolus Georgius*, bn. May 27. 1660, killed in the Siege of *Buda* 1686. 10. a Da. + young. 11. *Augustus Leopoldus*, bn. Decemb. 2. 1663, killed at *Mentz* Aug. 30. 1689. The Territories of *Veldentz* are, The Earldom of *Veldentz* near the Moselle, the Castle and Province of *Lautereck*, and *Lunzenburg*, about six Miles from *Straßburg*.

The House of Saxony.

The Albertin Branch, comprehends the Lines of *Weissenfels*.

II. The Dukes of Saxony, which divide themselves to the two chief Lines of *Albertin* and *Ernestin*: The *Albertin* Branch, by *Mauritius's* incorporating it with the Electorate 1547, became very powerful; but after the Death of the El. *Johannes Georgius I.* by Virtue of last Testament, it was subdivided into the Electoral, and the Lines of *Weissenfels*, *Märsburg*, and *Zeitz*. the Electoral Line we have sufficiently treated already.

Of the House of *Weissenfels* is *JOHANNES GEORGIUS*, D. of Saxony, *Fuliers*, *Cleve*, *Bergen*, *Engern*, *Westphalia*, Landgrave of *Thuringia*, Ms. of *Misnia*, *Upper* and *Lower Lusatia*, Princely C. of *Henneberg*, *Marck*, *Ravensberg*, and *Barby*, Ld. of *Ravensstein*, bn. July 13. 1677, became Sovereign Reigning D. of *Weissenfels* 1697, is a Lutheran, and resides at *Weissenfels*. mr. t. a Da. of *Johannes Georgius*, D. of *Saxon-Eisenach*, Jan. 16. 1698. His Father, *Johannes Adolphus*, bn. 1660, Kt. of the Order of the Elephant 1697, + 1697, mr. t. 1. the only Da. of *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, D. of *Saxony-Merseburg* 1671, + 1686. 2. *Christiana Wilhelmina*, *Burau*, Feb. 3. 1692, who is reported to be advanced to the Dignity of Princess in June 1693, is now his D. childless. His chn. 1. a Da. bn. 1701. 2. *Johannes*

rgius, bn. 1702, + 1703. Brs. and Si. 1. Magda-
 Sibylla, bn. 1673. 2. Augustus Fridericus, bn. 1674,
 1675. 3. Johannes Adolphus, bn. 1676. 4. a Da. bn.
 80. 5. a S. bn. 1681, + 1683. 6. Christianus, bn.
 82, Kt. of Maltha. 7. a Da. bn. 1683. 8. Sophia,
 Aug. 11. 1684, mr. t. Georgius Wilhelmus, Hereditary
 of Brandenburg-Bareuth, 1699. 9. Johannes Adolphus,
 Sep. 4. 1685. His Father's own Brs. and Sis. (1) Mag-
 ena Sibylla, bn. 1648, mr. t. Fridericus, D. of Saxon-
 ba, 1669, + 1688. (2) Augustus, bn. 1650, Provost
 Magdeburg, + 1674, mr. t. a Da. of Fridericus, Land-
 ve of Hessen-Eschwegen, 1673, since his Death mr. t.
 annes Adolphus, C. of Tecklenburg. (3) Christianus, bn.
 52, was L. G. in the Saxon Service, and killed at the
 ge of Mentz 1689. (4) Anna Maria, bn. 1653, +
 71. (5) Sophia, bn. 1654, mr. t. Carolus Wilhelmus,
 of Anhalt Zerbst, 1676. (6) Catharina, bn. 1655,
 1663. (7) Christina, bn. 1656, mr. t. Augustus Fri-
 ricus, Bp. of Lubeck, 1676, + 1698. (8) Henricus,
 1657, became Provost of Magdeburg 1674, turned to
 Protestant Religion 1689, and resides at Barby, mr.
 Elizabetha Albertina, Da. of Johannes Georgius, P. of
 bault-Dessau, before Ab. of Herford, 1686, by whom
 had, 1. Johannes Augustinus, bn. 1687, + 1688.
 Johannes Augustus, bn. July 1689, + October follow-
 2. 3. Fridericus Henricus, bn. 1692. 4. Georgius Al-
 tus, bn. 1694. 5. Henrietta Maria, bn. 1697. (9)
 bertus, bn. 1659, D. of Saxony, turned Roman Catho-
 k, + suddenly at Leipzig 1692, mr. t. Christina The-
 a, Da. of Ferdinandus Carolus, C. of Lawenstein and
 ertheim, 1687; by her he had, 1. Christina, bn. 1690.
 Maria Augusta, bn. 1692, + soon after. (10) Eliza-
 ba, bn. 1660, + 1663. (11) Dorothea, bn. 1662, +
 63. His Father's Half-Brothers by Johanna Walburga,
 of Leiningen; 1. Fridericus, bn. 1673, Major. G. to
 the present King of Poland. 2. Mauritius, bn. 1676,
 killed at Segedin in Hungary, 1695. Subject to the D.
 Saxon-Weissenfelsz are, Weissenfelsz, the Province of
 yburg, the Principality of Quertfurt; Damm, Futerbock,
 the Provinces Sattichenbach, Wendelstein, Heldrungen,
 bsenburg, Weissenfee, Langelsaltz or Saltz, Eckersberg,
 and Sangerhausen in Thuringia. The Earldom of Barby is
 possessed by Henricus, D. of Saxony, Provost of Magdeburg.

Moers-
berg.

Of the House of Moersburg, MAURITIUS WILHELMUS, D. of Saxony, *Fuliers, Cleve, and Bergen*, bn. 1688, liveth under the Tutelage of the K. of Poland, and the D. his Mother is a *Lutheran*, and resides at Moersburg; he became Administrator of the Bishoprick of Moersburg 1695. His Father, *Christianus Junior*, D. of Saxony, Administrator of the Diocese of Moersburg, bn. 1653, † 1694, mr. t. *Erdmuthis Dorothea*, Da. of *Mauritius*, D. of *Saxon-Zeitz*, 1679. His Grandfather was *Christianus Senior*, D. of Saxony, Administrator of the Diocese of Moersburg, bn. 1615, † 1691, mr. t. *Christina*, Da. of *Philippus*, D. of *Holstein-Glucksburg*, 1650, † 1700. His Brs. and Si. 1. *Christianus Mauritius*, bn. 1680, † 1694. 2. *Johannes Wilhelmus*, bn. 1681, † 1685. 3. *Augustus Fridericus*, bn. 1684, † 1685. 4. *Philippus Ludovicus*, bn. 1686, † 1688. 5. *Fridericus Erdmanus*, bn. 1691. 6. *Christina Eleonora Dorothea*, bn. 1692, † 1699. His Father's Brs. and Sis. (1) *Magdalena Sophia*, bn. 1651, † 1675. (2) *Johannes Georgius*, bn. 1652, † 1685. (3) *Augustus*, D. of Saxony, bn. 1655, mr. t. *Eleonora*, Da. of *Gustavus Adolphus*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Gustraw*, 1680, by whom he had 6 chn. (4) *Philippus*, D. of Saxony, bn. 1657. C-l. in the *Hannover Service*, kill'd at the Battle of *Fleury*, mr. t. 1. *Eleonora Sophia*, D. of *Johannes Ernestus*, D. of *Saxon-Weimar*, 1684, † 1687. 2. *Luisa Elizabetha*, Da. of *Christianus Ulricus*, D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Oelfz-Bernstatt*, 1688; he had a S. and a Da. by the former, and a S. by the last Lady. (5) *Christiana*, bn. 1659, mr. t. *Christianus*, D. of *Saxon-Eisenberg*, 1670, † in Childbed 1679. (6) *Sophia Hedwig*, bn. 1660, mr. t. *Johannes Ernestus*, D. of *Saxon-Salfeld*, 1680, † 1688. (7) *Henricus*, D. of Saxony, bn. 1661, Cl. in the Imperial Service, mr. t. *Elizabetha*, Da. of *Gustavus Adolphus*, D. of *Mecklenburg*, 1692, by whom he hath *Christiana Friderica*, bn. 1697. (8) *Mauritius*, bn. 1662, † 1666. (9) *Sybilla Maria*, bn. 1667, mr. t. *Christianus Valericus*, D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Oelfz-Bernstatt*, 1683, † 1699. Subject to the D. of Moersburg are, the Diocese of Moersburg, containing the City of Moersburg on the Rhine, the Province of *Lutzen*, the Province of *Skenditz*, and the Province of *Lauchstädt*; the Provinces *Delitzsch* in *Stierlande*, *Bitterfeld*, *Zerbich*, and *Brene*. in Lower *Lusatia*, *Guben* on the *Neisse*, *Forst*, *Luben* or *Lubben* on the *Spree*, *Luckau*, *Finsterwalde*, *Dobriluck*.

The House of *Zeitz*: MAURITIUS WILHELM- and
 US, D. of *Saxony*, Administrator of the Bishoprick of *Zeitz*.
amburg, bn. 1664, Reigning D. of *Zeitz*, where he
 des, or at *Moritzburg*; is a Lutheran, mr. t. Maria Ama-
 Da. of *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, El. of *Brandenburg*, Do.
Carolus, D. of *Mecklenburg-Gustrow*, 1689, his Father,
Muritus, D. of *Saxony*, Administrator of the Bishoprick
Naumburg, bn. 1619, + 1681, mr. t. 1. *Hedwig Sophia*,
 of *Philippus*, D. of *Hollstein-Glucksburg*, 1650, +
 2. *Dorothea Maria*, Da. of *Wilhelmus*, D. of *Sax-*
Weimar, 1656, + 1675. 3. *Sophia Elizabetha*, Da.
Philippus Ludovicus, D. of *Holstein-Sunderburg*, 1676,
 1684. His chn. 1. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1690,
 1690. 2. *Dorothea Wilhelmina*, bn. 1691. 3. *Caro-*
Amalia, bn. 1693, + 1694. 4. *Sophia Charlotta*, bn.
 95, + 1696. 5. *Fridericus Augustus*, bn. 1700. His
 n Brs. and Sis. 1. *Eleonora Magdalena*, bn. 1658, +
 61. 2. *Erdmuth Dorothea*, bn. 1661, promised in
 marriage to *Ludovicus*, Landgrave of *Hessen-Darmstadt*,
 + before the Time of Consummation; afterwards
 t. *Christianus Junior*, D. of *Saxon-Moersburg*, 1679,
 w Do. 3. *Johannes Georgius*, bn. 1665, +. 4. The
 ne who is said to have turned the King of *Poland* Ro-
 an Catholick, *Christianus Augustus*, D. of *Saxony*, Bp.
Raab, and Coadjutor of the Archbishoprick of *Gran-*
perial Privy Counsellor, Provost and Warden of *Cologne*,
 mon of *Liege*, *Munster*, and *Breszlau*, turned to the
 man Catholick Religion, bn. 1666. 5. *Fridericus*
Muricus, bn. 1668, lives at *Pegau*, mr. t. 1. *Sophia Ange-*
 t. Da. of *Christianus Ulricus*, D. of *Wurtemberg-Oels*,
 99, + 1700. 2. *Anna Friderica Philippina*, Da. of
Philippus Ludovicus, D. of *Holstein Wiesenbergh*, 1702, by which
 t Princess he had one Child, bn. 1702. 6. *Maria*, bn.
 70, + 1671. 7. *Magdalena Sibylla*, bn. and + 1672.
 ne Reigning Duke of *Saxon-Zeitz*'s chief Officers and
 inisters, are; Marshal of the Household, *Hansz August*
Brandenstein; Master of the Game.... Chn. *Samuel*
Montmartin. Gentleman of the Chamber, and Cap.
 the Castle, *Christian Ebremsfried von Zigezac*. Gentle-
 an of the Chamber, *George Christian von Bulau*. Gen-
 man of the Chamber, and travelling M. H. *Christian*
ederick von Wende. In his Privy Council are, *Jo-*
Christophorus Artopaus, also Counsellor to the King of
ussia, Dean of *Zeitz*. *Adam Liebman von Beust*. *Jo-*
hanner

Johannes George Menech, domestick Secretary. *Johannes Berderick Megander* Secretary. The Regent Council composed of, The Chr. *Johannes Christophorus Artopæus*. Vice-Chr. *Wolff Sigisfried von Ketteritz*, Chief Almoner, and Canon of *Marsburg*; and 5 Counsellors more, with 2 Sy. Governours of Provinces and Towns are, In the Diocess of *Naumburg*, Administrator, *Johannes Christophorus Frauendorff*, Commissary Council. Administrator of *Zeitz*, *Johannes Wolff Rosensfeld*. In the District of *Naumburg*; Go. of *Arnsburg* and *Zengilrick*, L. *Johannes Ernestus Zopf*; Go. of *Weida* and *Wildenfurt*, *Johannes Krug*. In the Circle of *Vogtland*, Chief Go. of *Plauen*, *Christianus Wilhelmus Gra*. Under him is the Go. *Adolphus Henrick Hickman*. Go. of *Voigtsberg*, *Johannes Christianus Schmied*. Administrator of *Pegau*, *Andreas Grell*. Assistant, *Isaac Grell*, his Son. Administrator of *Tautenburg*, *Daniel Gaspar German*. In the District of *Henneberg* there are, in the Government and Consistory: Chief Supervisor, *Adam Liebmänn von Beust*. Director and Consistorial President, *Henrick Artopæus*, Br. to the Chr. Chief Judge and Consistorial Counsellor, *Johannes Wilhelmus Weber*. Consistorial Judge and Superintendant of *Schleissingen*, Dr. *Friedrick Ernest Meis*. Secretary, *Johannes Matthæus Gastpar*. Go. of *Schleussingen*, *Immanuel Guntbert*. Go. of *Suhle*, *Hermann Burckhard Roszler*. Go. of *Kabendorff* and *Benthausen*, *John Jacob Grimm*. The Sovereignies of the House of *Zeitz* are, The Diocess of *Zeitz* and *Naumburg*, in which are, The Cities on the *Elster*. *Naumburg* on the *Sala*, *Pegau* on the *Elster*, *Frauch*, or *Ludwig Priesznitz*, The Cities of *Schleussingen* and *Seula*, the Earldom of *Henneberg*. In *Voigtland*, the Districts *Neukirchön*, *Schoneck*, *Adorff*, *Oelsnitz*, *Plauen*, *Pausa*, *Weida*, *Neustadt*, *Auma*, *Ziegenruck*, *Tribitz*, *Arneburg* and *Wildenfurth*.

The Ernestin Branch of the House of Saxony subdivided into Weimar, and Gotha.

The Ernestin Line is divided into the two chief Branches of *Weimar* and *Gotha*. I. The Branch of *Weimar* subdivides it self into that of *Weimar* and *Eisenach* (1) *Weimar*, of which— **WILHELMUS ERNESTUS** D. of *Saxony*, *Fulich* and *Bergen*, *Ergen* and *Westphalia* Landgrave of *Thuringia*, M^s. of *Meissen*, Princely E. of *Henneberg*, bn. 1662, Regent D. of *Weimar*, where he resided in the Castle of *Wilhelmsberg*, and is of the Lutheran Persuasion, m^r. t. *Charlotta Maria*, Da. of *Bernhardus*, D. of *Saxon-Fena*, 1683; she was separated from

1690, † 1703. His Father, *Johannes Ernestus*, D. of Saxony, *Fulich*, *Cleve*, and *Bergen*, bn. 1627, † 1683. t. *Christina Elizabetha*, Da. of *Johannes Christianus*, of *Holstein-Sunderburg*, 1656, † 1679. His Brs. and (1) *Anna Dorothea*, bn. 1657, instituted Ab. of *Quedberg* 1685. (2) *Wilhelmina Christiana*, bn. 1658. mr. *Christianus Wilhelmus*, P. of *Swartzburg-Sondershausen*, 1684. (3) *Eleonora Sophia*, bn. 1660, mr. t. *Philippus*, of *Saxon-Marsburg*, 1684, † 1687. (4) *Johannes Ernestus*, D. of *Saxony*, bn. 1664, mr. t. 1. *Sophia Augusta*, of *Johannes*, P. of *Anhalt-zerbst*, 1685, † 1694. 2. *Sophia Dorothea*, Da. of *Fridericus*, Landgrave of *Sen-Hornburg*, 1694; by the first of which Ps. he had *Johannes Wilhelmus*, bn. 1686, died the same Year. *Ernestus Augustus*, bn. 1688. 3. *Eleonora Christina*, 1689, † 1690. 4. *Johanna Augusta*, bn. 1690, † 1691. 5. *Johanna Carola*, bn. 1693; and by the 2d he 6. *Carolus Fridericus*, bn. 1695, † 1696. 7. *Johannes Ernestus*, bn. 1696. 8. *Maria Luisa*, bn. 1697. The Duke of *Saxon-Weimar's* Ministers and Chief Officers are, Chief Marshal, Mr. *von Schwartzfels* †, v. Cap. and Cl. or Go. of his Territories, Mr. *Hansburg*. Master of the Game, *Herman Friderick von Schhausen*. M. H. *Fridericus Wilhelmus von Niclat*. Co-bearer, *Hans Sigmund von Pottfeld*. In the Court of Illustrious Highness, D. *Johannes Ernestus*, are, Chief Marshal, Mr. *von Grungraff*. Counsellor, Chief Steward of the Household, and Go. of *Kappendorff*, Mr. *von Brandstein*. M. H. Mr. *von Wilsdorff*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, *Friderick Gotthilff*, surnam'd Marshal Greiff, Counsellor and Precentor to the young Ps. Mr. *von Reder*. *von Brandstein*. Treasurer, Mr. *Reichard*. In the City Council, the President is *Nicolaus Christophorus*, of *Lincker*, assisted by four Counsellors: *Christian Friderick Gupner*. *Johannes Christophorus Hoffman*. *Gottfried Christian von Rappolt*, Director of the Province of *la*, and *George Wilhelm von Reinaben*. In the Regent Council, Vice Chr. *Gottfried Christian von Rappolt*. *Herman Pfoeschen*. Secretary, *Johannes Joachim*, more commonly called *Archivarius*. In the Military Service are, The Horse Guards, commanded by *Niclat*, M. H. A Rgt. of Foot, commanded by *Ma-G. Bibra*, and went into the Imperial Service in Italy. 2. The Territories of the House of *Weimar* are, The

The City of *Weimar* in *Thuringia* and *Burstedt*, *Darzburg*, *Rosslau*, *Alstadt*, and *Burgel*, all in the Province of *Altenburg*. *Ilmenau*, in the Earldom of *Henneberg*. *per Weimar*, half the District of *Berka*, *Cappelndorff*, *Vrey Magdala*, the District of *Brembach*, *Rassenburch*, *Heddisleben*, *Apolda*, and *Ettersburg*.

Weymar-
Eisenach.

(2.) The Family of *Eisenach*, was subdivided into the Branches of *Eisenach* and *Jena*, both which are united: Of this House the present Sovereign D. JOHANNES WILHELMUS, D. of *Saxony*, *Cleve*, *Bergen*, *Engbern* and *Westphalia*, Landgrave of *Thuringia*, Ms. of *Misnia*, Princely E. of *Henneberg*, *C. Marck*, *Ravensberg*, *Sayn* and *Wittgenstein*, and *Ld. Ravenstein*, bn. 1666, and is a *Lutheran*; mr. t. 1. *Alia*, Da. of *Wilhelmus Fridericus*, P. of *Nassau-Dietz*, 1695. 2. *Christina Juliana*, Da. of *Carolus Gustav*, Ms. of *Baden*, 1697. His Father, *Johannes Georgius*, Major, D. of *Saxony*, *Fulich*, *Cleve* and *Bergen*, bn. 1634, 1686; mr. t. *Johannetta*, Da. of *Ernestus*, C. of *Saxony*, Do. of *Johannes*, Landgrave of *Hessen*, 1661, + at *Jena*, 1701, in her 69th Year. His chn. by the first Marriage, 1. *Wilhelmus Henricus*, bn. 1691, *Magnificentissimus* the University of *Jena*. 2. *Albertina Johannetta*, 1693, + 1700. His chn. by 2d Marriage, 3. *Johanna Antonia Juliana*, bn. 1698. 4. *Carolina Christina*, 1699. 5. *Antonius Gustavus*, bn. 1700, died the same Year. His Brs. and Sis. are, 1. *Johannes Georgius*, J. D. of *Saxony*, *Fuliers*, *Cleve*, and *Bergen*, &c. bn. 1666, was Sovereign D. of *Eisenach*, where he resided, of the *Lutheran* Persuasion, + 1698 childless, mr. t. *Sophia Charlotte*, Da. of *Eberhardus III.* D. of *Wurtemberg*, 1688. 2. *Eleonora Erdmuthis Luise*, bn. 1662, mr. t. (1) *Johannes Fridericus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg-Anspach*, 1681. (2) *Johannes Georgius IV.* El. of *Saxony*, 1692, became his 1694, + at her Dowager Seat, *Pretschau* on the Elbe, 1696. 3. *Fridericus Augustus*, bn. 1663, died of Wounds received at the Siege of *Buda* 1684. 4. *Milianus Henricus*, bn. 1666, being Twin Br. to the present Regent D. of *Saxon-Eisenach*, + 1668. 5. *Luise*, bn. 1668, + 1669. 6. *Friderica Elizabetha*, bn. 1669, mr. t. *Johannes Georgius*, D. of *Saxon-Weisensfels*, 1697. 7. *Ernestus Augustus*, bn. and + 1672. Chief Officers and Ministers are, Supervisor, *Heinrich Gerhard Mumm*, Director of the Treasury of *Jena*. Chief Marshal, *R...*

Herda, also Counsellor of War. M. H. *Johannes*
rich von Streitwitz, Gentleman of the Chamber.
 Gentleman of the Chamber, Mr. *von Stange*, Cl. of an
 each Rgt. and Cap. Go. of the D's Territories. Upper
 tman and Gentleman of the Chamber, Mr. *von Win-*
 Gentleman of the Chamber and Counsellor *Christian*
von Kœnritz. Gentleman of the Chamber and Major,
rick William Munch. Gentleman of the Chamber,
 Major of the Horse Guards, *Carolus von Pflug*. Gen-
 en of the Chamber, Mr. *von Rithefel*, and Mr. *von*
in. In the D's Court are, St. of the Household,
von Maltzan, L. Cl. and Commandant of the Grena-
 Guard, also Cap. Go. of the District of *Fena*. Go-
 els of the Household, Madam *von Leuten*. Maids of
 our, Madam *von Leuten*, Madam *von Horneck*,
 am *von Herda*. In the Hereditary P's Court are,
 ceptor, Mr. *von Kropf*, Gentleman of the Chamber
 Counsellor. Tutor, *Paul Christian Burckner*. In the
 y Council are, *Johannes Heinrich Leonhardi*. *Joh*
lf, who though absent, as generally residing at *Franck-*
 on the *Main*, yet is frequently advis'd with. *Chri-*
Wildvogel. The Regent Council is compos'd of
 President, *Johannes Heinrich Leonhardi*, and 6 Coun-
 ts. The Territories of this P. are, The Cities of
nach, *Marcksubl*, the Districts of *Crentzburg*, *Gerstun-*
Crainberg, *Ostheim*; in *Franconia* are *Fischberg*, half
 District of *Bercha* on the *Werre*; in *Thuringia* are the
 icts of *Schwansel* and *Great Ruderstedt*. The City
 University of *Fena*, *Kalten* (i.e. Cold) *Nordheim*.
 he Earldom of *Sayn* are, *Friedewald*, *Fraisberg*, *Ben-*
 , and half *Altkirchen*.

Gotha; this Saxon Family was spread into seven Bran-
 by the VII. Sons of *Ernestus Pius*, of which the I. is
 ; the Sovereign or Regent D. of which is *FRIDE-*
US, D. of *Saxony*, *Fuliers*, *Cleve*, and *Bergen*, bn.
 6, Regent D. of *Gotha*, 1694, Kt. of the Order of
 Elephant 1694, Director of the Upper Saxon Circle
 8; he resides at the Castle of *Friedenstein* at *Gotha*,
 is a Lutheran; m. i. *Magdalena Augusta*, Da. of *Ca-*
Wilhelmus, P. of *Anhalt-Zerbst*, 1696. His Father,
ericus, sen. D. of *Saxony*, &c. bn. 1645, † 1691.
 i. *Magdalene Sibylla*, Da. of *Augustus*, D. of *Saxony*,
 Administrator of *Magdeburg*, 1669, † 1681. 2.
ina Friderica, Da. of the Ms. of *Baden*, and Do. of
Al-

The
 Saxon
 Gotha
 House
 spread
 into 7
 Branch-
 es, viz.
 Gotha;

Albertus, Ms. of *Brandenburg-Anspach*, 1681; lives Do. childless, at *Altenberg*, her Seat. His chn. 1. *phia*, bn. 1697. 2. *Fridericus*, bn. 1699. 3. *Vilhelmus*, bn. 1701. 4. *Carolus Fridericus*, bn. 1702. Br. and Sis. 1. *Anna Sophia*, bn. 1670, mr. t. *Ludovicus Fridericus*, C. of *Schwarburg-Rudolstadt*, 1691. 2. *Madalena Sibylla*, bn. 1671, † 1673. 3. *Dorothea Maria*, bn. 1674. 4. *Friderica*, bn. 1675, mr. t. *Johannes Augustus*, Hereditary P. of *Anhalt-Zerbst*, 1702. 5. *Johannes Vilhelmus*, bn. 1677, Generalissimo of the K. Sweden's Troops in *Pomerania* and *Bremen* 1703. 6. *Elizabetha*, bn. 1679, † 1680. 7. *Johanna*, bn. 1680, t. *Adolphus Fridericus*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Strelitz*, 1702. The D. of *Saxon-Gotha's* chief Officers and Ministers Chief Marshal, Mr. *von Hausteijn*. Marshal, Mr. *Zehmi*. Cup-Bearer and M. H. Mr. *von Treskau*. Master of the Game, Mr. *von Pflug*. Cap. of the Castle, *Zorn von Plobsheim*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, *Cl. VVesterhagen*. Mr. *von VVangenheim*. L. Cl. *von Leibniz*. Mr. *von Lindenau*. Mr. *von Thumshirn*. Gentlemen of the Court are, Mr. *von Bibra*. Mr. *von Bifferodt*. Mr. *von Bunau*. Physician of the Body, Dr. *Jacobus Jodocus Raab*. Bibliothecarian, Mr. *Meyer*. In his Privy Council are the Director, Mr. *Bachov von Echt*. Privy Counsellor and G. Mr. *von VVangenheim*. Secretary Mr. *Grover*. In the Regent Council are, President, Mr. *von Belkoyen*. The Privy Regent and Military Counsellor Mr. *Avemann*. Vice President, Mr. *Jacobs*. Counsellor of the Court and Chamber, Mr. *Kuhnhold*. Legation Counsellor, Mr. *von Schleinitz*. Principal Counsellor Chief Go. of *Ichtershausen*, Mr. *Bachov*. Principal Court Counsellors, Mr. *Færster*, and Mr. *Muhlbach*. Chief Counsellor and Administrator of *Volckenroda*, Mr. *Carpzou*. Secretary, Mr. *Rudolphi*. Justitiary Secretary Mr. *Seebach*. S. S. and of the Chancery, Mr. *Schaumburg*. In the Consistory are, The President, Mr. *Groven*. Vice President, Mr. *Jacobs*. Superintendent General, Mr. *Fergen*. Court Preacher, Mr. *Resenthal*. Secretary, Mr. *Keibl*. In the Council called the Chamber The Chief Marshal, Mr. *von Hanstein*. Vice President Mr. *Jacobs*. Counsellors, Mr. *Kuhnhold*, Go. of *Gotha* Mr. *Reichard*, Treasurer. Mr. *Gotter*, Domestick Secretary. Judge of the Chamber, Mr. *von Bunau*. Counsellor of the Chamber, Mr. *VVagner*. Secretary, Mr. *Hoffmann*.

ffman. In the Council of War are, The Privy Coun-
 lor of War, Mr. Aveman. Military Counsellor, Mr.
 ug. Chief Commissaries of War, Mr. *Witzman*, and
 r. Hertell. Commissary of War, Mr. Kessel. Secreta-
 Mr. *Schnaarschmidt*. 6. In the Regent Council of *Alten-*
 g are, The Privy Counsellor and Chn. *Dietrich von*
 ug, Deputy Judge of *Jena*. Vice Chr. Mr. *Dabler*,
 ident of the Consistory. Chief Counsellors, *Christian*
derick von Brand. Mr. *von Schleinitz*. Mr. *Wagner*,
Eisenberg. Mr. *Richter*, for *Salsfeld*. Mr. *von Hen-*
sch. Mr. *Pflug*. Judge, Mr. *Ulricus*. Secretaries are,
Dabler. Mr. *Freiszleben*. Mr. *Förster*. In the Mi-
 ry Service, as the Infantry, are, 1. The Hereditary
 Rgt. commanded by L. Cl. *von Reiszwitz*. 2. P.
lhelm's Rgt. commanded by L. Cl. *Bartels*. 3. and 4.
 o Rgts. commanded by Cl. *Tiemar*. The Cavalry
 Dragoons are, 1. The Life-Guard, commanded by
Westerhagen. 2. *G. Wangenheim's* Rgt. of Dragoons.
 Cl. *Harenberg's* Rgt. of Dragoons. 4. Cl. *Stubenvol's*
 of Dragoons. 5. Cl. *Westerhagen's* Rgt. of Dra-
 ns. The Territories of this P. are, The Principality
Gotha, and City of that Name. The Districts of
Tennenberg, *Waltenshausen*, *Volckeroda*, *Reinhardt-*
georgenthal, *Wassenberg*, *Ichtershausen*, and the
 dship of *Cranichfeld*; *Altenburg*, *Schmalle*, and *Luck*
 e Principality of *Altenburg*; the Districts of *Leuchten-*
 and *Orlamünde*, and the City of *Kable*.

Coburg: The Regent P. of this House is ALBER- Coburg?
 S, D. of *Saxony*, *Fuliers*, *Cleve*, and *Bergen*, Imperial
 and Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot, bn. 1648, resided at the
 le of *Ehrenburg* in *Coburg*, and was a *Lutheran*, +
 our chn. 1699; and *Bernhardus*, D. of *Saxon-Mein-*
 of the Princely Line, took possession of the District
 burg; which Proceedings were oppos'd by the D. of
 m-Gotha; and both Pretensions, and the adjusting of
 Difference, was, by the Emperour, committed to the
 of *Mentz* and the D. of *Saxon-Weimar*, as Commissio-
 Anno 1700. The deceas'd P. was mr. t. *Maria Eli-*
 ba, Da. of *Augustus*, D. of *Brunswick*, Da. of *Adolphus*
 elmus, D. of *Saxon-Eisenach*, 1676, + 1687. 2.
 ma *Elizabetha von Kimpinsky*, or *Kopinsky*, of a No-
 bohemia Family, 1688; she was rais'd to the Dig-
 of a Princess, lives now his Do. His Father was
 t, surnam'd the Good, D. of *Saxony*, *Fuliers*, *Ge-*
 bn.

bn. 1601, + 1575. mr. 1. *Elizabetha Sophia*, Da. of *Johannes Philippus*, D. of *Saxon-Altenburg*, his Uncle, 1636 + 1680. N.B. This was the Father of the abovementioned late *Fridericus*, sen. D. of *Gotha*, and all the following Regent Ds. of *Saxon-Meinungen*, *Rainbild*, *Eisenberg*, *Hilpershausen*, and *Saalfelde*. The last D. of *Saxon-Coburg* had one Son, *Ernestus Augustus*, bn. 1677, + 1679. To the Regent D. of *Coburg* were subject, The City of *Coburg* in *Franconia*, *Neustadt* on the *Heyde*, *Roduch*, *Sonnenberch*, *Menchrode*, *Sonnenfeld*, and *Neubauz*.

Meinungen.

III. *Meinungen*: *BERNARDUS*, D. of *Saxony*, *liers*, *Cleve*, and *Bergen*, bn. 1649, resides at *Meinungen* on the *Werre*, and is of the *Lutheran* Persuasion; mr. *Maria Hedwig*, Da. of *George II.* Landgrave of *Hesse-Darmstadt*, 1671, + 1690. 2. *Elizabetha Eleonora*, D. of *Antonius Ulricus*, D. of *Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel*, Do. of *Johannes Georgius*, D. of *Mecklenburg*, 1681. His chn. Mr. 1. *Ernestus Ludovicus*, D. of *Saxony*, bn. 1672. Imperial G. of the Infantry. 2. *Bernardus*, bn. 1673, + *Brussels*, 1694. 3. *Johannes Ernestus*, bn. 1674, + 1676. 4. *Maria Elizabetha*, bn. and + 1676. 5. *Johannes Georgius*, bn. 1677, + 1678. 6. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1679. 7. *Georgius Ernestus*, bn. 1680, + 1699. 2d Mr. 1. *Elizabetha Ernesta Antonia*, bn. 1681. 2. *Eleonora Friderica*, bn. 1683. 3. *Antonius Augustus*, bn. and + 1684. 4. *Wilhelmina Luisa*, bn. 1686. 5. *Antonius Ulricus*, bn- 1687, Cap. in a *Wolfenbuttel* Regt. of *Dragoons*. This P's. Territories are, the Cities of *Meinungen* on the *Werre*, and *Wassungen*. The Fort of *Saalfelde*. The Provinces or Districts of *Sand*, *Frauenbreit*, *Wassungen*, and *Mainungen* in *Henneberg*. The Districts of *Salzungen* on the *Werre* in *Thuringia*. The District of *Qdisleben* descended to this P. after the Death of *Albrecht*, D. of *Coburg*, as Senior and Director of the Princely *Saxon-Ernestine* Line.

Rainbild

IV. *Rainbild*: *HENRICUS*, D. of *Saxony*, *Cleve* and *Bergen*, bn. 1650, Imperial Master General of the Ordinance, resides at the Castle of *Glucksburg*, at *Rainbild*, is a *Lutheran*, mr. 1. *Maria Elizabetha*, Da. of *Ludovicus*, Landgrave of *Hessen-Darmstadt*, 1676, hath not had any chn. This Ps. Territories are, besides the City of *Rainbild*, the District of *Themar*.

Eisenberg.

V. *Eisenberg*. *CHRISTIANUS*, D. of *Saxony*, bn. 1653, resides at *Eisenberg* near *Jena*, and is of

Lutheran Persuasion, mr. t. 1. *Christiana*, Da. of *Christi-
nus*, D. of Saxony, Administrator of *Merseburg*,
1677, + 1679. 2. *Sophia Maria*, Da. of *Ludovicus*,
Landgrave of *Hessen Darmstadt*, 1681, yet Childless. His
Da. by 1st. Mr. *Christiana*, bn. 1679, mr. t. *Philippus*
Ernestus, D. of *Holstein Glucksburg*, in 1699. The Go-
vernours of the Districts are, Go. of *Eisenberg*, *Hansz*
Heinrich von Metz; of *Roda*, Mr. *Druff*; of *Ronneburg*,
Ludolphus Augustus von Meisch; of *Camburg*, *Carolus Fri-
dericus von Bofe*. The Districts of *Eisenberg*, *Camburg*,
Ronneburg, and *Roda*, and their respective Cities, are sub-
ject to this P.

VI. *Hilpershausen* or *Eilsfeld*, *ERNESTUS*, D. of *Hilper-
saxon*, bn. 1655, resides at *Hilpershausen*, in the shausen
Mutchy of *Coburg*, is of the Lutheran Persuasion, mr. t. *Eilsfeld*.
Sophia Henrietta, Da. of *George Friderick*, P. of *Waldeck*,
1680, + 1702. His chin. 1. *Ernestus Fridericus*, bn.
1681. 2. *Sophia Charlotta*, bn. 1682, + 1684. 3. *So-
phie Charlotta*, bn. 1685. 4. *Carolus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1686,
1687. 5. bn. 1702, Subject to this P. are, the Di-
stricts of *Eilsfeld* or *Essefeld*, in the Forest of *Thuringia*,
Hilpershausen on the *Werre*. The Districts of *Heldburg*
and *Keningberg*, with the Cities of those Name. The
Towns *Schalckau* and *Kloster Veilsdorff*.

VII. *Saalfeld*, *JOHANNES ERNESTUS*, D. of Sax- *Saalfeld*,
bn. 1658, resides at *Saalfeld*, in the Principality
of *Altenburg*, and is of the Lutheran Religion, mr. t. 1.
Sophia Hedwig, Da. of *Christianus*, D. of Saxon *Merseburg*,
1680, + 1686. 2. *Charlotta Johanna*, Da. of *Josias Wal-
deck*, 1690, + 1699. His chin. 1st. Mr. 1. *Christiana So-
phie*, bn. 1681, + 1697. 2. *Christianus Ernestus*, bn.
1683. 3. *Charlotta Wilhelmina*, bn. 1685: chin. 2d.
1. *Wilhelminus Fridericus*, bn. 1691. 2. *Carolus Er-
nestus*, bn. 1692. 3. *Sophia Wilhelmina*, bn. 1693. 4.
Henrietta Albertina, bn. 1694, + 1695. 5. *Luisa Ama-
lia*, bn. 1695. 6. *Charotta*, bn. and, + 1699. 7. *Fran-
cus Josias*, bn. 1697. 8. *Henrietta Albertina*, bn. 1698.
Subject to this P. are, the Province and City of *Saalfeld*, the
Districts of *Zelle* and *Gresenthal*, with the Cities *Posneck* and
Sten. These mentioned 7 Brs. had two Sis. viz. 1. *Eli-
zabetha Dorothea*, bn. 1640, mr. t. *Ludovicus*, Landgrave Court of
Hessen Darmstadt, 1666, now Do. 2. *Dorothea Maria*, Justice for
1654, + unmarried 1682. The Supreme and Gene- all these 7
Court of Justice, whose concurrent Jurisdiction extends Branches.

over all the Territories of these seven Ps. of the Ernestine Line, which determines all Appeals from their respective Subordinate Courts, is composed of 1. The Bench of Gentry, in which are, The Chief Judge, *Bernard Pfaff* of *Heckewald*. Deputy Judge, *George Dieterich von Pfaff*. *Antonius Ludovicus von Schwartzensfelz*. *George Ehrenfeld* von *Neuendorff*. Mr. von *Griesheim*. 2. The Learned Bench, or Bench of Lawyers. *Nicolaus Christophorus*, B. of *Luncker*. Dr. *Johannes Philippus Schlevoot*. Dr. *Christianus Wildvogel*. Dr. *Wilhelmus Hieronymus Bruckner*. Dr. *Adrian Beyer*. Prothonotary, *Johannes Gerhard-Müller*.

The House of Brandenburg. III. The Ms's of *Brandenburg*, which are divided into two chief Lines, viz. the *Electoral* and the *Franconian*, the former of which is already described. The *Franconian*

Line comprehends the Houses of *Columbach* or *Bareuth* who are called the Princes of the superior half of the Mountains; and *Anspach*, or the Princes of the inferior part of the Mountains. The House of *Bareuth* subdivides itself into the Families, 1. of *Bareuth*, 2. of *Culmbach*.

The Franconian Line subdivided into Bareuth. (1.) *Bareuth*. CHRISTIANUS ERNESTUS, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, D. of *Prussia*, *Magdeburg*, *Stettin*, *Pomerania*, *Cassuben*, *Vandalia*, and *Crossen* in *Silesia*, V. C. of *Nuremberg*, P. of *Halberstadt*, *Minden*, *Camin*, C. of *Benzollern*, bn. 1644. Imperial G. Kt. of the Elephant, a Lutheran, and resides at *Bareuth*, mr. t. 1. *Erdmuth Sophia*, Da. of *Johannes Georgius II*. El. of *Saxony*, 1662, 1670, Childless. 2. *Sophia Luisa*, Da. of *Eberhardus* D. of *Wurtemberg*, bn. 1671, + 1702. 3. *Elizabeth Sophia*, Da. of *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, El. of *Brandenburg*. Do. of *Fridericus Cassimirus*, D. of *Courland*, 1703. Father was *Erdmanus Augustus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, bn. 1615, + 1651, mr. t. *Sophia*, Da. of *Joachimus Ernestus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, + 1646. His chn. 2d. 1. *Christiana Eberhardina*, bn. 1671, mr. t. *Fridericus Augustus*, K. of *Poland*, and El. of *Saxony*, 1693. 2. *Eleonora Magdalena*, bn. 1673. 3. *Claudia Eleonora Sophia*, 1675, + 1676. 4. *Carola Emilia*, bn. 1677, + 1678. 5. *Georgius Wilhelmus*, bn. 1678, Hereditary Pr. nominated of the Privy Council, 1698. Imperial Major mr. t. *Sophia*, Da. of *Johannes Adolphus*, D. of *Saxony*, 1699, by whom he hath one Child, bn. 1700. 6. *Carolus Ludovicus*, bn. 1679, + 1680. The Hereditary Territories of the Ms. of *Bareuth* are, The Prince

of the upper half of the Mountains consisting in the following five Governments; *Bareuth, Culmbach, Hof, Neustadt* on the *Aisch*; and *Beyersdorff, Bergheim, Erlang* on the *Rednitz, Himmels-Cron* on *White Mayn, Creussen* and *Weissenstadt*. (2.) *Culmbach, CHRISTIANUS HENRICUS*, Ms. of *Brandenburg, of Prussia, Magdeburg, &c.* bn. 1661, mr. t. *Sophia Christiana*, Da. of *Albertus Fridericus*, C. of *Wolfstein*, 1671. His Father *Georgius Albertus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, 1619, + 1666, mr. t. 1. *Maria Elizabetha*, Da. of *Philippus*, D. of *Holstein-Glücksburg*, 1651, + 1664. *Maria Sophia*, C. of *Solms*, Do. of *George Ernest*, Bn. of *Brandenburg*, 1665, + 1668. His chn. 1. *Georgius Fridericus Carolus*, bn. 1688. 2. *Albertus Wolfgangus*, bn. 1690. 3. *Dorothea Charlotta*, bn. 1691. 4. *Fridericus Emanuel*, bn. 1692, + 1693. 5. *Christiana Henrietta*, 1693, + 1695. 6. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. and 1695. 7. *Christiana*, bn. and + 1696. 8. *Christiana Augustus*, bn. 1699. His own Brs. 1. *Erdmannus Philippus*, bn. 1659, + 1678. *Carolus Augustus*, bn. 1663, son of *Magdeburg*, now in the Imperial Service. His Br. *Georgius Albertus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, bn. 1666, is in *Voigtland* on his Estate of *Over-Kotzau*, and mr. equally, An. 1699. This Family possesses only an appointed Appennage, or Junior Inheritance in the *Marquissate of Bareuth*. The Ms. of *Bareuth's* Ministers and Chief Officers are, The Marshal and Go. of the Province, *von Erffa*. Principal Master of the Game, Bn. *von Altenstein*. M. H. Mr. *von Thuna*. Mr. of the Chamber, Mr. *von Witzleben*. Chief Cup-Bearer, Mr. *von Kunsberg*. First Gentleman of the Chamber, Mr. *von Kunsberg*. In his Privy Council are, The Chief President, *Johannes Albertus*, C. of *Ronow*. The Chr. Bn. *von Reichenberg*, Bn. of *Wohlzogen*, Director of the Consistory, Judge of the Chief and Fief Courts. Mr. *von Luttich, Franck*, Mr. *Stand*, Bn. *von Stein*, Mr. *Kraut*. In the Court of Justice are, Bn. of *Hohenfeld*, Mr. *Drechsel, Scheib*, Secretary; Dr. *Reeder*, Mr. *Thanner*, Dr. *Witzleben*. In the Governments are, National Go. at Court, *Johannes Albertus*, C. of *Ronow*. Go. of *Neustadt* on the *Aisch*, C. of *Puckler*. Go. of *Bareuth*, Ld. *von Erffa*, Chief Marshal. Go. of *Culmbach*, Bn. *von Albenbel*. Go. of *Neustadt*, Mr. *von Lindensfeld*. In the Militia are, *von Reck*, Counsellor of War. L. Cl. *von Kunsberg*, Coun.

Counsellor of War. Commandant of the City of *Bayreuth*, and Lieutenant Cl. of the Guard, C. of *Renow*. Commandant of *Blassenburg*, and Cl. Bn. *von Albenberg*. Commandant of *Erlang*, L. Cl. *Ackermanus*. Chief Commissary of War, Major *von Brendenstein*.

And Anspach.

Anspach. **FRIDERICUS WILHELMUS**, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, D. in *Prussia*, *Magdeburg*, *Stettin*, *Pomerania*, &c. Regent Ms. of *Anspach*, bn. 1685, professes the Lutheran Religion. His Father, *Johannes Fridericus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, &c. bn. 1654, + 1686, mr. t. 1. *Eleonora Elizabetha*, Da. of *Fridericus*, Ms. of *Baden*, 1673, + 1680. 2. *Eleonora Erdmuth Ludovica*, Da. of *Johannes Georgius IV.* El. of *Saxony*. His half Brs. and Sis. are 1. *Leopoldus Fridericus*, bn. 1674, + 1676. 2. *Christianus Albertus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, bn. 1675, was to have succeeded in the Government, after travelling to *Holland* but + on his way to *Franckfort*, 1692. 3. *Dorothea Friderica*, bn. 1676, mr. t. *Johannes Reinhardus*, C. of *Hannau Lichtenberg*, 1699. 4. *Georgius Fridericus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, Regent Ms. of *Anspach* and Imperial G. + 1700 of his Wounds. 5. *Charlotta Sophia*, bn. 1679, + 1680. His own Br. and Si. 1. *Wilhelmina Charlotta*, bn. 1681. 2. *Fridericus Augustus*, bn. 1684, + 1685. His Father's Sis. 1. *Dorothea Carola*, bn. 1661, mr. t. *Ernestus Ludovicus* Landgrave of *Hessen Darmstadt*, 1687. 2. *Eleonora Juliana*, bn. 1663, mr. t. *Fridericus Carolus*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, 1682, now Do. The Ms. of *Anspach*'s chief Office and Ministers are, M. H. Mr. *Marshal von Ebenet*. Master of the Game, Mr. *von Hesperg*. St. of the Household is Cl. *Janus von Eberstett*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, Mr. *von Wolffskehl*, Court Counsellor. L. Cl. *von Heybrecht*, Major *von Blanckenheym*, Cap. *von Goldacker*, Mr. *von Boynenburg*, Cap. of Horse, Mr. *von Naumeister*, C. of Horse, Cap. *von Seckendorff*. In his Privy Council are L. Cl. *Wolff von Creilsheim*. *Julius Fridericus Wolff* of *Reichenberg*, President of the Court Council. *Christian von Creilsheim*, chief Bailly of *Anspach*. *Johannes von Bodo*, *Johannes Wilhelmus Eerster*, *Johannes Philipp Baumgartner*. In the Court of Justice are, President *Julius Fridericus von Wolffskehl*. Judge vacant, and Counsellors or Assistant Judges. In the Imperial Nation Court of Justice of the Viscountship of *Nuremberg*, where Appeals from the former Court are determin'd; is Judge Bn. *von Stein*, with 16 Assistant Judges. In the Coun

War are, Cl. Janus, disgraced 1700. Immanuel Meyor,
Chamber Counsellor. Benedictus Eyerman, Cham-
Counsellor. Albertus Jung. Secretary of War,
Weidlin. The principal Governours under him are,
Go. of Cadolsburg, Wolff von Creilsheim. 2. Chief Bai-
of Anspach, Crato von Creilsheim. 3. Go. of Creilsheim,
von Ebenett, M. H. 4. Go. of Schwabach and Roth,
ius Fridericus von Wolffskehle. 5. Go. of Uffenheim,
the dependant Districts, Bn. von Stein. 6. Go. of
Schwang, Master of the Game of Heszberg. 7. Go. of
Wassertrudingen, the Privy Counsellor Bredo. 8. Go. of
Wassertrudingen, Mr. von Creilsheim. 9. Go. of Burck-
en, Bn. von Stein. 10. Go. of Guntzenhausen, Phi-
ius Fridericus von Leonrodt. 11. Go. of Kreglingen,
von Kunsberg. 12. Go. of Stauff, Hoffer von Lawen-
n. 13. Go. of Windspach, Rieder von Kornburg. In
Military Service are, Cl. Janus von Eberstett's Rgt.
containing 800 Men, engaged in the Dutch Service, 1701.
von Seckendorff, Commandant of Wilsburg, with his
Co. of Foot, also in the Dutch Service. Cl. Schmettaw's
Co. of Dragoons, Brigadier Heydebracht's Rgt.
The P. extends his Sovereign Jurisdiction over the four
Principal Districts, in the Principality of the inferior half
the Mountains, viz. Onoltzbach or Anspach, Schwabach,
Creilsheim and Uffenheim; besides which, also over, Freucht-
en, Heilbrun, Wassertrudingen, Wiltzburg, Brichenstadt,
Guntzenhausen, Rotwinsbach, Cadoltzburg, Leuterhausen,
Kreglingen on the Tauber; and Heidenheim in Schwanensfeld.
IV. The Dukes of Brunswick and Luneburg, at present
divide themselves into the two chief Lines of Lunenburg
and Wolfenbittel. The Luneburgian Line is subdivided
into the Electoral and Zellian Houses: The former of
which is already described in the Electoral College; and
the reigning P. of the House of Zell is at present, GEOR-
GEUS WILHELMUS, D. of Brunswick and Luneburg, Zell, a
Knight of the Garter, bn. 1624, resides at Zell, and is of the
Catholic Persuasion, mr. t. Eleonora Desmiers, Da. of Alex-
ander, Ld. of Osbreuze, who was created P. by the Emp.
His Father Georgius, D. of Brunswick and Luneburg, bn.
1602, + 1641, mr. t. Anna Eleonora, Da. of Ludovicus,
Landgrave of Hessen-Darmstadt; 1617, + 1659. His
only surviving Da. Sophia Dorothea, bn. 1666, promised to
Augustus Fridericus the Sn. of Antonius Ulricus, D. of Brunf-
burg; but after his Death, mr. t. Georgius Ludovicus, the
present

The House
of Brunf-
wig and
Lune-
burg.

Zell, a
Branch of
it.

present El. of *Hannover*, her Cousin-German, 1682; from whom she was separated, 1694. His Brs. and Sis. are (1.) *Christianus Ludovicus*, bn. 1622, succeeded D. *Frederick*, in the Government of *Zell*, 1648, + 1663, without any Heirs of his Body, mr. t. *Dorothea*, Da. of *Philippus*, D. of *Holstein-Glucksburg*, 1653; who afterwards + the Do. of *Frederick William*, El. of *Brandenburg*, 1688. (2.) *Johannes Fredericus*, bn. 1625, declared himself Roman Catholick, 1651, came to the Government of the Principality of *Hannover*, 1665, + 1679 at *Augsburg*, on his Journey to *Italy*; mr. t. *Benedicta Henrietta*, Da. of *Edward* Palatine of the *Rhine*, 1668; by whom he has 1. *Anna Sophia*, bn. 1670, + 1671. 2. *Charlotta Felicitas*, bn. 1671, mr. t. *Rainoldus*, D. of *Modena and Reggio*, 1695, + 1703. 3. *Henrietta Maria Josepha*, bn. 1672, + 1687. 4. *Wilhelmina Amalia*, bn. 1673, mr. t. *Josephus K.* of the *Romans*, 1699. (3.) *Sophia Amalia*, bn. 1628, mr. t. *Fredericus III.* K. of *Denmark*, 1643, + 1682. 4. *Ernestus Augustus*, bn. 1629, late El. of *Hannover*, which vide more in the *Hannover* Family. The D. *Zell's* Territories are, The Dutchy of *Luneburg*, the Earldom of *Diepholtz*, the Superior and Inferior Earldom of *Hoya*, the Earldom of *Danneberg*; besides all which the D. of *Zell*, in conjunction with the El. of *Hannover*, and the House of *Wolfenbuttel*, possesses all the *Saxon-Lauenburg* Land. The Duke of *Luneburg-Zell's* Ministers and chief Officers at Court, are; The chief Marshal *Joachim Heinrich von Bulow*. Cup-Bearer, Mr. *von Speffart*. Mr. *von Boucau*. Master of the Forests and Game, Mr. *von Stafhorst*. Chief Gentleman of the Chamber, Mr. *Lescourt*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, Mr. *von Bock*, Mr. *von Lanenburg*, Mr. *von Hammersten*. In his Privy Council are, The Director in Civil Affairs, *Andreas Gottlieb von Bernstorff*, assisted by the Privy Counsellors, *Johannes Henricus von Bulow*, Mr. *von Fabritius* Vice-Chancellor, Bn. of *Schutz*, Bn. of *Bothmar*. Secretary, Mr. *von Zelle*. In the Chancery are, The President, *Andreas Gottlieb von Bernstorff*, assisted by Counsellors. In the Chamber are, The President, *Joachim Heinrich von Bulow*, Mr. *Bothmar*, Chamber Counsellor Extraordinary, and Chamber Counsellors, Mr. *Molan*, and Mr. *Rambahr*, Master of the Chamber. In the chief Court of Justice are, The chief Judge, Mr. *von Bothmar*, and five Assistant Judges in Ordinary, besides two Extraordinary. In the Military Service

The Infantry consisting of Brigadier *Rautzan's* Rgt. composed of two Battalions. Brigadier *Lamothé's* Rgt. two Battalions. Brigadier *Luc's* Rgt. of two Battalions. Cl. *Bernsdorff's* Rgt. of one Battalion. Cl. *Carl's* of one Battalion. Cl. *Touffin's* Rgt. of one Battalion. The *Wolffenbuttel* Rgt. of 12 Companies, of 100 each, commanded by Major G. *Klengel*. 2. The Cavalry and Dragoons containing, The Life-Guard commanded by Major G. *Bocage*. The Dragoon-Guards, Cl. *Major G. Bokart's* Company. A Rgt. of Horse, commanded by Mr. *Bois David*, Master G. of the Ordnance. Cl. *Frechapelle's* Rgt. Brigadier *Villers's* Rgt. *Bothmar's* Rgt. of Dragoons. Cl. *Wentzleben's* Rgt. Companies, of 55 Men each, ordered into the *Wolffenbuttel* Service. Counsellor of War, Mr. *von Werpuk*. Chief Commissary of War, Mr. *Schlutter*.

The *Wolffenbuttel* chief Line, is by the Sons of D. *Augustus* *Wolffen-*
divided into the 3 following Houses: (1.) The House of *buttel*
Brunswick, of which, **RUDOLPHUS AUGUSTUS**, D. *Branch*
Brunswick and Luneburg, bn. 1627, seized the City of *divided*
Brunswick, 1671, where he chiefly resides and professes into the
Lutheran Religion; mr. t. 1. *Christina Elizabetha*, Da. 3 Lines
Albertus Fridericus, C. of *Barby*, 1650, † 1680. of *Brun-*
Rosina Elizabeth Rudolphina, 1681, † Childless, 1701. *wig.*
Father was, *Augustus*, D. of *Brunswick and Luneburg*,
1579, † 1666, mr. t. 1. *Clara Maria*, Da. of *Bo-*
hus, D. of *Pomerania*, 1609, † 1623. 2. *Dorothea*,
of *Rudolphus*, P. of *Anhalt*, 1623, † 1634. 3. *So-*
Elizabetha, Da. of *Johannes Albertus*, D. of *Mecklen-*
1635, † 1676. N. B. That *Antonius Ulricus*, the
reigning D. of *Wolffenbuttel*, is the Son of this *Ant-*
us, by his second D. As the Founder of the Family of
ern, *Ferdinandus Albertus*, was by his 3d Consort. His
1. *Dorothea Sophia*, bn. 1653, mr. t. *Johannes Adol-*
D. of *Holstein-Ploen*, 1673. 2. *Christiana Sophia*,
1654, Ab. of *Gandersheim*, afterwards mr. t. *Augustus*
belmus, Hereditary P. of *Wolffenbuttel*, 1681, †
3. *Eleonora Sophia*, bn. 1655, † 1656. His own
Clara Augusta, bn. 1632, mr. t. *Fredericus*, D. of *Wura-*
erg-Neustadt, 1653, † his Da. 1700. (2.) The House *Wolffen-*
Wolffenbuttel, **ANTONIUS ULRICUS**, D. of *Brunsw-*
and *Luneburg*, bn. 1633, governs in conjunction with *buttel.*
own Br. *Rudolphus Augustus*; he is Kt. of the *Ble-*
of the Lutheran Persuasion, and resides at *Wol-*
fenbuttel,

fenbittel, mr. t. *Elizabetha Juliana*, Da. of *Fridericus* of *Holstein-Norburg*, 1676. His chn. (1.) *Augustus* *dericus*, bn. 1657, † at Spire of his Wounds received the siege of *Philipsburg*, 1676. (2.) *Elizabetha Eleonora*, bn. 1658, mr. t. 1. *Johannes Georgius*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*, 1675. 2. *Bernardus*, D. of *Saxon-Meiningen*, 1680. (3.) *Anna Sophia*, bn. 1659, mr. t. *Carolus Guilielmus*, Ms. of *Baden-Durlach*, 1677. (4.) *Leopoldus Augustus*, bn. 1661, † 1662. (5.) *Augustus Wilhelmus*, hereditary P. bn. 1662, Kt. of the Elephant, 1699; m. 1. *Christina Sophia*, Da. of *Rudolphus Augustus*, D. of *Brunswick*, 1681, † Childless, 1695. 2. *Sophia Anna*, Da. of *Christianus*, D. of *Holstein-Gottorf*, 1695. (6.) *Augustus Henricus*, bn. 1663, † 1664. (7.) *Augustus Carolus*, bn. and † 1664. (8.) *Augustus Franciscus*, bn. 1665, † 1666. (9.) *Augusta Dorothea*, bn. 1666, m. *Antonius Guntherus*, C. of *Schwartzburg-Arnstadt*, 1668. (10.) *Amalia Antonia*, bn. and † 1668. (11.) *Henrica Christiana*, bn. 1669, Ab. of *Gandersheim*. (12.) *Leopoldus Rudolphus*, Kt. of *Malta*, Commander of *Supplinburg*, and Major G. in the present K. of *Poland's* Service, bn. 1671, mr. t. *Christina Luisa*, Da. of *Albertus Ernestus*, P. of *Oettingen*, 1690, by whom he has, 1. *Elizabetha Christina*, bn. 1691. 2. *Charlotte Augusta*, bn. 1692, soon after. 3. *Carola Christiana Sophia*, bn. 1694. 4. *Amalia Antonia*, bn. 1696. (13.) *Sibylla Ursula*, bn. 1697, † 1673. (3.) The House of *Bevern*, of which is, *GUSTUS FERDINANDUS*, D. of *Brunswick and Lüneburg-Bevern*, bn. 1677, Major G. and Cl. of the *Wolfenbittel* Foot-Guards. His Father was *Ferdinandus Albertus*, D. of *Brunswick and Lüneburg-Bevern*, bn. 1636, † 1687, resided at *Bevern*, mr. t. *Christina*, Da. of *Fridericus* Landgrave of *Hessen*, 1667, † 1702. His Brs. and Ss. 1. *Leopoldus Carolus*, bn. and † 1670. 2. *Fridericus Albertus*, bn. 1672, † 1673. 3. *Sophia Eleonora*, bn. 1674, Canoness of *Gandersheim*. 4. *Claudia Eleonora*, bn. 1675, † 1676. 5. *Ferdinandus Albertus*, bn. 1676, Prior of *St. Blasius* and *Cyriacus*. 6. *Ferdinandus Christianus*, and 7. *Ernestus Ferdinandus*, Twins, bn. 1677. 8. *Henricus Ferdinandus*, bn. 1685. His Father's Ss. 1. *St. Maria Elizabetha*, bn. 1638, mr. t. 1. *Adolphus Wilhelmus*, D. of *Saxon-Eisenach*. 2. *Albertus*, D. of *Saxon-Coburg*, 1687.

And Be-
vern,

Territories of the Reigning Ds. of *Wolfenbittel* The Terri-
 the Dutchy of *Brunswig*. The Earldom of *Blanck-* tories and
 The Cloyster of *Walckenried* in *Thuringia*. The chief Offi-
 , *Rudolphus* and *Anthonius*, being Joint- cers of the
 ors of this Sovereignty, all subordinate Officers and present Ds,
 ers, owe and swear Allegiance to both of them. In of *Wolf-*
 Court are, The Chief Marshal, *Mr. von Steinberg*. enbittel,
 al Gentleman of the Chamber, *Mr. von Hagen*.
 of the Castle or Court, *Mr. von Bennigsen*, Cup-
 , *Mr. von Busch*. M. H. *Mr. Dageroth*. Inten-
 of the Court, *Mr. von Lautensac*. Physician of the
 Dr. *Behrends*. Physician to the Household, Dr.
 ymi. Secretary, *Mr. Faber*. S. S. *Mr. Töpfer*.
 thecarian, *Mr. Leibnitz*. First Secretary of the
 ry, *Mr. Reinerding*. Second Secretary, *M. Sivers*.
 elling Secretary, *Mr. Faber*. Secretary of the Bor-
 nd Landmeter, *Mr. Rauscheplatt*. In her Highness
 s. Court: Governour of the Household, *Mr. von*
 n, 1700. St. of the Household, *Bn. of Imhoff*. In
 hereditary P's. Court, Captain of the Court, *Mr.*
 och. St. and M. H. *Mr. von Schack*. Gentleman
 Chamber, *Mr. von Schwartzkopff*. Counsellor of
 revenue, *Mr. Pape*. Secretary, *Mr. Battichir*. In
 chief Councils are, The Chr. *Philippus Ludovicus*,
 of *Wendhausen*. *Mr. von Steinberg*, Marshal. *Dr.*
Dieterichus von Luedecke. Bn. of *Imhoff*. Privy
 cil, Judge, *Mr. Germer*. S. S. *Mr. Battichir*,
 sellors of State, *C. du Cros*. *Mr. Hertel*. *Mr. Alex-*
Mr. von Ræber, Judge, Recorder, and Legatio-
 Secretary. In the Chancery and chief Court of Ju-
 are, *Philippus Ludovicus*, Prior of *Wendhausen*. *Dr.*
Dieterichus von Luedecke. Bn. of *Imhoff*, &c. In
 chief Court of Justice are, The President, *Augustus*
Wilmus, Hereditary P. of *Wolfenbittel*. Chief Judge,
von Steinberg Marshal: and twenty Judges. In the
 history are, The President, *Augustus Wilmus*,
 editary P. of *Wolfenbittel*. Director, *Philippus Ludo-*
 , Prior of *Wendhausen*. *Mr. Landwehr*. *Mr. Specht*,
 of Superintendant General. *Mr. Nickamp*, Chief
 cher. *Mr. Stieffer*. *Mr. Bartung*. Consistorial
 ge, *Mr. Bahme*. Secretary, *Mr. Behrend*. In the
 ncil of the Chamber are, The Director, *Mr. von*
berg, Marshal. *Mr. von Poste*. *Mr. von Eckarth*.
von Müller. Master of the Chamber, *Mr. Mübring*.

Secretary, Mr. *Abrends*. Chn. Mr. *Cleve*. In the Government of the Mines are, The Go. of the Mines Marshal *von Steinberg*. Chief Captain, Mr. *von Campe*. Captain of the Mines, Mr. *von Hackelberg*. In the Court of the Forests and Game; Chief Forester, Mr. *von Meseberg*. Counsellors of the Game, Mr. *Seydenstucke*. Mr. *Luening*. Secretary of the Forests and Game, Mr. *Bricke*. In the Treasury are, The Treasury Counsellors; Mr. *Uffelmann*, Dean of St. *Blasius*. Marshal *von Steinberg*. Dr. *Fabritius*, Ab. of *Königslutter*. Dr. *Schmid*, Ab. of *Marienthau*. Mr. *von Gronau*. Mr. *Weserling*. The Deputies of the Cities are, Mr. *Weymann*, Land-Syndic, and Mr. *Lantitz*, Treasurer. In the Military Service are, G. *Johannes Adolphus*, D. *Plen*, Major G. Mr. *von Bernsdorff*. Major. G. *Augustus Ferdinandus*, P. of *Bevern*. Commandant of *Brunswick*. Brigadier *von Heering*. L. Cl. of the Ordnance, Mr. *Valcker*. Peculiar Counsellor of War, Mr. *Germ*. Counsellor and Commissary of War, Mr. *von Mansberg*. as is also Mr. *Stockhausen*. Secretary of War, Mr. *Baucher*. The Infantry are compos'd of, 1. Cl. *Traschitz's* Rgt. of Guards, of 12 Companies of 120 Men each. 2. *Augustus Ferdinandus's*, P. of *Brunswick-Bevern*. Rgt. of Guards of 12 Companies, of 120 Men each. 3. Major G. *Bernsdorff's* Rgt. 4. The Hereditary *Augustus Wilhelmus's* Rgt. 5. Brigadier *Heering's* Rgt. 6. Adjutant G. *Hack's* Grey Guards of 100 Men. The Grenadier Guards of 160 Men, commanded by Mr. *Benningßen*, Cap. of the Castle. The Cavalry are, 1. Cl. *Turck's* Grey Life-Guard of 160 Men. 2. Cl. *Hagen's* Yellow Life-Guard. The Dragoons are, *Lutwicus Radolphus*, P. of *Brunswick's* Rgt. of Dragoon-Guards. The Militia of this Sovereignty consists of 1500 Men, commanded by Brigadier *Heering*.

The Principal Clergy of Wolfenbützel.

The principal Clergy in the *Brunswick-Wolfenbützel* Government are, The Ab. of *Gandersheim*, *Henrietta Christina*, P. of *Brunswick*. Ab. of *Steterberg*, *Madam Ketzlerin*. Prior of the two Foundations, St. *Blasius* and St. *Cyriacus* in *Brunswick*, *Ferdinandus Albertus*, P. of *Brunswick-Bevern*. Dean of St. *Blasius* and *Cyriacus*, Mr. *Uffelmann*. Prior of *Steterberg*, Mr. *von Gronau*, Treasury Counsellor. Ab. of *Riddagshausen*, Mr. *Speck*. Chief Superintendent and Minister of the City Church of *Wolfenbützel*. Ab. of *Königslutter*, Dr. *Fabritius*, P.

effor and Senior of *Helmstedt*. Ab. of the Monastery
Amelungsbornen, and Superintendant General of the
 tricts on the *Weſer*, Mr. *Werner*. Ab. of *Marienthal*,
Schmidt. Ab. of *Clauz*, and Superintendant General
anderſheim, Mr. *Behme*. Superintendant General of
ſtedt, Dr. *Weife*.

the famous princely Academy of *Wolfenbutzel* are, *Professors*
Walter, Chief Steward. M. H. Mr. *Dageroth*. Pro- in the A-
 of Theology, Mr. *Nilcump*. Professor of Law, E- cademy of
 ence, and Hiſtory, Mr. *Bredelo*. Professor of the *Wolfen-*
hematieks, Mr. *Behme*. Professor of the *French, Ita-*
Spaniſh, and *Engliſh* Tongues, Sig. *di'Eremit dit*
 or.

The Ds. of *Mecklenburg* were formerly divided into *The Houſe*
 Lines of *Schwerin* and *Gustrow*, but in this laſt Age of *Meck-*
 became branched into the Houſes of *Schwerin* and *lenburg*
bitz. Of the Houſe of *Schwerin* is *FRIDERICUS* divided
HELMUS, D. of *Mecklenburg*, P. of the *Vandals*, into
erin, and *Ratzelburg*, Ld. of the Countries of *Roſtoch*, *Schwerin*,
Stargard, &c. bn. 1675, became Kt. of the Elephant
 ſucceeded his Father's Br. Anno 1692, according
 his laſt Teſtament; reſides at *Schwerin*, and profeſſes
 Lutheran Religion. His Father, *Fridericus*, D. of
lenburg, bn. 1648, reſided at *Grabau*, † 1688.
Chriſtina Wilhelmina, Da. of *Wilhelmus Chriſtopho-*
Landgrave of *Heſſen-Bingenheim*, now his Do. his
 and Si. 1. *Carolus Leopoldus*, D. of *Mecklenburg*, bn.
 2. *Chriſtianus Ludovicus*, bn. 1683. 3. *Sophia*
 E, bn. 1685. His Father's half Brs: and Sis. by the
 Marriage, 1. *Chriſtianus Ludovicus*, D. of *Mecklen-*
 P. of the *Goths*, Regent D. of *Schwerin*, bn. 1623;
 ſided ſeveral Years in *France*, and † at the *Hague*,
 he turned Roman Catholick 1663, and left his
 ditary Countries; mr. t. 1. *Chriſtina Margarita von*
lenburg, Do. of *Franciſcus Albertus*, D. of *Saxon-Lau-*
 1650; ſhe was ſeparated from him. 2. *Iſabelle*
Montmorencie, Da. of *Francois*, C. of *Bauteville*,
 Do. of *Gaſpar Coligny*, D. of *Chatillon*, 1663, † his
 1695. (2) *Sophia Agnes*, bn: 1625, contracted to
annus Auguſtus, Ms. of *Brandenburg*, 1650, who †
 the Conſummation of the Marriage; ſhe reſided
 Years in the Monastery of *Ruen*, and † 1694.
Anna Maria, bn. 1627, mr. t. *Auguſtus*, D. of *Saxo-*
 and Administrator of *Magdeburg*, 1647, † 1669.
 (4)

(4) *Johannes Georgius*, bn. 1629, resided at Miro
his Brs. Death, + 1675; mr. t. *Elizabetha Eleonora*,
of *Antonius Ulricus*, D. of *Brunswig-Wolfenbuttel*,
(5) *Hedwig*, bn. 1630, + 1631. (6) *Gustavus Rudol-*
bn. 1632, + 1670, mr. t. *Erdmuth Sophia*, Da. of
ciscus Henricus, D. of *Saxon-Lauenburg*, 1667, now
Do. (7) *Juliana*, bn. 1633, + 1634. His Father's
Br. and Sis. (1) *Juliana Sibylla*, bn. 1636, + in
Cloyster of *Ruen* 1701. (2) *Christina*, Ab. of *Gan-*
sheim, bn. 1639, + 1641. (3) *Bernardus Sigismundus*
bn. and + 1641. (4) *Augusta*, bn. 1643, + 1644.
Maria Elizabetha, bn. 1646, Deaness of *Ganders-*
1689. (6) *Anna Sophia*, bn. 1647, mr. t. *Julius S-*
mundus, D. of *Wurttemberg-Oelsz-Juliusburg*, 1677,
Do. (7) *Adolphus Ernestus*, bn. 1650, + 1651.
Philippus Ludovicus, bn. 1652, + 1655. (9) *Hen-*
Wilhelmus, bn. and + 1653. (10) **ADOLPHUS**
DERICUS, D. of *Machlenberg*, P. of the *Goths*, *Se-*
rin, and *Ratzenburg*, bn, after his Father's Death
Reigning Ld. of the *Mecklenburg-Stræhitz* Line, re-
at *Stræhitz*, and is of the *Lutheran Religion*; mr. t. *Li-*
lia, Da. of *Gustavus Adolphus*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Gust-*
Stræhitz. 1684, + 1701. 2. *Johanna*, Da. of *Fridericus*, D.
Saxon-Gotha, 1702; by the first of these Marriage
had, 1. *Adolphus Fridericus*, bn. 1686. 2. *Magda-*
Amalia, bn. and + 1689. 3. *Maria*, bn. and +
4. *Eleonora Wilhelmina*, bn. and + 1691. 5. *Ge-*
Carolina, bn. 1694, + 1701. The Territories of the
Schwerin are, *Schwerin*, *Demaitz*, *Boitzenburg*, *Stettin*,
Grabow, and *Rostoch*. Anno 1701, It was stipulated
Treaty, berwixt the two following respective Princes
That *Frederick William*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*,
should enjoy all the Royalties and Territories of the
inct House of *Gustrow*, except only the Lordship of *Sta-*
gard; and that *Adolph Friderick*, D. of *Mecklenburg-*
litz, should possess the Lordship of *Staargard*, and
Principality of *Ratzenburg*, free from all Debts on the
and with all their dependant Towns and Governm-
and in regard that the Revenue amounted but to 3
Rixdollars yearly, it was to be made up 40000, by
perpetual Addition of 9000 out of the Toll of *Bo-*
burg.

The D. of *Schwerin*'s Chief Ministers and Officers
Court are, Chief Marshal, *Bn. von Law*. Cap-
t.

ard von Halberstadt. Chief M. H. Adam Christopher
Bibau. M. H. Mr. von Bilau. Master of the Game,
von Law. Master of the Game and Gentleman of the
ember, Mr. von Bulow. In his Privy Council are,
ip Leopold, C. Horn of the Roman Empire. Bn. von
Chief Marshal. Mr. von Coppelau. Mr. Vermehren.
Besselin. Mr. Taddel. Mr. Klein. Mr. Duve, Se-
ary. In the Court of Justice are the Director, Mr.
Klein, and four more. In the Council Chamber;
ident, Philip Leopold, C. of Horn. Bn. von Law,
asurer of the Ducal Revenues, and Master of the
ne: And three more. In the Military Service are,
Bn. von Schwerin. Major G. von Birckholtz, Com-
dant of Rostock. Cl. Waldau's Rgt. of Foot, in the
b Service. Cl. Buchwald's Rgt. of Foot, in the Dutch
ice. Cl. von Merheim's Rgt. of Horse. Cl. Crassau's
of Horse. L. Cl. von Maltzau's Battalion of Foot.
Cl. Vandevil's Foot Guards. Major Berner's Horse
ards. Go. of Gustrow, Carolus Julius, C. of Loewen-
Go. of Dormitz, Major Heyer. Go. of Schwerin,
Cl. Vandeuil.

The House of Gustrow ceas'd in the Person of GUS- Mecklen
VUS ADOLPHUS, D. of Mecklenburg, P. of the burg Gu-
s, Schwerin, and Ratzenburg, Ld. of Rostock and Star- staow ex-
bn. 1633, resided at Gustrow, was a Lutheran, and tinct.
without surviving Male Issue 1695, mr. t. Magdalena
lla, Da. of Frederick, D. of Holstein, 1654, now Do.
Father was Johannes Albertus, D. of Mecklenburg,
1590, + 1636, mr. t. (1) Margarita Elizabetha, Da.
Christopherus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1611, + 1616. (2)
aberta, Da. of Mauritius, Landgrave of Hessen, 1618,
1625. (3) Eleonora Maria, Da. of Christianus, P. of
alt, 1626, + 1657. His chn. 1. Johannes, bn.
3, + 1660. 2. Eleonora, bn. 1657, + 1672. 3.
ia, bn. 1659, mr. t. Adolphus Fridericus, D. of Meck-
burg-Strelitz, 1684, + 1701. 4. Magdalena, bn.
0, + 1702. 5. Sophia, bn. 1662, mr. t. Christianus
icus, D. of Wurttenburg-Oels, 1700. 6. Christina, bn.
3, mr. t. Ludovicus Christianus, C. of Stolberg-Geudern,
3. 7. Carolus, bn. 1664, Hereditary P. + 1688;
t. Maria Amalia, Da. of Wilhelmus, El. of Branden-
6, 1687; since mr. t. Maurice Wilhelm, D. of Saxon-
7. 8. Hedwig Eleonora, bn. 1666, mr. t. Augustus,
of Saxon-Moersberg, 1686. 9. Louise, bn. 1667, mr.

The House
of Wur-
tenburg.
Stutgard
a Branch
of it.

t. *Fridericus IV.* K. of Denmark, 1695. 10. *Elizabeth* bn. 1668, mr. t. *Henricus*, D. of Saxon-Moersberg, 16
11. *Augusta*, bn. 1674.

VI. The Dukes of Wurtemberg are divided into the chief Classes, viz. *Stutgard*, *Mompelgard*, and *Julia*. *Stutgard*, *EBERHARDUS LUDOVICUS*, D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Teck*, C. of *Mompelgard*, Ld. of *Heidenberg* bn. 1676, and succeeded to the Government (his Minority being dispensed with) 1693, Kt. of the Elephant and of the Lutheran Religion, also G. of Horse in the Imperial Army; mr. t. *Johanna Elizabetha*, Da. of *Fridericus Magnus*, Ms. of *Baden-Durlach*, 1697. His Father *Vilhelmus Ludovicus*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, &c. bn. 1640, + 1677; mr. t. *Magdalena Sibylla*, Da. of *Ludovicus Landgrave of Hessen-Darmstadt*, 1673, now Do. His Father *Fridericus Ludovicus*, Hereditary P. bn. 1698. His Father 1. *Eleonora Dorothea*, bn. 1674. + 1683. 2. *Eberhardus Luisa*, bn. 1675. 3. *Magdalena Vilhelmina*, mr. t. *Carolus Vilhelmus Fridericus Magnus*, Ms. of *Baden-Durlach*, 1697. His Grandfather, *Eberhardus*, D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Teck*, &c. bn. 1614, + 1674. mr. t. 1. *Anna Catharina*, Rhine-Gravels, 1636, + 1655. 2. *Maria Dorothea Sophia*, Da. of the D. of *Oettingen*, 1656, + 1665, by the first of which Princeesses he had, (1) *Johannes Fridericus*, bn. 1637, + 1638. (2) *Ludovicus Fridericus*, bn. 1638, + 1639. (3) *Christianus Eberhardus*, bn. 1640, + 1640. (4) *Eberhardus*, bn. 1640, + 1641. (5) *Sophia Ludovica*, bn. 1642, mr. t. *Albertus Ernestus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg-Bareuth*, 1671, + 1702. (6) *Dorothea Sophia*, bn. 1643, + 1650. (7) *Christina Friderica*, bn. 1644, mr. t. *Albertus Ernestinus*, C. and afterwards P. of *Oettingen*, 1665, + 1674. (8) *Christina Charlotta*, bn. 1645, mr. t. *Georgius Christianus*, P. of *East-Frisland*, + 1699. (9) *Vilhelmus Ludovicus*, Father to the present D. of whom above. (10) *Anna Catharina*, bn. 1645, + unmarried 1691. (11) *Carolus Christophorus*, bn. 1646, + 1650. (12) *Eberhardina Catharina*, bn. 1651, mr. t. *Albertus Ernestus*, first C. then P. of *Oettingen*, her Father's ceas'd Sisters Husband, 1682, + 1683. (13) *Fridericus Carolus*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, bn. 1652, Go. and P. of the present D. and his Dominions, during his Minority, was taken Prisoner by the French, in a skirmish at *Pforstheim*, 1692, but soon restored to his Liberty by the King of France; he became Imperial G.

and of the Lutheran Religion, + 1698: mr. t. *Eleonora Juliana*, Da. of *Albertus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg-Anspach*, 1682, now his Do. by whom he had, 1. *Carolus Alexan-*
der, bn. 1684, Imperial Major G. 2. *Dorothea Charlotta*,
bn. 1685, + 1687. 3. *Fridericus Carolus*, bn. 1686, +
1693. 4. *Henricus Fridericus*, bn. 1687. 5. *Maximilia-*
nus Emanuel, bn. 1689. 6. *Fridericus Ludovicus*, bn. 1690.
7. *Christina Charlotta*, bn. 1694. (14) *Carolus Maximili-*
anus, bn. 1654, + 1689. The mention'd D. *Eberhardus*'s
2d mr. (1) *Georgius Fridericus*, bn. 1657, Imperial
Major G. + at the Siege of *Caschau* 1685. (2) *Albertus*
Christianus, bn. 1660, + 1663. (3) *Ludovicus*, bn. 1661,
Imperial Major G. + 1698. (4) *Joachimus Ernestus*, bn.
1662, + 1663. (5) *Philippus Sigismundus*, bn. 1663, +
1669. (6) *Carolus Ferdinandus*, bn. 1667, + 1668. (7)
Johannes Fridericus, bn. 1669, kill'd in a Duel by Major
G. *Palfy* 1693. (8) *Sophia Carola*, bn. 1671, mr. t. *John*
George, D. of *Saxon-Eisenach*, 1688, now his Do. (9)
Eberhardus, bn. and + 1672. (10) *Emanuel Eberhardus*,
bn. after his Father's Death 1674, + 1675. His Grand-
father's Br. *Ulricus*, bn. 1617, + 1671: mr. t. 1. *Sophia*
Dorothea, C. of *Solny-Sonnenwald*, , + 1648. 2. *Isa-*
bella von Aremburg, Do. of *Albert Francis*, C. of *Hochstrat-*
em, 1651, + at *Paris* 1678: By the first of which he
had, *Maria Catharina Charlotta*, bn. and + 1648: by
the second Marriage, *Maria Anna Ignatia*, bn. 1652, re-
sided in the *Ursulines Cloyster* at *Lyons*, + 1693. The
sovereign Dominions of this P. are, *Stutgard*, *Tubingen*,
Thorndorff, *Waibling*, *Wurtemberg*, *Teck*, *Hohenwil*, *Dut-*
tingen, *Heidenheim*, and some Places of the Earldom of
Verstein.

The D. of *Wurtemberg-Stutgard*'s Chief Ministers are;
his Court; Marshal, *Johannes Fridericus von Staffhorst*.
of the Household, *Christophorus Fridericus Turchley von*
Esingen. St. of the Household to the D. his Consort, *Ber-*
ard von Sternenfels. St. of the Household to the P. Do.
Benjamin von Menzingen. Chief M. H. *Levin von Knie-*
per. Chief Master of the Game and Forests, *Friderick*
Ludwig von Hoff. Forester, *Carolus Fridericus Castonier*.
Governers of the Hereditary P. *Antonia von Geistberg*.
of the three Ps. Ss. of *Fridericus Carolus*, Mr. von *For-*
er. Physicians to the Body and Court, Dr. *Solomon*
Wiel, + 1701. Dr. *Johannes Georgius Gmälin*. Dr. *Jo-*
hannes Caspar Harlin. In his Privy Council, *Maximilian*

von Menzingen. *Johannes Fridericus von Staphorst*. *Jacobus Fridericus von Ruble*. *Johannes Rudolphus Saubert*. Secretaries, *Philip Jacob Hamerer*. *Johannes Jacobus Obrecht*. *Johannes Georgius Essig*. In his Highness's Principality Council, *Johannes Heinrich von Gelnitz*. *Friderick Maximilian von Menzingen*. *Georgius Wilhelmus von Reyschach*. *Johannes Augustin von Pfuhl*: After which follow the Learned Part, compos'd of twelve Lawyers. In the Consistory, Director, *Jacob Frideric von Rahle*. *Johan. Philipp Datt* Church-Advocate. *Johannes Fridericus von Hochstetter* Court Preacher. Dr. *Johannes Wolfgang Jäger*, Provincial Preacher, Superintendent G. and Ab. of Maulbronn. Dr. *Johannes Reinard Heidinger*, Court Preacher. Secretary, *Fridericus Anthonius Roszler*. In the publick Exchange, *Georgius Wilhelmus von Reyschach*. *Jacobus Fridericus Widt*. Dr. *Johannes Jacobus Fischer*. *Johannes Christophorus Hopfentranck*. *Theodorus Fridericus Weinmann*. *Thomas Bauer*. *Heinrich Gotthard Orth*. In the Court of War are, *Johannes Conrad Halder*. *Johannes Ludwig Senger*. *Heinrich Backmaster*. Secretary, *Johannes Ludwig Haupt*. In the Court of Wards are, President, *Johannes Jacobus Fischer*. *Heinrich Abraham Faber*. *Johannes Glumprecht*. Mr. *Dietz*. *Johannes Jacobus Wörling*. Secretary, *Johannes Georgius Hubner*. At the University of Tübingen are, the Chief Professor, Mr. von Schötel. Chief Steward, Mr. von Dewitz. M. H. to the Academy, Mr. von Berg. In the Military Service *Christiern Horn*, Bn. of *Aminne*, Major G. and Cl. Foot. *Hans Heinrich Freydenburg*, Major G. and Cl. Horse. *Eustachius Maria*, C. of *Fugger*, Cl. of a Regiment of Dragoons. The Horse Guards commanded by the Master of the Forests and Game, *Friderick Ludowick von Eberhardus*. A new *Wurtemberg* Rgt. commanded by Cl. *Breitholtz*. Commandant of the Castle and Fort of *Tübingen*, L. Cl. *Maximilian*.
 Of the Line of *Neustadt* (a Subdivision of the *Schwabgard* Branch) is, **FRIDERICUS AUGUSTUS**, D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Teck*, C. of *Mompelgard*, Ld. of *Heidenheim*, bn. 1654, resides at *Neustadt* on the *Kocher* and is of the *Lutheran* Religion: mr. t. *Albertina Sophia*, *Esther*, Da. and Heiress of *Casimirus*, C. of *Eberhardus*, 1679. His Father, *Fridericus*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, B. of the above-mentioned *Eberhardus*, Kt. of the *Elephant*, Go. of the *Ordnance*, bn. 1615, † 1682. mr. t. *Augusta*, Da. of *Augustus*, D. of *Brunswick*, 1653, †

The Line
of Neu-
stadt.

chn. 1. *Fridericus Casimirus*, bn. and + 1680. 2. *Ludovicus Fridericus*, bn. and + 1681. 3. *Fridericus Samuel*, bn. and + 1684. 4. *Augustus Fridericus*, bn. and 1687. 5. *Carolus*, bn. 1688, + 1689. 6. *Adamus*, and 1690. 7. *Augusta Sophia*, bn. 1691. 8. *Eleonora Wilhelmina Charlotta*, bn. 1694. 9. ---- bn. 1699, 1701. + 10. *Fridericus*, bn. 1701. His Brothers and Sis. (1) *Ulricus*, bn. 1655, + the same Year. (2) *Erhardus*, bn. and + 1656. (3) *Albertus*, bn. 1657, 1670. (4) *Sophia Dorothea*, bn. 1658, mr. t. *Ludovicus Christianus*, C. of *Stollberg*, 1680, + 1681. (5) *Ferdinandus Wilhelmus*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, bn. 1659, G. in the Service of the K. of *Denmark*, and of the *Dutch* Infantry, Kt. of the Elephant, and Go. of *Sluys* in the *Dutch* *Indies*, where he + 1701. (6) *Antonius Ulricus*, bn. 1661, + 1680. (7) *Barbara Augusta*, bn. 1663, + 1664. (8) *Eleonora Carola*, bn. 1664, + 1666. (9) *Christophorus*, bn. and + 1666. (10) *Carolus Rudolphus*, bn. 1667, G. of *Holste* under the K. of *Denmark*. (11) *Anna Eleonora*, bn. 1669, + 1670. Subject to this P. are the Province of *Neustadt* on the *Kocher*; with its Districts, *Leinfurche*, and *Meckmuhle*.

The Class of *Mompelgard*, *LEOPOLDUS EBERHARDUS*, D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Teck*, C. of *Mompelgard*, Id. of *Heidensheim*, Kt. of the Elephant, bn. 1670, resides at *Mompelgard*, and professes the *Lutheran* Religion. His Father, *Georgius*, D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Teck*, of *Mompelgard*, &c. bn. 1626, driven from, and kept out of his Country several Years by the *French* King, but restored by the Peace of *Ryswick*. + 1699. mr. t. *Anna*, d. of *Gaspar Coligny*, D. of *Chatillon*, 1648, + 1680. Brs. and Sis. 1. *Otto Fridericus*, bn. 1650, + 1653. 2. *Henrietta*, bn. 1654, + 1680. 3. *Eleonora Charlotta*, 1656, mr. t. *Sylvius Fridericus*, D. of *Wurtemberg-Oels*, 172, now his Do. turned Roman Catholick at *Maubuisson*, 1702. 4. *Conradus Ludovicus*, bn. 1658, + 1659. 5. *Anna*, bn. 1660. 6. *Elizabetha*, bn. 1665, mr. t. *Fridericus Ferdinandus*, D. of *Wurtemberg-Weitlingen*. 7. *Adwig*, bn. 1667. The Dominions of this P. restored by the Treaty of *Ryswick*, are, the princely Earldom of *Mompelgard*, and the *Burgundian* Fieffs of *Clereval*, *Passavant*, *Langes*, *Herricourt*, *Blamont*, *Chatelot*, and *Clemont*. The *Wurtenb. Julian* Class is again divided into the *Silesian* and *Weitlingian* Lines, and the *Silesian* Line contains the *Families*.

Mompelgard Branch.

Julian Branch.

Oels.
Family:

milies of Oels, *Bernstædt*, and *Juliusburg*. 1. The Family of Oels ended with *SILVIUS FRIDERICUS*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, *Teck*, and *Oels* in *Silesia*, C. of *Mompelgard* Ld. of *Heidenheim*, bn. 1651, resided at Oels, was a Lutheran, and + without Heirs 1697. mr. t. *Eleonora Charlotte*, Da. of *George*, D. of *Wurtemberg-Mompelgard*, 1677, now Do. His Father, *Silvius Nimrod*, D. of *Wurtemberg* &c. bn. 1622, + 1664. mr. t. *Elizabetha Maria*, Da. of *Carolus Fridericus*, D. of *Munsterberg*, 1647, + 1688. N. B. These were the Parents of the D. of *Juliusburg*, and the present D. of *Oels*, who is of the Family of *Bernstædt*.

Bernstædt
Family.

Of the *Bernstædt* Family, *CHRISTIANUS ULRICUS*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, *Teck* and *Oels* in *Silesia*, C. of *Mompelgard*, Ld. of *Heidenheim*, and the Feudatory Barony of *Auras*, bn. 1668, resides at Oels and is of the Lutheran Religion. mr. t. 1. *Elizabetha*, Da. of *Christianus*, P. of *Anhalt-Bernburg*. 2. *Sibylla Maria*, Da. of *Christianus*, D. of *Saxon-Moersburg*, 1683, + 1693. 3. *Sophia Wilhelmina*, Da. of *Emmanuel*, P. of *East-Friesland*, 1695, + 1698. 4. *Sophia*, Da. of *Gustavus Adolphus*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Gustrow*, 1700. His chn. 1. mr. 1. *Luisa Elizabetha*, bn. 1688, mr. t. *Philippus*, D. of *Saxon-Moersberg*, 1688, now Do. 2. *Christianus Ulicus*, bn. and + 1674. 3. *Leopoldus Victor*, bn. 1675, + 1676. 4. *Friderica Christiana*, bn. and + 1676. 5. *Sophia Angelica*, bn. 1677, mr. *Fridericus Henricus*, D. of *Saxon-Zeitz*, 1699, + 1700. 6. *Eleonora Amana*, bn. 1678, + 1679. 7. *Theodora*, bn. 1680, +. His chn. 2d mr. 1. *Christiana Maria*, 1685, + 1686. 2. *Christianus Erdmannus*, bn. 1686, 1689. 3. *Eleonora Hedwig*, bn. 1687, + 1688. 4. *Friderica Erdmuthis*, bn. 1689. 5. *Carolus Fridericus*, bn. 1690. 6. *Christianus Ulicus*, bn. 1691. 7. *Sibylla Elizabetha*, bn. 1693, + 1694. His Da. by 3d mr. *Augusta*, Ld. bn. 1698.

The D. of *Wurtemberg-Oels* Ministers and Chief Officers are, at Court, Chief Marshal, Mr. *Franckenberg*, Counsellor to the K. of the Romans. St. of the House to the D. Mr. *von Vitzthum*. Master of the Game, Mr. *von Sigrod*. M. H. Mr. *von Bornfeld*. Tutor to young Prince, Mr. *Opitz*. In the Regent Council, Mr. *von Sigrod* and *Sclawickau* of *Milatschut* and *Minkow*. Cap. Go. of this Country, President of the Consistory, Judge, Mr. *Schroer*. Mr. *Hartmuth*. Secretary, Mr. *...*

Juliusburg, now the House of Bernstadt, of which, Julius-
 ROLUS, D. of Wurtemberg, Teck, and Oels in Silesia, burg
 bn. 1682. His Father, Julius Sigismundus, bn. 1653, Family.
 1684. mr. t. Anna Sophia, Da. of Adolphus Fridericus,
 of Mecklenburg, 1677, now his Do. and Chief Regent
 this District. His deceas'd Si. and Br. 1. Maria So-
 phia, bn. and + 1678. 2. Leopoldus Fridericus, bn. 1680,
 1681. These three Houses (which by the extingui-
 shing of the first become divided into two, and their Re-
 sidence altered) are Sovereign Princes of the Principality
 Oels in Silesia.

Of the Weitlingian Line is now living, FRIDERI- Weitlin-
 US FERDINANDUS, D. of Wurtemberg and Teck, gianLine,
 of Mompelgard, Ld. of Heidenheim, bn. 1654, resides
 Weitlingen, and is of the Lutheran Religion. mr. t.
 Elizabetha, Da. of Georgius, D. of Wurtemberg-Mompel-
 gard, 1689. His Father, Manfredus, D. of Wurtemberg,
 1626, + 1662. mr. t. Juliana, Da. of Antonius, C.
 Oldenberg, 1652, + 1691. His chn. 1. Juliana Si-
 charlotta, bn. 1690. 2. Hedwig Friderica, bn. 1691.
 Georgius Leopoldus Fridericus, bn. 1693, + the same
 mr. Weitlingen in Schwabia, near Nördlingen, is the
 inheritance of this House, as a junior Patrimony of the
 House of Wurtemberg.

III. The Landgraves of Hessen divide themselves into The House
 two principal Lines of Cassel and Darmstadt; and the of Hesse.
 Cassel Line is again divided into those of Cassel and Rhein-
 Cassel, CAROLUS, Landgrave of Hessen, P. of Hirsch-
 C. of Catzenelenbogen, Dietz, Zigenheim, Nidda, and Hesse-
 umburg, Ld. of Eppstein, Pleß, Itter, and Francken-Cassel.
 bn. 1654, Kt. of the Elephant, enter'd on the Go-
 vernment 1673, resides at Cassel, and is of the Reform'd
 Protestant Religion. mr. t. Maria Amalia, Da. of Jacobus
 of Courland, 1673. His Father, Wilhelmus, Land-
 grave of Hessen, bn. 1629, + 1663. mr. t. Hedwig Sophia,
 of Georgius Wilhelmus, El. of Brandenburg, 1649, +
 1673. His chn. 1. Wilhelmus, bn. 1674, +. 2. Caro-
 lus, bn. 1675, + 1677. 3. Fridericus, bn. 1676, Here-
 dy P. G. in the Dutch, and L. G. in the English
 Service, Governour of Cleve in the Earldom of Marck;
 dy'd to Louisa Dorothea Sophia, Da. of Frideri-
 cus K. of Prussia, 1700. 4. Christianus, bn. 1677,
 1678. 5. Sophia Carola, bn. 1678. 6. Carolus, bn. 1680,
 or G. in the Dutch Service, + 1702, at Arweiler, of
 his

his Wounds receiv'd before the Citadel of Liege. 7. *Wilhelmus*, bn. 1682, Cl. in the Dutch Service. 8. *Lepidus*, bn. 1684. 9. *Ludovicus*, bn. 1686. 10. *Marie Louise*, bn. 1688. 11. *Maximilianus*, bn. 1689. 12. *Georgius*, bn. 1691. 13. *Antonia Eleonora*, bn. and 1694. 14. *Wilhelmina Charlotta*. His Brs. and Sis. *Charlotta Amalia*, bn. 1650, mr. t. *Christianus V. K. Denmark*, 1667, now his Do. (2) *Wilhelmus*, bn. 1651, Hereditary P. + at Paris 1670. (3) *Philippus*, Landgrave of *Hessen*, P. of *Hirschfeld*, bn. 1655, lives at the Castle of *Creutzberg*, which he built himself, and is of the Reformed Religion: mr. t. *Catharina Amalia*, Da. of *Carolus Otto*, C. of *Solms-Laubach*, 1680, by whom he has 1. *Wilhelmina Hedwig*, bn. 1681, was famous for Learning, and + 1699. 2. *Carolus*, bn. 1682. 3. *Amalia*, bn. 1684. 4. *Amana*, bn. 1685, + 1686. 5. *Philippus*, bn. 1686. 6. *Friderica Henrietta*, bn. 1688. *Wilhelmus*, bn. 1692. 8. *Sophia*, bn. 1695. (4) *Georgius*, bn. 1658, + at Geneva 1674. (5) *Elizabetha Friderica*, bn. 1661, mr. t. *Fridericus*, then El. of Brandenburg 1679, + 1683. His Grandfather's Half Br. *Fridericus* Landgrave of *Hessen*, bn. 1617, killed in Poland 1656, mr. t. *Eleonora Catharina*, Da. of *Johannes Casimirus*, Elector of the Rhine *Kleeburg*, + 1692, but left the following surviving Daughters, 1. *Christina*, bn. 1648, mr. t. *Ferdinand Albert*, D. of *Brunswick-Bevern*, 1667, + 1702. 2. *Juliana*, bn. 1652, mr. t. *Jacob Mechant*, of *Lilienburg* of *Holland*, where she + 1693. 3. *Charlotte*, bn. 1653, mr. t. 1. *Augustus*, jun. D. of *Saxony*, + 1673. 2. *Johannes Adolphus*, C. of *Tecklenburg*, + 1679.

The Landgrave's Great Officers.

The Landgrave of *Hessen-Cassel's* Ministers and Officers; At Court are, Chief Marshal, Bn. von *Meisebuch*. Chief Chn, Mr. von *Meisebuch*. M. H. Mr. *Spiegel*. Chief Gentleman of the Chamber, Cl. von *tau*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, Cl. von *Uffeln*, Cl. von *Warteseben*. Querry, Bn. von *Seibolsdorff*. Surveyor of the Buildings and Gentleman Usher, Mr. *Hattenbach*. Chief Court Preacher and Superintendent, Mr. *Victor*. Court Preacher, Mr. *Kaul*. Counsellor Physician of the Body, Dr. *Doleus*. Physician to the dy and Household, Dr. *Rumbach*. Physician to the Dr. *Huckhold*, Treasurer of the Household, Mr. *Rumbach*. Bibliothecarian and Chamber Counsellor, Mr. *Huckhold*.

inet Secretary, Mr. von Lindern. Mr. of the Kitch-
Mr. Butte. V. C. and Counsellor of the Chamber;
Murarius. Præcentor of the Chapel, Mr. Kindel.
the Landgrave's Court are, Chief Steward of the
Household, Mr. von Meisebuch. St. of the Household, Mr.
Volff von Guttemberg. Maids of Honour, Madam
Meisebuch, Madam von Kalenburg, Madam von Hoff,
Madam von Dieden. Gentleman of the Chamber,
Schonaich. In the Hereditary Prince's Court are, the
Marshal of the Household, Mr. von Malsburg. Gentle-
man of the Chamber, and M. H. Bn. von Sieboldsdrff.
Gentleman of the Court, Mr. Ditfort. Secretary, Mr.
r. In his Consort's Court are, Governess of the
Household, Madam Mornee. Gentleman of the Chamber,
Wedel. Maids of Honour, Madam Ingenheim, and
Madam Berate, jun. In the Hereditary P's. Court are,
Governess of the Household, Madam von Kaufstein. St.
of the Household, Mr. von Rochau. Maids of Honour,
Madam von Ingenheim, Madam von Kaufstein. Gentle-
man Usher, Mr. von Einsiedel. In P. Wilhelm's Court
St. Mr. von Dalwig. Informator, - - - Secretary,
Hausz. Attendant on the Ps. Leopold and Ludwig are,
Mr. von Malsburg. Informator, Mr. Hattfeld. In-
formator, or Tutor to the Ps. Maximilian and George,
Voland.

In his Privy Council are, Augustus, C. von der Lippe, His Privy
at Neuwied 1701. C. of Cunowitz, Regent Presi- Council,
Bn. von Kettler, Chief Marshal of the Household. and other
Goddæus, Chr. Mr. von Hacke, Chief Steward. Courts,
Vultejus, Regent Counsellor. Secretary to the Privy
Council, and Council of War, Mr. Klauter. S. S. Dr.
Thard. In the Chancery are, Regent President, C. of
Cunowitz. Chr. Dr. Goddæus. Noble Counsellors, Mr.
Halcke, Privy Counsellor. Mr. von der Malsburg.
von Rochau. Mr. von Mardefeld. Vice Chr. Mr.
Thausen. Regent Counsellors, Wilhelmus Vultejus,
Privy Counsellor. Justus Hermannus Vultejus, C. of
Mardefeld. Mr. Motz. Mr. Flemmer von Hagen, † 1700.
Riese. Mr. Dehnrothfelfer. Mr. Arnhold. Treasury
Counsellor and Advocate, Dr. Schotte. Secretaries, Mr.
Vultejus, † 1700. Mr. Vilmeder. Mr. Heinius. Keep-
er of the Records, Mr. Keeinschmidt. In the Consistory,
President, C. of Cunowitz. All the mentioned Regent
Counsellors are also Consistorial Counsellors, to which

are added Mr. *Victor*, Superintendant. Mr. *Klepper* Metropolitan. Mr. *Kaul*, second Court Preacher. Syndic, Mr. *Räse*. In the Treasury Chamber are, the Counsellors of the Treasury, Mr. *Dehnrothfelfer*. Mr. *Murarius*, V. C. Mr. *Heilemann*. Mr. *Hatfeld*, Bibliothecarian. Secretary, Mr. *Cuno*. Clerk, Mr. *H*. In the Council or Court of Mines, Mr. *Dehnrothfelfer*, Director of the Regent and Treasury Council. Counsellors of the Mines, Mr. *VVerner*, Mr. *von Lindern* Closet Secretary, and Mr. *Spunknabe* Secretary. In the Court of the Game and Forest, Chief Master of the Game, L. G. *von Spiegel*. Master of the Game, Mr. *Sobieolsky*. Gentleman Huntsman, Mr. *von Boyneburg*. Administrator of the Forests, Mr. *Bent*. Counsellor of the Game, Mr. *Arnold*. 7. In the Regent Chancery at Marpurg are, Vice Chr. Mr. *Vultejus*. Mr. *Homburg*. Mr. *Stirn*. Mr. *Motz*. Mr. *VVissenbach*, Treasury Advocate. Secretary, Mr. *Schille*. Keeper of the Rolls, Mr. *Kormann*. In the Court of Justice at Marpurg are, the Chief Judge *VVeipricht*, Bn. of *Gemmingen*, † 1702. Dr. *Goddard*. Dr. *Reyser*. Dr. *Eulner*, also Secretary. In the Chancery of *Hirschfeld* are, The Regent Counsellor *Vultejus*. Register, *Carolus Ludwig Koppen*. In the Chancery of *Rinteln*, in the Earldom of *Schaumburg* are, The Noble Counsellor, Mr. *von Lawenstein*. Director of the Chancery, Mr. *von Ernst*. Counsellor *Franciscus Doleke*, † 1699. Chamber Counsellor and Secretary, Mr. *Grebe*. In the Lordship of *Schmaladen*, is Counsellor *VVissenbach*. In the French Commission are, French Counsellor, Mr. *du Collet*. Mr. *d'Arvigny*. Secretary, Mr. *Robert*. Judge of the Suburbs, Mr. *d'Ory*. The Province of this Court to hear and determine all Differences amongst the French, and to redress the Injuries of any of the upon Complaint.

His For-
ces,

In the Military Service are, G. *Augustus*, C. *von Lippe*, † 1701. L. Gs. 1. Mr. *von Spiegel*. 2. *Brust* *von Schorts*. Major G, Bn. *von Kettler*. Cl. of the Artillery, Mr. *von Uffeln*. Commissaries G. of War; 1. *Schanwolff*. 2. Mr. *Muller*. Chief Pay-Master, Mr. *L*. In the Cavalry are, 1. The two Troops of Life-Guards, one of which is the White Horses, and the other the Black, commanded by the Bn. *von Kettler*, Major G, and Cl. *B*.

11. 2. The Rgt. of Guards of 6 Companies, Cl.
 3. L. G. *Spiegel's* Rgt. of 6 Companies. 4. G.
C. von der Lippe's Rgt. of 6 Companies. Dragoons of
 ch, 1. The Hereditary Ps. Rgt. in 8 Companies,
 commanded by himself. 2. P. *Philip* of *Hessen-Homburg's*
 Cl. himself. 3. Cl. *Tilemann's* new Rgt. of Dra-
 ns. The Infantry, 1. Cl. *Tetrau's* Rgt. of Life-
 rds of two Battalions of Musqueteers, and one of
 adiers; the latter commanded by L. Cl. *La Roche*.
 Cl. of the 1st Battalion, Mr. *Sacken*. L. Cl. of the 2d
 alion, Mr. *Wartenleben*. 2. Hereditary Ps. Rgt. of
 ompanies, commanded by L. Cl. *Stuckradt*. 3. L.
Schæpping's Rgt. 4. P. *Wilhelm's* Rgt. of 7 Compa-
 Cl. *Blixencron*. 5. Cl. *Lærberstein's* Rgt. of 7 Com-
 es. Commander of the Land Militia, L. G. *Sehott*.
 his Ps. Territories are, The Lower Earldom of *Hessen*, His Ter-
 which are *Cassel*, *Ziegenheim*, *Eschwege*, *Rotenburg*, and ritories.
 named Acid Springs of *Schwalback*. In *Upper Hessen*,
Wurg, or the Principality on the *Lahn*. The Princi-
 y of *Hirschfeld* on the *Fulda*. The Lower Earldom
Arzenelenbogen. *Smalcald* in the Earldom of *Henne-*
 The Earldom of *Schaumburg*, except what belongs
 ne C. von *Lieppe Buckenburg*. All the Dominions of
se-Cassel, are divided into the Upper and Lower Prin-
 lity. The Lower includes the *Quarta*, i. e. the di-
 s'd Lands of the Landgrave of *Rheinfelsz*, and the rest
 ne Junior Inheritances or Appennages of the House of
sen-Cassel, being the 4th part of what the Landgrave
 urice left.

The House of *Rheinfelsz*. WILHELMUS, Landgrave Hesse
Hessen, bn. 1648, resides at *Rotenburg* on the *Fulde*, and Rhein-
 of the Roman Catholick Religion. mr. t. *Maria Anna*, felse.
 of *Ferdinandus Carolus*, C. of *Læwenstein* and *Wer-*
 m. His Father, *Ernestus* Landgrave of *Hessen*, bn.
 3; he turned Roman Catholick, 1632, and by re-
 ng at *Rheinfelsz*, gave that Name to his Houle. mr.
 . *Eleonora*, Da. of *Philippus Reinhardus*, C. of *Solms*,
 7, + 1689. 2. *Ernestina*, Da. of an under Officer
 he City of *Goar*, in 1695. His chn. 1. *Maria Eleo-*
 . *Amalia*, bn. 1675, mr. t. *Theodoricus*, Palatine of the
 ne-Sultzbach, 1692. 2. *Sophia*, bn. and + 1677.
 . *Elizabetha Catharina Felicitas*, bn. 1678; mr. t. *Fran-*
 . *Alexander*, P. of *Nassau-Hadamer*, 1695. 4. *Maria*
 . *Helmina*, bn. 1679, + 1680. 5. *Anna Johanna*, bn.
 1680.

1680. 6. *Ernestina Luisa*, bn. 1681. 7. *Ernestus Leopoldus*, bn. 1684. His Br. *Carolus*, Landgrave of *Hessen-Gr.* bn. 1649, resides at *Manfried* on the *Werre*, and is a Roman Catholick. mr. t. 1. *Sophia Magdalena*, Da. of *Ericus Adolphus*, C. of *Salm-Heifferscheid*, 1669, + 1675, at *Venice*. 2. *Alexandrina Juliana*, Da. of *Emico*, C. of *Leiningen*, Do. of *Georgius*, Landgrave of *Hessen-Darmstadt*, 1678. From the first of which Marriages proceeded, 1. *Carolus Ernestus Adolphus*, bn. and + 1669. 2. *Maria Anna Eleonora*, bn. 1670, + 1671. 3. *Wilhelmus*, bn. 1691, Canon of *Colen*. 4. *Fridericus*, bn. 1673, Canon of *Colen*, + 1692 in *Hungary*. 5. *Philippus*, bn. 1674, + in *Savoy*, 1694. From the 2d Mr. proceeded, 1. *Charlotta Amalia*, bn. 1679, mr. t. *Franciscus*, P. of *Ragozi*, 1694. 2. *Ernestus*, bn. and + 1680. 3. *Sophia Leopoldina*, bn. 1681, mr. t. *Philip Carl Caspar*, C. of *Hohenlohe-Bartenstein*, 1700. 4. *Carolus Alexander*, bn. 1683, + 1684. 5. *Maria Anna Johanna Luisa*, bn. 1685. 6. *Maria Theresia Elizabetha Josepha*, bn. 1688, + 1689. 7. *Christina Francisca Polyxena*, bn. 1688. 8. *Christianus*, bn. 1689. 9. *Juliana Elizabetha Anna Luisa*, bn. 1690. 10. *Maria*, bn. and + 1693. 11. *Eleonora Bernhardina Francisca Barbara*, bn. 1695. This Ps. Dominions are, *Rodenberg* on the *Fulde*, with its District The Governments, *Rheinfels*, *St. Gewer* and *Gewershausen*, *Reichenberg*, *Hornstein* and *Braubach*.

Hessen-
Darm-
stadt.

The principal Line of *Hessen-Darmstadt*, sprouts in the Branches of *Darmstadt* and *Homburg*. *Darmstadt*, which ERNESTUS LUDOVICUS, Landgrave of *Hessen*, P. of *Hirschfeld*, C. of *Catzenelenbogen*, *Dietz*, *Ziegenheim*, *Nidda*, *Schaumburg*, *Isenburg*, and *Budingen*, bn. 1667. His ordinary Residence is at *Darmstadt*, but in Time of War at *Gieffen*, and professes the *Lutheran Religion*. mr. t. *Dorothea Charlotta*, Da. of *Albertus*, Ms. *Brandenburg-Anspach*, 1687. His Father, *Ludovicus*, Landgrave of *Hessen*, bn. 1630, + 1678. mr. t. 1. *Maria Elizabetha*, Da. of *Fridericus*, D. of *Holstein-Gottorp*, 1650, + 1665. 2. *Elizabetha Dorothea*, Da. of *Ernestus Pius*, D. of *Saxon-Gotha*, 1666, now his Do. His children, 1. *Dorothea Sophia*, bn. 1689. 2. *Ludovicus*, bn. 1690. 3. *Carolus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1693. 4. *Franciscus Ernestus*, bn. 1695. 5. *Henrica Friderica Charlotte*, bn. 1698. Half Brs. and Sis. 1. *Magdalena Sibylla*, bn. 1652, mr. *Wilhelmus Ludovicus*, D. of *Wurtemberg*, 1672, now

Sophia Eleonora, bn. and + 1653. 3. Georgius, bn. + 1655. 4. Maria Elizabetha, bn. 1656, mr. t. Henricus, D. of Saxon-Romhild, 1676. 5. Augusta Magdalena, bn. 1657, + 1674. 6. Ludovicus, bn. 1658, + 1678. 7. Fridericus, bn. 1659, + 1676. 8. Sophia Maria, bn. 1661, mr. t. Christianus, D. of Saxon-Eisenach, 1681. His own Brs. and Sis. 1. Georgius, Landgrave of Hessen, bn. 1669, who signaliz'd himself in the Imperial and Spanish Service in Ireland, the Spanish Netherlands, Hungary, Piedmont, Catalonia and Gibraltar. Late Vice-Roy of Catalonia, Grandee of Spain, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, and Chn. to the K. of Spain. 2. Sophia Lucretia, bn. 1670, mr. t. Albertus, P. of Oettingen, 1688. Philippus, bn. 1671, turned Roman Catholick at Brussels, 1693, Imperial Major G. of Horse, Go. of Freyburg, and Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse. mr. t. Maria Ernestina Josepha, Da. of Ferdinandus Francus, D. of Havre and Croy, 1693. 4. Johannes, bn. 1672, + 1673. 5. Henricus, bn. 1674. 6. Elizabetha Dorothea, bn. 1676, mr. t. Fridericus Jacobus, Hereditary P. of Hessen-Homburg, 1700. Fridericus, bn. 1677, turned Roman Catholick 1697, came Ab. and was presented with several rich Pensions in Sicily, 1699. His Father's Br. Georgius III. his chn. Alexandrina Juliana von Leiningen, 1. Eleonora Dorothea, bn. 1669. 2. Magdalena Sibylla, bn. 1671. His Father's yet living, or late deceased Sis. 1. Elizabetha Maria, bn. 1635, mr. t. Philippus Wilhelmus, Palatine of the Rhine, and afterwards El. 1653, now Do. 2. Luisa Christiana, bn. 1636, mr. t. Ludovicus Christophorus, C. of Wallberg-Ortenberg, 1665, + 1697. 3. Anna Sophia, bn. 1638, Ab. of Quidlingburg, 1682, + 1683. The Land- His Office
grave of Hessen-Darmstadt's Ministers and principal Officers.
of which in his Court; Chief Marshal or Com-
roller of the Household, Mr. Bobenhausen. M. H. Mr. Schablitzky. Master of the Game, Mr. Utteroth. Ranger of the Forests of Romrodt, and St. of the Household, Mr. von Bobenhausen. St. Mr. Miltitz. Gentlemen of the Chamber, Cl. von Schrautenbach, Mr. Burghausen, Mr. Lato, Mr. Bretlack. Gentlemen Ushers, Mr. Schartzer, Mr. Dachroth, Mr. Kametzky, Mr. Stein, Mr. Breck, Mr. Scheffk, Mr. Pless, Mr. Bischoffshausen. In the Privy Council are, President, Weipricht, Bn. of Gemmingen, + 1702. Chr. Mr. von Schröder. Privy Coun-
sellor and M. H. Mr. Schablitzky, who is not permitted to

His
Forces.

Hesse
Darm-
stadt-
Hom-
burg.

to Vote. Vice Chr. Rauchbahr. In the Regent Council President, Weipricht, Bn. of Gemmingen, + 1702. Chr. von Schrædey, Persius von Lonstorff, Mr. von Schwertze, Mr. von Miltitz, Mr. von Kametzky, Rudolph Friderick Schulten, Mr. Hulfemann, Mr. Berghæfer. In the Treasury Chamber are, Director, Mr. von Schwartz, Mr. von Bischoffshausen, Mr. Zuhl, Mr. Ober-Zeller, Mr. Eim, Mr. Polus, Mr. Hofmann. In the Government of Gießen and the Consistory are, Dr. Johannes Christophorus Bieffeld, Superintendent, Consistorial Counsellor, and Divinity Professor Primarius. Vice Chr. Mr. Rauthbahr. D. Malcomesius. In the Military Service are, 1. Major Breitlack's Troop of Life-Guards of 100 Men. 2. Major G. Schrotenbach's Rgt. of Foot. 3. Cl. Hoffmann's Rgt. of Foot. 4. Cl. Turckheimer's 2 Companies of Foot. 5. Rgt. of Horse went to London, 1702. Subject to this are, Gießen, Butzbach and Alsfeld, in the Upper Principality of Hesse. Darmstadt, Lichtenberg, Zwingenberg, Dornberg, Rüsselsheim, in the Superior Earldom of Cassel, and the Earldom of Dietz, the Earldom of Nassau, and the Earldom of Itter.

Homburg, of which FRIDERICUS, Landgrave of Hesse, P. of Hirschfeld, bn. 1633, famous for his Military Services, in which he has lost one Leg, resides at Homburg, and is of the Lutheran Religion. mr. t. 1. Margareta, Da. of Abrahamus, C. of Brahe, Do. of Johannes, of Oxenstiern, 1661, + 1669. 2. Luisa Elizabetha, D. of Jacobus, D. of Churland, 1671, + 1690. 3. Sophia Sibylla, C. of Leiningen-Westerburg, and Do. of Johannes Ludovicus, C. of Leiningen-Heidenheim, 1692. His Father, Fridericus Sen. Landgrave of Hesse, &c. bn. 1588, + 1638. mr. t. Margaretha Elizabetha, C. of Leiningen. His chn. 2d Mr. (1.) Charlotta Sophia Dorothea, 1672, mr. t. Johannes Ernestus, D. of Saxon-Weimar, 1699. (2.) Fridericus Jacobus, bn. 1673, mr. t. Elizabetha Dorothea, Da. of Ludovicus II. Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt, 1700, by whom he had one Child, bn. and + 1701. (3.) Carolus Christianus, bn. 1674, killed by his Wound received at the storming of Namure, 1695. (4.) Hedwig, bn. 1675, mr. t. Fridericus Adolphus, P. of Nassau-Siegen, 1702. (5.) Philippus, bn. 1676, Cl. of Rgt. of Dragoons in the Hesse-Cassel Service. (6.) Wilhelmina Maria, bn. 1678. (7.) Eleonora Margarita, 1679. (8.) Elizabetha Juliana Francisca, bn. 1681.

Ernestus

Christina Henrietta, bn. 1682. (10.) *Ferdinandus*, bn. + 1683. (11.) *Carolus Ferdinandus*, bn. 1684, + 1688. (12.) *Casimirus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1690. His chn. Mr. (13.) *Ludovicus Georgius*, bn. 1693. (14.) *Friedricha Sophia*, bn. 1693. + 1694. (15.) *Leopoldus*, bn. + 1695. His Brs. (1.) *Wilhelmus Christophorus*, 1625, resided at *Bingenheim*, + 1681; mr. t. 1. *Sophia mora*, Da. of *Georgius II.* Landgrave of *Hessen-Darmstadt*, 1650, + 1663. 2. *Anna Elizabetha*, Da. of *Augustus*, of *Saxon-Lauenburg*. From the first of these Marriages proceeded, 1. *Christina Wilhelmina*, bn. 1653, mr. t. *Christianus*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Grabau*, now his Do. 2. *Margdalena Sophia*, bn. 1660, mr. t. *Wilhelmus Mauritius*, of *Solms-Greifenstein*. (2.) *Georgius Christianus*, bn. 1666, turned Roman Catholick, + 1677, mr. t. *Anna Barbara*, Da. of *Detleu Pogwisch von Farbe*, Do. of *Friedrich*, C. of *Ablefeld*, 1666, + 1694. The Territories of P. are, *Homburg*, and its District. *Bingenheim*, for which he paid the Landgrave of *Hessen-Darmstadt* 100000 dollars. *Wevelingen* near *Helmstadt*.

VIII. The Mts of *Baden*, at present divided into the VIII. The House of
 Houses of *Baden-Baden*, and *Baden-Durlach*. *House of*
Baden-Baden, of which LUDOVICUS WILHELMUS, Ms. of *Baden* and *Hochberg*, Landgrave of *Sausen-Baden*,
 C. of *Spanheim* and *Eberstein*, Ld. of *Rieteln*, *Baden*
Weiler, *Labr*, and *Mahlberg*, bn. 1655 at *Paris*, Impe-
 G. famed for several great Actions, resided first at
Stuttgart in *Schwabia*, then at *Schlackenwerd* in *Bohemia*,
 last at *Etlingen* in *Baden*; he is a Roman Catholick,
 t. *Francisca Sibylla Augusta*, Da. of *Julius Franciscus*,
 last D. of *Saxon-Lauenburg*, 1690. His Father, *Fer-*
dinandus Maximilianus, bn. 1625, + 1669, mr. t. *Luisa*
Christina de Savoy, Da. of *Thomas*, P. of *Carignan*, 1653,
 1689. His chn. 1. *Leopoldus Wilhelmus Augustus*, bn.
 1694, + 1695. 2. bn. 1696, + 1697. 3. *Carolus Josephus*,
 1697, + 1701. 4. *Wilhelmina Maria Eleonora*, bn.
 1699, at *Schlackenwerd*. 5. bn. 1702, at *Etlingen*. A-
 ngst his Brs. and Sis. are, (1.) *Anna*, bn. 1634, lives
 single. (2.) *Leopoldus Wilhelmus*, Ms. of *Baden*, bn.
 1666, + 1671. mr. t. 1. *Silvia Caretta*, Do. of N. C. of
Prin, 1659, + 1664, without chn. 2. *Maria Fran-*
ca Furstenberg, Da. of *Wolfgangus Wilhelmus*, Palatine
Neuburg, 1666, + 1702, by whom he had *Leopoldus*
Wilhelmus, bn. 1667, lives at his Lordship *Lobeschütz* in
Bohemia.

Bohemia, having a Defect in his Speech. (3.) *Anna Maria Wilhelmina*, his half Si. bn. 1655, mr. t. *Ferdinandus Augustus*, P. of *Lobkowitz*, D. of *Sagan* in *Silesia*. The Ps. Dominions are, The upper Marquifate of *Baden*, small part of the Earldom of *Eberstein*; half of the far Earldom of *Spanheim*: In these three Places, are the stricts and Cities of *Baden*, *Reinheim*, *Buhel*, *Grasstein*, *Etlingen*, *Endingen*, *Eberstein*, *Frauenburg*, *Sachsenberg*, *Stolhoffen*, *Raistedt*, *Kupperheim*; and *Melberg*. Earldom and Castle of *Guntzburg*, betwixt *Ulm* and *Augsburg*, presented to him by the present Emp. in Recompence of his great Services. His Estate which he possesse in Right of his Consort in *Bohemia*, viz. *Schlackenwerth*, *Theusing*, *Podersem*, *Topelsgrun*, *Purles*, *Hawenstein*, *Kupferberg*.

Baden-Durlach.

Baden-Durlach, of which House is, **FRIDERICUS MAGNUS**, Ms. of *Baden* and *Hochberg*, Landgrave of *Spanheim*, C. of *Spanheim* and *Eberstein*, bn. 1647; during War he resides at *Basel*, but his ordinary Residence is at *Carlsburg* in *Durlach*, and he is of the *Lutheran* Religion. His Father, *Fridericus IV.* Ms. of *Baden*, &c. bn. 1617, + 1677, mr. t. *Christiana Magdalena*, Da. of *Johannes Simirius*, Palatine of the *Rhine Kleeberg*, 1642, + 1672. His chn. (1.) *Fridericus Magnus*, bn. and + 1672. (2.) *Friderica Augusta*, bn. 1673, + 1674. (3.) *Christiana Sophia*, bn. 1674, + 1676. (4.) *Claudia Magdalena Ebertha*, bn. 1675, + 1676. (5.) *Catharina*, bn. 1676, mr. t. *Johannes Fridericus*, C. of *Leiningen-Hartenberg*, 1701. (6.) *Carolus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1679. He is P. and Imperial Major G. mr. t. *Magdalena Wilhelmina*, Da. of *Wilhelmus Ludovicus*, D. of *Wurtemberg-Strutt*, 1697, by whom he had *Carolus Magnus*, bn. 1701. *Johanna Elizabetha*, bn. 1680, mr. t. *Eberhardus Ludovicus*, the reigning D. of *Wurtemberg*, 1697. (8.) *Albina Friderica*, bn. 1682. (9.) *Christophorus*, bn. 1684, a Captain in the Rgt. of *Birckenfeld* in *Holland*. (10.) *Carola Sophia*, bn. 1686, + 1689. (11.) *Maria Sophia*, bn. 1689. His Brs. and Sis. are, (1.) *Christina*, bn. 1681, mr. t. 1. *Albertus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg-Anspach*, 2. *Fridericus*, D. of *Saxon-Gotha*, 1681, now D. of *Carolus Gustavus*, Ms. of *Baden*, &c. bn. 1648, Imperial Major G. of the Ordnance. He is a *Lutheran*, mr. t. *Anna Sophia*, Da. of *Antonius Ulricus*, D. of *Brunswig*, 1677, by whom he had, 1. *Christina Juliana*, bn. 1678,

James Wilhelm, D. of Saxon-Eisenach, 1697. 2. Carolus, bn. and + 1680. 3. Fridericus Rudolphus, bn. 1681, 1682. 4. Carolus Antonius, bn. 1683, + 1692. (3.) Carolina Barbara, bn. 1650, Canoness of Herford, 1691. Johanna Elizabetha, bn. 1651, mr. t. Johannes Fridericus, Ms. of Brandenburg-Anspach, 1673, + 1680. His brother's Si. Elizabetha, bn. 1620, + at Basel unmarried, 1680. Subject to this P. are, The lower Marquisate of Baden, containing Durlach, Emmendingen, Stein, Renningen, Haidelsheim, Fridlingen, and Pfortzheim. The Lordship of Lahrbach, the Marquisate of Hochberg, the Lordship of Badenweiler, the Lordship of Mahlberg, the Lordship of Rieteln, and the Landgraviate of Saufenburg.

X. The Dukes of Holstein, are either the Royal, or IX. The al Gottorff Lines. The Royal Line is divided into House of Reigning, and the Relative Branches. The Reigning Holstein Line is at large described in Denmark. The Relative Branches are four, of which

1. That of Sunderburg, which divides itself in five Sunder- burg Lines, of which 1. That of Frantzhausen, LEOPOLD- divided into CHRISTIANUS, Heir of Norway, D. of Schleswig- into Frantz- Holstein, Stormarn and Ditmarsen, C. of Oldenburg hagen, Delmenhorst, CL. of a Danish Rgt. of Horse, 1678. Father, Christianus Adolphus, Heir of Norway, D. of Schleswig, Holstein, &c. bn. 1641, resided at Frantzhausen, Lower-Saxony, and was a Lutheran, + 1702. mr. t. Maria Charlotta, Da. of Franciscus, D. of Saxon-Lauenburg, 1676, now Do. His Brs. 1. Ludovicus Carolus, bn. 1685, + 1687. His brother's Si. Sophia Catharina, bn. 1617, mr. t. Antonius Thierus, C. of Oldenburg, + his Do. 1696.

The Silesian Line, of which FERDINANDUS The Sile- sian Line, POLDUS, Heir of Norway, D. of Schleswig-Holstein, 1647, Dean of the Cathedral of Breslau, and Canon of Olmutz, + 1702. His Brs. and Sis. 1. Dorothea Maria, bn. 1645, + 1650. 2. Augusta Sibylla, bn. 1649, mr. t. Ernestus, C. of Gellhorn in Silesia, + 1672. 3. Maria Sibylla, bn. 1650, mr. t. Ferdinandus Octavianus, C. of Oppeln and Ratibor, now Do. 4. Alexander Rudolphus, Heir of Norway, D. of Schleswig, &c. bn. 1657, Arch-Deacon of Breslau, and Canon of Olmutz. 5. Georgius Christianus, bn. 1653. Imperial Major General at the Battel of Salankemen, 1691. 6. Maria Eleonora Josepha, bn. and + 1656. 7. Leopoldus, bn. 1657, +

Augu-
stusburg,

+ 1658. 8. *Maria Eleonora Charlotta*, bn. 1659, *Ferdinandus Julius*, C. of Salm and Neuburg, + 1659.

3. The Line of *Augustusburg* or *Sundersburg*, of **ERNESTUS AUGUSTUS**, Heir of Norway, *Schleswig-Holstein*, &c. bn. 1660, embraced the Catholic Religion, and in process of time, returned to the *Lutheran*, Anno 1695, after which he became the Island of *Alsen*. mr. t. N. Bn. of *Veldbruck*. His Father, *Ernestus Guntherus*, bn. 1609, resided at *Augustusburg* in the Island of *Alsen*, + 1689. mr. t. *Augusta*, Philip, D. of *Holstein-Glucksburg*, 1651, + 1701. Bns. and Sis. (1) *Fridericus*, bn. 1652, incurred Displeasure of his Friends by a disproportionate marriage, and was killed at *Engbien* 1692. (2) *Sophiamalia*, bn. 1654, + 1655. (3) *Philippus Ernestus*, bn. 1655, killed before *Stettin*, 1677. (4) *Sophia Augusta*, bn. 1657, + the same Year. (5) *Luisa Charlotta*, bn. 1658, Ab. of *Itzehoe*, mr. t. *Ludovicus Fridericus* of *Holstein-Beck*, 1685. (6) *Ernesta Justina*, bn. + 1662. (7.) *Dorothea Luisa*, bn. 1663, Ab. of *Itzehoe*, 1686. (8.) *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1668, Bn. of *Denmark*, mr. t. a Da. of C. *Ablefeld*, Great Officer of *Denmark*, 1694, by whom he had, 1. *Christiana Augusta*, bn. 1696. 2. *Charlotta Maria*, bn. 1697. 3. *Luisa Sophia*. 4. *Augusta Amalia*, died soon after Birth.

Beck,

4. The Line of *Beck*, of which **FRIDERICUS HELMUS**, Heir of Norway, D. of *Schleswig*, *Holstein*, *Stormarn* and *Ditmarsen*, C. of *Oldenburg* and *Dithmarschen*, bn. 1678. His Father, *Augustus*, Heir of Norway, &c. Cl. in the *Brandenburg* Service, bn. 1653, + upon a Breach at the Siege of *Bonn*, 1689. mr. t. *Hedwig*, Da. of *Philip*, C. von der *Lippe-Buckenburgh*, 1676, his Do. His Si. *Dorothea Henrietta*. His Father's Bns. and Sis. (1.) *Fridericus Ludovicus*, Heir of Norway, *Schleswig* and *Holstein*, Royal Go. of *Koenigsberg* in *Prussia*, G. of Horse, and Kt. of the Elephant; mr. t. *Charlotte*, Da. of *Ernestus Guntherus*, D. of *Holstein-Augustusburg*, 1685, by whom he had, 1. *Dorothea*, bn. 1685. 2. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1687. 3. *Fridericus Ludovicus*, bn. and + 1688. 4. *Sophia Charlotta*, bn. 1689, + 1693. 5. *Carolus Ludovicus*, bn. 1690, + 1693. 6. *Amalia Augusta*, bn. 1691, + 1693. 7. *Philippus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1693. 8. *Friderica Charlotte*, bn. 1695. (2.) *Dorothea Amalia*, bn. 1655, mr. t. *Philip*, Er

Ernestus, C. von der Lippe Alverdiffen, 1686. (3) Sophia
mora, bn. 1658. (4) Luisa Clara, bn. 1662. (5)
Maximilianus Wilhelmus, bn. 1664, + 1692. (6) An-
nus Guntherus, bn. 1666, Brigadier in the Dutch Ser-
(7) Ernestus Casimirus, bn. 1668, + 1695. mr. t.
Anna, Da. of Wolfgangus Ehnricus, Bn. of Profsing,
+ 1696. His Father's half Si. by 2d Mr. Sophia
E, 1650, mr. t. Fridericus, C. von der Lippe 1674,
his Do.

And Wei-
senburg.

The Line of Weisenburg, of which is; FRIDERI-
S, Heir of Norway, D. of Schleswig, Holstein, &c.
1652, Imperial G. resides chiefly at Weisenburg; mr.
Carlotta, Da. of Christianus, D. of Lignitz and Brieg.
Father, Philippus Ludovicus, bn. 1620, resided and +
Upper Rotzau in Voigtland, 1689. mr. t. 1. Cathari-
Da. of Christianus, C. of Waldeck 1643, + 1649.
Anna Margarita, Da. of Fridericus, Landgrave of Hes-
Homburg 1650, + 1686. 3. Magdalena Christiana,
of Henricus I. of the elder Line of Reusz and Plauen,
+ Childless 1697. His S. Leopoldus, bn. 1674.
half Si. 1st Mr. Dorothea Elizabetha, bn. 1645,
t. 1. Georgius Ludovicus, C. of Sintzendorff, President
of the Imperial Chamber 1661. 2. Ludovicus de Rabutin,
Imperial G. of Horse, 1682. His own Brs. and Sis. 1.
Anna Elizabetha, bn. 1653, mr. t. Mauritius, D. of
Saxony-Zeitz, and Administrator of Naumburg 1676, +
Do. 1684. 2. Carolus Ludovicus, bn. 1654, Cl. of the
ords of the Landgrave of Hessen-Cassel, + 1689. 3.
Anna Margarita, bn. 1655, mr. t. Maximilianus, P.
Lichtenstein, 1674. 4. Christina Amalia, bn. 1656,
1666. 5. Wilhelmus Christianus, bn. 1661, Cl. in the
vice of the K. of Poland, and El. of Saxony. 6. Mag-
na Sophia, bn. 1664, late Priorefs of Quedlingburg,
ed Roman Catholick at Marienzell, 1699. 7. Anna
Philippina, bn. 1665, mr. t. Fridericus Henri-
D. of Saxon-Zeitz, 1702. 8. Johanna Magdalena
E, bn. 1668.

The Line of Nordburg, of which ERNESTUS Nord-
POLDUS, bn. 1685, resides at Wolffenbittel, stiled Nord-
burgLine.
lein-Nordburg from his Father, tho' Nordburg is in the
ds of the D. of Holstein-Plæn: His Father, Rudolphus
ricus, Heir, of Norway, D. of Schleswig-Holstein, &c.
1645, lived at Furstenau in Silesia, + 1688. mr. t.
Anna, Da. of Sigismund Sigfridus, C. of Promnitz, +
X 1685.

1685. His Si. *Elizabetha Sophia Maria*, bn. 1683; at the *Wolffenbuttel* Court was mr. t. *Adolphus Augustus* Hereditary P. of *Holstein-Plan*, 1701. His Father's and Br. 1. *Elizabetha Juliana*, bn. 1634, mr. t. *Annius Ulricus*, D. of *Brunswick-Wolffenbuttel*, 1656. 2. *Dorothea Hedwig*, bn. 1636, turned Roman Catholick, and mr. t. *Christophorus*, C. of *Rantzow*, 1679, + 1693. *Ludovica Amara*, bn. 1642, mr. t. *Johannes Fridericus*, C. of *Hohenlob-Oeringen*, 1665, + 1685. 4. *Christianus Augustus*, Heir of *Norway*, bn. 1639, was in the English Sea Service, + in *Holland*, 1685.

GlucksburgLine.

(3) The *Glucksburg* Line, of which *PHILIPPUS ERNESTUS*, Heir of *Norway*, D. of *Schleswig-Holstein*, bn. 1673, resides at *Glucksburg*, and is a Lutheran. mr. *Christiana*, Da. of *Christianus*, D. of *Saxon-Eisenach*, 1699. His Father was *Christianus*, Heir of *Norway*, of *Schleswig-Holstein*, &c. bn. 1627, + 1698. mr. 1. *Sibylla Ursula*, Da. of *Augustus*, D. of *Brunswick*, 1661, + 1671. 2. *Agnes Hedwig*, Da. of *Joachim Ernestus*, of *Holstein-Plan*, 1672, + 1698. His chn. 1. *Christiana Ernesta*, bn. 1699. 2. *Fridericus*, bn. 1701. His half and Si. 1. *Fridericus Augustus*, bn. 1664, + the 1st Year. 2. *Sophia Amalia*, bn. 1668. His own Sis. and Brs. 1. *Sophia Augusta*, bn. 1674. 2. *Carola Johanna*, bn. 1676. 3. *Christianus*, bn. 1678, + 1679. 4. *Joachim Ernestus*, bn. 1679, + 1681. 5. *Christianus Augustus*, bn. 1681, Cl. in the *Danish* Service. 6. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1682, + 1688.

PloenLine.

(4) The Line of *Plan*, of which *JOHANN ADOLPHUS*, Heir of *Norway*, D. of *Schleswig-Holstein*, *Stormarn* and *Dittmarsen*, &c. bn. 1634, G. of the *Brunswick-Wolffenbuttel* Troops, resides at *Plan*, and is of the Lutheran Religion. mr. t. *Dorothea Sophia*, Da. of *Augustus*, D. of *Brunswick*, 1673. His Father, *Joachim Ernestus*, bn. 1595, + 1671; mr. t. *Dorothea Augusta*, Da. of *Johannes Adolphus*, D. of *Holstein*, 1633, 1682. His chn. (1) *Adolphus Augustus*, bn. 1680, of a *Wolffenbuttel* Rgt. of Foot; he visited the *Orthodox* Court with the Imperial Am. 1700. mr. t. *Elizabetha Sophia Maria*, Da. of *Rudolphus Fridericus*, D. of *Holstein-Nordburg* 1701; by whom he had, *Leopoldus Augustus*, bn. 1702. (2) *Joachim Ernestus*, bn. 1681, + 1684. (3) *Johannes Ulricus*, bn. and + 1684. (4) *Augustus Elizabetha*, bn. 1686, + 1689. (5) *Christianus Carolus*, bn. 1689, + 1693.

90. (6) *Dorothea Sophia*, bn. 1692. His Brs. and Sis. (1) *Augustus*, Heir of Norway, D. of *Schleswig-Holstein*, bn. 1635. The K. of Denmark bestowed *Nordburg* on him, he was of the Ordinance in the *Brandenburg* Service, + 1699. (2) *Elizabetha Charlotte*, Da. of *Fridericus*, P. of *Anhalt-Zergerode*, 1666, now his Do. By her he had, 1. *Joachimus Fridericus*, bn. 1668, Brigadier in the Dutch Service. 2. *Augusta Elizabetha*, bn. 1669, Canoness of *St. Elizabeth*. 3. *Carola Sophia*, bn. 1672. 4. *Christianus Carolus*, bn. 1674, in the K. of *Prussia's* Service, and mr. t. *Bn. von Aichelberg*, 1702. 5. *Dorothea Johanna*, bn. 1676, mr. t. *Wilhelmus*, Hereditary P. of *Nassau-Dillenburg*, 1698. (2) *Joachimus Ernestus*, bn. 1637, turned Roman Catholick, G. of the Horse in the *Spanish* Netherlands, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, and Grandee of Spain, + *Madrid* 1700; mr. t. *Isabella Margarita Francisca*, Da. of *Ferdinandus Philippus*, Ms. of *Westerlo*, Do. of *Maximilianus*, Bn. of *Petersham*, + 1701. By her he had, *Johannes Ernestus Ferdinandus*, bn. 1684. (3) *Ernestus*, bn. 1636, + 1696. (4) *Agnes Hedwig*, bn. 1640, mr. t. *Christianus*, D. of *Holstein-Glucksburg* 1672, + 1698. (5) *Sophia Eleonora*, bn. 1644, mr. t. *Wolfgangus Augustus*, C. of *Hohenloe-Reuestein*, + 1689. The D. of *Rein-Plan's* Ministry and Officers; Marshal of the Household, and Sr. of *Reinfeld* and *Travendahl*, Mr. *von Nienham*. Upper M. H. and Adjutant G. Mr. *von Kyprianus*. Bailiff of *Arensbeck*, Mr. *von Rothenburg*. Sr. to the St. P. Mr. *Busch*. Gentleman of the Chamber, Mr. *von Hatz*. Consistorial and Court Counsellor, Mr. *Questel*. Court Counsellor, Mr. *Glan*. Governesses of the Household, Lady *von Grebnitz*, Lady *Platen*. Gentlemen of Council, Mr. *von Kelbe*, Bn. *von Saverma*. Domestic Secretary, Mr. *Walden*. M. H. Mr. *Rediger*. The Ducal Line of *Holstein-Gottorff*, of which *FRI-Holstein-Gottorff*, Heir of Norway, D. of *Schleswig-Holstein*, *Gottorff* and *Ditmarsen*, C. of *Oldenburg* and *Delmenhorst*, House, 1671, enter'd on the Government 1694, made General of the *Swedish* Forces in *Pomerania* and *Bremen*, of the *Lutheran* Religion, and resided at *Gottorff*, the Battel of *Cliffora* in *Poland*, 1702. mr. t. *Hedwig Sophia*, Da. of *Carolus XI.* K. of *Sweden*, 1698, Dep. and Guardian. His Father, *Christianus Albertus*, 1641, long kept out of his Government, but restored 1689, + 1694. mr. t. *Friderica Amalia*, Da. of

Fridericus III. K. of Denmark 1667, now his Do. His Son *S. Carolus Fridericus*, bn. in 1700 at *Stockholm*, and received Homage in 1702. His Br. and Si. 1. *Sophia Amalia*, bn. 1670, mr. t. *Augustus Wilhelmus*, P. of *Brandenburg-Wolffenbuttel*, 1695. 2. *Christianus Augustus*, bn. 1673, became Coadjutor of the Bishoprick of *Lubeck* but by Reason his Competitor was elected, the Affair at present lies before the Emp. in order to be decided he is also Cl. of a *Swedish* Rgt. in *Bremen*, and chief Guardian and Administrator of *Gottorff*. 3. *Maria Elizabeth*, bn. 1678. His Father's Sis. and Br. 1. *Magdalena Sibylla*, bn. 1632, mr. t. *Gustavus Adolphus*, D. of *Mecklenburg-Gustrow* 1654, now his Do. 2. *Hedwig Eleonora*, bn. 1636, mr. t. *Carolus Gustavus K. of Sweden* 1694, now Do. 3. *Anna Dorothea*, bn. 1640, Coadjutrix of *Quedlingburg*. 4. *Augustus Fridericus*, bn. 1646, Bp. of *Lubeck*, resides at *Eutin*, and is a *Lutheran*; he hath for chn. mr. t. *Christina*, Da. of *Augustus*, D. of *Saxony*, and Administrator of *Magdeburg* 1676, + 1698. 5. *Augusta Maria*, bn. 1649, mr. t. *Fridericus Magnus*, M. of *Baden-Durlach*, 1670. The D. of *Holstein-Gottorff's* Ministry and chief Officers in the late D's Court. *Christian* Marshal or Comptroller of the Household, and M. H. of *von Gortz*. Master of the Game, Mr. *von Voss*. Superintendent, Cl. *Mardefeld*. Gentlemen of the Chamber, *Hans von Bluhme*, Mr. *von Bauditz*, Mr. *von Schumacher*, Mr. *von Buchwald*. Gentlemen of the Court, Mr. *Loorman*, Mr. *von Biszwang*. Superintendent G. of the chief Court Preacher, Dr. *Henricus Mublius*, C. Counsellor and Physician of the Body, *Johannes Nieboer*, *Pechlin*, also Library Keeper. In the D. Do's Court are, the G. vernal of the Household, *Mad. von Berkentin*. Dep. G. vernal of the Household, *Mad. von Negendanck*. Maids of Honour, *Anna von Neyendanck*, *Annicka Sparrin*, *Anna von Rantzau*. St. of the Household, Mr. *von Bulow*, P. Counsellor, Kt. of the Teutonic Order, and design. Commander of *Luckeln*. Gentleman of the Chamber, M. H. and Master of the Game, Mr. *von Halberstadt*. Gentleman of the Chamber, *Persius von Lohnstorff* of *Wittenberg*. In the Regent D's Court are, The Governor of the Household, C. of *Wittenberg*, Do. of *Heinrich* late *Swedish* G. Maids of Honour, *Beata* and *Hedwig Horn*, Daughters to the mentioned G. *Christina* *Living* and *Lotta Live L. G. Live's Da.* Gentlemen

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

309

umber, Mr. von Negendaneck, Mr. von Oertz. The
 cipal Courts. In the Privy Council, The Presi-
 Magnus von Wedderkopp. Ludovicus Pincier, Bn
 Kenigstein. L. G. Bannier, 1701. Mr. von Bulow,
 2. Mr. Ivres Chr. Mr. Euben. S. S. Mr. Brammer:
 he Chancery and Court of Justice. President, Fri-
 von Rantzau. Judges or Justitiary Counsellors, Ja-
 Prussier, Mr. Brammer, Mr. Holmer, Mr. Held,
 ; Nicolas von Grafen, 1703 ; Mr. Schmid, Mr. Fug-
 Mr. Sandhagen, 1701. Secretary, Mr. Mecklen-
 In the Council Chamber are, The Director,
 nus von Wedderkopp, Mr. Segebahr, Mr. Kriebel, Mr.
 klenburg. Secretary, Mr. Grabe. In the Military
 ice are, L. G. Bannier. Major G. Bannier his Br. Cl.
 he Halbardiers of 60 Horses, C. von der Natte, Bri-
 er. The D's. Life-Guard in two Battalions ; the 1st
 manded by L. Cl. Meder, the 2d by L. Cl. Hercules.
 D's Guards commanded by L. Cl. Rummer. P's.
 of Foot, L. Cl. Grumkau. Cl. Born's Rgt. of Foot,
 aderkass's Rgt. of Foot. Cl. Bauditz's Rgt. of Dra-
 s. Cl. Osten's Rgt. of Dragoons. Commissary G.
 ar, L. G. Bannier. Commissary of War, Mr. Tuck.
 mandant of Tonningen, Cl. Wolff, 1702. Vice
 mandant, L. Cl. Pretzel. Commandant of Fridrich-
 Cl. Mohrfeld. Commandant of Heiligland, Major
 berg. The Dominions of the D. of Holstein-Gottorff
 In the Dutchy of Schleszwig, Schleszwig-Gottorff,
 ade, Tondern, Husum, Tanningen, Friedrichstadt,
 nsfort. The three Islands on the North Sea, Nort-
 d, Sylt and Heiligland. In the Dutchy of Holstein,
 the part properly called Holstein, Kiel and Bordisholm.
 Zagria, Oldenburg, Helligenhafen, Ranzow, Temern,
 a. Lunde on the Elder in Dietmarsen. In Stormarn,
 llo, Trittow, Reinbeck, Bramstedt, Steinhorst and
 buttel.

Saxon-Lauenburg. Tho this House is lately become X. The
 et, yet there are several Princesses descended thence House of
 , and the last Male of the Family was, JULIUS Saxon-
 NCISCUS, D. of Saxony, Engern, and Westphalia, Lauen-
 1640, + at Reichstadt, in Bohemia 1689. mr. t. burg.
 ig Augusta, Da. of Christianus Augustus, Palatine of
 hine Sultzbach 1669, + 1681. His Father, Julius
 cus, bn. 1586, + 1665, mr. t. i. Anna, Da. of Ed-
 C. of East-Friseland, Do. of Ludovicus III. El. Pala-
 tine

time, and Ernestus Fridericus, Ms. of Baden, † 1621. Elizabetha Sophia, Da. of Johannes Georgius, El. of Brandenburg, and Do. of Janusius, P. of Radziwil 1628, 1629. 3. Anna Magdalena Popelin von Lobkowitz, Da. Sbirko, Bn. of Kolowrat, † 1668. His living Da. Anna Maria Francisca, bn. 1672, mr. t. 1. Philippus Wilhelmus Augustus, Palatine of the Rhine, 1690. 2. Johann Gasto, S. of Cosmo IV. Great D. of Florence, 1697. Francisca Sibylla Augusta, bn. 1675, mr. t. Ludovicus Wilhelmus, Ms. of Baden, 1690. His Father's own Si. Maria Benigna Francisca, bn. 1636, mr. t. Octavio Piccolomini, D. of Annalsi, lives at Nachod in Bohemia. His Father's own Br. Franciscus Henricus's Da. 1. Erdmuth Sophia, bn. 1644, mr. t. Gustavus Rudolphus, D. of Mecklenburg, now his Do. 2. Eleonora Carola, bn. 1648, mr. Christianus Adolphus, D. of Holstein-Sunderburg, 1668. His Father's half Br. Augustus's Da. 1. Anna Elizabetha, bn. 1624, mr. t. Wilhelmus Christophorus, Landgrav. Hessen-Bingenheim; she was separated from him, and 1688. 2. Sibylla Hedwig, bn. 1625, mr. t. Franciscus Erdmannus, D. of Saxon-Lauenburg 1654, now his Do.

The House
of Anhalt.

Dessau
Line.

XI. The Princes of Anhalt at present divided into Lines, viz. of Dessau, Bernburg, Hatzgerod, Coehna Zerbst.

Dessau; of which LEOPOLDUS, P. of Anhalt of Alsania, Ld. of Zerbst and Bernburg, L. G. in the of Prussia's Service, bn. 1676, resides at Dessau, and of the Reformed Protestant Religion. His Father, Johannes Georgius II. P. of Anhalt, &c. bn. 1627, G. of the Marck under the El. of Brandenburg, G. and the S. of his Family, † 1693, mr. t. Han. Cath. Da. of Frid. P. of Orange, 1658, now his Do. His Br. and S. Emilia Ludovica, bn. and † young. 2. Henrica Augusta, bn. 1662, † young. 3. Fredericus Casimirus, bn. 1665, † 1665. 4. Elizabetha Albertina, bn. 1665, Ab. of Jorck 1680, afterwards mr. t. Henricus, D. of Saxon-Lauenburg 1686. 5. Amalia, bn. 1666, mr. t. Henricus Casimirus P. of Nassau, Stadtholder of West-Friesland, in 1678, now Do. 6. Ludovica Sophia, bn. 1667, † 1678. Maria Eleonora, bn. 1671, mr. t. George P. of Russia 1687, now Do. 8. Henrica Agnes, bn. 1674. 9. Anna Charlotta, bn. 1682, mr. t. Philippus Wilhelmus, of Brandenburg, 1699. The Territories of this P. Dessau, Ragun, Geschnitz, Schandersleben, Breckleben, Uitz, Radegeß, and Great Alseben.

Bernburg; of which the present P. is, **VICTOR** Bern-
MADEUS, P. of *Anhalt*, C. of *Ascania*, L. of *Zerbstburg*,
 and Bernburg, bn. 1634, is of the Reformed Protestant
 Religion, and resides at Bernburg. mr. t. *Elizabetha*, Da.
Fridericus, Palatine of the *Rhine-Zweybruck* 1667, +
 17. His Father, *Christianus II.* P. of *Anhalt*, &c. bn.
 99, + 1656; mr. t. *Eleonora Sophia*, Da. of *John D.*
Holstein 1625, + 1673. His chn (1) *Carolus Frideri-*
P. of *Anhalt*, bn. 1668, mr. t. *Sophia Albertina*, Da.
George Frederick, C. of *Solms of Sonnenwald*, 1692, by
 whom he had, 1. *Elizabetha Albertina*. 2. *Frider-*
us Wilhelmus, bn. 1694. 3. *Charlotta Sophia*, bn.
 97. (2) *Lebrecht*, P. of *Anhalt*, bn. 1669, mr. t.
Charlotta, Da. of *Adolphus*, P. of *Nassau-Schaumburg* 1692,
 1700. by whom he had, 1. *Victor Amadeus Adolphus*,
 1693. 2. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1693. 3. *Eli-*
zabetha Charlotta. (3) *Sophia Juliana*, bn. 1672, +
 74. (4) *Johannes Georgius*, bn. 1674, killed in the
 attel of *Leuse*, 1691. (5) *Christianus*, bn. 1675, + the
 ne Year. His Sis. 1. *Eleonora Hedwig*, bn. 1633,
 anels of *Gandersheim*, + 1688. 2. *Angelica*, bn. 1639,
 unmarried 1688. 3. *Anna Sophia*, bn. 1640, mr. t.
orgius Fridericus, C. of *Solms-Sonnenwald*, 1664. 4.
na Elizabetha, bn. 1647. mr. t. *Christianus Ulricus*,
 of *Wurtemberg-Bernstedt*, 1672, + 1680. This P's.
 rritories are, *Bernburg*, the Earldom of *Ballenstadt*,
Anhalt, and the Cloyster and Bailiwick of *Gernrode*.
Hatzgerode; of which Line the present P. is, **WIL-** *Hatzgerode*
LMUS, P. of *Anhalt*, &c. bn. 1643, Kr. of the Ele-
 rit: he is of the Reformed Religion, and possessed of
 District of *Hatzgerode*, and Earldom of *Platzkau*; he
 no chn. mr. t. 1. *Elizabetha Albertina*, Da. of *Al-*
us Otto, C. of *Solms-Laubach*, 1671, + 1693. 2. *So-*
Augusta, Da. of *Henricus*, P. of *Nassau-Dillenburg*,
 5. His Father, *Fridericus*, P. of *Anhalt*, bn. 1613,
 1670; mr. t. *Johanetta*, C. of *Nassau*, + 1647. 2.
na Catharina, C. von der *Lippe*, 1657, + childless 1659,
 Si. *Elizabetha Charlotta*, bn. 1647, mr. t. 1. *Wil-*
mus Ludovicus, her Cousin of *Cathen*. 2. *Augustus*, D.
Holstein-Plau.
Coethen; of which the present P. **IMMANUEL** *Coethen*
BRECHT, P. of *Anhalt*, bn. 1671, after his
 her's Death, is of the Reformed Protestant Religion;
 his Consort is of the *Lutheran Persuasion*, mr. t. *Gisela*
Agnis

Agnes von Ratzen, descended from a Noble Family, and created C. of *Nienburg* by the Emp. 1692. His Father *Immanuel*, P. of *Anhalt*, bn. 1631, + 1670. mr. t. *Anna Eleonora*, C. of *Stolberg*, 1670, + 1690. 1. His chn. *Augustus Lebrecht*, bn. 1693, + the same Year. 2. *Leopoldus*, 1694, +. 3. *Eleonora Wilhelmina*, bn. 1696. 4. *Augustus Ludovicus*, bn. 1697. 5. *Gisela Augusta*, bn. 1698. Subject to this P. are, The Earldom of *Wartburg*. The Districts, *Wulsen*, *Coethen*, *Gusten*, and *Nienburg* on the *Saale*.

Zerbst.

Zerbst; of which House the present P. is, **CAROLUS WILHELMUS**, P. of *Anhalt*, C. of *Ascania*, Ld. of *Zerbst-Bernburg*, *Fevern* and *Kniphausen*, bn. 1652, a *Lutheran*, and resides at *Zerbst*. mr. t. *Sophia*, Da. *Augustus*, D. of *Saxony*, Administrator of *Magdeburg*, 1676. His Father, *Johannes*, P. of *Anhalt*, bn. 1621, 1667; mr. t. *Sophia Augusta*, Da. of *Fridericus*, D. of *Heinrich-Gottorf*, 1649, + 1680. His chn. 1. *Johannes Augustus*, bn. 1677, Hereditary P. mr. t. *Friderica*, D. of *Fridericus*, D. of *Saxon-Gotha*, 1702. 2. *Carolus Fridericus*, bn. 1678, + 1693. 3. *Magdalena Augusta*, 1679, mr. t. *Fridericus*, D. of *Saxon-Gotha*, 1696. Brs. and Si. (1) *Antonius Gunther*, P. of *Anhalt*, 1653. (2) *Johannes Adolphus*, bn. 1654. (3) *Johannes Ludovicus*, bn. 1656, resides at *Dornburg*, mr. t. *Christiana Eleonora von Zeitzsch*, by whom he had, 1. *Johannes Ludovicus*, bn. 1688. 2. *Johannes Augustus*, bn. 1690. 3. *Christianus Augustus*, bn. 1690. 4. *Christianus Ludovicus*, bn. 1691. 5. *Christiana Sophia*, bn. 1692. *Sophia Augusta*, bn. 1663, mr. t. *Johannes Ernestus*, of *Saxon-Weimar*, 1685, + 1694. This P.'s Territory are, *Zerbst*, *Fevern*, *Kniphausen*, *Walter Nienburg*. The Districts, *Lindaw*, *Keswig*, and *Reßla*.

Modern

Princes

created by

the Empe-

rour in the

last Cen-

tury.

Aren

berg.

Hohen-

Zollern.

The Modern Prince, or those created by the Empire within the compass of the last Century, are;

I, The Princes of *Arenberg*, which House is particularly described in our State of the *Spanish Netherlands*.

II. The Ps. of *Hohen-Zollern*, who are divided into Lines of *Hechingen* and *Sigmaringen*.

(1) *Hechingen*; of which the present P. is, **FRIDERICUS WILHELMUS**, P. of *Hohen-Zollern*, C. of *Sigmaringen* and *Veringen*, Ld. of *Haigerloch* and *Wehringen*, Arch-Chn. of the Holy Roman Empire, Imperial Lt. Cl. of a Rgt. of *Cuirassiers*; he is of the Roman Ca-

Religion, bn. 1663, mr. t. *Maria Leopoldina Louisa*, of *Georgius Ludovicus*, C. of *Sintzendorff*, 1687. His ther, *Philippus Fridericus Christophorus*, P. of *Hohen-tern*, was first Canon of *Colen* and *Strasburg*, + 1671. t. *Maria Sidonia*, Da. of *Hermannus Fortunatus*, Ms. *Baden*, 1662, + 1686. His chn. 1. *Fridericus Lu-*icus, bn. 1688. 2. *Luisa*, bn. 1690. 3. *Charlotta*, and + 1692. 4. *Christina Eberhardina*, bn. 1695. 5. *Fr-*icus, bn. 1697, + the same Year. 6. *Sophia Fri-*ica, bn. 1698. His Brs. and Si. 1. *Hermannus Fri-*icus, C. of *Hohen-Zollern*, bn. 1665, Canon of *Colen* and *Strasburg*. 2. *Leopoldus Fridericus*, C. of *Hohen-Zol-*ern, bn. 1666, + before *Buda* 1686. 3. *Maria Marga-*Appollonia, bn. 1670, + 1687. His Father's Br. el *Fridericus's* Da. *Henrica Francisca*, mr. t. *Friderick*urice, C. de la *Tour d' Auvergne*, to whom she ought the *Marquise* of *Bergenopzoom*. Subject to s Prince are the Principalities of *Hohen-Zollern* and *echingen*.

2) *Sigmaringen*; of which, *MAINARDUS*, P. of *Hohen-Zollern*, C. of *Sigmaringen* and *Vehringen*, *Ld.* of *Higerloch* and *Wehrstein*, Arch Chn. of the Holy Roman Empire, bn. 1673, is a Roman Catholick. His Father, *Maximilianus*, P. of *Hohen-Zollern*, &c. bn. 1636, + 1689. mr. t. *Maria Clara*, Da. of *Albertus*, C. of *Berg Boxmar*. His Sis. and Brs. 1. *Maria Magdalena*, bn. 169. 2. *Maria Theresia*, bn. 1671, Canoness of *Bu-*u. 3. *Albertus Oswaldus*, bn. 1676, Canon of *Colen*. *Franciscus Henricus*, bn. 1678, Canon of *Colen* and *ayburg*. 5. *Sidonius*, bn. 1682, killed in the Action of *edlingen* 1702. 6. *Johannes Fridericus*, bn. 1684. 7. *Maximilianus Antonius*, bn. 1685. 8. *Fridericus*. His ther's Brs. and Sis. (1) *Johannes Carolus*, bn. and + 167. (2) *Maria Anna*, bn. and + 1638. (3) *Ferdi-*ndus *Franciscus*, bn. 1639, +. (4) *Maria Johanna*, bn. 1640, a Nun at *Inzkhofen*. (5) *Manardus*, bn. 1641, +. *Maria Magdalena*, +. (7) *Maria Menodora*, a Nun *Holtz*, +. (8) *Maria Francisca*, a Nun at *Inzkofen*. *Anna Maria*, mr. t. *Antonius Eusebius*, C. of *Kenig-*Aulendorff, + 1678. (10) *Franciscus Antonius*, C. of *Hohen-Zollern* of *Haigerloch*, mr. t. *Maria Anna*, Da. of *Antonius Eusebius*, C. of *Königseck* of *Aulendorff*, 1687. Subject to the P. of *Sigmaringen* are, the Earldom of *Sig-*ma

Eggen-
berg.

maringen, the Barldom of Haigerloch, the Earldom
Vohringen, the Lordship of Wehrstein.

III. Eggenberg; of which House is, JOHANN
CHRISTIANUS, Princely C. of Gradiscan of the
Roman Empire, D. of Crumau, P. of Eggenberg, and
of Altsperg, Imperial Privy Counsellor, bn. 1641,
Roman Catholick. mr. t. Maria Ernestina; Da. of
Johannes Adolphus, P. of Schwarzenburg, 1666, yet ch
less. His Father, Johannes Antonius, P. of Eggenberg,
1649. mr. t. Anna Maria, Marchioness of Brandenburg
+ 1686, at Oedenburg in Hungary. His Br. and
(1) Johannes Sigfridus, Princely E. of Gradiscan of
Empire, D. of Crumau, P. of Eggenberg, &c. Imper
Privy Counsellor, President of the Inner Austrian Pr
Council, and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, bn. 1644.
t. Maria Eleonora Rosalia, Da. of Carolus Eusebius, P.
Lichtenstein, 1666, by whom he had, 1. Johannes
tonius Josephus, bn. 1669, P. of Eggenberg, Cap. Ge
the Duchy of Carnia, and Imperial Privy Counsell
mr. t. Maria Charlotta, Da. of Adolphus Wratislaw, C
Sternberg, 1692, by whom he had two Das. 2. Le
dus Johannes Josephus Dominicus, bn. 1675, + soon
ter. (2) Maria Elisabetha, bn. 1640, mr. t. Ferdin
dus, P. of Dietrichstein, 1656, now Do. (3) Maria Fr
cisca, +. His Dominions are, Eggenberg in Lower Sty
the Princely Earldom of Gradisca in Carniola, the Pri
pality of Crumau in Bohemia.

Lobko-
witz.

IV. Lobkowitz; of which Family, FERDINAND
AUGUSTUS LEOPOLDUS, P. of Lobkowitz of
Holy Roman Empire, D. of Sagan in Silesia, Princely
of Sternstein, Ld. of Chlumitz and Raudnitz, Imper
Privy Counsellor, High St. of the Household to the Q
the Romans, bn. 1655, is a Roman Catholick. mr. t.
Claudia Francisca, Da. of Maurice Henry, P. of Ne
Madamir, 1677, + 1680. 2. Maria Anna Wilhelmina
Da. of Wilhelmus, Ms. of Baden-Baden, 1680. His
ther, Winceslaus Eusebius, P. of Lobkowitz, + 1677.
t. 1. Johanna Miskya von Zlonitz, Da. of Winceslaus F
Pictipeskya von Chyesh and Eggersberg, 1638, + ch
less 1650. 2. Augusta Sophia, Da. of Augustus, Palat
of the Rhine-Sulzbach, 1653, + 1682 at Nurem
His chin. 1. mr. 1. Eleonora, bn. 1678, + in 13 Da
2. Leopoldus Christianus, bn. 1679, + 1680. 3. Ph
pus, bn. 1680, mr. t. the C. of Althan 1702. chn-

1. *Josephus Antonius Augustus*, bn. 1681, Canon of
 en and *Ratisbon*. 2. *Eleonora Amalia Magdalena*, bn.
 32, mr. t. *Adam Francis Charles*, P. of *Schwartzenburg*,
 31. 3. *Luisa Anna Francisca*, bn. 1683, mr. t. *An-*
ton Francis, P. de la Tour and *Taxu*, 1701. 4. *Ferdi-*
andus Franciscus, bn. 1685, + 1686. 5. *Georgius Chri-*
stus, bn. 1686. 6. *Hedwig Henrietta*, bn. 1688. 7.
Augusta Francisca, bn. 1690, + 1691. 8. *Carolus Igna-*
us Bonaventura, bn. 1692. His Br. *Franciscus Wilbel-*
us Ignatius, C. of *Lobkowitz*, bn. 1659, + 1698.
 B. That in this, and several other Princely Houses,
 Eldest of the Blood only is stiled Prince, and all
 Juniors are Counts.— Related to this Family is
incestaus Ferdinandus Popel, C. of *Lobkowitz*, Ld. of
lin, Imperial Chn. famous for his Embassies in France
 and Spain, died in his Return from the last of which
 at Padua, 1697. mr. t. *Maria Sophia*, Da. of *Maximi-*
n, P. of *Dietrichstein*, Do. of *Franciscus*, C. of *Potting*,
 now his Do. His Father *Christophorus Ferdinandus Po-*
pel, C. of *Lobkowitz*, Chief V. C. of the Kingdom of *Bo-*
hemia, +. mr. t. 1. *Madam Proskowsky*, +. 2. *Elizabe-*
ta Apollonia, Da. of *Wernerus*, C. of *Tilly*. His S. *Ludo-*
vicus Philippus Franciscus Augustinus Cajetanus Faustinus
Josephus Balthasar Gabriel, bn. in France 1687. His Fa-
 ther's Br's. S. *Ferdinandus Wilhelmus Popel*, C. of *Lobko-*
witz, Ld. of *Neuendorff* and *Eysenberg*, Imperial Cham-
 berlain, Lieutenant and Master of the Game of the
 Kingdom of *Bohemia*. mr. t. *Ludmilla Francisca Wisba*,
 Da. of *Nicolaus Alexius Wisba von Zrzavebo*, Ld. of
brzgowicz, by whom he had *Johannes Fridericus*, bn.
 177, and other chn. His Sis. *Maria Isabella Popel* of
Lobkowitz, mr. t. 1. *Adamus Matthias*, C. of *Trautmans-*
hoff. 2. *Georgius Adamus Franciscus*, C. of *Gaschim*.
 The Prince of *Lobkowitz* belong the Principality of
gan in *Silesia*, the Princely Earldom of *Sternstein*,
 which is comprised *Neustedtlein* on the *Wald-Nave*
Nordgau, *Chlumitz* and *Raudnitz* in *Bohemia*.
 V. *Salm*; of which House, **CAROLUS THEO-** *Salm*
ORUS OTTO, P. of *Salm*, of the Holy Roman Em-
 pire, Wildgrave of *Daun* and *Kirburg*, Rhingrave of
ein, Bn. of *Winstingen*, *Anholt*, *Pabr*, and *Latun*, Ld.
Plunig, *Bajon*, *Neufville*, *Ogenville*, and *Meiderub*, He-
 ditary Bn. of the Principality of *Gelderland*, and the
 arldom of *Zutphen*, Imperial Privy Counsellor, High
 St.

St. to the King of the Romans and Hungary, G. also of a Rgt of Foot, and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, b. 1645, is a Roman Catholick. mr. t. 1. *Gothofreda Maria Agnes Ignatia*, Da. of *Wolffgangus*, C. of Hayn and *Gelehn*, 1665, + 1667. 2. *Luisa Maria*, Da. of *Edward*, Palatine of the Rhine, 1671, + 1679. His Father, *Leopoldus Philippus Carolus*, P. of Salm, + 1660. mr. t. *Maria Anna*, only Da. of *Theodorus*, C. of *Brocholt* and *Anholt*, + 1661. His chn. 1. mr. *Maria Dorothea Christina Gothofreda*, bn. 1667, mr. t. *Leopoldus Ignatius*, P. of *Dietrichstein*, 1687. 2. mr. 1. *Aloysius*, bn. 1672. 2. *Ludovicus Otto*, bn. 1674, mr. t. *Johanna Catharina*, Da. of *Mauritius Henricus*, P. of *Nassau Hadamar*, 1700. 3. *Luisa Apollonia*, bn. 1677, + 1679. 4. *Eleonora Christina*, bn. 1678. His Sis. 1. *Dorothea Maria*, bn. 1651, Ab. of *Romarimont*. 2. *Maria Clara*, Canoness of the same, bn. 1653.

The Hereditary Territories of the P. of Salm are, the Earldom of Salm, the Lordship of *Vinstringen*, or *Fensteringen* in *Austrasia*, *Ogenville*, *Neufville*, *Arman*, *Dimmringen* in *Lorraine*, *Anholt* the Place of his Residence, the Earldom of *Zutphen*, and the City of *Kirn*, restored to the Peace of *Ryswick*.

Dietrich-
stein.

VI. *Dietrichstein*, LEOPOLDUS IGNATIUS, P. of *Dietrichstein*, of *Niclasburg*, of the Holy Roman Empire, Hereditary Cup-bearer of *Carinthia*, Imperial Privy Counsellor and M. H. to the King of the Romans, b. 1660. mr. t. *Maria Dorothea Gothofreda*, Da. of *Carolus Theodorus Otto*, P. of Salm, 1687. His Father, *Ferdinandus Josephus*, P. of *Dietrichstien* of *Niclasburg* of the Holy Roman Empire, Hereditary Butler of *Carinthia*, Imperial Privy Counsellor, Chief St. of the Household and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, bn. 1636, was a Roman Catholick, and + 1698. mr. t. *Maria Elizabetha*, Da. of *Johannes Antonius*, P. of *Eggenburg*, 1656; now dead. His chn. 1. *Anna Maria Josepha Francisca Jacobina*, bn. 1688, + 1697. 2. *Maria Josepha Felicitas*, bn. 1694. His Brs. and Sis. (1) *Anna Maria*, bn. 1659, + 1659. (2) *Sigismundus Franciscus*, bn. 1658, + 1660. (3) *Sophia Barbara*, bn. and + 1659. (4) *Erdinundus Theresia Maria*, bn. 1662, mr. t. *Johannes Adamus Andreas*, P. of *Lichtenstein*, 1681. (5) *Carolus Josephus*, bn. 1663, Imperial Chm, Major G. and Go. of *Copranitz*, without chn. 1695. mr. t. *Elizabetha*, C. of *Herberstein*, 1699.

now his Do. (6) *Waltherus Xaverus Antonius*, bn. 1661; he was first Canon of *Olmütz* and *Passau*, but afterwards laid down his Habit, and mr. t. 1. *Susan-
liboria*, Da. of *Stanislaus*, Bn. of *Zastrzizl*, 1687, 1691. 2. *Carolina Maximiliana*, 1694; by which he had, *Maria Josepha Antonia*, bn. 1694. and *Rosalia Theresia*, bn. 1695. (7) *Franciscus*, bn. 1665. (8) *Margarita Maria*, bn. 1667, +. *Maria Ludovica*, bn. 1668, + 1673. (10) *Win-
centius Dominicus Lucas*, bn. 1670, + 1673. (11) *Chri-
stianus*, bn. and + 1672. (12) *Claudia Felicitas Jose-
phina*, bn. 1674, +. (13) *Maria Josepha Antonia Caje-
Rosa Dominica Theresia Stanisla*, bn. and + 1675. *Ferdinandus*, bn. 1676, +. (15) *Antonius*, bn. 1678. His Father's Brs. and Sis. (1) *Anna Francisca*, mr. t. *Walther*, C. of *Lesle*. (2) *Johanna Beatrix*, mr. t. *Carolus Eusebius*, P. of *Lichtenstein*. (3) *Eleonora*, mr. t. 1. *Wilhelmus*, C. of *Kaunitz* of *Austerlitz*. 2. *Ferdinandus*, C. of *Oppersdorff*, now Do. (4) *Maria Anna*, + young. (5) *Franciscus Antonius*, + young. *Maria Clara*, mr. t. *Johannes Fridericus*, C. of *Traut-
schdorff*. (7) *Maximilianus*, C. of *Dietrichstein*, Kt. of the Order of *Calatrava*, resides at *Iglau* in *Mora-
via*, + 1692. mr. t. *Maria Justina*, Da. of *Egmond*, of *Schwartzenburg* now Do. by her he had, 1. *Æ-
lianus*, bn. 1678; he inherited the Command, or Beneficiary Companion's Place, in the Order of *Calatrava*, after his Father's Death, this Honour having for one hundred Years been annexed to this Family. 2. *Julianus*, bn. 1680. 3. *Ambrosius*, bn. 1682, Canon of *Olmütz*. 4. *Innocentius*, bn. 1684. 5. *Antonius Jacobus*, bn. 1689. (8) *Carolus*, + young. (9) *Margarita*, unmarried. (10) *Maria Theresia*, mr. t. *Carolus Adamus*, E. of *Mansfeld*, +. His Father's Half Brs. and Sis. (1) *Franciscus Antonius*, a Jesuit. (2) *Maria Josepha*, mr. t. *Raimondus*, P. of *Montecuculi*, President of the Imperial Council of War, 1657, + 1666. (3) *Philippus Sigismundus*, C. of *Dietrichstein*, Imperial Privy Counsellor, M. H. and Kt. of the Golden Fleece. mr. t. *Maria Elizabetha*, Bn. of *Hoffman*, whom he had, 1. *Maria Anna Francisca Josepha*, + 1681, mr. t. *Johannes Wincesslaus*, C. of *Gallasch*, 1700. 2. *Maria Ernestina Margarita Francisca Josepha Felicitas*, bn. 1689. 3. *Emanuel Josephus*

Johannes Franciscus Xaverius Cyrillus Caspar, bn. 1690.

Sophia, mr. t. 1. *Franciscus Eusebius*, C. of *Posting*.

Winceflaus Ferdinandus, C. of *Lobkowitz*, 1681, now

Nearly related to this Family are, I. *Sigismundus* *friedus*, C. of *Dietrichstein*, Bn. of *Hollenburg*, Imperial Privy Counsellor, Chn. Kt. of the Golden Fleece, &c. the Household to the late Q. Do. of Poland, and Director the farther Austrian Privy Council, † at Vienna 16 suddenly, in his 63 Year. mr. t. *Maria Isabella*, Da.

Hannibal, p. of *Gouruga*, Do. of *Claudius*, C. of *Col*

1660, † 1702. His Father, *Sigismundus Ludovicus*,

of *Dietrichstein*, †, mr. t. *Anna Maria*, Da. of *Lem*

duus Helfricus, C. of *Meggau*, † 1698, in her 38th Y

His chn. 1. *Franciscus Antonius*, Imperial Chn. and

of a Rgt. of Dragoons, died of his Wounds received

Cremona 1702. mr. t. *Dorothea Sophia*, Bn. of *Flus*

now his Da. 2. *Philippus Sigfridus*, contracted to

ria Theresia, Da. of *George Sigfried*, C. of *Dietrich*

3. *Gundacker*, a Kt. of *Malta*, Chn. to the K. of the

mans. His Brs. and Sis. (1) *Franciscus Adamus*, C.

Dietrichstein, Bn. of *Upper Pulschau*, Imperial Privy Cou

sellor, Chn. Hereditary Cup-bearer of *Carinthia*, He

ditary M. H. of *Stiria*, and President of the Cham

of *Inner Austria*, † 1700, in his 60th Year. mr. t.

Anna, Da. of *Georgius Christophorus*, C. of *Trautman*

now Do. by whom he had, 1. *Carolus Magnus*. 2. *M*

ria Cecilia, mr. t. *Carolus Ferdinandus Ernestus*, C. of *P*

mer. 3. *Charlotta*. (2) *Georgius Sigfridus*, C. of *Diet*

stein, Ld. of *Landscron*, Imperial Chn. Regent Coun

lor, and Lieutenant of *Inner Austria*. mr. t. *Johan*

Bn. of *Hoffman*, 1678, by whom he had *Maria Ther*

contracted to *Philip Sigfried*, C. of *Dietrichstein*, her C

in German. (3) *Theresia*, mr. t. *Franciscus Nicolaus*,

of *Ladron*. (4) *Susanna Polyxena*, mr. t. *Bernardus*

natus Borzita, C. of *Martinitz*, Chief V. C. of

Kingdom of Bohemia, now Do. (5) *Eleonora*, mr. t. O

C. of *Ringsmaul*. (6) *Juliana Elizabetha*, mr. t. *Joh*

annes Mattheus, C. of *Wagensperg*, 1673, †. II. *Gund*

akrus, p. of *Dietrichstein*, Imperial Privy Counsellor, &

Chief Chn. bn. 1623, † at *Augsburg* 1690, without

legitimate Issue: mr. t. 1. *Isabella Constantia*, C. of *S*

tenburg, † 1685, 2. *Maria Christina*, Da. of *Johan*

Franciscus, C. of *Trautson*, 1686, now Do. His Father

Bartholomaeus, bn. 1579, †, mr. t. *Elizabetha*, Da.

Bn. of *Francklin*, †. For want of Male Issue, appointed to inherit after him his Br. *Otto Hen-*
Grandson, *Ferdinandus Gundackerus*, C. of *Dietrich-*
Imperial Chn. and Counsellor. His Br. *Christia-*
C. of *Dietrichstein*, who † a Lutheran at *Nuren-*
1681, mr. t. *Maria Elizabetha*, Bn. of *Kevenbul-*
who died 1676; by her he left two Daughters.
the P. of *Dietrichstein* belong the Principality of
richstein in *Moravia*, the Lordships *Niclamburg*, *Hol-*
g, *Finckenstein*, *Thalberg*, *Magdenburg*, *Oedenhum*,
several other Places situate in *Moravia* and *Carin-*

II. *Nassau*. The Princes of this House (except *Nassau*
of *Orange*, already described in our Account of
and) are divided into the following Lines, viz.

Siegen; of which **WILHELMUS HYACYN-** *Nassau*
US, P. of *Nassau*, C. of *Carzenelnbogen*, *Vianden*, *Siegent*.
Dietz, Bn. of *Renaix*; he obtained the Possession
the Principality of *Orange* from the Crown of
ce, under the Pretext of being the Senior of the
of *Nassau*, 1702. mr. t. 1. *Maria Francisca*,
of *Hermannus Ego*, P. of *Furstenberg*, 1687, †
2. *Maria Anna Josepha*, Da. of *Ludovicus Gu-*
C. of *Hohenloe*, 1698. His Father, *Johannes*
iscus Denderatus, P. of *Nassau*, C. of *Carzeneln-*
Vianden, and *Dietz*, Bn. of *Renaix*, Kt. of the
en Fleece, and Go. of the Spanish *Gelderlands*,
t *Ruremonde* 1699. mr. t. 1. *Johanna Claudia*,
of *Johannes Georgius*, C. of *Kanigseck*, 1651, †
2. *Maria Eleonora Sophia*, Da. of *Hermannus*
matatus, Ms. of *Baden*, 1665, † 1668. 3. *Isabel-*
lara Eugenia de Montant, or *de la Serre*, now his
His chn. 1. mr. *Franciscus Josephus Hyacin-*
Eugenius, bn. 1688, † 1694. 2d. mr. one more
Half Sis. by 1: mr. 1. *Maria Leopoldina*, mr.
Mauritius Henricus of *Hadamar*, her near Rela-
1669, † 1675. 2. *Ernestina Eleonora*, †. 3.
Giliana, Canoness of *Thorn* and *Essen*. 4. *Al-*
na Anna, Canoness of *Mons* and *Neville*. His
Br. and Sis. 3d mr. 1. *Alexius Antonius Chri-*
us Ferdinandus, Provost of *Lorain*, Canon of *Co-*
and *Liege*. 2. *Franciscus Hugo*, Cl. of a Rgt. of
ons in the Netherlands. 3. *Anna Luisa Francisca*
lara Bernardina Francisca. 5. *Johanna Baptista*.
6. Bn.

6. Immanuel. His Father's Sis. 1. Ernestina, mr. Maurice Henry, P. of Nassau-Hadamar, + 1668. 2. Clara Maria, mr. t. 1. Henricus Ernestus, P. of Ligne. Claudius Lamoraldus, his Br. + 1695. His Grandfather B's Grandson, Fridericus Wilhelmus Adolphus, P. of Nassau C. of Catzenelnbogen, Vianden, Dietz, Limburg and Breichorst, Ld. of Beilstein, Wisch, Borkelobe, Lichtenward and Wildenburg, Hereditary Bn. of the Dutchy of Gelderland and Zutphen, bn. 1680, is of the Reformed Protestant Religion, mr. t. Hedwig Luise, Da. of Fridericus, Landgrave of Hessen-Homburg, 1702. His Father, Wilhelmus Mauritius, P. of Nassau, Kt. of Malta, and the Teutonic Order, + 1691. m. t. Ernestina Charlotte, Da. of the P. of Nassau-Schaumburg 1678, +. His Br. Carolus Ludovicus Henricus, bn. 1682, + 1694. His Father's Br. and 1. Sophia Amalia, mr. t. Fridericus Casimirus, D. of Cleves, 1675, + 1688. 2. Fridericus, + 1676.

Nassau-
Dillen-
burg.

(11) Dillenburg. This Line is subdivided into the House of Dillenburg, and Schaumburg. 1. Dillenburg; which WILHELMUS, P. of Nassau, C. of Catzenelnbogen, Vianden, and Dietz, Ld. of Beilstein, bn. 1670, is of the Reformed Religion, and resides at Dillenburg. m. Dorothea Johanna, Da. of Augustus, D. of Holstein-Gottorp, 1698. His Father, Henricus, P. of Nassau, C. of Catzenelnbogen, Vianden, and Dietz, Ld. of Beilstein, 1641, + at his Country Seat at Ludwigsbrunn, 1701. m. Dorothea Elizabetha, Da. of Georgius III. D. of Lignitz Silesia, 1663, + 1691. His S. Henricus Augustus Wilhelmus, bn. 1700. His Si. and Brs. 1. Sophia Augusta, bn. 1666, resides in the Danish Court, and mr. t. Wilhelmus, P. of Anhalt-Hatzgerode, 1695. 2. Georgius Ludovicus, bn. 1667, + 1691. 3. Albertina, bn. 1668, noness of Herford. 4. Carolus, bn. and + 1672. 5. Adolphus, bn. 1673, killed in the Battel of Fleury, 1690. 6. Frederica Amalia, bn. 1674. 7. Dorothea Elizabetha, and + 1676. 8. Wilhelmina Henrietta, bn. 1677. 9. Fridericus Henricus, bn. 1678, + 1681. 10. Charlotte Amalia, bn. 1680. 11. Ludovicus Henricus, bn. 1681. 12. Johannes Georgius, bn. 1683, + 1690. 13. Dorothea Elizabetha, bn. 1685, + 1686. 14. Christianus, bn. 1688. 15. Henricus, bn. and + 1689. His Father's living Si. Sophia Eleonora, bn. 1640, lives unmarried. 2. Schaumburg; of which ADOLPHUS, P. of Nassau, resided at Schaumburg, and + 1676. mr. t. El-

tha Charlotta, Da. of Petrus, C. of Holtzapfel, 1653.
 Das. 1. Ernestina Charlotta, bn. 1662, mr. t. Wilhel-
 mus Mauritijs, P. of Nassau-Siegen, 1678. 2. Johann.
 Elizabetha, bn. 1663, mr. t. Fredericus Adolphus, C. von
 Lippe of Detmold, 1692, + 1700. 3. Charlotta, bn.
 1672; mr. t. Lebrecht, P. of Anhalt-Bernburg, 1692, +
 1700.

III. Diez. JOHANNES WILHELMUS FRISO, P. Nassau-
 Nassau, C. of Catzenelnbogen, Vianden, Dietz, and Diez.
 Diez, Ld. of Beilstein, and Liesfeld, bn. 1687; he
 after his Father's Death, became Stadtholder of West-
 friesland, Groningen, and the Omlands, 1696; is of the
 Protestant Religion, and resides at Leewarden. His Father,
 Henricus Casimirus, P. of Nassau, Stadtholder of West-
 friesland, &c. bn. 1657, + 1696. mr. t. Amalia, Da. of
 Johannes Georgius, P. of Anhalt 1683, now his Do. His
 and Sis. 1. VVilhelmus Georgius Friso, bn. 1685, +
 1686. 2. Henrietta Albertina, bn. 1686. 3. Maria
 Amalia, bn. 1689. 4. Sophia Hedwigis, bn. 1690. 5.
 Charlotta, bn. 1692. 6. Fermetta, bn. 1693. 7.
 Eliza Leopoldina, bn. 1695. 8. Henrietta Casimira, bn.
 after her Father +, 1696. His Father's Si. Amalia, bn.
 1654, mr. t. Johannes VVilhelmus, D. of Saxon-Eisenach
 1690, + 1695. To the P. of Nassau-Diez belong, Diez
 a pleasant place on the Lahn in the VVetterau, and the
 Lordom of Spiegelberg.

IV. Hadamar; of which Line FRANCISCUS ALEX- Nassau-
 HADAMAR, P. of Nassau, C. of Catzenelnbogen, Vianden,
 and Dietz, Ld. of Beilstein, bn. 1674, is a Roman Catho-
 lic, and lives at Hadamar, mr. t. Ernestina Catharina Fe-
 licitas, Da. of VVilhelmus, Landgrave of Hessen-Rotten-
 burg, 1695. His Father, Mauritius Henricus, P. of Nas-
 sau, bn. 1626, + 1679. mr. t. 1. Ernestina, Da. of Jo-
 hannes, P. of Nassau-Siegen, 1650, + 1668. 2. Maria
 Leopoldina, Da. of Johannes Franciscus Desideratus, P. of
 Nassau-Siegen, 1669, + 1675. 3. Anna Ludovica, Da.
 Salentininus Ernestinus, C. of Manderstheim, 1675, +
 Do. 1692. His chn. 1. Francisca Maria VVilhelmina,
 1696, + 1697. 2. Elizabetha Francisca Augusta Hen-
 richa Augustina, bn. 1698. 3. Josephus, bn. 1701. His
 Si. by the last Venter, Albertina Johanna Catharina,
 1679, Canoness of Thorn, but afterwards mr. t. Lu-
 dovicus Otto, P. of Salm, 1700. His Father's Br. Fran-
 ciscus

ciscus Bernardus, P. of Nassau, bn. 1637, Provost of Calen, + 1695.

El's. of
Nassau.

Next the Princes of Nassau, are the Earls of Nassau, several of which are raised to the Dignity of Princes: They are divided into the Lines of Sarbruck, Idstein, and Weilburg; of which,

Nassau-
Sarbruck.
Otweiler.

The Sarbruck Line subdivides itself into three Branches of which,

1. *Ottweiler*; of which Branch is, FRIDERICUS LUDOVICUS, C. of Nassau-Sarbruck and Sarwerden Ld. of Labra, VVisbaden, and Idstein, bn. 1651; he served in a Military Capacity, first in Holland, then in Denmark, and lastly in France; his Residence is at Ottweiler in VVestrasia. mr. t. 1. *Christiana*, Da. of Fridericus, C. of Ahlesfeld, Langeland and Rixingen, High Ch. of Denmark, 1678, + at Paris 1695. 2. *Luisa Sophia*, Da. of Johannes Reinhardus, C. of Hanau, 1697. His Father, Johannes Ludovicus, C. of Nassau and Sarbruck bn. 1625, + 1666; mr. t. Dorothea Catharina, Da. Christianus, Palatine of the Rhine Bischoffweiler 1649. His chn. 1. Dorothea Friderica, bn. 1681. + 1691. Maria Charlotta, bn. 1684, + 1689. 3. *Christiana*, bn. 1685. 4. *Luisa*, bn. 1686. 5. *Sophia Amalia*, bn. 1686. 6. *Charlotta*, bn. 1690, and 4 more. His Brs. and S. 1. *Christianus Ludovicus*, bn. and + 1650. 2. *Anna Catharina*, bn. 1653; first contracted to Fridericus, Rhingrave of Daun, but he dying after the Promise, she married his own Br. Johannes Philippus, Rhingrave of Daun. Volradus, bn. 1656, L. G. of the Dutch Infantry, and C. of Nimegen. 4. *Carolus Sigfridus*, bn. 1656, + 1661. 5. *Ludovicus*, bn. 1661, Rear Admiral in the Dutch Service, + 1699; mr. t. *Luisa Amalia*, 2d Da. of VVilhelmus Adrianus, C. of Horn 1694, now his Do. 6. *Luisa*, bn. 1662. 7. *Mauritius*, bn. 1664, + 1666.

Sarbruck

2. *Sarbruck*: The House particularly so called, which LUDOVICUS CRATO, C. of Nassau, Sarbrücken and Sarwerden, bn. 1663, is in the French K's Military Service, who also presented him with the Earldom of Bitsch; besides which, he commanded a German Army 1695, in France; his Residence is at Sarbruck. mr. t. Philippina Henriette, Da. of Henricus Fridericus, C. of Hohenlohe, 1699, His Father, Gustavus Adolphus, bn. 1632, + 1677; mr. t. Eleonora Clara, Da. of Crato, of Hohenlohe-Neuestein, 1662, now Do. His Brs. and

Carolus Ludovicus, bn. 1665, serves among the *Frankish* Troops. 2. *Sophia Amalia*, bn. 1666, mr. t. *Al-
bertus Wolfgangus*, C. of *Hohenlohe-Langenberg*, 1686. 3.
Stavus Adolphus, bn. 1667, + 1683 4. *Sophia Eleo-
na*, bn. 1669. 5. *Sophia Johanna Dorothea*, bn. 1670.
3. *Ufingen*; of which *VOLRADUS*, P. of *Nassau*, C.
Sarbruck and *Sarwerden*, G. in the *Dutch* Service, Go.
Bergenopzoom, bn. 1635. He recovered the Princely
dignity bestowed on his House by the Emp. *Charles IV.*
and lost it in process of time, for want of claiming; but re-
covered by the present Emp. 1688; his Residence was at
Ufingen, + 1702. at *Hillenrath* near *Ruremond*, after 38
years of Military Service. mr. t. 1. *Catharina Francisca*
bellia Maria de Croy, Da. of *Eustachius*, C. of *Ræux*
168, + 1686. 2. *Magdalena Elizabetha*, Da. of *Ferdi-
nandus Carolus*, C. of *Læwenstein* and *Wertheim*, 1688,
his Do. His Father, *Wilhelmus Ludovicus*, bn. 1590,
1640; mr. t. *Anna Amalia*, Da. of *George Frederick*,
of *Baden*, 1615, +. His chn. 1st Mr. 1. *Wilhelmi-
Henrietta*, bn. 1679. 2. *Wilhelmus Henricus*, bn. 1684.
Maria Albertina, bn. 1686.

The Line of *Idstein*; of which *GEORGIUS AU-
GUSTUS*, P. of *Nassau*, C. of *Sarbruck* and *Sarwerden*, *Idstein*.
of *Lohra*, *Wisbaden*, and *Idstein*, bn. 1665; mr. t.
Henrietta Dorothea, Da. of *Albertus Ernestus*, P. of *Oettin-
gen*, 1688. His Father, *Johannes*, C. of *Nassau*, bn.
163, +. mr. t. 1. *Sibylla Magdalena*, Da. of *George*
Frederick, Ms. of *Baden*, + 1644. 2. *Anna*, Da. of *Phi-
lip George*, C. of *Leiningen-Daxburg*, + 1668. His chn.
Fridericus Ernestus, bn. 1689, + the same Year. 2.
Christina Luisa, bn. 1691. 3. *Charlotte Eberhardina*, bn.
1683, +. 4. *Henrietta Dorothea*, bn. 1694, +. 5. *Ele-
na Charlotte*, bn. 1696. 6. *Albertina*, bn. 1691. 7.
Justa Friderica, bn. 1699. His Sis. now living, 1. *Jo-
hanna*, bn. 1657, mr. t. *Christianus Ludovicus*, C. of *Wal-
deck*. 2. *Dorothea Amalia*, bn. 1661, mr. t. *Ludovicus*
Fredericus, C. of *Wied* of *Dierdorff*.

The Line of *Weilburg*; of which *JOHANNES ER-
NESTUS*, C. of *Nassau*, *Sarbruck*, and *Sarwerden*, bn. *Weil-
burg*, formerly Major G. in the *Hessen-Cassel* Service; burg.
An. 1697, went to the El. *Palatine*, and became Cap.
of the Guard, G. of *Horse*, and chief St. of the Household
of the Electores; he resides at *Weilburg*. mr. t. *Maria*
Anna, Da. of *Fredericus Emico*, C. of *Leiningen-Harten-
burg*.

burg, 1683. His Father, *Fridericus*, bn. 1640, + 1671. mr. t. *Elizabetha Christiana*, Da. of *Ernestus*, C. of *Wienstein*, 1663. His chn. 1. *Fridericus Ludovicus*, bn. 1683. 2. *Carolus Augustus*, bn. 1685. 3. *Maria Polyxena*, bn. 1686, + 1687. 4. *Johanna Luisa*, bn. 1688, + 1688. 5. *Carolus Ernestus*, bn. 1689. 6. *Henricus Ludovicus*, bn. 1690, + 1691. 7. *Magdalena Henrica*, bn. 1691. 8. *Albertina Christiana Luisa*, bn. 1693. Br. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1665, + of his Wounds received at the Siege of *Buda*, 1684.

Aversperg,
Pancras.

VIII. *Aversperg*; of which House is, **FERDINANDUS** D. of *Munsterberg* and *Franckstein* in *Silesia*, P. of *Aversperg* of the Holy Roman Empire, Princely E. and *Wienburg*, C. of *Gottschée* and *Wels*, Ld. of *Schon* and *Seibenberg*, Hereditary chief Marshal and Chn. of *Carnia*, and the *Vandalian Marck*, is a Roman Catholick; mr. t. *Maria*, Da. of *Johannes Maximilianus*, C. of *Herberstein*, 1678. His Father, *Johannes Weicardus*, P. of *Aversperg*, bn. 1615, + 1677, at the Castle of *Sausenberg*. mr. t. *Maria Catharina*, Da. of *Georgius Achatius*, C. of *Leopoldstein*, +. His only Da. *Maria Anna*, bn. 1684. Brs. and Sis. (1) *Franciscus Carolus*, C. of *Aversperg*, Imperial Privy Counsellor, L. G. in the Service, and of *Carlstadt* in *Croatia*; mr. t. *Theresia*, C. of *Rappach*, 1685. By whom he hath yet living, 1. *Maria Anna Josepha*, bn. 1690. 2. *Maria Francisca Josepha*, bn. 1691. 3. *Leopoldus Johannes Josephus Achatius Mauricius*, 1694. 4. *Henricus Josephus Johannes*, bn. 1696. 5. *Leopoldus*, C. of *Aversperg*, Imperial Privy Counsellor. (3) *Theresia* an *Ursuline* Nun at *Vienna*. (4) *Aloysia*, Carmelite Nunnery at *Neustadt*. (5) *Francisca*, mr. t. *Henricus Franciscus*, C. of *Malsfeld*, P. of *Fondi*, 1698. (6) *Maria Anna*. His Father's Br. *Herwardus*, of *Aversperg*, bn. 1613, Gō. of *Carlstadt* in *Croatia*, 1668. mr. t. *Anna Elizabetha*, Bn. of *Moschorn*, now Do. By whom yet living, 1. *Wolfgangus Jacobus*, C. of *Aversperg*, bn. 1656. 2. *Franciscus Antonius*, 1659. 3. *Johannes Herwardus*, bn. 1660. 4. *Theobaldus*, bn. 1663. His near Kinsman, is *Wolfgangus Eberhardus*, C. of *Aversperg* and *Gottschée*, bn. 1641, Hereditary Marshal of *Carniola*; mr. t. *Catharina Elizabetha*, of *Georgius Andreas*, C. of *Trillegh*, 1669. His Br. *Johannes Andreas*, C. of *Aversperg*, bn. 1625, + 1691. mr. t. *Anna Elizabetha von Lomberg*. His chn. 1. *...*

Andreas, bn. 1671, + 1672. 2. *Anna Elizabetha*,
 1674. 3. *Adamus Sigfridus*, bn. 1675; mr. t. *Maria*
 Da. of *Henricus Franciscus*, C. of *Mansfeld*, P. of
 1695, there are also more chn. His Br. *Johannes*
ardus, C. of *Aversperg*, Imperial Privy Counsellor
 Administrator of *Carniola*, + 1702. mr. t. a Da. of
rius Christophorus, C. of *Trautmansdorff*. The House
ersperg is chiefly divided into the two Lines of *Pan-*
and Volchard, sometimes called the *Austrian Line*. *Aver-*
 part of this Family already described, is of the *for-* *sperg-*
Line; and of the latter are, (I.) *Rudolphus Sigif-* *Volchard*.
us, C. of *Aversperg*, bn. 1644; mr. t. *Anna Elizabe-*
 Bn. of *Kirchberg*. His Father, *Sigismundus Erasmus*,
Aversperg, +. mr. t. *Eusebia Benigna von Kaunitz*
 +. His chn. 1. *Wolfgangus Ebrnricus*, C. of
berg, Hereditary Chn. and Marshal of *Carniola* and
andalian Marck, President of the *Inner Austrian Crt.*
Office, bn. 1671. 2. *Franciscus Josephus Melchior*, bn.
 (II.) *Wolfgangus Engelbertus*, C. of *Aversperg*, bn.
 mr. t. *Margarita Constantia*, Da. of *Johannes Alber-*
 C. of *Dietrichstein*. His Father, *Carolus*, C. of
berg, mr. t. *Maria Magdalena*, Da. of *Elias*, C. of
gel. His chn. 1. *Christ. Albertus*, bn. 1688. 2. *Charlotta*
antia, bn. 1689. His Brs. 1. *Carolus Josephus*, bn. 1665, +
 in the Imperial Service. 2. *Wolfgangus Matthæus*.
Maximilianus Ludovicus, bn. 1668. His Father's Br.
imilianus, C. of *Aversperg*, mr. t. *Susanna Elizabetha*,
 of *Polheim*; by whom he hath living, 1. *Wolfgangus*
mandus, bn. 1672. 2. *Wolfgangus Augustinus*, bn.
 3. *Wolfgangus Ebrnricus*, bn. 1680. 4. *WVolf-*
Godofredus, bn. 1689. (III.) *WVolfgangus Georgius*,
Aversperg of *VVassen*, bn. 1664, in the Imperial Mi-
 Service, mr. t. *Maria Theresia von Raitenau*. His
 Br. *WVolfgangus Sigismundus*, bn. 1624, + 1665;
 Da. *Barbara Regina von Arnstetten* 1654. His chn. 1.
helmus, bn. 1685. 2. *Emerentia*, bn. 1686. His
 Br. *Christianus Ferdinandus*, C. of *Aversperg*, bn.
 +. To the P. of *Aversperg* belongs, The Principa-
 of *Munsterberg* and *Falckenstein* in *Silesia*; *Aversperg*
Carniola; the Earld. of *Thengen*, in the Landgraviate of
burg; the Earldom of *Vels*, with the Castle *Vogtey*; the
 of *Gottsche*; the Lordships *Schanburg* and *Seisenberg*.
 East-Friesland; of which House is, CHRISTIA- East-
 EBERHARDUS, P. of East-Friesland, Ld. of *Fris-*
Esens, land.

Essen, Stedesdorff, and Wirmond, bn. 1665, Kt. of the Elephant, resides at *Aurich*, and is a Lutheran. *mt.*
Eberhardina Sophia, Da. of *Albertus Ernestus*, P. of *Oettingen*, 1685, + 1700. 2. The Bn. von *Kleinodt*, 1700 created C. of *Sandhorst* by the Emp. His Father, *Georg Christianus*, P. of *East-Friesland*, bn. 1634, + 1665; *mt.*
 t. *Christina Carola*, Da. of *Eberhardus*, D. of *Wurtemberg* 1662, + at *Bruckhausen*, 1699. His chn. 1. *Leopold Ignatius*, bn. and + 1687. 2. *Christina Sophia*, bn. 1688. 3. *Maria Charlotta*, bn. 1689. 4. *Georgius Albertus*, bn. 1690. 5. *Ulricus Fridericus*, bn. and + 1691. 6. *Carolus Emanuel*, bn. 1692. 7. *Friderica Welhelmina*, bn. 1695. 8. *Augustus Enno*, bn. 1697. 9. *Juliana Lucretia*, bn. 1698. 10. bn. 1699. His Father's Brs. (I.) *Ernestus Ludovicus*, P. of *East-Friesland*, bn. 1632, + 1660; *mt.*
 t. *Justina Sophia*, Da. of *Albertus Fridericus*, C. of *Barnum* by whom he had, 1. *Juliana Luise*, bn. 1657, single. 2. *Sophia Welhelmina*, bn. 1659, *mt.* t. *Christianus Ulricus*, D. of *Wurtemberg-Bernstadt*, 1694, + 1700 (II.) *Edzardus Ferdinandus*, C. of *East-Friesland*, 1636, + 1668, *mr.* t. *Anna Dorothea*, Da. of *Albertus Ludovicus*, C. of *Erichingen*, 1665, now *Do.* By whom he had, 1. *Edzardus Everardus Wilhelmus*, C. of *East-Friesland*, bn. 1666, Major G. and Cl. of a Rgt. in Dutch Service. 2. *Fridericus Ulricus*, C. of *East-Friesland*, bn. 1667, also in Military Service. Nearly related to this Family is, *MARIA ERNESTINA FRANCISCA*, C. of *East-Friesland* and *Rietberg*, bn. 1686, is a Catholic, and was invested in the Earldom of *Rietberg* by the Assistance of the Landgrave of *Hessen-Cassel*, withstanding all the Opposition of her Father's Sis. *Maria Maximilianus Ulricus*, C. *Kaunitz*, 1701. Her Father *Ferdinandus Maximilianus*, C. and Ld. of *East-Friesland* and *Rietberg*; he was first Canon of *Colen*, *Strasbourg*, *Munster*, but laid down his Orders, and was *mr.* t. *hanetta Francisca*, Da. of *Salentinus*, C. of *Mandersbach*, *Blanckenheim*, -1685. Her Father's Brs. and Sis. *Fridericus Wilhelmus*, killed in a Fight with the *Fr.* 1677. 2. *Franciscus Adolphus Wilhelmus*, Canon of *derborn* and *Osnabrug*, Dean of *Strasbourg*, and Schoolmaster of *Colen*. 3. *Maria Leopoldina Catharina*, *mr.* t. *Osnabrug*. C. of *Berg*. 4. *Bernardina Sophia*, Ab. of *Essen*, *mt.*
 In the P. of *East-Friesland's* Court are several Officers

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

327

rides which, he hath also a Privy Council, a Council of Chamber, and a Consistory.

X. *Furstenberg*. This Princely House is chiefly divided into the Lines of *Werdenberg*, and *Blomberg*.

I. *Werdenberg*, is subdivided into the Branches of *Heiligenberg* and *Doneschingen*.

(1) *Heiligenberg*; of which Branch the chief is, ANTONIUS EGO, P. of *Furstenberg*, C. of *Heiligenberg* and *Werdenberg*, Landgrave of *Baar*, Ld. of *Hausen* in the County of *Kitzinger*, also of *Weitra*, *Trothelsingen* and *Zebrnawag*, bn. 1656, made Go. of the Saxon Electoral Dominions by the present K. of Poland 1697, and invested July 29. he is a Roman Catholick, mr. t. *Maria von Ligny*, Da. of *Johannes de Ligny*, 1677; she lives mostly in France. His Father, *Ermannus Ego*, P. of *Furstenberg*, bn. 1627, High St. of the Household to the El. of *Bavaria*, 1674; mr. t. *Maria Francisca*, Da. of *Fridericus Rudolphus*, C. of *Furstenberg*, †. His chn. 1. *Philip Louise*, bn. 1680, mr. t. the P. of *Isenghien* 1700, and two more. 2. Brs. and Sis. 1. *Felix Ego*, bn 1657, Administrator of the Abbies *Murbach* and *Luders*, Canon of *Colen*, *Strasbourg*, *Spire* and *Constance*, High St. of the Household to the El. of *Colen*, † 1686. 2. *Ferdinandus Maximilianus Cajetanus Josephus Ego*, bn. 1661, Canon of *Colen* and *Strasbourg*, † 1696. 3. *Emanuel Franciscus Ego*, bn. 1663, was at first Canon of *Colen* and *Strasbourg*, but afterwards went into the Imperial Military Service, and was killed at the last Siege of *Belgrade* 1688, leaving no Issue, mr. t. *Catherina Charlotta*, C. of *Wallenrod*, Do. of *Franciscus Antonius*, C. of *Marck*. 4. *Ego Hermannus Cajetanus*, † young. 5. *Adelheidis*, mr. t. *Eugenius Alexander*, P. of *Tassis*, Post-Master General of the Holy Roman Empire. 6. *Maria Francisca*, mr. t. *Wilhelmus Jacobus*, P. of *Nassau-Siegen*, 1687, † 1691. His chn. 1. Brs. and Sis. that arrived to Years of Maturity, 1. *Ferdinandus Fridericus Ego*, P. of *Furstenberg*, bn. 1683, Cap. of the Imperial Partisan Guard, Counsellor to the Emperor and Chn. †, mr. t. *Francisca Elizabetha*, C. of *Montrechier* of *Lorraine*; by whom he had, 1. *Maximilianus Josephus*, Cl. of Horse amongst the *Schwabian* troops, killed at the Siege of *Philipsburg*, 1676, and left no Heirs; mr. t. *Anna Maria von Kokorow*, descending from a principal *Bohemian* Family, and since his Death 1. C. *Waldenstein*. 2. *Maria Theresia Eleonora*, Canq.

Canoneſs of Buckow. 3. Eleonora, mr. t. Johannes Franciscus, C. of Bronchorſt and Gronsfeld. 4. Maria Francisca, one of the Ladies of the Q. Do. of Poland's Court. (2) Francis. Ego, P. of Furſtenberg, bn. 1626, Bp. of Straburg, Adminiſtrator of the Abbies Murbach and Luderſ, Ab. of Stablo and Malmunder, + at Straburg, 1682. (3) Wilhelmus Ego, P. of Furſtenberg, bn. 1626, C. L. of the Church of Rome, Bp. of Straburg, Ab. of Stablo and Malmundur, Commander or Beneficiary Companion of the K. of France's Orders of Knighthood, Ab. of St. Germainſ des Prez and Fecamp. (4) Elizabetha, bn. 1631, mr. t. Ferdinandus, C. of Aſpermont and Reckheim 1641, + 1662. (5) Maria Francisca, bn. 1633, mr. t. Wolfgangus Wilhelmus, Palatine of the Rhine Neuburg 1651. 2. Leopoldus Wilhelmus, Ms. of Baden, 1666, 1702. (6) Anna Maria, bn. 1634, mr. t. Ferdinandus Carolus, C. of Lowenſtein and Wertheim, 1651, now D. (2) The Branch of Doneſchingen, of which FRANCISCUS CAROLUS, C. of Furſtenberg, bn. 1626. The Senior of this Family lived unmarried at Doneſchingen and + 1698. His Father, Jacobus Ludovicus, bn. 1598 and + 1627, mr. t. Eleonora, Bn. of Schwendt, +.

Furſtenberg-Blomberg.

II. The Line of Blomberg, is deſcribed hereafter in our Account of the Counts or Earls of the Empire.

The Reigning P. of Furſtenberg's Territ. are, The Principality of Furſtenberg in Schwabia; the Lordſhip Weitra Lower Auſtria; the Caſtle Trochtelſingen, Jungingen and Melchingen; the Lordſhip Heiligenberg on the Lake of Conſtance; the Lordſhip Hauſen in the Vale of Kitzger in the Black Foreſt.

Schwartzzenburg.

XI. Schwartzzenburg; of which Line is, FERDINANDUS WILHELMUS EUSEBIUS, P. of Schwartzzenburg, C. of Sultz, Landgrave of Kleggau, Ld. of Thurgut Wutlenthal, Hohenlandsberg, Gimbron, Murau, Fraunberg and Wittingau, Wild-Schutz, and Poſtelberg, Hereditary Chief Judge of the Imperial Court of Juſtice, Rothweil, Imperial Privy Counſellor, Chn. High Seal of the Houſhold to the Empreſs and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, bn. 1652; mr. t. Maria Anna, Da. of Johannes Ludovicus, C. of Sultz 1674, + 1698. His Father, Johannes Adolphus, P. of Schwartzzenburg, Imperial Privy Counſellor, and Preſident of the Imperial Chief Court + 1683, mr. t. Maria Juſtina, Da. of Ludovicus, C. of Stahrenberg, 1644, + 1681. His chn. 1. Maria Juſtina Ernestina, bn. 1675, + 1686. 2. Adolphus Ludovicus, bn. 1675, + 1686.

Antonius Eusebius, bn. 1676, + 1690. 3. Maria
 isca, bn. 1677, mr. t. Carolus Ego, C. of Furstenberg-
 kirchen, Imperial G. of the Ordnance, 1699, now
 4. Adamus Franciscus Carolus, P. of Schwartenburg,
 of Sultz, Kleggau, Hereditary Chief Judge of Roth-
 bn. 1680, mr. t. Eleonora Amalia Magdalena, Da. of
 mandus Augustus Leopold, P. of Lobkowitz, 1701. 5.
 ia Theresia Felicitas, bn. 1683, + 1685. 6. Christi-
 bn and + 1686. 7. Johanna Charlotta Josepha, bn.
 + 1687. 8. Mariana Johanna Philippina, bn. 1688.
 Maria Johanna Elizabetha Luisa, bn. 1689. 10. Ma-
 Johanna Nortburga Felicitas, bn. 1692. His only Si.
 ia Ernestina, bn. 1649, mr. t. Johannes Christianus,
 Eggenberg, 1666.

Subject to the P. of Schwartzenberg are, the Earldom or
 nty of Schwartzenberg betwixt Biber and Langensfeld
 ranconia, Hohenlandsberg, the Lordship Geinsheim,
 Lordship Gimborn in Westphalia, and the District of
 Stadt, the Baronies of Wittingen and Frauenberg, also
 Lordships Seehaus, Gnotsheim, and Westerndorff in Bo-
 ia, the Landgraviate Kleggau in Schwabia, and the
 ship Murau in Upper Stiria.

III. Oettingen: This House is divided into the Lines Oetting-
 ettingen and Wallerstein: Of which, gen.

Oettingen; of which Line is ALBERTUS ERNE-
 US II. P. of Oettingen, Imperial Major G. bn. 1669,
 Lutheran, and resides at Oettingen, mr. t. Sophia Louisa,
 of Ludovicus VI. Landgrave of Hessen-Darmstadt,
 8. His Father, Albertus Ernestus, the first P. of Oet-
 en, bn. 1642, + 1683, mr. t. 1. Christina Friderica,
 of Eberhardus, D. of Wurtemberg, 1655, + 1674. 2.
 rhardina Catharina, Da. of Eberhardus, D. of Wurten-
 , only Sister to his former Consort, 1682, + 1683.
 chn. 1. Albertus Ernestus III. bn. and + 1689. 2.
 ia Maria Elizabetha, bn. 1691. His own Br. and
 1. Eberhardina Sophia, bn. 1666, mr. t. Christia-
 Eberhardus, P. of East-Friesland, 1685, + 1700. 2.
 istina Luisa, bn. 1671, mr. t. Ludovicus Rudolphus, D.
 Brunswig, 1690. 3. Henrietta Doroghea, bn. 1672,
 t. Georgius Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau-Idstein, 1688.
 e P. of Oettingen's Territories are seven twelfth
 ts of the Country of Oettingen, the principal Cities
 Districts of which are, Oettingen, Harburg, Flock-
 , Upper and Lower Hausen, Durwangen, Allerheim,
 k, the Lesser Oettingen. 2. The Line of Wallerstein

is

is described amongst the Cs. of the Empire. In the
 tary Service under the P. of Oettingenare, the Commandant
 the Guard, L. Cl. the Bn. von Schreckb. Cap. of the
 lar Contingent Troop of Horse, Mr. von Hanstein,
 of the Contingent Dragoons, Mr. Serpanto; and
 Glitzing's Company of Foot.

Waldeck. XIII. *Waldeck*: This Family is branched into
 Lines of *Wildungen* and *Isenburg*: Of the

1. *Wildungen*, was, GEORGIUS FRIDERICUS
 of *Waldeck*, C. of *Pyrmont* and *Cullenberg*, Bn. of *Pa*
Witten, *Werth*, and *Wildenburg*, Ld. of *Linden*,
weiler, *Engeldorff*, *Frechem*, *Bachum*, *Dalem*, Master
 the Order of *Malta* at *Sonnenburg*, G. in the Service
 the Empire, Emperour, and the United Netherlands,
 of *Maastricht*, bn. 1620; he was a *Lutheran*, and die
 his Castle of *Arolsen* 1692, without any Male Heirs,
 with him the Line of *Wildungen*, or *Arolse*, became
 tinct: His Feudal, (or Copy-Hold) and Heredi
 Lands and Estate, fell to *Christianus Ludovicus*, C.
Waldeck, his nearest Male Relation; but his Free-
 Lands (amongst which are what he had in *Gelderland*
 the Earldom of *Culenburg*, his Lordships *Witten*, *Pa*
 and *Wirth*) devolved upon his surviving Daughters,
 was mr. t. *Eusebia Charlotta*, Da. of *Wilhelm*, C. of
Sau-Siegen, 1643, + 1694. His Father, *Volrab IV*
 of *Waldeck*, bn. 1588, + 1640, mr. t. *Anna*, Da. of
cobus, Ms. of *Baden*, 1607, + 1648. His surviving
 are, 1. *Luisa Amalia*, bn. 1653, mr. t. *Georgius*,
Erpach, now his Do. 2. *Sophia Henrica*, mr. t. *Ern*
 D. of *Saxon-Hilpershausen*, + 1702. 3. *Albertina*
 unmarried. His Bt. *Philip Theodorus*'s Da. bn. 1640,
 t. *Georgius Ludovicus*, C. of *Erpach*, died 1697.

2. The *Isenburgian* Branch of the Cs. of *Waldeck*
 hereafter represented.

Lichten-
stein.

Caroline.

XIV. *Lichtenstein*. This House is divided into
Caroline and *Gundaccar* Lines.

1. The *Caroline*; of which JOHANNES ADAM
 ANDREAS, Reigning P. of the House of *Lichtenste*
Nickasburg, D. of *Troppau* and *Jagerndorff* in *Silesia*,
Ruodberg, Imperial Privy Counsellor, and Kt. of the
 den Fleece; he is a Roman Catholick, and chiefly
 fides at *Vienna*: mr. t. *Erdmutha Theresia Sophia*,
Ferdinandus Josephus, P. of *Dietrichstein*, 1681. His
 ther, *Carolus Eusebius*, P. of *Lichtenstein*, bn. 126

4, mr. t. *Johanna Beatrix, Da. of Maximilianus, P. Dietrichstein*, 1644, now Do. His chn. 1. *Carolus* bn. 1684. 2. *Maria Antonia*, bn. 1687. 3. *Franciscus Dominicus*, bn. 1689. His surviving Sis. 1. *Maria Eleonora Rosalia*, mr. t. *Johannes Sigfriedus, P. of* *enberg*, 1666. 2. *Maria Theresia*, mr. t. 1. *Jacobus, Lesle*, Imperial G. 2. *Balthasar, C. of Wagensperg*, his Do. Subject to this P. of the Caroline Line are, Principalities *Troppau* and *Fagerndorff* in *Silesia*, the Lordship *Gadingen* in *Moravia*, which he bought Anno 1693, of the C. of *Oppersdorff*; the Barony of *Schellenberg* in *Schwabia*, which he bought, Anno 1699, of the C. of *Benem*; the Lordship of *Sternberg* in *Moravia*, which he bought, Anno 1694, of the House of *Oels*; and several other Lordships and Estates.

The *Gundaccar Line*, of which **MAXIMILIANUS Lichtenstein** **COBUS MAURITIUS**, P. of *Lichtenstein*, bn. 1641, resides at *Wulfersdorff* on the *Austrian* and *Moravian* Gun-
rds. mr. t. 1. *Johanna Beatrix, Da. of Carolus Euse-* *daccar*, P. of *Lichtenstein*, 1669, + 1671. 2. *Eleonora* *argarita, Da. of Philippus Ludovicus, D. of Holstein-* *senburg*, yet childless. His Father, *Hartmannus, P.* *Lichtenstein*, bn. 1613, + 1686, mr. t. *Sidonia Eliza-* *ba, Da. of Ernestus Fridericus, C. of Salm and Reiffer-* *eid*, 1640, + 1688. His chn. 1. mr. 1. *Luisa Jose-* *phus, mr. t. 1st. Franciscus Wilhelmus, C. of Hobenems*, 1691. 2. *Jacobus Ernestus, C. of Lesle*. 2d. *Maria Maximiliana*, *atrix, mr. t. Johannes Sigismundus, C. of Rothal*. His *s. and Sis.* (1) *Theresia Maria*, mr. t. *Michael Johan-* *nes, C. of Althann*, 1667. (2) *Sidonia Agnes*, mr. t. *Jo-* *hannes Carolus, C. of Palsy*, Imperial G. now his Do. (3) *Maria Maria*, mr. t. *Rudolphus Wilhelmus, C. of Traut-* *ensdorff*, 1667, now his Do. (4) *Antonius Florianus, P.* *Lichtenstein*, bn. 1656, Imperial Privy Counsellor, Chief St. of the Household to the present K. of *Spain*, and St. of the *Golden Fleece*, mr. t. *Eleonora Barbara, Da. of* *Michael Oswald, C. of Thun*, 1679; by whom he had, *Maria Antonia Eleonora Josepha Eusebia*, bn. 1683. 2. *Josephus Johannes Adamus*, bn. 1690. 3. *Innocentius An-* *tonius Franciscus Cajetanus*, bn. at *Rome* 1693. 4. *Maria* *rolina Josepha Anna Elizabetha Ursula*, bn. at *Rome* 1694. 5. *Carolus Josephus Cajetanus Benignus*, bn. 1697. (5) *Philippus Erasmus, P. of Lichtenstein*, bn. 1664, Imperial G. mr. t. *Christiana Theresia, Da. of Ferdinandus Caro-* *lus*,

lus, C. of *Lewenstein-Rochefort*, Do. of *Albertus*, D. of *Saxon-Weisfels*, 1695; by whom he had *Joseph Winceflaus Laurentius*, bn. 1696. (6) *Hartmannus*, P. of *Lichtenstein*, bn. 1666, Chn. to the Emp. and the K. of the Romans. (7) *Maria Maximiliana*, mr. t. the C. of *Thun* 1680, + 1687.

Croy.

XV. *Croy*; of which House *CAROLUS EUGENIUS*, D. of *Croy*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, M. of *Montecornetto* and *Renty*, Bn. of *Buringen*, *Meland*, *Melendonck*, *Baar*, and *Lathum*, Ld. of *Drachenfels*, *Berri* and *Baltzburg*; he served first in the *Danish* and *Imperial* and at last in the *Muscovite* Service; + at *Stockholm*, 1700 in his 52d Year. mr. t. *Juliana*, Do. of *Henricus*, C. of *Berg*, 1681, now his Do. His Father, *Philippus*, C. of *Croy*, + 1681, mr. t. *Isabella*, Da. of *Johannes Jacobus*, C. of *Bronchorst*, +. His Brs. 1. *Casimirus*, killed by the *Turks* in *Hungary*, 1689. 2. *Philippus Henricus*, D. of *Croy*, Sub-Dean of *Colen*, and Canon of *Breslau*. *Mauritius*, killed in the *Relieving Vienna*, when besieged 1683. The remaining Relations of this illustrious Family are described amongst the Families of the *Netherlands*. The C. Do. of *Berlepsich* bought the Lordship of *Muldenck*, 1699.

Piccolomini.

XVI. *Piccolomini*; of which House is *LAURENTIUS Piccolomini* of *Arragon*, P. of the Holy Roman Empire, C. and Ld. of *Nachod*, *Grattlitz*, and *Hermanitz*, la. Kt. of *Malta*, and Prior of *Pisa*, mr. t. the C. of *Kolowrat*. His Father, *Franciscus Piccolomini*, +. mr. t. *Emilia Strozzi*. His Sis. 1. *Victoria*, mr. t. *Metello*, Ms. of *Bachi*. 2. *Octavia Benigna*, mr. t. *Petrus Antonius*, Ms. of *adagni*. He hath also other Sis.

Portia.

XVII. *Portia*; of which *FRANCISCUS ANTONIUS*, P. of *Portia*, of the Holy Roman Empire, C. of *Ortenburg* and *Brugnara*, Ld. of *Genaseth* and *Premb*, 1663, Imperial Counsellor, Chn. and Hereditary H. St. of the Princely Earldom of *Goritz*, +, being the last of this Princely House, 1698. mr. t. *Maria Antonia Josepha*, Da. of *Albertus* C. of *Zinzendorff*, 1687. His Father, *Johannes Carolus*, P. of *Portia*, Go. of the Dutch of *Corinthia*, + 1667, mr. t. *Anna Helena*, Da. of *Johannes Maximilianus*, C. of *Lamberg*, 1641, +. His only Si. *Maximiliana Christina*, mr. t. 1. *Maximilianus Ferdinandus*, C. of *Trautmansdorff*, 1681. 2. *Maximilianus Ludovicus*, C. of *Breuner*.

The deceas'd P. of *Portia's* Estate fell to his Relat-
Hieronymus, P. of *Portia*, of the Holy Roman Empire,
 formerly lived at *Friaul*. His Father, *Ferdinandus*
 do, C. of *Portia*, mr. t. *Madam Valmanara*. His chn.
Hannibal Alphonsus Emanuel, P. of and at *Portia* and
gnara, Ld. of *Ragonica*, *Geycirna*, *Toppa*, *Upper* and
Lauterbach, *Horneck*, and *Meilhofen*; all which
 ds devolved on him from his Father's deceas'd Br.
 t. *Dorothea Constantia*, Da. of *Wilhelmus Johannes An-*
 us, C. of *Dorn*. His Father's Br. *Maximilianus*, C.
 and at *Portia*, High St. of the Household of the late
 storefs of *Bavaria*, *Adelheide*, + without chn. 1679.
 t. *Magdalena Maria*, Bn. of *Spirrinck*, +.

To the above-mentioned modern Princes of the Empire
 e lately added two new ones.

XVIII. The P. of *Hanau*; PHILIPPUS REINHAR- *Hanau*

S, P. of *Hanau*, of the Holy Roman Empire, C. of
neck and *Zweybrucken*, Ld. of *Muntzenberg*, *Lichten-*
and Ochsenstein, Hereditary Marshal, and Chief
 iff of the District of *Strasburg*, 1664, created P. 1696,
 les at *Hanau*, and is a Lutheran: mr. t. *Magdalena*
udia, Da. of *Christianus*, Palatine of the Rhine *Birck-*
ld, 1689. His Father, *Johannes Reinhardus*, C. of
au, bn. 1628, + 1666, mr. t. *Anna Magdalena*, Pa-
 nels of the Rhine, + 1693. His chn. 1. *Magdalena*
barina, bn. and + 1695. 2. Another Child. His
 and Br. 1. *Johanna Magdalena*, bn. 1660, mr. t.
annes Carolus Augustus, C. of *Leiningen-Heidesheim*,
 s. 2. *Luisa Sophia*, bn. 1662, mr. t. *Fridericus Lu-*
cus, C. of *Nassau-Ottweiler*, 1697. 3. *Francisca Al-*
ina, bn. 1663. 4. *Johannes Reinhardus*, C. of *Hanau*,
 1665, inherited the Earldom of *Lichtenburg* in the
per Alsace, and resides at *Buszweiler*. mr. t. *Dorothea*
derica, Da. of *Johannes Fridericus*, Ms. of *Brandenburg-*
bach, 1699; by whom he had one Child, 1700.
 e P. of *Hanau's* Territories are, *Hanau-Slachter*, *Bied-*
g, *Bobenhausen*, and *Muntzenberg*, the Earldom of
otenberg, *Buszweiler*, and the Districts *Westhof*, *Wolf-*
m, *Brumpe*, *Werd*, and *Hatten*; also *Pfaffenhofen*, *Lick-*
au, *Moltzhausen*, *Windecken*, and *Wilstadt*.

XIX. The P. of *Schwartzburg*: This Line is divided *Schwar-*
 the Branches of *Sondershausen* and *Rudolstadt*, and the *tzburg*,
 Branch is subdivided into the Families of *Sonderbau-* *Sonder-*
 and *Arnstadt*. *hausen*.

1. Sen-

1. *Sondershausen*; of which CHRISTIANUS WILHELMUS, P. of Schwartzburg, of the Holy Roman Empire, one of the four Cs. of the Empire, C. of Hohenfeld. of Arnstadt. bn. 1647, created P. and his Lands raised to the Dignity of a Principality 1697; he resides at *Sondershausen*, and is a Lutheran: mr. t. 1. *Antonia Sibylla*, Da. of *Albertus Fridericus*, C. of *Barby*, 1673, + 1682. 2. *Wilhelmina Christiana*, Da. of *Johannes Ernestus*, D. of *Saxon-Weimar*, 1684. His Father, *Antonius Guntbertus*, C. of Schwartzburg and Hohenfeld, bn. 1620, + 1680. mr. t. *Maria Magdalena*, Da. of *Georgius Wilhelmus*, Elector of the Rhine *Birkenfeld*, 1644, + 1689. His Children. 1. mr. 1. *Antonius Albertus*, bn. 1674, + 1680. 2. *Augustus Wilhelmus*, bn. 1676, + 1690. 3. *Guntbertus*, bn. 1678. 4. *Magdalena Sophia*, bn. 1680. 5. *Christiana Emilia Antonia*, bn. 1681. 6. *Luisa Albertina*, bn. 1682. chn. 2. mr. 1. *Johanna Augusta*, bn. 1686, + 1703. 2. *Christiana Wilhelmina*, bn. 1688. 3. *Henricus*, bn. 1689. 4. *Augustus*, bn. 1691. 5. *Ernestina Henrietta*, bn. 1692. 6. *Rudolphus*, bn. 1695. 7. *Wilhelmus*, bn. 1699. 8. *Christianus*, bn. 1700. His Sis. 1. *Dorothea*, bn. 1645, mr. t. *Henricus IV.* C. of *Reuss-Gebra*, 1672, now Do. 2. *Clara Juliana*, bn. 1648. 3. *Eleonora Sophia*, bn. 1650, Deanness of *Quedlingburg*. 4. *Maria Magdalena*, bn. 1655, Canoness of *Quedlingburg*. 5. *Johanna Elizabetha*, bn. 1662.

2. *Arnstadt*; of which Family ANTONIUS GUNTHERUS, C. of Schwartzburg and Hohenfeld, &c. of Br. to the mentioned P. of Schwartzburg, bn. 1653, resides at *Arnstadt*, and is of the Lutheran Religion: mr. t. *Augusta Dorothea*, Da. of *Antonius Ulricus*, D. of *Brückwig*, 1684, yet childless.

The Territories of the P. of Schwartzburg-Sondershausen are, the Lordship *Sondershausen*, *Arnstadt*, the old Electorship of *Kebernburg*, *Gebren*, *Ebeleiden*, *Schernberg*, *Coburg*, *Bodungen*, *Klingen*, *Greusen*. The Branch of *Rudolphus* is described amongst the Cs. of the Empire.

[III.] The Counts and Barons of the Empire are divided into four Colleges or Benches, each of which has one Vote in the Diet: Of which, I. The College of *Wetterau*, which contains the following Families, which we have disposed in an Alphabetical Order. (1) *Bergen*, a Rom. Cath. Family, residing at *West-Friesland*, Hereditary Ensign of the Principality of *Guelph*.

Cs. and
Bns. of
the Col-
lege of
Wetterau.
Bergen.

erland, and the Earldom of *Zurphen*. pnt. C. mr.
 Da. of *John*, C. of *East-Friesland* and *Kielberg*: His
 mr. t. *Maximilian*, P. of *Hobenzollern*. (2) *Crie- Creichin-*
en, Hereditary Marshal of the D. of *Luxemburg*, gen.
milian Ernestus, the last Male of the Family, a R.
 + 1697. (3) *Falckenstein*: *William*, the last of this *Falcken-*
 + at *Duysburg* in 1682, having been mr. t. 1. a Da. of *stein*.
ian, C. of *Waldeck*. 2. *Agnes*, C. of *Limburg* and *Sty-*
 (4) *Fleckenstein*, a Lutheran Family, residing in *Flecken-*
Alface. *Henry James*, the pnt. Bn. was mr. t. *stein*.
na Maria van Landsberg. (5) *Hatzfeld*, divided in- *Hatzfeldt*
 the Lines of *Trachenberg* and *Rosenberg*. *Francis*, the
 C. of the first, resides at *Trachenberg* in *Silesia*, and
 R. Cath. he has one Br. that is Canon of *Mentz*
Cologne, and another that is Canon of *Wurtzburg* and
aw. *Sebastian*, the pnt. C. of the *Rosenburg* Line, is
 to the former, and mr. t. the pnt. El. of *Trier's* Niece.
Henburg, an Earldom, branched into the Lines of *Henburg*
bach and *Budingen*: Of the former is *John Philip*,
Isenburg, the Chief of the Family, a Prot. residing
ffenbach, and mr. t. a Da. of *Friderick Lewis*, Pala-
 of *Zweybruck*. His Father's 2d Wife was a Da. of
 s *Henry*, P. of *Nassau-Dillenburg*; but his 3d was a
 yer's Da. for which Reason he marry'd her with his
 land: (such being the Custom of *Germany*, when
 Nobles marry below their Quality, in order to pre-
 the Honour of their Families, tho' the Marriage is
 ally binding with that solemniz'd with the Right.)
 Emperour has since ennobled the chn. of the last
 riage under the Title of Lds. of *Henburg*, for the chn.
 ch Marriages cannot succeed by Heritage to their
 er's Honours. Of the *Budingen* Line is *Johannes*
stus, C. of *Isenburg* and *Budingen*, a Protestant.
Leiningen, an Earldom, branched into the Lines of *Leinin-*
burg and *Westerburg*; the *Dagsburg* Line is subdivi- *gen*.
 into the *Hartenburg* Branch, viz. *John Friderick*, C.
iningen, mr. t. 1. a Da. of *Friderick*, C. of *Ablefeld*,
 a Chr. of *Denmark*. 2. a Da. of *Fridericus Magnus*,
 of *Baden-Durlach*; and the *Dagsburg*, or *Falckenburg*
 ch, one Twig of which, call'd *Dagsburg*, ended in
Casimir, C. of *Leiningen* and *Dagsburg*, a Lutheran,
 Prefident of the Imperial Chamber at *Spire*, who +
 married 1688; and the other called *Heidensheim* is re-
 tented by C. *Johannes Carolus Augustus*, a Rom. Cath.
 who

who in the last War put himself under the Protection of the French, and very much oppressed his Father's Br. *Emico Christianus*, C. of *Leiningen* and *Dagsburg*, turned Prot. As for the *Westerburg* Line of the *Leiningen*, 'tis subdivided into the *Leiningen* and *Westburg*, and the former again into the Families of *Grunstadt* and *Oberbrunn*: The Head of *Grunstadt*, is *P Lewis*, who first served the King of France, and then the Emp. having turned Rom. Cath. at pnt. he is L. G. mr. t. a Da. of the Ms. *de Rure*, his Father having a Da. of *William Lewis*, C. of *Nassau-Saarbruck*, who separated from him. The Head of the *Oberbrunn* was *John Lewis*, who + without Male Issue, and succeeded in the Earldom by his two *Das*. notwithstanding the Pretensions of their Uncle *Philip Lewis*, C. of *Leiningen-Grunstadt*. The late Head of the *Westburg* Br. was *George William*, a Lutheran, who lived at *Wetteraw*, and + in 1695, being mr. t. a Da. of *S C. von der Lippe*. His eldest Son alive, is *Johannes tonius*, President of the Imperial Chamber at *W* contracted to *Magdalena Sophia*, C. of *Oettingen*, who before the Priest had consummated that Marriage, so left her contracted Spouse the Heir of a plentiful Estate. Another S. is *C. Henry Friderick Ernest*, Cl. of a Regt. the Emp. (8) *Mansfeld*, divided into the Lines of *Bar* and *Eiszeleben*; of the former is *C. Charles Francis*, S. t. *cis Maximilian*, High St. of the Household to the Emperors, who + in 1692, being mr. t. a Da. of the *Harrach*. The Br. of *Francis Maximilian*, is *C. Francis*, P. of *Fondi*, Imp. G. mr. t. 1. the Do. of *Cl D. of Lorrain*. 2. a Da. of *John Weicardus*, P. of *Sparg*. Of the latter Branch is *C. John George III. Lutheran*, who lives at *Artern*, on the Borders of *Thuringia*. mr. t. a Da. of the Bn. of *Schoenberg*. (9) *Nassau*, already described among the Princes. (10) *Ortenburg*. *C. George Philip* mr. t. a Da. of the C. of *Zintz*. (11) *Rhingraves*, or *Wildgraves*, divided into the *chingen* and the *Dauhn*: The former is subdivided into 1. *Kirburg*, a Branch that ended with *Rhingrave Friderick*, in 1681. 2. *Marchingen*, a Branch that likewise ended with *Rhingrave John*, + in 1688. The Line is subdivided into three Branches, viz. 1. *New* the late *Rhingrave* was *Friderick Charles*, Counselor in the War to the K. of Spain, and Cl. of a German Regt.

Nassau.
Orten-
burg.
Rhin-
grave.

at *Brussels* 1696. His Father had been a G. in the Dutch Service. His Br. *William Florentinus*, is a Major and Cl. of an Imperial and a Dutch Rgt. 2. *Grumbach*, *Leopold Philip*, mr. t. a Da. of the Rhingrave of *Kirchberg*. 3. *Däuhn*, *John Philip*, † in 1697, mr. t. a Da. of the C. of *Nassau-Ottweiler*, and succeeded by his Son *Charles*. (12) *Reussen and Plauen*, divided into the Senior *Reussen* and Junior Lines: The Senior Line is subdivided into and the Upper *Graitz*, and the Lower *Graitz*: Of the former *Plauen*: the pnt. C. *Henry I.* Son to C. *Henry*, Chn. and G. of the Ordinance to the El. of *Saxony*, who † of his Wounds received at the Battel of *Segedin* in *Hungary*, 1697. The latter includes three Branches, viz. 1. *Burcken*, C. *Henry II.* the Senior of the whole Stem, † 1697 without Male Issue. 2. Lower *Graitz*, C. *Henry V.* Imperial Major G. and own Br. to C. *Henry II.* of the *Burcken* Line, mr. t. (1) the Si. of the Duchies of *Zell*. (2) to a Da. of the C. of *Witgenstein-Homburg*. 3. *Rothenthal*, C. *Henry XII.* lives now at *Graitz*: His Father was Major G. of the *Lüneburg* Service, and Go. of *Brunswick*. The Junior Line comprehends three Branches, viz. 1. *Gera*, C. *Henry XVIII.* a *Lutheran*, resides at *Gera*. 2. *Salburg*, *Schlaitz*, C. *Henry XI.* a *Lutheran*, lives at *Salburg*, mr. t. a Da. of the C. of *Tattenbach*. 3. *Lobenstein*, C. *Henry III.* the Senior of the whole Junior Stem, lives at *Lobenstein*, mr. t. a Da. of the C. of *Leiningen-Westerburg*: His own Br. is C. *Henry VIII.* of the Junior Line, who resides at *Hersperg*, and so represents a Subdivision of the *Lobenstein* Branch. (13) *Sayn and Witgenstein*, divided *Sayn and Witgenstein* into four Lines, viz. 1. *Berleburg*; *Casimir*, C. of *Sayn Witgenstein*, bn. 1687, Son to C. *Lewis Francis*. 2. *Witgenstein*, C. *Charles Frederick*, bn. 1674. His Uncle, *Christian*, is in the Service of the El. of *Saxony*, mr. t. a Da. of the C. of *Leiningen-Hartenburg*. 3. *Sayn*, C. *Charles Lewis*, mr. t. *Concordia*, C. of *Witgenstein*, and after her Death to a Da. of *Gustavus*, C. of *Sayn and Witgenstein*. His late Uncle was C. *Charles Lewis*, formerly H. to the El. Palatine of the *Rhine*, Cl. of Foot, and of *Franckenthal*, late Major G. in the *Lüneburg* Service. 4. *Witgenstein*, C. *Gustavus*, resides at *Eleten*, mr. t. a Da. of *Francis*, C. of *Machant*. His Father, was Go. of *Halberstadt* and *Minden*. His Son, *Charles Frederick*, died at *Vienna* of his Wounds received at the Siege of *Buda*, 1686. Another Son, C. *Augustus*,

Schoen-
burg.

is Marshal of the Court to the present K. of Prussia. (14) *Schoenburg* (Bns.) divided into the principal Lines of *Waldenburg* and *Penick*. Of *Waldenburg*, the present Bn. *Otto Lewis*, the chief of the Family, bn. 1643, mr. t. a Da. of *George William*, C. of *Leiningen-Westerburg*: His Father, *Otto Albertus*, was mr. t. a Da. of *Henry C. Reussen*, of the Junior Line. The *Penick* Line comprehends 3 Branches, viz. 1. *Remissan*. *Christian Ernestus*, a Lutheran, lives at *Remissan*, mr. t. a Da. of *Otto Albertus*, Bn. of *Schoenburg-Waldenburg*, and since her Death to *Ursula*, Baroness *Reusznitz*: One of her Sons, *Augustus Ernestus*, is in the Saxon Service. 2. *Wexelburg*. *Samuel Henricus* lives at *Wexelburg*, mr. t. a Da. of *John Caspar*, Bn. of *Schoenburg*: His Father mr. t. a Da. of *Henry III. C. of Reusen*, of the Senior Line: He has one Son and 3 Sons alive. 3. *Penick*. *Wolfgangus Henry*, own Son to *Samuel Henry* of *Wexelburg*, lives at *Penick*, mr. t. a Da. of *John Caspar*, Bn. of *Schoenburg*. (15) *Schwartzburg*

Schwartz-
burg.

divided into the Line of *Sondershausen* and *Armstadt* (describ'd already amongst the Princes) and of that *Rudolphus* of which the present C. is *Albert Antony*, one of the Cs. of the Empire, mr. t. a Da. of *Albert Frederick*, C. of *Bavaria*. His Son, *Lewis Frederick*, is mr. t. a Da. of *Frederick D. of Saxon-Gotha*. (16) *Solms* (Earls) divided into two principal Stems of *Braunfels* and *Lichis*. *Braunfels* includes 3 Branches, viz. 1. *Braunfels*, represented lately by *Henricus Trajectinus*, C. of *Solms*, L. G. in the Dutch Service, Go. of *Nimeguen*, and Commander of the Tonic Kts. Bailiwick of *Utrecht*, who † in 1693 at Death of his Wounds receiv'd near *Waerhespen*; mr. t. a Da. of *Charles Otto*, C. of *Solms-Laubach*, but childless. 2. *Hugonis*. *Maurice*, C. of *Solms*, Imperial Major G. and Doctor of the Bench of the Es. of *Witterau*, † 1678; mr. t. a Da. of *John Wolfard*, Bn. of *Brederode*, but leaving no chn. alive. 3. *Greiffenstein*. *William Maurice* a Prot. moved from *Greiffenstein* to *Braunfels*, and possesses the Hereditary Earldom of *Chriechingen*; mr. t. a Da. of Landgrave of *Hessen-Bingenheim*. So much for the Branch of *Solms-Braunfels*. As for that of *Solms-Lichis* 'tis subdivided into *Lich* and *Laubach*. *Lich* comprehends two Branches, viz. 1. *Lich*. Present C. *Herman Adolphus Maurice*, a Lutheran, mr. t. a Da. of *John Augustus*, C. of *Solms-Roedelheim*, but childless. 2. *Hohen-Solms*. Present C. *Lewis*, a Prot. mr. t. a Da. of *Christian Albert*

Solms.

Dobna, and after her Death, to a Da. of the C. of *Leibniz-Dagsburg*. His Son, *Christian Lewis*, a Capt. of Dutch Blue Guards, + at *Limerick*, 1690. The *Baruth* Branch is subdivided into the Houses of *Sonnenwald* and *Baruth* or *Laubach*. The former contains two Families, viz. 1. *Pouch*. Present C. *Otto Henry*, lives at *Pouch*; mr. t. *Charlotte*, C. of *Großeck*: He has two Sons one Da. alive. 2. *Sonnenwald*. Present C. *Henry William*, Step-br. to the last mentioned, lives at *Sonnenwald*; t. a Da. of *Henry III. Bn. of Friesland*, now +. The House of *Baruth* or *Laubach*, comprehends 3 Families: namely, 1. *Rödelheim*; the late C. *John Charles Eberhard*, Brigadier and Cl. of Foot in the Spanish Service in *Milanese*, sold his Lands to his Brs. and + 1699. He was Twin with *Sophia Elizabetha* his Si. Of his Brs. C. *Lewis Henry* is in the Prussian Military Service, C. *Lewis Henry* in the English Military Service, and C. *William Frederick* was kill'd in the Imperial Service at *Peter-Waradin*. 2. *Laubach*. Present C. *Frederick Ernestus*, a Lutheran, Imperial Privy Counsellor and President of the Chamber of *Wetzlar*, resides at *Laubach*. His Br. C. *Charles Otto*, resided at *Ryswick* during the Treaty, in the name of the Cs. of *Wetteraw*; another br. named *Henry William*, is in the Prussian Service. 3. *Bareuth*. Present C. *Frederick Sigismund*, a Lutheran, lives at *Bareuth*; mr. t. *Malina Christiana*, Bnfs. of *Lutzelberg*. (17) *Stolberg, Stolberg*: divided into two principal Lines; namely, *Isenburg* or the *Senior*, and *Stolberg*, or the *Junior* Line. The former includes two Branches, viz. 1. *Isenburg*. Present C. *Ernestus*, a Lutheran, resides at *Isenburg*, mr. t. a Da. of *Christianus Guntherus*, C. of *Schwartzburg-Arnstadt*: He has no Male Issue alive. 2. *Gendern*. Present C. *Lewis Frederick*, br. to the last mention'd, lives at the Castle of *Gendern*, mr. formerly to a Da. of *Frederick, D. of Wurtemberg-Neustadt*, and now to a Da. of *Gustavus Adolphus, D. of Mecklenburg-Gustrow*. The Junior or *Stolberg* Line divides itself into two Branches, viz. 1. *Ortenberg*. Present C. *Christopher Lewis*, lives at *Ortenberg*, mr. t. a Da. of *George II. Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt*, since +. 2. *Stolberg*. The late C. *Frederick William*, Br. to the last mentioned C. of *Ortenberg*, + childless, 1684; being mr. t. a Da. of *Henry III. Bn. of Friesland*. (18) *Waldeck (Cs.) Waldeck*: Branch of the Family of *Stolberg-Isenburg*. Present C. *Christian Lewis*, Heir of the *Edom. of Pyrmont*, mr. t. 1. a Da.

Da. of George Frederick C. of *Rappoltstein*. 2. A Da. John C. of *Nassau-Idstein*. Of his Sons, *Henricus Volthus*, was killed in the Siege of *Negropont*, 1681. *Fredrick Lewis*, was Kt. of *Malta* in *Holland*, and † in Dutch Service, in 1694. *Philip Ernestus*, lost his Arm 1695, by firing a Piece of Cannon in celebrating his Father's Birth-Day, and † of the Wound.

Cs. and
Bns. of the
Schwabi-
an College.
Cron-
berg.
Frey-
burg.
Fugger.

II. The *Schwabian* College or Bench : The Es. or Bns. of which in Alphabetical Order are; (1) *Cronberg* (the late C. † childless, 1692; upon which succeeded the next of Blood, viz. *John Nicolas van Cronberg*, unmarried. (2) *Freyberg*, present C. mr. a Da. of *Franz Ernestus*, C. of *Criechingen*. (3) *Fugger* (Es.) divided into two principal Stems, viz. *Raimond* and *Antonine*. The former contains the two Lines of *Johan-Jacob Pfyr*, and *George* or *Weiszhorn*. The *John-Jacobine* spread into the 4 Branches of *Alexin*, *Trojan* (both extinct), *Verine* and *Constantine*. The *Constantine* Branch comprehends 3 Families, viz. the *Bannonian* (a Da. of which mr. t. *Ferdinand*, Bn. of *Puch*, *Bavarian* G.) the *Constantine* Branch, and the Line of *John Frederick*; all which bear the Title of Cs. of *Kirchberg*. As for the *George* and *Weiszhorn* Line, 'tis now represented by *Francis Gismond Joseph Fugger*, C. of *Kirchberg* and *Weissenburg*. Ec. mr. t. the C. of *Muggenthal*. His Br. *Tiberius Alexander*, is Kt. of the *Teutonic Order*; and one of his Sons Canonels of *Buchan*. Such are the Branches of the *Antoninian* Stem of the House of *Fugger*. The other principal Stem, is the *Antonine* spread into 3 Branches, 1. That of *Marcus* or *Norndorff*, now extinct. 2. That of *Hans* or *Kirchheim*, subdivided into the Families *Stettensfels* (present C. Go. of *Newburg*, under the *Electoral* Palatine) and *Kirchheim*; the last comprehending again Families of *Kirchheim*, (the late C. was Administrator of *Lansperg*, under the El. of *Bavaria*.) *Wirth* (present Br. *Eustathius Maria Fugger*, is Cl. of a Rgt. of Dragoon among the *Swabian* Troops) and *Greenbach*; of which last, the present C's. Uncle *Bonaventure*, C. of *Kirchheim* that † in 1702, was St. of the Household formerly to the El. *Palatine*, and lately to the El. of *Bavaria*. 3. The *Jacob* or *Woellenburg*, comprehending the Branches of *Benhaus* and *Vasserburg*. The whole House of *Fugger* Rom. Cath. (4) *Furstenberg*, divided into the Branch

Fursten-
berg.

1. *Blomberg* or *Moeszkirchen*, of which the late C. *Robertus Ferdinandus*, was Co-director of the *Schwabian* College of Es. and Bns. and his own Br. *Charles Ego*, of *Furstenberg Moszkirchen*, Imperial G. of the Ordinance, Commandant of *Constance*, the *Black Forest* and *Intzinger Dale*, + in an Action 1702. 2. *Stulingen*; which the present C's Br. namely, C. *Prosper Ferdinand*, is Cl. of a Rgt. and L. G. of the *Schwabian* Troops. Nearly related to this Family was, *Ferdinand*, Bn. of *Furstenberg*, Brigadeer under the El. of *Cologne*, who + 1696. (5) *Gravenegg* (Cs.) (6) *Hohenembs* (Cs.) containing the Lines of 1. *Hohenembs*; the last C. sold the negg. of *Schellenberg*, their ancient Property to the P. of *Hohe- chenstein*, 1698. he lived at the Castle of *Herbruck* in *nembs*. *Reimball* in *Switzerland*. 2. *Vadutz*; the present C's Br. *Francis William*, L. Cl. in the *Palatine* Service, + of Wounds at *Salankemen* 1691, being mr. t. a *Da.* of *Maximilian*, P. of *Lichtenstein*. (7) *Konigseck* (Cs.) divided into the Lines of 1. *Robenfels*, the present C's Br. *Francis Antony Joseph*, is a Cl. of Foot in the Imperial Service; and C. *Carolus Fidelis*, another Br. is Adjutant and Capt. of Horse in the Imperial Rgt. of *Hohen- ern*. 2. *Aulendorff*. (8) *Maxelrain* (C. Rom. Cath.) divided into 2 Lines, viz. that of *Heinrich George*, and *Maxel- rain*. (9) *Montfort* (Cs. Rom. Cath.) present C. mr. t. *Mont- Da.* of *Maximilian*, C. of *Thun*: His Father's Br. C. *fort*. *Antony Senior*, is L. G. under *Bavaria*, and Go. of *In- stadt*. (10) *Oettingen* divided into 3 Branches; 1. *Oetting- berg*; present C. was Canon of *Salzburg*, but quit- gen, his Habit upon the Death of the elder Br. 2. *Waller- gen*; present C. *Wolfgang*, bn. 1629, a President of the Imperial Court of Justice, was Imperial Plp. at *Carlowitz* 1699, and Amb. Extraord. at the *Ottoman* Court; mr. t. *Da.* of *John C.* of *Wolckenstein*: His *Da.* *Maria Erne- stine*, D. to the late C. of *Oettingen-Balder*, is Gover- nress of the Maids of Honour to the Q. of the *Romans*. *Balder*, subdivided into the Lines of *Katzenstein* and *Balder*; the late Ld. of the former, was L. G. Comman- dant of *Constance*, and Co-director of the *Schwabian* College of Es. and the latter is lately extinct. (11) *Pap- Pappen- heim*, divided into the Rom. Cath. and the *Lutheran* heim, *Es.*; of the former, who are Hereditary Marshals of

Rech-
berg.
Schlick.

Sintzen-
dorff.

Sultz.

Tilly.

the Empire, the last of the Male Race + 1697. The latter is now represented by *Christ. Ernest*, C. of Pappenheim, eldest Hereditary Marthal of the Roman Empire. (12) *Rechberg* (Bns.) present Bn. M. H. to the El. of Bavaria. (13) *Schlick* (Cs.) present C. *Francis Joseph Schlick*, C. of *Passau*, &c. is the K's. Lieutenant and President of the Chamber of *Bohemia*. His half br. (their Father being twice mr.) *Leopoldus Antonius Josephus*, is Imperial Cn. and Cl. of a Rgt. of Dragoons. (14) *Sintzen-dorff* (Cs.) divided into two Lines, viz. 1. That of *Ernstbrunn* or *Feurec*, Hereditary Treasurers of the Empire; present C. a Rom. Cath. is Imperial Privy Counsellor, Chn. and Counsellor of *Lower Austria*, mr. t. a Da. of *Francis Maximilian*, Landgrave of *Furstenberg-Stulingen*. His Uncle's Family represented by *Theodore*, C. of *Sintzen-dorff*, is *Lutheran*: Among the Bns. of *Theodore*, is C. *Orto*, Hereditary in the Service of the K. of *Poland*: C. *Sigismund Rudolphus*, a Major in the Imperial Service; and C. *Augustus Johannes*, killed at *Landau*. 2. The Line of *Fridau-Neuburg*, Hereditary Treasurers of the Empire, and Co-Bearers of *Upper Austria*: the last C. *Charles Lewis*, Rom. Cath. + 1702, being mr. t. a Da. of *Adolphus*, of *Limburg* and *Styrum*. His Father's Br. had several chn. of whom C. *Christian Lewis* was kill'd in the Battle of *Siclos* 1687, and C. *Philip Lewis* is now Ambassador at *Liege*. (15) *Sultz* (Cs.) Hereditary chief Judges of the Imperial Court of *Rothweil*; the late C. *John Lewis*, 1687, without Male Issue, but by an Imperial Relict, his eldest Da. mr. to *Ferdinand*, P. of *Schwartzenberg*, succeeded her Father in the Edom. of *Sultz*, and Landgraviate of *Kletzwitz*; and was accordingly introduc'd into the *Swabian* College of Es. (16) *Tilly*, divided into 1. The *Netherland* Line, under *Antony Ignatius*, C. of the *Plaets* of *Tilly*, Hereditary St. of the Edom. of *Namure*, mr. t. a Da. of *Engelbertus*, Ld. of *Immersele*, and C. of *Breda*. His Father, *John C.* of *Tilly*, was mr. t. *Maria Francisca Montmorency*, Da. of *John P.* of *Robecy*. His eldest Br. *Francis*, C. of *Tserclaes* of *Tilly*, + in the Imperial Service at *Budg.* 1684. His next Br. *Albert*, P. of *Tserclaes* of *Tilly*, of the H. Rom. Emp. is Chn. and G. under the King of *Spain*; by whom also he was created P. 1694, mr. t. a Da. of *Charles Albert*, C. of *Bucquoi*, by whom he has a Da. that was mr. t. the late C. of *St. Maurice*, M. H. of the El. of *Cologne*, and Brigadier. *Claudius*, C. of *Tserclaes*

Tilly, another Br. is L. G. in the Dutch Service: 2. Breitenneck Line; of which the present C's. Uncle is to the El. of Bavaria. (17) Traun, divided into the Traun-
 es of Eschelberg and Meissau: The Es. of the first
 e, are not Cs. of the Empire: The present C. of the
 er, is Imperial Chn. and Marshal of Lower Austria;
 he and his Father mr. into the House of Sintzendorff:
 of 'em bear the Title of Cs. of Abensberg and Traun.
 Trautmansdorff, divided into 1. The Line of John Traut-
 derick: The present C's. Father was Chief Marshal of manf-
 Kdom. of Bohemia, and mr. a Da. of Hartman, P. of dorff.
 Hertenstein-Niclsburg. 2. The Line of Johannes Hart-
 the Es. of which are not Cs. of the Empire: The
 ent C. Sigismund Joachim, formerly G. in the Vene-
 Service, since L. G. in the Saxon Service, is now G.
 Horse, and Cl. of a Rgt. of Dragoons in the Imperial
 vice; mr. t. Anna Maria, C. of Heberstein: His half
 by his Father's 3d Mr. are C. Ferdinand Maximilian,
 ed at the Relief of Vienna, 1683. C. Hector Sigfri-
 first Capt. of Horse in the Imperial Service, then Go.
 Lepanto and Proveditore of Romelia in the Venetian Ser-
 e, now living privately in Croatia; C. Adam Charles,
 ed in the Turkish War; and C. Francis, Vice Presi-
 t of the Chamber of Inner Austria. (19) Trucks: Trucks.
 e Cs. Truckses, or Es. Sewers of Waldburg, are at pre-
 spread into the four principal Lines of, 1. Scheer.
 Trauchburg, Rom. Cath. 3. Wolfegg, subdivided in-
 the Lines of Wolfegg and Waldsel; and 4. Zeil, subdivi-
 ed into the Lines of Zeil and Wrutzach: All of 'em are
 hereditary Sewers of the Holy R. Empire; but C. Seba-
 m-Wanibald of the Wurtzach, being the Senior of all
 Temporal Members of the whole Family, officiated as
 ver at the Coronation of the present K. of the Romans. Wald-
 Waldstein (Cs.) the present C. is Chn. and Lt. of the stein.
 om. of Bohemia, and mr. t. a Da. of Maximilian Joseph,
 of Furstenberg; the late Abp. of Prague, who † in Weissen-
 4, was his Father's half Br. (21) Weissenwolff (Cs.) wolf,
 hereditary High St. of Upper Austria. (22) Windisch-Win-
 z (Cs.) Hereditary M. H. of Stiria; present C. is disch-
 nicipal Austrian Commissary at Ratisbon. (23) Wolck-
 gratz. (24) Wolfenstein, divided into the Lines of Trostburg and Rodenegg; Wolck-
 latter Hereditary M. H. and Carvers of Tyrol: Of the enstein.
 mer Line, Antony Maria, C. Ec. L. Cl. in the Bava-
 Service, was kill'd in Flanders, 1695. (24) Wolff-Wolfen-
 (Cs.) Z 4 III. The buttel.

Franconian College.

Castel.

Dernbach.

Erpach.

Geyer.

Hohenlohe.

Limpurg.

Loewenstein.

Nostitz.

Schoenbrun.

III. The Franconian College is composed of the following Es. (1) The Es. of *Castel*, divided into the Lines 1. *Remlingen*, a Lutheran; the present C's. Son, *Charles Theophilus*, was killed before *Landau*, 1702. *Fredericus Magnus*, the Br. of the present C. turned Roman Cath. and is now Imperial Chn. G. of Horse, and Cl. Dragoons. 2. *Rudenhausz*, the present C. mr. t. a Da. the C. of *Castel-Remlingen*. (2) *Dernbach*, Hereditary Marshals of *Franconia*. (3) *Erpach*, present C. is a Kt. of *Malta*, and Cl. in the *Dutch* Service. His Father's C. *George Albert*, is a L. Cl. among the *Franconians*. (4) *Geyer*. (5) *Hohenlohe*, divided into *Neuenstein* and *Waldenburg*. 1. The *Neuenstein*, which contains under the *Langenburg* and the *Neuenstein*; the last being again subdivided into the *Oeringen* (a Lutheran, whose Br. *Ernestus*, was L. Cl. to a *Barenthian* Rgt. of *Cuirassiers* and † 1702.) and the *Neuenstein*, of which the last the Male Race † 1698; the Lands going to the C. 2. The *Waldenburg*, subdivided into the *Waldenburg*, consisting at present only of Females, the *Predelbach* and *Schillingfurst*; the last being subdivided again into *Bartenstein* and the *Schillingfurst*: The half Br. of the present C. (of the *Schillingfurst* Branch) C. *John Philip* was kill'd in an Action against *France*, 1693; and one his half Si. is mr. t. *Wilhelmus Hyacinthus*, P. of *Nassau-Siegen*. (6) *Limpurg* (Bns.) Hereditary and Perpetual free Cup-bearers of the Empire, divided into the Lines *Gailndorf*, now extinct, and that of *Spechfeld*. (7) *Loewenstein* and *Wertheim*, divided into the *Virneburg* or *Lutran*, and the *Rochefort* or *Roman Catholick* Lines. The present C. of the latter, is Imperial Amb. to the Circle of the *Rhine*. His Br. C. *Philip Eberhard*, is Dean of *Speyerburg*. C. *Francis Leopoldus*, another Br. now †, was Canon of *Cologne*, and afterwards Imperial Major General of *Hungary*. C. *Ferdinand Hartman*, another Br. now † was Canon of *Cologne*, Kt. of *Malta*, and Imperial C. C. *William*, another Br. L. Cl. in the Imperial Service † at *Buda*, 1693. Of the Sis. one mr. *Volrad*, P. of *San-Ufingen*; and another mr. first D. *Albert* of *Saxony*, then P. *Philip* of *Lichtenstein*. (8) *Nostitz*, Rom. Cath. present C. Lt. of the Km. of *Bohemia*, and chief Justice of the Court of Fiefs: his Father was High Chn. of *Bohemia*. (9) *Schoenbrun*, present Bn. *Melchior Fredericus*

Counsellour to the Emperour and Elector of Mentz, Chief-Ml. of the Court, and Lt. of Aschaffenberg, bearer of the A-b. of Mentz, and Kt. of the Holy Empire, he was Plpo. from the El. of Mentz, at the Ryswick Treaty. His Br. John Philip, who was Cl. Go. of Mentz, died 1703. The A-b. of Mentz him- self another Br.

The Westphalian College of Es. ranged in Alphabetical Order, are, (1) The Es. of Bentheim divided into 3 Branches, viz. 1. Tecklenburg. John Adolphus pre- Bentheim.

C. a Lutheran, Hereditary Bailiff of Cöln, mr. first Da. of the C. von der Lippe Buckenberg that was di- vided from him, and then to a Da. of Frederick, Land- e of Hessen-Eschwegen. His S. C. John Augustus, + in 1701, was Chn. to the K. of Prussia. His Br. Frederick Maurice, was formerly in the Danish and Brandenburg Service, and had a Maiden Da. named So- Agnes Eleonora, that was famous for her great Piety Learning. 2. Bentheim, subdivided into Bentheim

Steinfurt; the C. of the latter mr. the Da. of a Judge Turphen, that + of Grief, because his Friends would a Divorce upon her, notwithstanding she was crea- tured by the Emp. (2) Bronhorst and Gronsfeld, pre- Bron-

C. a R. Cath. Suffragan and Vicar General of the ck of Osnabrug. His Br. John Francis, is Imperial G- and orse. C. Ernestus, another Br. was kill'd at the Siege of Grons- feld. 1678, as C. John Philip was at the Siege of

1678. (3) Vanderlippe (Cs. and Bns.) di- Vander- into 3 Branches. 1. Detmold. Present C. a Luther- lippe. L. Cl. in the Dutch Service, and Hereditary V. C. Utrecht; besides whom there's a Subdivision under

Branch, called Bisterfeld, C. and Bn. a Lutheran. 2. The Uncle of the present C. and Bn. viz. C. Wil- us, was a Cl. in the Dutch Service, and came with William to England, where he + 1690. C. George, her Uncle, L. G. in the Wolfenbuttel Service + 1703.

Augustus, a third, was G. of the Hessen Troops, and Commander of the Teutonic Bailiwick of Hessen-Mar- and + 1701. 3. Buckeburg, a Lutheran. To this

belongs the Right of Primogeniture. (4) Mander- Mander- divided into 3 Lines, viz. 1. Geroldstein. The last scheid, + childless 1697, so that most of this Estate is fallen

his Nephew of the Blanckenheim Line. 2. Blancken- heim.

- heim**, Hereditary High Str. of the Aprick. of Cologne.
- Kayl**, Present C. a Marshal de Camp in the French Service.
- His Br. G. Lewis**, is also in the French Service.
- Marck**, *Marck*, Present C. *von der Marck*, a R. Cath. lives in France. His Br. C. *John Bertholdus*, a Cl. in the French Service, † 1697. From this House are descended the present Es. of *Styrum*, who at present divide themselves into the Lines of *Bronchorst*, *Gehmen* and *Styrum*. Of the *Bronchorst* Line the present C. is, *Frederick William*, of *Limburg* and *Bronchorst*, Ld. of *Styrum*, &c. whose Br. *Otto Christoph*, † a Cl. in the Dutch Service, 1673. *Adolphus Getricus*, another Br. was killed at the Siege of *Maestricht*, and C. *George Albert* a 3d Br. and Cl. in the Dutch Service, was killed at *Fleurus* 1690, being married to *Elizabetha Philippina*, Bn. of *Bozelaar*, who † at *Leiden* 1692. The late G. of the *Gehmen* Line was, *Herbert Otto*, Imp. G. a R. Cath. mr. t. the C. of *Vehlen*, killed at *Sebellenburg* 1704. Of the *Styrum* Line is, *Maurice Herman*, C. &c. Possessor of the Lship. of *Styrum*. (6) *Metternich*, divided into 1. *Winneberg*, a R. Cath. lives at *Königsweert* in *Bohemia*. His Father was Imperial G. of the Ordinance, & Hereditary Chn. of the Aprick. of *Mentz*. 2. *Beilstein*, *Lutheran* lives at *Königsberg* in *Bohemia*; his Father was Imperial Chn. and Cl. (7) *Rantzow*, present C. and Imperial M. G. and Chn. to the K. of Denmark, resides at *Drage*. (8) *Reckheim* and *Aspermont*: Present C. is *John* of *Colen*, *Saltzburg*, *Strasburg* and *Liege*. His Br. *Ferdinand Gobart*, is an Imperial L. G. C. *Frederick* &c. another Br. is Kt. of *Malta*, and a L. Cl. And one of his Sis. is mr. t. C. *Claudius Tserclaes* of *Tilly*, L. G. in the Netherlands. Nearly related to this Family is, *Ferd. Maximilian* C. of *Aspermont* and *Lindau*, mr. t. a Da. of *Ernestus*, C. of *Suisse*. (9) *Rietberg* and *East-Friesland*, already descended among the Princes of the Empire. (10) *Salm* divided into the Line of *Neuburg* upon the *Inn*, and that of *Salm-Reifferscheid*, Hereditary Marshal of the Aprick. of Cologne. (11) *Vehlen*: Present C. *Alexander Otto*, Hereditary Marshal of *Flanders*, Counsellor of State to the El. Palat. of *Rhineland*. L. G. and Cl. of a Rgt. of Dragoons. (12) *Waltpod-Bassenheim* (Bns.) divided into the Lines of *Olbrück*, *Bornheim* (present Bn. Go. of *Erfurt*, under the Elector of *Mentz*) and *Bassenheim*, present Bn. Canon of *Mentz* & *Trier*. (13) *Wied*, comprehending the Lines of 1. *Nassau*

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

resides at New Wied near Cologne; the late C. †
a Lutheran, but some of his chn. turn'd Rom. Cath.
Son C. Ferdinand Francis, Canon of Cologne and Liege,
murdered by Assassins while he was a Hunting.
Frederick Melchior, another Sn. Lt. of Andernach, under
of Triers, was killed in a Duel by the C. of Offern.
Johannes Ernestus, yet another, was kill'd at the Battel
of Gotthard. 2. Durdorff: Present C. is yet child-

The College of Citizens or Deputies from the Imperial Cities, is divided into the *Rhinish* and *Schwabian*

The *Rhinish* Class, by reason of *Alsace* and several *The Cities* erial Cities, being surrend'rd to the Court of France, that send prizes only the following Cities: *Colen, Achen, Lu-Deputies Worms, Spire, Francfort on the Mayn, Gofzlar, Bre- to the Mullhausen, Nordhausen, Dordmund, Friedburg, Wez- Diet, and Gelnhausen.*

The *Schwabian* Class contains the Cities of *Ratibon*, *Ulm*, *Nuremberg*, *Reutlingen*, *Rothenburg* on the *Tauber*, *Schwabian-Hall*, *Rothenburg*, *Heilbronn*, *Schwabian-Gemund*, *Memmingen*, *Lindau*, *Dunkelspuhl*, *Biberach*, *Ravensburg*, *Wiesbaden*, *Kempten*, *Weinsheim*, *Kauffbayern*, *Weil*, *Ingolstadt*, *Isny*, *Pfullendorff*, *Offenburg*, *Leutkirchen*, *Wimpfen*, *Weissenberg* of *Nordgau*, *Giengen*, *Gengenbach*, *Zell* on *Ennsbach*, *Buchhorn*, *Aalen* on *Kocher*, *Buchau*, and *Stuttgart*.

The great Justiciary Chamber of the Empire was established by the Emperour *Maximilianus*, and the Members of the Empire, 1495. This Court was always held at *Nuremberg*, til the Neighbouring War caused its removal to *Wetzlar*, where it is at present kept, and is composed of the Judge of the Chamber, *Johannes Hugo*, El. of the Holy Roman Empire, and Abp. of Trier, 1677. The Presidents of the Chamber, *Franciscus Adolphus Dietericus*, of *Ingelheim* 1698; a Roman Catholick; and *Ernestus*, C. of *Solms* and *Tecklenburg* 1699, of *Butteran*. The Assistant Judges deputed by, The El. of *Mentz*, *Jacob von Billensfeld*, 1698. The El. of Trier, *Philippus Johannes von Friesenhausen*, Hereditary Ld. of *Haspeck*, 1667. The El. of *Colen*, *Johannes Heinrich*, Bn. of *Ritter*, Ld. of *Grunenstein*, *Ippesheim*, and *Haspeck*.

The Cit

that ser
Deputi

to the
Diet

Dist.

271

222



h

1

The g

Justice
Chambers

of the
Empire

of

c

h

2.
1.

1.2

6
d

23

...the ... of ...

Hefeleck, 1680. The El. of *Bavaria*, C. of *Nitsch*,
 The K. of *Poland* and El. of *Saxony*, Dr. *Ruland*,
 The K. of *Prussia*, *Matthias Zernmann*, 1698. The
Palatine, *Christianus Philippus Brinck*, 1688. The
Serian Circle, vacant. The *Burgundian Circle*, va
 The *Franconian Circle*, *Ulricus Thomas Lauterbach*,
Michael Carolus Wigand, 1698. The *Bavarian C*
Johannes Ferdinandus Frutz, 1668. The *Schwabian C*
Johannes Ernestus von Pyrch, Ld. of *Durrenhard* and
dringen, 1687. Dr. *Fridericus Schrag*, 1699. The C
 of the *Upper Rhine*, vacant. The *Circle of the L*
Rhine, vacant. The *Westphalian Circle*, vacant.
Upper Saxon Circle, *Joachim Andreas von Berens*
 1664. The *Lower Saxon Circle*, Mr. *Krebs*,
 Director of the *Chancery*, *Johannes Adamus Weic*
 1690. Fiscal of the *Chamber*, *Franciscus Erasmus*
Emmerich, 1682. Advocate, *Franciscus Hieronymus*
loch, 1671.

**Noted Fa-
 milies
 that have
 no Vote in
 the Diet.
 Friefen.**

**Ber-
 lepsch.**

Gaklen.

**Greisten-
 claw.**

**Ingel-
 heim.**

**Kirch-
 berg.**

**Kniphau-
 sen.**

Having thus in short described the Emperour, Em
 and all its Members, we shall add a few considerable F
 lies, which tho' they live in the *Roman Empire*; yet
 neither Place nor Vote in the Diet.

(1) *Friefen* (Earls) a famous *Saxon* Family. Present
Henry IV. once a Cl. in the *Dutch Service*, then
 Counsellor and Counsellor of War to the El. of *Sax*
 lastly, L. G. and Governour of *Landau*; mr. t. a D
Frederic, C. of *Dohna*. Both his Father and his Fa
 Br. with several of his Children, have been Privy C
 sellors to the El. of *Saxony*. (2) *Berlepsch*, a Family
 mov'd from *Moravia* to *Hessen*. Present C. is Chn. to
 K. of the *Romans*. His Mother, the C. Do. was Lad
 the Bed-Chamber, and Favourite to the Q. Do. of *S*
 which Country she left 1700. (3) *Gaklen*. Present
von Gaklen, mr. t. a Si. of *Ferdinand Christopher*, B
Munster; he has 3 Brs. that are Canons. (4) *Greist*
 and *Volrath*, an old *Rhinish* Family. Present Bn. is G
Königstein, under the El. of *Mentz*. (5) *Ingelhei*
 Family upon the *Rhine*. Present Bn. is President of
 Chamber of *Weizlar*. (6) *Kirchberg*. a V. C. of an
 stritious *Thuringian* Family; resides at *Hachenburg*, in
 Edom. of *Savv*. His Father was President of the Co
 to the Landgrave of *Hesse-Darmstadt*. (7) *Kniphausen*
 old *East-Friesland* Family. The late Bn. was Preside

Council to the El. of Brandenburg, and his Father was in the Swedish Army. (8) *Miltitz*, a famous Sax-
Miltitz!
onle. The Bn. *Maurice Henry* was Plp. from the El.
xony at the Danish and Holstein Treaty, in 1655.
Nesselrod, a flourishing Family in the Aprick. of Co- Nessel-
(10) *Tattenbach* in the Circle of Bavaria. The rod.
ent C. is St. to the El. of Bavaria. C. *John Erasmus*, Tatten-
Br. was Beheaded in 1671, for High Treason against bach.
Emperour.

The most famous Orders of Knighthood in the Roman
ire are,

That of the Teutonic Kts. or Kts. of the Cross, *The Teu-*
etimes called Kts. of the Virgin Mary, or Brothers of *tonic Or-*
German House of our Blessed Lady of Jerusalem, took *der.*
life in Palestine, about the end of the 11th Century,
order to protect and relieve the Pilgrims to the Holy
chre: They follow the *Augustine* Rule, and their
it was a Black Coat, over which they wore a white
k, with a black Cross, which *Henry K.* of Jerusalem
ged into one of Gold; to which *St. Lewis* of France
ed a Lilly at each Corner, and the Emp. *Frederick II.*
Imperial Eagle. The Patronesses and Patron of this
er are; The Blessed *Virgin*, *St. Gregory*, and *St. Eli-*
sha, Landgrave of *Hesse*; and only Noble Germans
admitted Companions. After the Teutonic Kts. left
Jerusalem, they became very potent in *Prussia* and *Livo-*
by uniting with the then flourishing Order of Cross-
ers; but in process of time, they were both so re-
ed, that they had only the present remaining Bailiff-
s left. Of these and the Great Master, we have al-
y treated amongst the Spiritual Princes of the Empire.

The Kts. of *Malta*, or of the Order of *St. John*, *Kts. of*
a Grand Priorate in *Germany*, subordinate to its re- *Malta.*
tive Grand Prior, who is also a Spiritual P. of the
pire, and as such already described.

The Order of Concord founded by the yet living *Order of*
Christian Ernest, Ms. of Brandenburg, at *Bourdeaux*, in his *Concord.*
urn from *Spain*, 1660. The Ensigns of the Order are,
ross of Diamonds fixed in Gold, with a Gold Plate in
middle; on one side of which are two Olive Branches,
ed crossways through two Crowns, over which is a
ce's Crown, and betwixt the two Crowns, the Word
ordant. On the Reverse, is the Name of the illustri-
ous

ous Founder under a Prince's Crown, and the Date of Bearers Instalment, in the following manner:

At its Foundation, this Order was bestowed Mr. Borcken, the St. of his Household, and Mr. Lillie, afterwards at Paris, on D. Christian of Holstein, Mr. Leineck, and Mr. Luitke Secretary of the Order, and others.

June 15th 1660.

C. E. M. Z. B.

Order of
Generosity.

4. Frederick the III. K. of Prussia, when El. P. 1685, founded the Order of Generosity: The Ensign which is a Cast Gold and Blew Cross, with the Word *generosité* in black Letters, twice expressed crossways.

Order of
Con-
stancy.

5. Fridericus, Senior D. of Saxon-Gotha, An. 1685, founded an Order of Knighthood. The Ensigns of which are F, the first Letter of the Founder's Name on one side and on the Reverse, two Hands interchangeably grasping with the Inscription, *Feliciter & Constantér*.

Order of
Friend-
ship.

6. John George IV. El. of Saxony, and Frederick El. of Brandenburg, An. 1692, at their interview at *Wittenberg*, jointly erected an Order of Knighthood, in token of and for the Preservation of mutual Confidence; accordingly each of the Princes elected 12 Kts. Companions. The Arms of this Order, are a Golden Brace with the Names of both Princes on one side, and the Inscription, *Sincere Amicitie*; and on the Reverse, two clasping Armed Hands, under which are two crossed Swords and two thwarted Palm Branches, with the Inscription *Uny pour jamais*.

Besides these Orders of Knighthood, there are several famous Societies in Germany, of which;

The Order
of the
Palm.

1. The fruitful Society or Order of the Palm, owes its Beginning to the following Occasion: At *Wilhelmsthal* in *Weimar* in Saxony, An. 1617. *Johannes Ernestus*, *Fridericus* and *Wilhelmus*, Brothers of the *Saxon-Weimar* Family; *Ludovicus* P. of *Anhalt*, *Johannes Casimirus* of *Anhalt*, *Cl. von Werder*, *Fridericus von Kopsch* Councillor of the Chamber to the D. of *Saxon-Weimar*, *Cl. von Teutleben* St. to the same, and *Christopher Kresig*; being met at an Entertainment; the mentioned Mr. *Teutleben* took occasion to discourse amongst other *Italian* Societies for the politing of Youth and refining of Architecture concerning those for the Improvement of their Language proposing it as a thing to be wished, that one of that nature were set on Foot in Germany; for the Advancement

High-Dutch Language; Ludovicus, P. of Anhalt, left P. at the Table, so well approved the Hint, that he directed Mr. Teutleben to pursue it, which he did accordingly, and the foresaid Illustrious P. was chosen chief of the Society; who made an Order, that its future Protection should be always a P. The Emblem of this Society, is an Indian-Palm or Coco-Tree, with the Motto; *All for the Improvement*. Several Societies besides of this Nature have been set on Foot in Germany, but unhappily broken, and the Learned Ludovicus Praschius, had establish'd them, if not prevented by Death.

The Collegium Naturæ Curiosorum, or Leopoldine Society. The Leopoldine was first set on foot in emulation of the Royal Society in England, about the year 1670. when that Learned Society's President Dr. Johannes Laurentius Bauschius excited some Learned Men to engage in a Society for the Improvement of Natural Philosophy and Physick, and by his Letters invited with several to become Members, who accordingly chose him President. His Attempts were compleated by his Successour Dr. Johannes Michaelis Fehr; who, by a publick invitatory Epistle, requested the most Learned Physicians in Europe to enter themselves of this College, and communicated its Orders to them; and accordingly their first annual Volume of their Observations and Discoveries was published under the Title of *Annuus 1. Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Curiosorum*, was afterwards continued Anno 1687. This College encouraged by several Imperial Favours, being taken under the Emperour's particular Protection, and permitted to take the Name of *Societas Leopoldina*: the President and Directores Ephemeridum are generally some of the Learned Men of the Body to the Emperour, Counts Palatine, Nobles of the Empire.

The Imperial Historical College was first projected and promoted by the Learned Physician Dr. Christianus Siscus Paulinus, at Isenach his Native City, after he had been long engaged in Historical Studies by Christophorus Bernardus Bishop of Munster, obliging him to compleat the *Chronicon Corbeienſe*, from Authentick Monastical Antiquities: and accordingly he acquainted the Learned World with his Design in a short Essay, which he calls *Delineatio Imperialis Historici*. The Design of this Society is to write a compleat History of Germany, from the scatter'd

and

and obscure Monuments of Antiquity; in order to each Member is requested to collect and impart (of foot) the History of his own Country. This Design taken so well among the Learned Germans, that several of them have already enter'd themselves of this Society tho' it be yet but in *Embryo*, 'tis not doubted but in some years it may meet with its wish'd Success. The eminently Learned *Job Ludolphus* Counsellour to the perour and Elector of Saxony, as well as Resident at *Francfort* on the *Mayne*, was unanimously chosen President and Mr. *von Nessel* or *Nisselius*, Imperial Library Keeper who died 1700. was Vice-President. The Worthy *Ludolph* has already begun a *Prodromus Antiquitatis Germanicarum*. The Professor Dr. *Johannes Ulricus Gizer*, Counsellour to the D. of *Wurtemberg* and *Ju Tubingen*, hath undertaken the first Century; as *Jacob Otto*, Counsellour of *Ulm* and several Free Cities promised the Second.

Masters
of Arts
College.

4. The Master of Arts College, was first suggested by *Erhardus Weigelius*, Imperial Counsellour and Professor at *Jena*, in order to adjust the Differences between Old and New Stile, and find out speedy Remedies for all the Inconveniencies resulting from thence: He died March 1699.

Foreign
Ministers
Ratisbon.

The Embassadors and Ministers of Sovereign States, at the Diet of *Ratisbon*, are: From the Empire, *Philip Am. CL. Johannes Philippus*, Bp. of *Passau* and *Lamberg*, 1701. *Concommissarius* or Joint-Commissary, *Johannes Fridericus*, Bn. of *Silern*, Plpo. at *Ratisbon*. From England, Mr. *Davenant* Envoy, 1703. Mr. *Worth*, Rnt. From France, Mr. *Rousseau de Chambray*, Gentleman in ordinary to the K. entred 1698. returned 1700. From the Elector of *Mentz*, *Ignatius Antonius* von *Worms*, Kt. of the Holy Roman Empire, and Counsellour at *Trier*, *Johannes Franciscus* Bn. of *Wezel*, who also was for the Bishoprick of *Spire*. From *Colen*, *Franciscus Antonius Zeller*, Bn. of *Lubersdorff*, who is also from *Corvey*, but at present is not acknowledged in the Diet of *Colen* Am. From *Bavaria*, Bn. *Zundten*, 1702. From the King of Poland and El. of Saxony, *Georgius Bn. of Sierb*. From the K. of Prussia, *Ernest C. of Mecklenburg*, entred April 1692. From *Magdeburg* and other *Brandenburg Territories*, *Henricus Henninges*, entred April

from the El. Palatine, *Conradus Herpfer* and the Bn. of
kingen, 1703. From the El. of *Hannover*, Bn. of *Lim-*
burg. From *Austria*, Principal Commissary, *Fridericus*
nestus C. of *Windischgratz*, 1700. *Johannes Petrus von*
derskirchen, Bn. and Ld. of *Streitenegg*, who also acts
Dietrichstein. *Franciscus Rudolphus von Halden*, Bn. of
berg, 1695. who also votes for *Burgundy*. From
burg, *Matthias Caspis* Privy Counsellour. From the
at Master of the Teutonic Order, *George Casimir von*
gy, who also votes for the Bishopricks of *Basle*, *Chur*
Constance, as also for the *Maltese Masters* *Eggenberg* and
swartzenberg. From *Bamberg*, *Christophorus Henricus*
ller of Etmsdorff, who also votes for *Baden-Baden*.
om the Bishop of Worms, *Josephus Antonius*, Bn. of
lden, 1695. From the Bishop of *Aichstadt*, Mr. *Máy*
nior, 1702. From the Bishop of *Augsburg*, *Johan Adam*
Sauer and *Schreckenhof* (he likewise represents the
hoprick of Ratisbon.) From the Bishop of *Freysingen*,
annes George Fels. J. U. D. (he likewise represents
angen, *Hohenzollern*, *Aversberg*, and the *Schwabian*
lates.) From *Passau*, Mr. *van Herneck* (likewise
in Lobkowitz) 1702. From the Bishop of *Trent*, *Jo-*
nes Josephus van Sauer, likewise from *Nassau-Siegen*
Hadamar. From *Liege*, *Johannes Ludovicus Ungreler*,
of Deyssen-Hausen. From *Munster*, *Dietericus van*
tenburg, has likewise the Representation of *Hilder-*
m and *Paderborn*, *Fulda* and *Kempton*. From *Osna-*
g, Bn. *van Halden*, Junior. From the Prelates of the
pire, *Johannes Schwurgerle*, J. U. L. From *Saxon-*
ha and *Coburg*, *Henricus Richardus*, Bn. of *Hagen*.
om Saxon-Weimar, *Georgius Philippus Fabritius*; re-
sents also Eisenach, *East-Friesland*, *Wetterau*, and
Franconian Counts. From *Saxon-Zeitz*, Bn. *Wil-*
From Brunswick-Zelle, *Christopher Schrader*; Court
unfellow, 1689. From *Brunswick-Wolfenbittel*, Coun-
or Alexandri, 1701. From *Mechlenburg-Schwerin*,
of Eichholst. From the *Swedish Bremen*, Bn.
m, 1702; represents also *Sweybruck* part of *Pommern*,
en-Durlach, and *Baden-Hochberg*. From the *Danish*
ckstadt, Mr. *Fansens* 1702, likewise from *Hessen-*
msstadt. From *Hessen-Cassel*, *Adam Echbert Vander*
stburg, and *Reinhard-Schaffer*. From *Wurténburg*,
ef Counsellor, *John Hiller*, 1697. From *Holstein-*

Gottorff, Nicolaus van Greiffencrantz. From Holler. Andreas Spanheim, En. From Anhalt, Frederick G. lieb Raumer. From the Swabian Counts, Mr. Planer. Plan, 1702. From the Rom. Cath. Westphalian Count. Mr. Johannes Ludovici. From Ratibon, Johannes J. van Bergs, and George Ehlspurger. From Ausburg, Holstapfel. From Nürimberg, Georgius Sigismundus R. ler, J. U. D. represents likewise Rotenburg and W. stheim. From Bremen, Lubeck, Worms, Spire, We. and Memmingen, George Ehlspurger, Chn. of Ratibon. From Cologne, Ulm, Freyburg and Dartmund, Joh. Christophorus Wentler, Chn. of Ratibon. From E. gen, Lindau, Nordlingen, Heylbrun, Kempten and J. Jeremias Godelmann.

At the
Court of
Mentz.

Foreign Ministers at the Court of the Elector Mentz. From the Emperour Philip Wilhelmus, of Boyneburg, 1697. From France, Charles Francis d'ville, formerly Resident at Geneva 1698, returned 17. From Spain, Ms. de Rosyn 1700, returned 17. From the El. of Hannover, N. Bn. of Hartenburg 16. returned.

Triers.

Foreign Ministers at the Court of the Elector Triers. From the Emperour, Pieter C. Goes 1697, turned. From England, Mr. Stepney 1696, returned that same Year. From Spain, P. Carpani, 1700. From the Elector of Bavaria, Bn. Baumgarten 1690, returned the same Year.

Bavaria.

Foreign Ministers at the Court of the Elector Bavaria. From the Emperour, Leopoldus Antonius Jsephus Schlick, C. of Passau and Weiffensirchen, returned. From France, Mr. Ricaut Brigadeer, 1703. From the Elector of Hannover, Ab. Stephani 1703, returned.

Saxony.

Foreign Ministers at the Court of the Elector of Saxony. See the Court of the K. of Poland.

Prussia.

Foreign Ministers at the Court of the K. of Prussia. From the Emperour Carolus Josephus, C. of Paar 17. returned; Bn. van Heims Resident. From France, Mr. Ailleurs, En. 1698, returned 1701. From Spain, Luys de Valle 1700, returned. From England, Ld. R. En. X. 1703. Mr. Cresset, En. 1700, returned 17. From Sweden, Bn. van Lowenthal 1698, returned 17. From Denmark, Privy Counsellor Ahlefeld 1701. From

Of the Holy Roman Empire.

355

Poland and Elector of Saxony, G. Flemming 1702.
Moreau, En. 1702. From the Elector Palatine,
Wirgenstein 1700, returned. From the Elector of
Saxony, C. van Noell 1698, returned. From Zell,
van Alvensleben 1698, returned. From Saxony,
G. Horn, 1700. From Savoy, C. de la Rocca,
X. 1701. From Holland, G. Opdam 1699, re-
turned 1700.

Foreign Ministers at the Court of the Elector Pala- Palatine.
Palatine.

From the Emperour, Philippus Ludovicus, C. of
Sintzendorff 1702, return'd. From Sweden, Bn. van
der 1699, return'd. From the K. of Prussia, Erne-
stus, C. of Westernich 1701, returned; Mr. Becker
From the El. of Hannover, Ad. Stephani 1699,
return'd. From Holland, Mr. Valckenier, likewise En.
Switzerland.

Foreign Ministers at the Court of the El. of Hannover. Hanno-
ver.

From the Emp. C. van Rappach 1701, return'd. From
France, Don Luys de Valle 1700, return'd. From En-
gland, Mr. Pooley 1703. From Sweden, Cl. Stralheim
return'd 1700. From Denmark, C. Ahlfeld 1700,
return'd. From the K. of Poland and El. of Saxony, Bn.
van Rechenberg 1700, return'd. From Holland, G. Opdam
return'd.

Foreign Ministers at Liege. From the Emp, Philippus Liege,
Ludovicus, C. of Sintzendorff 1702; Bn. Immersen Rnt.
France, Mr. des Ailleurs En, X 1701, return'd
Mr. de la Raudire Rnt. returned 1702. From
France, Ms. de Rosin 1700, return'd. From England, C.
1700, return'd.

Foreign Ministers at Zell. From the Emp. Franciscus Zell,
Franciscus, C. of Dietrichstein 1699, return'd. From
France, Mr. Gouville En. X, return'd 1689. From Spain,
Don Luys de Valle, 1700. From England, Mr. Crescet,
1700. From Sweden, Bn. von Friesendorp En. X 1700,
Denmark, C. Ahlfeld 1700, return'd. From the
Poland and El. of Saxony, Bn. van Rechenberg 1700,
return'd.

Foreign Ministers at Wolfenbuttel. From France, L. Wolfen-
buttel, C. of Offon 1701, return'd. From Denmark, Bn. van
Wolfenbuttel En. X.

Foreign Ministers at Stuttgard. From France, James Stutt-
gard, C. of Languet, Bn. of Gergy 1698, return'd 1702.

Foreign

Cologne.

Foreign Ministers at Cologne. From the Pope, *Baptista Bussi, Nuncio*, 1701. From the Emp. C. *lart Amb.* + 1701, in his 80th Year. Mr. *van K* Rnt. 1699. From France, *Ms. de Bonac* 1699; ret From Denmark, Mr. *Stöcken*. From Holland, Mr. *Beck Rnt.*

Francfort.

Foreign Ministers at Francfort upon the Meyne. the Emp. *Maximilianus Carolus*, C. of *Loewenstein*, Mr. *Volcker Rnt.* From England, Mr. *Davenant* 1702. From Poland and Saxony, *Joh Ludolph* From the K. of Prussia, *Bn. Fuchs Rnt.* From Ham Mr. *Prim Rnt.* + 1699.

Hamburg.

Foreign Ministers at Hamburg. From the Emp. *stianus*, C. of *Eck*, 1694. From France, *Stephen* Ab. of *Escale-Dieu*, return'd 1703. From Spain, *Navant*. From England, *John Wicke Rnt.* From Sweden, Mr. *Rothlieb Rnt.* From Denmark, *gius Lincker Rnt.* + 1700, in his 68th Year. the K. of Poland and El. of Saxony, Mr. *Funcke* From the K. of Prussia, *Otto van Guericke Rnt.*

Switz

SWITZERLAND.

Which not many Years past was a part of, and Sub-*The anci-*
 ject to the Empire, is since become a free Count-ent and
 This Nation doubtless owes its Original to the *Al-present*
ns, who were driven out of *Swabia* into *Switzer-State of*
 where they mingled with the *Gauls* who came thi-*Switzer-*
 from *France*, and both towards the end of the Fifth *land.*
 nury, were by *K. Clodoveus* reduced into a Province
 ject to the *Franks*; which in process of Time was an-
 ned to the *German Empire* under *Ludovicus Pius* (Son
Charles the Great) who graciously bestowed on them
 eral great Franchises, and appointed several Bailiffs a-
 ngst them that were impower'd to decide in Criminal
 ales. The Flourishing State of this Nation being from
 e to time considerably improved, drew to, and
 asion'd amongst them Earls, Bishops, Abbots, and se-
 al Noble Families, who enslav'd the People and op-
 essed the Cities by violating their Privileges; part of
 m adhering to the Pope, whilst the other as firmly
 onsed the Emperor's Interest. These Dissentions con-
 ned so long that they occasion'd a Civil War, that
 the Commonalty Masters, who drove the Nobility
 of the Country; but shortly after the whole Diffe-
 ce was compos'd by *Rudolphus I.* of *Habsburg* (former-
 one of their Princes) and the Ejected Lords permitted
 return to their Estates, as well as the whole Province
 red to its *Pristine Flourishing State*. But the Face
 Affairs was soon changed under his Son the Emperor
ertus I. for the Cities which had espoused the Cause
Adolphus of *Nassau* his Competitor, had expos'd
 mselves to his Indelible Rage: All possible Endea-
 ars were used to bring over the Provinces of *Ury*, *Un-*
walden and *Switz* to the *Austrian Party*; in order to
 ich the Stewards or Bailiffs, contrary to ancient Cu-
 m, took up their Residence in strong Forts, and first
 soft and alluring Perswasions endeavoured to engage
 m on their Master's side. But all this proving inef-
 ual, they had recourse to more sensible and rough

A a a

Mea-

SWITZERLAND.

Measures. Amongst which the extravagant Rashness of the Bailiff of *Gaszler* was as remarkable as uncommon who to inflame the People, already jealous enough of the Liberties, ridiculously published a strict Order, that whenever his Cap was carried thro' the Streets on a Pole the same submissive Reverence should be paid to it as the Presence of its Owner. This whimsical Affront to his Countries Freedom was vigorously and publicly opposed by that zealous and bold Assertor of her Rights, *William Tell*: This soon reached the Governour's Ears, who in way of Punishment obliged him with an Arrow to throw an Apple off his own Son's Head, it being placed there for that end: The Sentence was inevitable, and tho' he performed it without hurting the Youth, yet the equally injured and enraged Patriot had firmly resolved, if the Execution of this Sentence he had wounded or killed his Son, that with another Arrow he would have immediately dispatched the Insulting and Barbarous Governour; who being acquainted with this Design gave Orders for his Imprisonment; from which he saved himself by a speedy flight on Board a Ship, with which he sailed on the Lake of *Ury*, in company with *Werner Staufacher*, a Gentleman of *Schwitz*, and *Arnold Melchior* of *Unterwald*, who had both been grievously oppressed by the Arrogant Governour. These injured Fugitives bound themselves by an inviolable Oath, on the 10th of October, 1307. to Sacrifice their Lives and Fortunes in order to recover their National Liberty, and drive the Bailiffs from their strong Holds. This daring Resolution very much disgusted the House of *Austria*, and to prevent any ill Consequences thereof, 'twas doubted but the *A. D. Leopold* with 20000 Men would effectually destroy them and their Followers, who were not yet grown to above 1500. But tho' their number was so inconsiderable, yet they disorder'd and drove their Enemies before them in the narrow Passages betwixt Lakes and Mountains, by rolling down great Stones upon them from the tops, whose precipitate fall so terrified them that the *Switzers* easily destroyed their great Army at *Morgarten*, Nov. 16. 1315. Flushed by this Victory three of their Cantons, obliged themselves by a new Oath, Decemb. 7. 1320. which was the Foundation of the subsequent Grandeur of the *Switzers*. For from this beginning the Confederate Cantons by several mira-

SWITZERLAND.

3

Victories became so formidable to their Neighbours, and made so considerable a Figure, that the Roman Empire it self at the Treaty of *Munster*, 1648. was obliged to recognize and declare them an Independent Sovereign Republick ; Which at present is composed of. 1. The *Swiss Confederates*. . . . 2. The Countries Subject to them. . . . 3. Their Confederate Allies.

I. The *Swiss Confederates* consist of the 13 following United Cantons. . . . 1. *Zurich* which entred into the Union, 1351, and claims Precedence of all the rest : tons.

this Canton belongs *Eglisau* on the *Rhine* : . . .

Basel, i. e. Imperial Seat given as a Fief to the of *Constance* . . . *Dissenhofen*, *Stein* and *Ky-*

g . . . 2. *Bern* entred the Union, 1352, and is tly German, partly French . . . The German part

owns *Burgdorff*, *Arburg*, *Zopfingen*, *Arau* and *Hab-*rg . . . The French part comprizes *Lausanne*,

ne, *Granfon*, *Yverdon*, *Willisburg* and *Murten* . . 3.

Bern Engaged in the Union, 1332, to which belongs *Sem-*b. 4. *Uri*, under which is *Altdorff* . . 5. *Schwitz* .

Unterwalden. These three last were the Cantons which United . . . 7. *Zug* engaged in the Union, An.

2, as did also the same Year . . . 8. *Glaris* . .

Basel was admitted into the Union, 1501 . . .

Freyburg and *Nucheland* were received into the Uni- An. 1481. To this Canton belongs also part of

son, *Orbe* and *Murten*, as well as to *Bern* . . .

Solothurn United, An. 1481. and . . . 12. *Schaf-*fen, 1501 . . . 13. *Appenzell* being the last which

ited is obliged to be content with the lowest Place.

I. The Countries Subject to the *Swiss Confederates*, . . . I. In Germany . . . 1. *Baden*, com-

ly called upper *Baden*, where the Deputies from the tons usually Assemble . . . 2. *Bremgarten* . . .

Mellingen . . . 4. *Zurzach* . . . 5. *Rappers-*and its Dependencies . . . 6. The whole Coun-

Turgow at the Lake of *Constance* . . . 7. *Rhine-* . . . 8. The small County of *Werdenberg* . . .

Sargans, also a small Earldom on the *Rhine* . . .

Tockenburg, and . . 11. *Gaster* belonging to *Glaris* *Schwitz*. II. In Italy are . . 1. *Bellentz*, belongs to

Schwitz and *Unterwalden* . . . 2. The Provinces ded to the United *Switzers* by the D. of *Milan*, An.

Countries
Subject to
the Can-
tons.

1512. viz. *Lugano, Locurno, Mendrisio* and *Val Maggia*.

III. The *Switzers* confederate Allies are, (1.) *The Confederates* *Rheti* or *Grisons*, which may be divided into the *Grisons* themselves, and the Countries Subject to 'em. *The Confederates* *Grisons* themselves were admitted into the *Swiss* Union.

An. 1471, and are composed of, 1. The upper Union or the *Grisons* bordering on the *Canton* of *Uri*, containing 28 Districts; the chief City is *Ilantz*. 2. The Union of the House of God, the chief City of which is *Chur*, whose Bishop is one of the States of the Empire.

The Union of Tithes, the chief Place of which is *Moyersfeld*.

The Countries Subject to the *Grisons* are three. 1. The County of *Clavenna*, or *Chiavenna*, on the Lake of *Como*, the chief place of which bears the same Name. 2. The *Veltliner* Land, the chief Place is *Morbegno*. 3. The Earldom of *Bormio* or *Wormio*.

(2.) *Walliser* Land entered into the Union, 1533; Principal City is *Sitten* or *Sion*, the Bp. of which has ample Jurisdiction, and is also in Confederacy with the *Catholic Cantons*.

(3.) The small Country *Biel* joining to the Lake of *Biel* near the *Bishoprick* of *Basel*, bordering on the *Franche-Comte*, entered into the Union, 1547.

(4.) The Earldom of *Neuchâtel* or *Neufchâtel* on the Lake of *Neuenburg*, which belongs to the Ducal House of *Longueville* in *France*, but at present forcibly put into the Hands of the P. of *Orleans*.

(5.) The Republick of *Geneva* entered into the Confederacy with *Zurich* and *Bern*, 1535. The Bp. since the City is become Protestant, is removed to *Annecy* in *Savoy*; for which Reason, formerly as well as lately, the D. of *Savoy* has urged strong Pretensions to the Common-wealth.

(6.) The City of *St. Gall*, admitted into the Confederacy, *An.* 1454, as was also the Ab. of *St. Gall*, who resides at *Weil* a neighbouring Place.

(7.) *Muhlhausen* an Imperial City in *Swabia*, which put it self under the Protection of the *Switzers*, *An.* 1533, as did also.

(8.) *Rothweil* an Imperial City in *Swabia*, 1519.

(9.) The *Forest Towns* which belong to the House of *Austria*, are in this present War protected by the *Confederate Switzers*. (10.) Bp. of *Constance* holds several Cities in Fief of the *Switzers*, and hath some situate in their Territories, as *Keyserstubl*, *Bishopsczell*, and others; for he is firmly allied to this Republick.

SWITZERLAND.

5

In *Switzerland* there are but two Religions publickly *The Religi-*
 fessed. The *Cantons* of *Zurich*, *Bern*, *Basel* and *Schaffhau-* on of *Swit-*
 are intirely of the Reformed Protestant Religion, and the *zerland*.

Cantons of *Lucern*, *Freyburg*, *Solothurn*, *Zug*, *Schwitz*, *Uri*, *Un-*
wald, solely profess the Roman Catholick Religion; whilst
Cantons of *Glaris* and *Appenzell* are composed of one
 Roman Catholicks, and the other Protestants. *Rhetia*,
 the *Grisons*' Country, is inhabited by Roman Catholicks,
 well as Protestants, tho' the latter are by much the
 ongest. The free City of *Geneva* is intirely of the Refor-
 Protestant Religion. The principal Roman Catholick
 rgy in the *Swiss* Dominions are . . . The Bp. of
Ulricus van Federspiel, already mentioned amongst
 Princes of the Empire . . . The Bp. of *Sitten* or
 . . . Ab. of *St. Galle* . . . The Roman Catholicks
 Subject to the Bp. of *Constance* in Spirituals.

The *Swiss* Republick is composed of several small So-
 eign States which have obliged themselves by an invi-
 ble Union to defend their Liberties against all Invasi-
 whatsoever. In order to which the Deputies or
 onorary Ambassadors of all the 13 *Cantons* generally
 emble Annually in *June* at *Baden* in *Argow*, where they
 berate and determine concerning Justiciary and State
 airs, as well as Treaties or Wars with Forreign Po-
 states. The Precedent Direction of this Assembly is
 ed in the *Canton* of *Zurich*, tho' without the least Supe-
 r Power; for each *Canton* enjoys all Sovereign Roy-
 es, and makes its own Laws in Spirituals and Tem-
 als Administers Justice, and Levies Taxes in its self.
 s Power in Cities is lodged in the Burgomasters and
 ncil, but in the Country and in Villages is entrusted
 he Bailiffs or the Governours. Besides the abovement-
 ed General Assembly, there are frequent occasional
 etings of particular *Cantons*, which the Roman Ca-
 ck *Cantons* hold at *Zug* or *Lucern*, and the Prote-
 at *Arau* or *Zurich*.

General As-
sembly of
the Can-
tons.

The particular Government of each *Canton* is as fol-
 1. *Zurich*, to which is allowed the Precedence in
 alcades, Sessions, Signing, Voting, and other Solemn-
 'Tis Governed by a *Great Council*, which is Assembled
 ebate concerning important Affairs, and consists of
 Persons, 18 of which are of the Noblesse: And by
 effer Council compos'd of 50 Members, six of which
 of the Nobility. Next the Burgomasters, the Tri-

Particular
Govern-
ment of
Zurich.

of Bern.

of Lucern.

of Uri,

of Schwitz,
Underwal-
den, Zug
and Glaris.
of Basel.

bunes have the greatest Authority. In the Justiciary Chamber several Members or Judges are placed, who determine all Civil Causes, whilst all Criminal are heard at the New Council, where the Bailiff or Criminal Judge presides. The Members of Council are the Bailiffs of Counties. 2. *Bern*. The Government is vested in the Great Council of 200, and the lesser Council of 26, the President of both which is the Bailiff or Governor. Near him are the 4 Barons, to whom the Military Affairs are entrusted, and two Treasurers. There are three Courts of Justice, besides the Forreign Judicature, of which the Bailiff is President. . . . (1.) The Great Provincial Court made up of 12 Judges, who are all Counsellors; An Appeal lies from this Court to the lesser Council, and from thence to the greater. . . . (2.) The Italian Court of Appeals from the *Italian* Provinces. A Treasurer always presides here, and is assisted by 10 Judges. . . . (3.) The Consistory, compos'd of two Members of the lesser, two of the greater Council, and two Clergymen. All Ecclesiastical and Matrimonial Causes properly belong to this Court. 3. *Lucern*, is compos'd of several Corporations or Companies of Handicrafts: The Great Council consists of 100 Persons, and the lesser of 30, half of which Act alternately every six Months. The Chief of this Canton is the Bailiff or Provost. A Weekly Court is held every Week, and decides in all Civil Causes. The Court of Nine, compos'd of that Number, where Actions are laid. The Criminal Court is under the Direction of the Bailiff. 4. *Uri*. The Government of this Country is vested in the Steward, Governor, the Treasurer, Secretaries and Bailiffs. The united Communities take care of the Publick Treasury. Here is also a Privy Council, and a publick Court of Justice, which is held in the Street. 5. *Schwitz*, *Unterwalden*. 7. *Zug*, and 8. *Glaris* agree exactly with the Canton of *Uri* in their form of Government. 9. *Schaffhausen*. Which is made up of 15 Tribes, out of which the greater and lesser Council are Elected; the former consisting of 180 Persons, out of each Tribe 12; and the latter of 64, amongst which are the 4 Burgomasters, immediately next them the Tribunes. In City Courts the Mayor presides; and in Criminal, the Criminal Judge. The Council-Chamber is under the Direction of the Bailiff; and the remaining Part of the Revenue in the Hands of the

SWITZERLAND.

7

nds of a like Number. 10. *Fryburg* in *Nuchland*. Its Council consists of 200, and its lesser of 24; of which last the Mayor is President: And instead of Tribes.

Canton is chiefly made up of Companies of Handi-
 its. 11. The Government of *Solothurn* is exactly like of *Solothurn*.
 of *Bern*. 12. *Schaffhausen*. The greater and lesser Council is chosen out of the 11 Tribes, the one being in of *Schaffhausen*.
 mber 86, the other 26, which is divided into the old

new Council. The Tribunes are chosen out of the
 thren of the Tribe. The Eleventh Tribe includes
 Nobility, and alone sends as many Deputies to the
 Council as all the rest together. Justice is distributed
 the Mayor's and Bailiff's Courts, in which the Crimi-
 Judge presides; and the Publick Revenue, amongst
 ch is the Toll, is under the Care of the Treasurer. 13.

Appenzell contains 12 Communities or Corporations, each of *Appenzell*.
 which sends 12 Persons to the Grand or National
 Council of 144, which consults concerning all important
 airs: But on extraordinary Occasions several others are
 d in to advise with. The Bailiff has also a Place in
 Assembly. They have a Publick Court in the Street
 posed of 24 Judges, and the sworn Judicature of 12
 ons, where Civil Causes are decided.

the free City of *Geneva* could formerly only boast of the
 ights and Priviledges of an Antient, Free, Imperial City;
 since, by Decree of Council, *Anno* 1535, the *Romish* Re-
 on was utterly abolish'd in *Geneva*, and the *Pierre de la*
me, the Bishop, together with the Monks, Nuns and the
 of the *Roman* Catholicks, were oblig'd to leave the City,
 ath been improv'd into a free Republick, in which Con-
 on it hath continued ever since, by Virtue of its Alli-
 e with *Zurich* and *Bern*. The Government of *Geneva* is
 ocratical, somewhat tempered by the Citizens their be-
 mpower'd to dispose of Offices, and by the Power of
 Syndics. The Council, to whom are intrusted the most
 er as well as Publick Affairs of State, consists
 s Persons and Syndics. Into this Council are ad-
 ed some of the Noblesse of 3 or 4 Families born in
Geneva. This Assembly annually chooses eight Syndics,
 which have before served that Office, and 4 New,
 m they present to the Council of 200 to be Confir-
 on the last *Fryday* in the Year; and the Grand Coun-
 presents the Candidates to the Citizens, who, out of
 8 elect 4, to whom the Executive Part of the Admini-

The State
 and Go-
 vernment
 of Geneva.

stration is committed, after they have taken an Oath to maintain and defend the Establish'd Religion, Liberties and Laws of the City; after which the 4 new Syndics chosen by their Predecessors presented with Black Rods, as the signs of their Authority. The Principal Syndic is the Chief of the whole Magistracy, to whom is entrusted the Expedition of all Publick and Important Affairs. The Second is Director of the Treasury Chamber, and has three accomptant Councillors or Assistants under him. To the third Syndic is committed the Care of the Hospitals, and to that end he holds his Weekly Council, composed of one of the Council of 25, one Lawyer, one of the Clergy, and 4 or 5 of the Grand Council, to whom are added a Secretary and Receiver. The fourth Syndic is Commissary of War, and Paymaster to the Forces. The Lientenants (which are always the next in Degree to the Syndics) Administer Justice alternately. Subordinate to these are six Auditors, two Secretaries and twelve Officers, who all carry Staves. Next is the Treasurer, who pays all the Magistrates and Officers (except the Militia) their appointed Salaries. The Attorney-General is the chief Person in the Grand Council, and Principal Guardian of the Publick Rites; he is changed every three Years. The Members of the Grand Council are Elected by the council of 25; and amongst other Privileges of Sovereignty are entrusted with the Power of Pardoning Malefactors.

The Principal Foreign Ministers residing in Switzerland are, from the Pope, *Vincenzo Bicchi*, Nuntio at the Bishop of *Laodicea*, 1701. . . . From the Emperor, *Franciscus Ehrnreich*, Count of *Trautmansdorff*, who resides chiefly at *Lucern*, 1701. . . . From France, *Roger Brulart*, Marquis of *Puisseux* and *Sillery*, 1698. He resides at *Solothurn*. . . . From Spain, *Marc de Beretra*, Envoy. . . . From England, *Aglionby*, Envoy, 1702. . . . From Holland, *Pieter Valkenier*, 1690. . . . From Savoy, *Monfieur Meilleraye* 1703. . . . From Lorrain, *Mr. Boufflers*, 1698. . . . 2. In the Grisons Country are, From the Emperor, *Baron Von Rost*. . . . From France, *Brigadier Salis*, Envoy, 1701. . . . 3. At Geneva are. . . . From France, *Pierre de la Clausure*, Resident, 1698. . . . From England, *Mr. de Val*, 1692.

Foreign
Ministers
in Switzer-
land.

In the
Grisons
Country.

At Gene-
va.

ITALY

I T A L Y.

Y Nature one of the most Beautiful Countries in *Europe*, The *Revo-*
 has besides had the good Fortune to have her History, *lutions of*
 ously and clearly transmitted to Posterity. That *Fanus* *Italy.*
 an the Series of the Kings of *Italy*, in the Year of the
 rld, 2625, is uncertain, and only collected from the
 ent Poets, who usually overclouded truth with their
 n Fictions; but the more credible Roman Annalists
 e fixed the Original of *Rome*, *An. Mun.* 3198, when
 agree it was built by *Romulus* its first K. who was
 eeded by six more, for 242 Years of Monar-
 al Government, which ended by the Tyranny of
quinius Superbus and the Rape of *Lucretia* com-
 ed by his Son; to revenge which irreparable Injury,
 free their Country from Tyranny, the injured
 band *Collatinus*, and the enraged *Brutus*, by force
 Arms expelled the *Tarquins*, and abolish'd the Royal
 ne, and began the Consular Government, to which on
 account of several Dissentions betwixt the Senate and
 Populace, the Tribunes of the People were afterwards
 ed: This last Form of Government lasted above 400
 rs to the great Improvement of *Rome*; till after the
Punic War, the insupportable Pride of the Noblesse
 the Popular Abuse of the Tribunitial Power which was
 e use of on all Occasions to thwart the Senate, had
 ed such exorbitant Discontents as made way for
ius Augustus afterwards to prevent the Ruine of the
 lick, by attempting an universal Monarchy. The
 an *Empire* grown to this unweildy Grandeur; exten-
 its Dominions over numerous Monarchies in the
 known 3 parts of the World, began to sink in the
 nd Century after Christ, and to fall in the Third, until
osius's Time, when the fatal Division of the *Empire*
 East and *West* ruined it. 'Twas then that *Rome* and *I-*
 convinced the World of the uncertainty of all World-
 glory: The late Towing Mistress of the Universe
 e 5th. Century is found unable to defend her self a-
 st the potent Irruptions of the *Goths*, *Hunnes*, *Lon-*
ds, and other Northern Nations: and in the 10th.
 ury was by the Victorious Army of *Otto*. 1.
 Sub.

Subjected to the German Nation, and at present great part of *Italy* is, or of right ought to be held in Fief of the Empire.

Principa-
lities of
Italy.

In *Italy*, at present, according to their Situation the Republick of *Venice*, the Free State of St. Mark, the Ecclesiastical State, the Grand D. of *Florence*, Republick of *Lucca*, the D. of *Parma*, the D. of *Modena*, the D. of *Mantua*, several petty Princes, the Republick of *Genoa*, the D. of *Savoy*.

The Kingdom of *Naples*, and the Duchy of *Milan* are already treated under the Head of *Spain*, to which Crown they belong.

V E N I C E.

Revoluti-
ons of
Venice.

THE *Goths* and *Hunnes* who made their Hostile irruptions into *Italy* in the 5th. Century, contributed tho' undesignedly, very much to the Improvement and Advantage of the City of *Venice*; for the oppressed Nations drove by their Invasion to seek Refuge in Islands and corners of Land bordering on the Sea; some of them fixed on the *Venetian* Isles. At their first settling there, each of them was Governed by a particular Tribune; but at the great Increase of the Inhabitants, the Supreme Power was lodged in *Paolo Lucio Anafesto*, with the Name of Duke, Anno 697. But the Ducal Power was so much abused by *Ursus Hypatus*, that the People murdered him Anno 737, and entrusted the Government in the Hands of *Dominico Leone*, under the new Title of *Master of the Mules*, or G. of the Forces, which Officer was to be annually chosen. But the *Venetians* repented their change of Government in five Years, and Anno 742 honoured *Theodatus* with the pristine Name of *Doge*, which continued down to this time; only Anno 1173, the Power of the *Doge* having been used to aggrieve the Subjects, the former was divested of all but the Title and Precedence, but the Sovereign Power was lodged in the Republick. In the 10th. Century the Countries of *Dalmatia* and *Dalmatia* put themselves under the Protection of the *Doge*, *Pietro Ursuolo*. In the 12th. Century the Expeditions under *Godfrey of Bouillon* for the Recovery of the

and proved advantageous to this Republick; and their conquests in the *Morea* in the *Turkish Wars*, considerably extended their Dominion: But this Nation hath suffered very much in the last Centuries by its frequent Wars with the *Turks*, and the loss of the Isle of *Candia*, by which the vast Treasures which they had formerly amassed, are considerably exhausted, and a check is to be put to their flourishing State, The Annual Ceremony of the Doge's espousing the *Adriatique* in his Bark, to intimate the Republicks unrivalled Sovereignty over that Sea, was begun by the Doge *Sebastiani* in the 12th. Century. The present Doge is *Marco Mocenigo*, Elected the 15th. of July 1700, who has neither Wife nor Children.

List of the Doges of *Venice* for the last Century.

Mino Grimani, +. 1606. *Leonardo Donato*, +. 1615. *Antonio Memmo*, +. 1615. *Giovanni Bembo*, +. 1618. *Nicolo Donato*, +. 1618. *Antonio Priuli*, +. 1623. *Francesco Contarini*, +. 1625. *Giovanni Contarini*, +. 1630. *Nicolo Contarini*, +. 1630. *Francesco Contarini*, +. Jan. 16. 1646. *Francesco Molino*, +. Feb. 1655. *Carlo Contarini*, +. 1656. *Bertucci Valier*, late Doge's Father, +. 1658. *Giovanni Pesaro*, +. 1675. *Domenico Contarini*, +. in Jan. 1675, in his 91 Year. *Nicolo Sagredo*, +. Aug. 12. 1676, in his 72 Year. *Alvise Contarini*, +. 1684. *Antonio Giustini*, +. 1689. *Francesco Morosini*, +. Jan. 6. 1694. *Valier*, +. July 5. 1700. in his 72 Year.

A List of the Doges of the last Century.

The *Venetian Territories* are, I. In *Italy*, the *Venetian Dominion*, properly so called, containing, (1.) The *Duchy of Venice*; but in this small District, the City of *Venice*, there is not much worth notice. (2.) The *Venetian Lombardy*, in which are, *Paduano*, or the Province of *Padua*, in which the City bears the same Name. 2. *Il Polesine di Rovigo*. 3. *Il Vicentino*, and the City of *Vicenza*. 4. *Il Veronese* on the *Adige*, and the City of *Verona*. 5. *Il Bresciano*, the chief City *Brescia*. 6. *Il Cremasco* in the *Misese*, with the City of *Crema*. 7. *Bergamasco* on the *Grison* Borders, with the City of *Bergamo*. (3.) *La Marca Trevigniana*, or the *Trevisan Province*, or *Mark*, in which are, 1. *Il Trevigiano* on the *Adriatic Sea*, with the City *Treviso*. 2. *Il Feltrino*, and the

The Venetian Territories.

the Town *Feltri*. 3. *Il Bellunese*, and the Village *Belluno*. (4.) The Dutchy of *Friuli*, bordering on the *Austrian* Territories. Most observable in this Province, are the chief City *Udine*, and the unparallel'd Fort of *Palmanova*. (5.) *Istria*, a small part of which belongs to the *House of Austria*. II. In *Dalmatia* are, the Fort of *Zengg*, Fort *Clim* which came into the *Venetians* Hands, 1616 and the chief Cities *Zara*, *Sebenico*, *Traw*, *Spalato*, *Cattaro*, *Clissa*, *Castelnuovo* and *Narenza*. III. In the *Levant* 1. Half the *Morea* formerly called *Peloponnesus*, a conquest in their *Turkish* Wars, in which the most considerable places are *Corinthus*, *Sicyon*, *Patrasso*, *Clarenza*, *Modon*, *Coron*, *Lacedemon*, *Napoli di Malvasia*, *Napoli de Romania*. 2. The two Forts yet in the Hands of the *Venetians*, *Suda* and *Spinalonga*. 3. The Islands *Corfu*, *Cefalonia* and *Zante* in the *Mediterranean*; *Cerico* and *Tine* in the *Archipelago*.

Their Religion and Clergy.

The Patriarchs of Venice and Aquileia.

The National Religion of the *Venetians* is the *Roman Catholick*; but the Religious Worship of the *Greeks* and *Jews* is tolerated. The Principal Clergy are, 1. The Patriarch of *Venice*, who is always a Noble *Venetian*, is not nominated by the Pope, but Elected by the *Procurators* of *Venice*, and confirmed by the See of *Rome*; he is *Primate* of *Dalmatia*, and Metropolitan of the Arch-bishopric of *Candia* and *Corfu*; but his Jurisdiction over the *Islands* is not very great, the Temporal Power having remained that in their own Hands. The present Patriarch *Ludovico Sagredo*. 2. The Patriarch of *Aquileia*, was formerly Metropolitan of the Dutchy of *Venice*, and Province of *Istria*, a considerable part of which Dignity and Power he is devested of, tho' his Primacy yet extends to *Istria* and the Bishopricks of the *Dominio Veneto*, properly so called. He is empowered to Elect his Coadjutor, who must yet be confirmed by the Senate. The consent of the House of *Austria* ought to confirm Election of this Patriarch on the account of its Pretensions on *Friuli*. The Patriarchal Seat is *Udine*, the Capital City of *Friuli*. The present Patriarch is *Marco Gradenigo*, 1699. Next these are four Archbishops. 1. Archbishop of *Candia*, at present only Titular, the greatest of that Island being in the *Turks* Hands. 2. Archbishop of *Corfu*, *Marco Antonio Barbarigo*. 3. Archbishop of *Zara*, a *Venetian* Island, *Padro Priutti*. 4. Archbishop of *Corinthus*, whose provincial Seat is *Napoli di*

Four Archbishops.

ia, Father *Anzolo Mario Carlini*, a Dominican, 1700.
 Bps. taken in an Alphabetical Order, are, 1. Bp. *The Bishops*
Adria, Father *del Tordi Ciudad de Triulo*, 1702. of Venice.
 Of *Arbe* in the Isle of *Zara*. 3. Of *Arcadia* in the
 Of *Candia*. 4. Of *Belluno*, *Padro Bertendi*. 5. Of *Ber-*
o, *Ludovico Ruzzini*. 6. Of *Brescia*, Cardinal *Mar-*
daniel Delfino, 1698. 7. Of *Capo d'Istria*, *Fran-*
Sena Feb. 16 1660. 8. Of *Cataro*. 9. Of *Cefa-*
 10. Of *Ceneda*. 11. Of *Chioggia*, *Padro Baldi*,
 12. Of *Chitta Nuova*. 13. Of *Concordia*. 14. Of
li, *Padro Scavilla*, 1699. 15. Of *Crema*, *Maria*
nio Zollo, 1678. 16. Of *Cursola*, *Padro Spanick*,
 17. Of *Faro in Dalmatia*. 18. Of *Feltri*, *Fath.*
 19. Of *Nona in Dalmatia*. 20. Of *Offero*.
 Of *Padina*. 22. Of *Padua*, Cardinal *Giorgio Cor-*
 1697. 23. Of *Parenzo*, *Nicolo Petroni*, 1667.
 Of *Pezza*. 25. Of *Pola*, *Bernardino Cornaro*, 1664.
 Of *Retimo in Candia*. 27. Of *Segna in Dalmatia*.
 Of *Tina in Dalmatia*, *Padro Giustiniani*, 1700. 29.
Corzello, *Fath. Pianoli*. 30. Of *Traw in Dalmatia*. 31.
Frete, *Francesco Alberisa*, 1678. 32. Of *Trevisi*. 33.
Regia in the Isle of Zara. 34. Of *Verona*, the Abbot
arigo, 1698. 35. Of *Vincenza*, *Padro Venier*. 36. Of *The Dean*
ie, *Padro Philippi*. 37. Of *Zeneda*. The Dean of *St. of St.*
 is also a very considerable Ecclesiastical Preferment, Marks.
 possessed by *Gio Francesco Barbarigo*, 1698.
 The Government of *Venice*, tho' it is called a Repub- *The Go-*
 is Aristocratical. The Principal Colleges or Coun- *vernment*
 are, 1. The Grand Council, which is the greatest of *Venice.*
 ably in whom the Collective Power of the Re- *The Grand*
 is lodged; and whenever that meets, all other *Council.*
 councils cease. It is composed of all the Nobility only
 Years of Age, tho' at present several are annually
 bled on *St. Barbara's Day*, in presence of the Doge,
 the Age of 20. The Number of this Council frequent-
 mounts to 2500, and sometimes more. The Legi-
 Power is lodg'd in them: They dispose of all Pub-
 Charges and Magistracies; in order to which the
 Chancellor usually reads a List of the vacant Offices
 ckly in their Assembly; and all their Elections are
 ged by Ballotting. The Sovereign Power is divided
 xt this Council and the *Pregadi* or Senate; for as
 former hath the Legislative Authority, and the Dispo-
 all Offices, the latter is entrusted with the Power
 of.

*The Prega-
di, or Se-
nate.*

*The Col-
lege of 26
Nobles.*

*The High-
est Council
of all.*

*The Power
of the
Doge.*

of making War and Peace, and all Alliances, im-
position of Taxes and Tolls, the Regulation of the Coin, the
Government of the Treasury, the Disposal of all Military
Posts both in Sea and Land Service, and the Reception
of Ambassadors. 2. The *Pregadi*, or Senate, is the
important Council, and indeed the very Soul of the
State, as appears by our Account above. Formerly it
consisted of 60 Senators; but Publick Affairs encreasing
on their Hands, their Number was augmented with the
Jionta of 60, which was called the *Pregadi Straordinaria*
or the Deputation, which have an equal Right of Voice
with the former. To these is added, by Permission, the
Sotto Prega, who are only allow'd to hear the Debates
but not Vote themselves, and are thence called the *Deputati*
Senate, being in Number about 300 Nobles. The 60
ordinary Senators are annually changed; but when for
uncommonly able, and industrious Ministers, may be
in Pleasure continued, which is no small Encouragement
to the faithful Discharge of their Trust. They are
subjected by Scrutiny, and their Merit nicely examined.
The College of 26 Nobles is composed of the Doge,
his 6 *Consiglieri*, or Councillors (who are called the
Serenissima Signoria;) three Deputies from the Criminal
Chamber, called *Capi di Quaranta*, who are changed
every two Months; the 6 *Savi Grandi* deputed from the
Senate; 5 *Savi di Terra Firma*, and 5 *Savi de gli*
who take care of the Admiralty Affairs. This Council is
an Assembly of the Principal States-Men, who are all
engaged in other Councils. They give Audience to Foreign
Ministers, Generals of Armies, and other great Officers,
and receive all Letters and Memorials, and form Resolutions
thereupon. During an *Inter-Regnum* all Affairs are managed
and no Foreign Minister is admitted to Audience, on
other Account, than to make his Complement of Con-
dolence on occasion of the Death of the late Doge.

Over these three High Councils presides the *Consiglio*,
the smallest College or highest Council of 7, composed
of the Doge and the 6 *Consiglieri*, or Privy-Councillors,
whose Title is *Serenissima Signoria*, and which represents
the Sovereignty of the State.

The Doge is the Chief of the Republick; but, by reason
of Age he becomes incapable of serving the Republick,
he may be remov'd; or, if accus'd of Crime, he is liable
to the Sentence of Death of the Council.

His Revenue is very small; so that to keep up a
 ily Court he frequently impairs his own Estate. His
 ort, during his Life, has only the Honour of being
 ft Gentlewoman of *Venice*; and his Family hath no
 Privilege, than that of being exempt from the Or-
 relating to Habits. *Anno 1645*, It was absolutely
 dden by a Decree, that any Doge for the future should
 aptain General. But this Law is limited of late
 e Doge *Morosini*.

he Principal Offices in the Doge's Court are, the
 Chancellor, the Commendories of the Palace, the
 liero or Master of the Ceremonies, and the Gastal-
 who is present at Executions.

*Principal
 Offices in
 the Doge's
 Court.*

At the Doge the Procurators of *St. Mark* take place.

Ordinary Procurators, pursuant to the Regulation
 72, are Nine; Three whereof are *Procuratori della*
di Sopra, and are properly called Procurators; to
 is entrusted the Administration of the Ducal Chap-

*Procura-
 tors of St.
 Mark.*

Three more are *Procuratori della Camera di Citra*,
 Charge is the Ecclesiastical Lands and Diocesses on
 terior Part of the Great Channel of *Venice*; and
 t Three are *Procuratori della Camera di Ultra*, who
 arged with the Church Lands on the other side of
 anal. Under their Province properly falls the Di-
 n of Alms, the Supervising of Hospitals and Cloy-
 which have no Revenues, the Relieving Creditors
 t fraudulent Bankrupts, the Ransom of Christian
 from the Infidels, the Care of Orphans and other mi-
 e Objects of Pity, the Execution of Testaments, the
 vation of good Order, the superior Inspection of
 rary of *St. Mark* and the University of *Padua*, and
 mination of the Professors of Law, Physick and
 ophy there. There are also a vast Number of Ex-
 nary Procurators, who, by giving a Sum of Mo-
 enrich the Treasury-chamber, purchase that Title;
 heir Character is far below the former.

he Principal Courts of Justice are; 1. The *Consig-*
dieci, or the Council of 10, which is always
 sed of that Number, chosen our of several Families,
 have not the least Relation to each other: They
 e Supreme Court of Justice, and are not oblig'd to
 written Laws, but by those deduced from custo-
 precedents. The Greatest Persons in the Land are
 o their Sentence, from which there lies no Appeal.

*Principal
 Courts of
 Justice.*

This

This very severe Court proves of Excellent Use to People to guard 'em from the Insolence of the Nobility. The *Quarantia*, or the New Civil Court, where all Appeals in Civil Cases from the Exterior or out-lying Magistrate are decided. 3. *Quarantia*, or the Antient Civil Court which determines all Appeals from inferior Magistrate the City of Venice. 4. *Quarantia Criminali*, or the Inferior Criminal Court, to whose Sentence are submitted Crimes, except Treasons, which are only determined before the Council of 10. These 3 last Courts are called *Quarantia*, by reason 40 Persons sit in them.

*Inferior
Offices.*

There are also Inferior Courts or Offices,
1. Three *Avogadori*, or Advocates General of the Republic, who Act as Penal upper *Fiscals*, and accuse the Law-breakers before the Senate or the *Quarantia Criminali*.
2. Two *Censori* or Censors, who are to take particular Care that the Nobles do not get into Posts by Bribe and unwarrantable Means; that Salaries be duly paid, that House-breaking be punish'd, and the Excess of *Gelos* corrected. 3. Three Syndics of St. Mark's *Quarantia* and the *Rivoalto*, who are to prevent the Exorbitant Fees from Clients by Clerks, Proctors, Solicitors and other Officers of Justice; all above the Established Tax being Exorbitant. 4. Six Criminal Notary Judges, who Try Nocturnal Vagrants, Thieves, Receivers, Murtherers, Men-stealers, Ravishers, &c. They continue one Year only in their Office. There are also City Nocturnal Judges, who Try petty Nocturnal Crimes. 5. Three *Proveditori di Commune*, or Public Proveditors, whose Province is to take care of the Streets that they be kept clean, of the repairing the Bridges, Pavements, the Lading of Ships and the Price of Fuel. They continue 16 Months in their Office, during which time the Three have one Voice in the Senate. 6. Three *Proveditori alle Ragione Vecchie*, who are oblig'd to take care that the Publick Lands which lie out of Venice be not to no Hurt, to treat Foreign Princes and Ambassadors, and make them the usual Presents in the Name of the Senate, and to bring their Charge to Account. They hold their Office for 26 Months, and are besides Members of the *Pregadi*. 7. Three *Proveditori alle Ragione Nuove*, Young Noble-Men, who are appointed to take care of the Farmers of the Publick Lands or Revenues paid yearly, and perform their Contract, 8. Four *Proveditori*

Vetitia Vecchia, who punish all false Weights and Measures, set a Price on Corn and Fish, decide all Controversies arising from Hand-craft Trades, or their Companies, Register all Apprentices. 9. Three *Provveditori alla Città Nuova*, who keep up good Orders in all Inns and Pick Houses of Entertainment. 10. Three *Sopra Provveditori*, or Chief Supervisors, who are oblig'd to see the City supply'd with all necessary Provisions of Corn, to prevent the excessive raising the Price of it. Subordinate to them are three Nobles, who are *Provveditori Biave*, whose Province is not unlike the former; two Masters of the Magazines, the *Signori al Formento*, who manage the Granaries, and in time of Scarcity sell out and supply them afresh. 11. Four *Provveditori al Sale*, who are to take care of the Salt and Salt-Houses, and also to sell on occasion. 12. There are three Nobles who are to take care of the Health of the City, in order to which, (with their Subordinate Officers) are, as much as they can, to prevent any Contagion being brought into the City, to keep the Air, Water and all Publick Places clear and clean, and the Channel in good Condition. There are also certain *Reformatori delle Pompe*, who are to prevent excessive Expences in Cloaths, Eating, Drinking, Furniture, or whatever contributes to Luxury. Inspection the Procurators of St. Mark, or some of the greatest of the Nobility, take upon themselves some. 14. Several Superior and Inferior Supervisors of Collecting of Tithes for the Ecclesiasticks. 15. Officers of Imposts in Harvest time. 16. Supervisors of the Arsenal. 17. Overseers of the Armories. 18. Inspectors of the Forts. 19. Supervisors of the Equipage of the Gallies. 20. Surveyors of the Revenue. 21. Surveyors of the Value of all Land and Moveables. 22. Surveyors of the Buying and Selling of Houses, Lands and Ships. 23. Inspectors over Strangers, and the Trade, and manner of Life. 24. Surveyors of Orphan and Heirless Lands or Goods.

The Magistracy of the City is the Chancery and its appointed Clerks. The Chancellor is *Pietro Bussi*. *The Chancery of Venice.* 1698. This Post is computed to be annually worth 6000 Ducats, and he is in a sort the Doge of the Senate, and takes place of all the Senators, except the Masters of the *Signoria*, and the Procurators of St. Mark. He is allow'd free Access in all Councils, and all Secrets

of State are imparted to him, not to mention several other high Priviledges which he enjoys. The Secretaries or Clerks are of three Sorts. 1. The Secretaries to the Council of 10. 2. The Secretaries to the *Pregadi*, Number 24. 3. The Doge's Notaries. The Historiographer of *Venice* is the Senator *Pietro Garzoni*, who succeeded the Senator *Foscarini* 1692.

The History of the Venetian Government in the Territories of the Republic. There are several Governments and Military Commands in the extraneous Territories of the Republic of *Venice*. 1. In the *Venetian Lombardy*, or *Terra Firma*, are, Governors; Of *Treviso*, *Padua* and *Brescia*, all Senators; Of *Verona* and *Bergamo*, old Experienc'd Noble-Men; *Vicenza* and *Crema*. These Governments are entrusted to Noble-Men only for 16 Months, that they may not grow too Rich and Potent upon them. Amongst these Governors are reckon'd the *Capitani delle Arme*, which Officers are generally fill'd with some of the Chief of the Senate. They Command the Forts and their Garrisons, and take care of the Fortifications and all Military Service. In the large Cities there are also *Castellani*, under the Direction of the Captain. 2. The Chief Commander of the Province of *Friuli* is the Proveditor General of *Palma Nuova*, *more Vendramino*, and under him the Lieutenant of *Verona*; Subordinate to whom is the Marshal of *Verona*, which is not unlike the *Castellan* in great Cities. 3. In *Capo d' Istria*, the Chief City of that Province, is governed by a *Potesta* and three Councillors, which are all Noble-Men. 4. In *Dalmatia*, all Governors, Proveditors and *Castellans* of the Cities and Forts of the Province, are under the Direction of the Proveditor General of *Dalmatia*, *Francesco Grimani*, 1701. Proveditor of the Cavalry in *Dalmatia*, is *Signore Pietro Zeno* 16955. The Sub-Inspectors of the Islands of the *Mediterranean* are all subordinate to the Proveditor General of the *Venetian Islands* in the *Mediterranean*, *Domènico Contarini*, 1698. + 6. In the *Morea* the Proveditor-General *Giacomo Mosto* has the Command over all subordinate Officers.

The Force of Venice by Sea.

The *Venetian* Military Force is either by Sea or Land. 1. The Sea Force is under the *Generalissimo*, or Captain General, who is the Chief Officer, and always a Noble-man; who in time of War is commissioned by the *Pregadi* to command the Fleet with an absolute Power over all Admirals, Generals and Captains, and

ence of the Havens and Islands is solely entrusted to
In time of Peace this Great Office is sunk, to save
Expense of it: But instead thereof, the Proveditore-
General of St. Mark, or the first Lieutenant General of the
et commands, and commonly resides at *Corsu*, and is at
sent *Daniel Delfino*, 1700. Besides which, is the
Governor of the Gulph, *Dominico Badoari*, 1699.
e Governor of the Gallies and Galleasses, *Gio*
enza, 1698, who is also Master of the Sea Arse-
But these two Posts are only filled in time of War.

Their Land Force is under the Command in Chief *By Land*.
The Land General, called the General *di Barco*, who
not to be a Native, or one of the Nobility, but some
proved Forreign General, on whom besides a very
e Pension is bestowed the Title of *Generalissimo* on
d; but to him are joyned two Proveditore-Generals,
the *Pregadi*, to prevent his attempting any thing a-
st the Government. The present *Generalissimo* is Mr.
Hamel, Lieutenant General in the Service of the
g of *Prussia*, 1702. The General of the Infantry,
commonly is also a Forreigner, commands all the Pub-
Forces, who are generally hired Forreigners, in ab-
e of the General *de Barco*. General of the Ca-
y, *Domenico Gualtieri* of *Messina*, 1702. General
Terra Firma, Count *Aeneas Ripara*, 1700. Ingenier
Francesco Vimes — 1700.

the Orders of Knighthood in the *Venetian Territories*
1. The *Constantinian Angelical Knights of St.*
e. The Origin of which is by some derived from *Constanti-*
antine the Great, on the occasion of a Cross appear-
o him in the Air, in the Battle against the Tyrant of *Saint*
entius; But 'tis more probable that they were found-
y the Emperor *Comnenus* in the 12 Century. They
alled *Constantinian Angelical Knights*, from the Cross
aring to *Constantine*, and of *St. George*, because he
ir Patron. They follow the Rule of *St. Basil*, are
d to Matrimonial Chastity, at least, and Obedience
ir Protector, who always reckons himself of the *Com-*
n Family, and resides at *Briana*, not far from *Venice*.
Knights are either *Torquati*, of which there are 50,
uites *Iustitie*, *Clerici* and *Gratie*, or *Servientes*, of
there are several. The present Protector is *Fran-*
Farnese, Duke of *Parma*. 2. The Knights of *St.*
whose Original is very uncertain; but the Ensign

Orders of
Knight-
hood.

Constanti-
nian, *Kis*.
George.

Knights of
St. Mark.

of the Order is a Medal hung to a Golden Chain, on the side of which is a flying Lyon with a naked Sword in the right Claw, and an open Book in the other, with the Inscription, *Pax tibi Marce Evangelista meus*. And the Reverse is the Effigies of the Doge, or his Image presented in a Flag in St. Mark's Hand. These Knights are of three sorts, of which the 1st are called *Cavallieri della Stola d'Oro*, all of which are Noble Venetians. 2. The *Cavallieri di S. Marco*, created by the Senate with a Pension of several thousands of Ducats; and Last are the *Cavallieri di Doge*, of which Dignity, as barely honorary without Profit, there are not many.

Several Societies for the Improvement of Learning at Venice.

The Academical Societies are, 1. at Venice The *Filippini*. 2. The *Peregrini*. 3. The *Venatores*. 4. The *Società della Notte*; of which there is one at Bologna. 5. The *Instancabili*, a Society of very industrious Members of the Commonwealth of Learning, one of whom is *Cinthus Andreas Ciccogninus*, was very Famous for his Excellent Comedies. 6. The *Incogniti*, of which there is also a Society at Naples, very famous on the Account of *Giovanni Francesco Loredano*. 7. *Academia Historica Theologica*, which usually meet in St. Mark's Church. 8. *Societas Paſſetica*, whose Founder is *Antonio di Castagna*, Governour of the Mines in the Venetian Territories. 9. *Academia del Signorotti*, a Venetian Senator, set on foot by him, in 1682, and was only engaged in Natural Experiments and Experiments; his Son *Ambrosio Sarotti* pursued his Father's Design; and Signior *Viscardi* and Sig. *B...* as well as several other Learned Men, usually appear at their weekly Meetings, where they undertook an experiment concerning the Circulation of the Blood: Sig. *Sarotti's* Embassy to England, put a stop to this useful Design. 10. *Societas Argonautarum Geographica*, whose great Design is to inspect the Celestial and Terrestrial Globes, as also all Geographical Topographical Hydrographical Charts, in order to improve and put them more Correct, and Adorned with Geographical Historical and Astronomical Descriptions, to which Strangers from all parts of Europe, are freely admitted of this Society, who have their Delegates at Venice, and Paris, to whom those who desire to be Entred, present themselves. This Society design to Publish Globes, after they have passed their strict Examination.

Censure, from which 'tis hoped that the present and
e Members of this Body may reap some Advantage:
Globes and Maps being to be delivered to them at
ch cheaper rate than others. They have already
n by the publication of the Maps of *Dalmatia*, *Epi-*
the *Morea*, and the *Archipelago*; by the indefatigable
stry of Father *Vicenzo Coronelli*, General of the
Trisican Order, and Principal of this Society at *Venice*,
hich Signior *Parisotti*, the Historiographer, hath ad-
Historical Explications. The Emblem of this Aca-
y is a Globe, and a Ship making her utmost Sail,
the Inscription, *Plus Ultra*.

At *Padua* are, 1. The *Immaturi*. 2. The *Anbeliti*
spiranti. 3. The *Elevati*. 4. The *Infiammati*. 5.
Orditi. 6. The *Seraphici*. 7. The *Constantes*. This
ry was erected by the *Paduan* Nobility. Anno 1556.
der to the improvement of Nature and Moral Philo-
sophy, Oratory and Poetry; and the Advancement of the
are Knowledge of the Greek, Latin, and Italian
tongues, as well as Vocal and Instrumental Musick. 8.
Ricoverati; sprung out of the Ruins of the Academy
of *Delia*, by the Assistance of *Charles Patin*. Anno 1678
1679, they published several Specimens of their
works. Forreigners and Women are also admitted of
this Society, amongst which, at present, are *Philip de*
Willon, *Ms. de Dangeau*, Principal of the Order of
of *Charmel*: *Esprit Flechier*, Bishop of *Nimes*; *Johannes*
Wolfgangus Wedelius, Professor at *Fena*; *Lucas*
Leopoldus, President of the *Leopoldine* Society, or *Collegium*
Curiosorum; *Guntherus Christopherus Scheshammerus*,
Professor at *Kiel*; and *Helena Sibylla*, d. of *Johannes Chri-*
stianus Wayenseils, Doctor of Laws at *Altdorff*.

At *Padua*.

At *Vin-*
cenza.

Verona.

Brescia.

Bergamo.

At *Vincenza* is the Academy of the *Resiorati*.
At *Verona* are, 1. The *Olympici*. 2. The *Temperati*.
3. The *Constantes*. 4. The *Insensati*. 5. The *Resfloridi*. 6.
Philharmonici, of which was Seignior *Moscardi*, fa-
mous for his Noble Museum. 7. The *Aletophili*; this
Society was founded December 21. 1606. and its main
aim was to explore the yet remaining Secrets of Phy-
sical Philosophy. Its Emblem is a Magnet, inclined to
the North Pole, with the Inscription, *aut Dacet, aut Discit*.

At *Brescia* are, 1. The *Occulti*. 2. The *Erranti*. 3. The
Academia Philo-Exotericorum Naturæ & Artis, who
began to publish their Transactions in 1725, March 1686.

At *Bergamo* is *Academia della Penna*.

Trevigo. 7. At Trevigo are. 1. The *Perseverantes*. 2. The *Societati*; and Lastly, the *Cospirati*, which Academy, in 1597, published their Specimen under the Title of *Agionamento sopra una Fionda di Bianca Pioppa fatto da Academici Cospirati*.

Foreign
Ministers
at Venice.

Foreign Ministers residing at Venice, are, From Pope, Seignior Cusani, Nuncio, 1696. From the Emperor *Franciscus Antonius*, Count of Berka, Am. 17. From France, Monsieur Charmond. Am. 17. From Spain, Carminco Nicolo Caraccioli, Prince of Buono, Am. 1792. From England, Mr. Vernon, nominated 1703. From Poland, Count of Buckum Ab. Portugal, Marquiss de Casennes, Ambassador Extraordinary. From Mosco, General Boris, Patroni Czere Enter'd, 1698. Returned. From Saltzburg, General Georgio Clechel, Resident and Consul of the German Nation. From Modena, Count Silvio Nigrelli, returned 16. From Mantua, Count of Cremona, 1702. From Modena, Signior Botti, Resident. From Malta, the Baron Hauteseuille, Grand Prior of Auvergne, and Ambassador.

The Free State of Marino,

The Origin and
Strength of
this small
Republick.

THE smallest Republick in the civiliz'd part of the World, and is therefore, in Ridiculse, called by the *Italians*, *Republichetta*, or the diminutive Republick; withstanding which, she values her self so much on her Sovereignty, that she makes bold to call the Republick of Venice her *Clarissima Sorella*, or most Renowned Sister. The Original of this Republick, is ascribed to a Hermit of its Name, after whose Death a Cloyster and Church was built in the place of his late Hermitage; the Munificence and Liberality of several Nobles encouraging several People to meet there, they first built a City, and afterwards improved it into a Republick.

The City of
Marino.

The City of Marino, situate betwixt *Romania* and *Urbino*, is computed to contain about 6000 Souls in its Jurisdiction: Their chief Magistracy is lodged in two Captains, which alternately change in every April and September; and have under their Command the Castles of *Pennarosta*, *Casolo*, *Serravalle*, *Factano*, *giardino*, *Fiorentino*, and the Village of *Piagge*. Religion of this State is Roman Catholick.

T H E

Ecclesiastical State.

Author not having inserted any Account of this State, the Translator presum'd the Reader would at least Pardon him, if he made bold to supply the Defect with the following Passages, either vitiated or totally omitted in all the Italian Editions of Guicciardini, except the first, at Florence; and now faithfully Translated from the Florence Edition; they giving a clear Account of the Rise of the Ecclesiastical State.

The First Passage Corruptly Printed.

U T he could not avoid those Domestick Misfortunes, which Persecuted his House with such Tragic-Instances of Lust and Cruelty, as would even shock Ears of the most Barbarous Nations; for having from Beginning of his Pontificate designed to confer all the Temporal Dignity on his Eldest Son, the Duke of Candia, the Cardinal of *Valentia* utterly averse to the Sacramental Function, and aspiring after Military Honours, would not suffer that Post to be occupied by his Brother; being yet more impatient, that he was happier than himself in the love of *Lucretia*, their own Sister, and seduced by Lust and Ambition, the two irresistible Movers of the greatest Villany, he caused his Brother to be Murdered, and privately thrown into the *Tyber* one

Night as he was riding alone in *Rome*. Fame goes farther, (if such Enormities can possibly be believed) reports that not only the two Brothers were touched with this Passion for the Lady *Lucretia*, but that they were so rivalled in their Amour by their Father himself; who having, when advanced to the Papal Chair, forcibly taken her from her first Husband, urging that his Daughter was too mean to be allied to him, and afterwards married her to *Giovanni Sforza*, Lord of *Pesara*; could not bear even the Rival Husband, but dissolved the consummated Matrimony, having obliged the delegated Judges to cause it to be proved by perjured Witnesses, Confirmed by their definitive Sentence, that *Giovanni Sforza* was naturally frigid and impotent.

The Pope immeasurably afflicted, &c.

The following Digression after the Words, *Ma questa spesa del Pont. sotto il Bagli di digiuno*, &c. segue: Describing the Methods by which the See of *Rome* acquired its Temporal Dignities and Territories is intirely omitted.

For the clearing of this and several following Events this Subject obliges me to tell what Right the Church hath to the Country of *Romagna*, and several others which it hath at diverse times got into its possession, at present possesseth; and how, since their Primitive Institution only regarded the Spiritual Administration, they aspired to the Government of Temporal Empires and States; not omitting the Contentions on this and other Accounts, which, at several times happened betwixt Popes and Emperors.

The Successors of *St. Peter* the first Pope, deriving Authority in Spirituals from *Jesus Christ*, being their Examples of Charity, Humility, Patience, and the working of Miracles, and in the first Ages, not only devoid of all Temporal Power, but Persecuted and Afflicted, it remained a long series of Years obscure, and in a manner unknown; and if they ever manifested themselves, it was by their Christian Fortitude, which enabled them to bear the most inhumane Tortures with the same patience that their Tormentors inflicted them. The almost infinite variety of Nations and Religions at *Rome*, prevented their being much taken notice of, unless when they were denied the exercise of their Religious Worships by some persecuting Emperors, excited either by

or an affection to their own Gods, who constantly
ed upon them as Subverters of the True Religion,
inflicted on them the most barbarous Cruelties.
in this State endeared to all good Men by their volun-
Poverty, the Sanctity of their Lives, and constancy
their Martyrdom, they continued down to Pope *Sil-*
er: When the Emperor *Constantine*, convinced by the
y Life and Miracles of the Christians, embraced their
ine Religion. The Bishops then remained secure
all Danger, and in the free publick Exercise of
Religion for about three hundred Years. The ve-
ble Lives of the Professors, or the sublime Precepts
ur Religion, Mankind's natural proneness to Imita-
somerimes Ambition, at other times Fear, or per-
the Prince's Example, began prodigiously to spread
Christian Faith, and at the same time, lessen the
erty of the Clergy. For *Constantine* having built at
e, the Churches of *St. Giovanni* in *Laterano*, *St. Pie-*
Vaticano, *St. Paulo*, and several others in various pla-
not only endowed them with the richest Vessels and
aments, but with very considerable Revenues, in or-
to repair and preserve them in their Primitive splen-
and support those who should serve at the Altar.
essively after which, several People being perswaded,
by Alms and Legacies to the Church, they should
gain the Kingdom of Heaven; either Built or En-
ed Churches, or bequeath'd part of their Estates to
purpose. Each Person either obliged by Law, or
ed by inveterate Custom, in imitation of the Anci-
Jewish Practice, paid the Tenth of their Income to
Church; to the more zealous performance of
n, they were excited by the then abstemious Lives
e Clergy, who, contented with a very small share,
out the Over-plus in the necessary Reparations and
movements of the Churches, or distributed it in Pious
Charitable Works; Pride and Ambition having not
nter'd their Breasts. The Bishop of *Rome* was U-
ally acknowledged by the Christians, superior of
e Churches in Spiritual Administrations, as *St. Peter's*
essor; and that for the following Reasons. The City
me, in right of its antient Dignity and Grandeur, re-
as Chief of all others, its Majestick Name and
re: From her the Christian Faith had been diffused
by the greatest part of *Europe*: And Lastly, *Con-*
stantine,

stantine, who was also Baptized by her Bishop *Silvester*, had voluntarily recognized his Authority.

Fame also reports, that *Constantine* being obliged by the urgency of the Oriental Affairs, to transfer the Seat of the Empire to *Bizantium*, since from his Name came *Constantinople*; made a Donative of *Rome*, and several other Cities and Countries in *Italy* to the Pope. This report, tho' diligently encouraged by the succeeding Popes, and believed by several on the credit of their Authority, is rejected by several credible Authors, but most effectually confutes it self. For 'tis most apparent, that a long time after, *Rome* was govern'd by, and all was subject to the Emperors. Nor are good Historians wanting (often so obscure is Antiquity) who overthrow all that is said of *Silvester* and *Constantine*, affirming they lived at distant times. But it is not denyed by any, that the Translation of the Seat of the Empire to *Constantinople*, was the first Original of the Pope's Power, the Authority of the Emperors in *Italy*, being enfeebled by their continual Absence, and the Difficulties strugled with in the *East*; the People of *Rome* grew more devoted to the Emperors, and increased their Reverence to the Popes, beginning not to pay them any Subjection, but in a voluntary sort of Obedience.

This Power shewed it self but very slowly during the Inundations of the *Goths* and *Vandals*, and other barbarous Nations which Invaded *Italy*: *Rome* was by several times taken and sacked; the Pope there made a very obscure Figure in Temporals, and the Imperial Authority was at a very low Ebb in *Italy*, which they so ignominiously abandoned as a Prey to these Barbarians. The Irruption of all these Nations being but an impetuous Torrent, the *Goths* only excepted, a People by Name and Profession Christian, originally descended from part of *Dacia* and *Tartary*, whose Usurpation continued 70 Years: After which, these being driven out of *Italy* by the Arms of the Emperors, it then began to be governed by *Grecian* Magistrates, who being by the Emperors appointed their Governours, were called by the Greek Name *Exarchi*. They resided at *Ravenna*, that Ancient City, and then very Rich and Populous, as on account of its circumjacent, fertile Country, and for reason of the potent Army which *Augustus Caesar* and other Emperors, had continually maintained at the adjoin-

The Ecclesiastical State.

27

(which, at present, is scarce visible;) hence it had anciently inhabited by several Commanders; and after, became the Residence of *Theodorick* King of *Goths*, and his Successors; who, jealous of the Imperial Power, chose this place rather than *Rome*, for the Seat of their Kingdom, to which they were also encouraged by its being nearer situate to *Constantinople*. Now the like convenient situation, for contrary Reasons, engaged the *Emperors* to chuse it also: And they being settled there, deputed a sort of particular Magistrates, called *Dukes*, for the Government of *Rome*, and the other Cities of *Italy*. And it was originally derived the Title of Exarchate of *Ravenna*; under which was comprehended all those places which having no particular Duke, were immediately subject to the Exarch. At this time the Popes of *Rome* void of all temporal Jurisdiction, by the corruption of their Manners, began to lose the venerable Respect of the People; and were, as it were, subject to the Emperors, without the Confirmation of whom, or their Archbishops, tho' Elected by the Clergy or People of *Rome*, durst not accept the Papacy, nor act in it. And the Imperial Seat generally following the Power of Arms and Fire, the Bishops of *Constantinople* and *Ravenna*, frequently disputed Superiority with the Bishop of *Rome*.

But shortly after the face of Affairs was changed. The *Lombards*, a very cruel People, entered *Italy*, and possessed themselves of *Gallia Cisalpina*, (which from their residence there, took the Name of *Lombardia*.) *Ravenna*, and several other parts of *Italy*: They extended their Conquests to the *Marca Anconitana*, *Spoleto*, and *Benevento*. In which places, they appointed particular Dukes. At this time the Emperors, either by Negligence or their continual *Asiatick* Troubles, growing careless of Italy, and appointing no Exarchs there; She finding her self abandoned, and destitute of Imperial Assistance, began to apply her self to the Advice, and submit to the Authority of the Pope, who, together with the *Romans*, labour'd long under the Oppression of the *Lombards*, had at last recourse to *Pipin* King of *France*; who marching into *Italy* with a powerful Army, drove out the *Lombards* after their more than two hundred Years Usurpation of one part of their Empire, and gave to the Pope the Church of *Rome*, the Territories which he had Conquered,

Conquered, containing not only *Urbino*, *Fano*, *Agona*, and many other Countries adjacent to *Rome*; but also *Ravenna* with its Exarchate, under which, we are to understand were included all that Land on the Confines of *Picenum*, contiguous to the Territory of *Pavia*, extending to *Arimini*, betwixt the *Po* and the Mountain *Apeninus*, the *Venetian* Lake, and the *Adriatick* Sea, and from *Ariminum* to the River *Toglia*, now called *Isauro*.

But after the Death of *Pepin*, the *Lombards* began fresh to disturb the Pope, and Invade his new got Territories; but *Charles* his Son, who, for his stupendous Victories, was deservedly called the Great, entirely extirpated their Empire, and not only confirmed his Father's Donation to the Church of *Rome*, but approved the voluntary surrender to the Pope, of the *Marca di Ancona*, and the Dutchy of *Spoleto*, comprehending the County of *Aquila*, and part of the Country of *Abruzzi*, during his Wars with the *Lombards*. This is averred for a certain Truth, to which some Ecclesiastical Writers add, that *Charles* also gave to the Church, *Liguria*, reaching to the River *Varo*, the last Boundary of *Italy*; *Mantua*, and that the *Lombards* possessed in *Friuli* and *Istria*: all which others Adventure to superadd the Isle of *Corsica*, and all the Territory from *Luna* to *Parma*. In Reward of this extraordinary Merit of the King of *France*, so celebrated and extolled by the Popes, he acquired the Title of *Most Christian*.

After which, and about the Year of Grace 800, *Pope Leo*, and the People of *Rome*, by virtue of his sole Authority as their Head, elected the same *Charles* Roman Emperor, by this Title, separating from the Eastern Emperors, which resided at *Constantinople*, *Rome*, and the Western Provinces, which by their carelessly neglecting their defence, wanted a Prince of their own to defend them. By this division the Constantinopolitan Emperors, were not deprived of the Isle of *Sicily*, nor that of *Italy*, which extending from *Naples* to *Manfredonia* terminates in the Sea, for that continued yet subject to them. Nor did the Ecclesiastical Power extend so far as to deprive the Roman Emperor of their customary Right of confirming the Elections of the Popes, in which Name only these Bishops govern'd the City of *Rome*, and their Bulls and publick Instruments were all drawn up with the Addition of the expresse Words, Reigning

Emperor our Lord. *Imperante il tale Imperadore Sig-*
nostro. In which Recognition, or rather Subjection,
 continued as long as the posture of Affairs did not
 encourage them to rule independent. But the Imperial
 Power beginning to decrease, by the Discords arising
 amongst the Descendants of *Charles* the Great, whilst the
 Imperial Dignity remained in their Hands, and its being
 afterwards transferred to the German Princes, who by
 reason of the Grandeur of *France*, were not so Potent as
 Successors of *Charles* the Great: Hence the Pope and
 the *Pope of Rome*, who then began to be tumultuously Go-
 verned by their Magistrates, derogated as much as
 possible from the Imperial Authority, and Established by a
 Decree, that the future Elections of the Pope, should never
 be confirmed by the Emperors: Which Sanction was
 scrupulously observed, according as the differing State of
 Affairs exalted or debased the Imperial Authority.
 This Authority encreasing after the *Saxon Otto's*,
 who held the Imperial Throne, *Gregory* the Fifth, a Ger-
 man being elected Pope by the influence, and in the
 presence of *Otto* III. and excited by his great Love to
 his Native Country, and irritated by the Injuries he re-
 ceived from the *Romans*, did by his Decree transfer to
 the German Nation, the Right of Electing the *Roman*
 Emperors, in the same manner as observed at present; but
 with a reserve in favour of the Pontifical Pre-eminence,
 which forced them not to assume the Title of Emperors
 August, before they had received the Imperial Crown,
 obliging them before, to be content with the Title of,
 King of the *Romans*, or *Cesar*; and this laid on
 the Obligation to come to *Rome* to be Crown-

At the *Otto's* ceasing, and the Imperial Power decay-
 ing by reason the Empire did not hereditarily devolve
 on great Princes; *Rome* publickly withdrew its Obedi-
 ence. And several Cities rebelled in the Reign of *Con-*
rad the *Schwabian*; and the Popes very vigilant to ex-
 tend their Authority, in a sort ruled *Rome*, but not with-
 out considerable Difficulties, which arose from the Inso-
 lence and Tumults of the People; to suppress which,
 engaged the Emperor, *Henry* the Second, who was
 obliged, to transfer the sole and intire Right of Ele-
 ction of the Popes to the Cardinals.

The Papal Grandeur received a new Augmentation the Normans, the first of which firnamed *Bras de* having rent from the *Constantinopolitan* Empire, thevinces of *Puglia* and *Calabria*; *Robert Guiscard*, and of them, either to varnish his Pretences with some of Right, or to fortify himself against the Emperor for some other Reason, restored *Benevento* to the Pope his Right, and voluntarily acknowledged to hold the *Duchy of Puglia* and *Calabria*, in Fief of the Church *Rome*. His Example was followed by *Roger*, one of his Successors, who having driven *William*, one of the same Family, out of *Puglia* and *Calabria*, and possessed himself of *Sicily* about the Year 1130, acknowledged to hold these Places as Fiefs of the Church with the Title of King of both *Sicilies*, on the one and the other side of the *Faro*; the Popes not making the least scruple to gratify their own Interest and Ambition, by encouraging the Usurpation and Violence of the other, by such means the Popes continually augmenting their Authority, as Human Avarice is boundless, they began to deprive those Contumacious Kings of their Kingdoms, would not obey their Commands; and to dispose of them to others; and accordingly these Realms were bestowed on *Henry* the Son of *Frederick Barbarossa*, and then transferred to *Frederick* the Second, his Son, all successively Emperors. But *Frederick* becoming a violent Prosecutor of the Pope, and the *Guelfe* and *Ghibelline* Factions arising in his time, one of which was headed by the Pope, the other by the Emperor: His Holiness on the death of *Frederick*, granted the Investiture of these Kingdoms to *Charles*, Earl of *Anjou* and *Provence*, and gave him the Title of King of both *Sicilies*, on condition that he should pay him an Annual Tribute of six Thousand Ounces of Gold, and that none of their Kings for the future, should ever assume the Title of Emperor, which Exception, ever since this has always been inserted in the Investiture of the Kingdom of *Naples*. Because the Kingdom of *Sicily* being possessed by the King of *Arragon*, in few Years withdrew Obedience from the Popes, and effectually rid it of that Tributary Load.

Here we can't but take notice of a Report, (though not sure as the precedent Relation) That the Countess *Margherita*, a very powerful Princess in *Italy*, presented the

part of *Toscany*, which is terminated by the River
and the Castle *San Quirico* in the Province of
on one side, and with the *Tyrrhenian* Sea and the
Tiber on the other, and is at present called *St.*
Patrimony: Others add, That the same Coun-
try likewise the Dutchy of *Ferrara* to the Holy See.
Some of these are certain; and what some other Wri-
ter, is yet more dubious: That *Authpertus* King of
Lombards, in the flourishing state of their Sovereign-
ty gave the Pope the *Alpe Coccie*, in which we are told,
included *Genoa*, and all the Country to the Confines
of *Provence*; and that *Luitprandus*, King of the same
Nation, gave him *Sabina*, a Country adjoining to *Rome*,
and *Ancona*, with several other Lands.

The Condition of the Popes, with regard to the Em-
pire, alter'd as the face of Affairs changed. They
for several Ages, persecuted by the first Emperors,
fled from which Terrors by the Conversion of *Con-*
stantine, they employed their Repose in a sincere and
zealous Application to Spiritual Things; and whereas
they had been formerly fatigued and involved by their
temporal Affairs, they now rested under the shadow of their Wings.
They continued a long Series of Years in this low E-
state, and separated from the Communication with their
Emperors; by the Power of the *Lombards*. Then being
restored to Temporal Power, by the Beneficence of the
Emperor of *France*, they held a good Correspondence with
the Emperors, cheerfully depending on their Power,
and the Empire continued to the Descendents of *Charles*
the Great, by way of grateful Acknowledgments of the
aid received, and Respect to the Imperial Grandeur.
Afterwards declining, they intirely broke off all
Correspondence with them, and began to declare boldly
that the Pontifical Dignity ought rather to give
Law, than receive them from the Imperial Throne-
s, nor bearing the Thoughts of returning to their
Subjection, and fearing lest some of the Empe-
rors by an increase of Power, or excited by an Inclina-
tion to Recover the Rights of the Empire, might also
renew his Predecessor's Authority in *Rome*, they, by
their Arms, openly opposed their Power, assisted by
Barons and by several Cities, who asserting their own
Liberty would not acknowledge the Imperial Authority.

Hence

Hence the Pope daily arrogating more to himself, employing his dreadful Spiritual Arms on Temporal cases, and publishing himself Christ's Vicar on Earth, became Superior to the Emperors, and in several pretended to the Temporal care of their Realms: accordingly he sometimes deprived them of the Imperial Dignity, exciting the Electors to chuse others in the place those which he had dethroned; whilst on the other the Emperors either Elected, or caused new Popes to be chosen.

These Contentions very much weakned the state of the Church, as well by the residence of the Court of Rome for seveny Years at *Avignon*, as by the Schism which ensued in *Italy* at the Pope's return; besides that in the Country subject to the Church, especially in *Romagna*, many the most rich and potent Citizens set up for the governing of their own Country, whom the Popes either persecuted, or not being able to suppress, allowed them to govern as Feudatories, or else raised or set up others against them; and by these means, the Cities of *Romagna* came to have their particular Lords, most of which were called Ecclesiastical Vicars. So the Government of *Ferrara* being, by the Popes, given to *Azzo da Este*, it was granted to him as a Vicariate, and in process of time this Family advanced to more illustrious Honours.

So *Bologna*, in possession of *Giovanni Visconti*, Bishop of *Milan*, was granted to him as a Vicariate by the Pope. And, on the same Account, several Lands, the *Marca d'Ancona*, *St. Peter's* Patrimony, and the County now called the Dutchy of *Spoletto*, either by the voluntary or forced Consent of the Popes, fell into the hands of particular Lords. The like change also happened in Imperial Cities in *Lombardy*: So that according as opportunity offered, several of the Vicars in *Romagna* and other Ecclesiastical Territories, revolted from the Church and became Fiefs of the Empire; as on the other side some places in *Lombardy*, *Milan* and *Mantoua*, and other Imperial Territories, quitting their Master, became Feudatories to the Pope.

In these times, tho' *Rome* retained the Nominal Dominion of the Church, yet she governed her self by her own Magistrates; and when the Popes first returned from *Avignon* to *Italy*, they were indeed obeyed as Sovereign Lords: But not long after, the *Romans* created the

acy, which they called the *Banderesi*, and returned to
former Contumacy, allowing the Pope but a very
considerable Authority, who thereupon removed his
to another place, till the *Romans* became impoverish-
and fell into confused Disorders by the absence of
Court; and the Year 1400 approaching, in which,
the Pope were at *Rome*, they expected the City to be
by the vast Concourse, from all parts of Christen-
to the Jubile; they therefore, in most humble
ner, supplicated Pope *Boniface* to return, proffering
polish the *Banderesi*, and to submit themselves intire-
him. His Holiness returning on these Conditions,
the Avaritious *Romans* were intent on the Gain of
Year, made himself absolute Master of the City, for-
and Garrison'd the Castle of *St. Angelo*: His Suc-
ers, till *Eugenius's* time, met with various Difficulties,
nevertheless they firmly established their Dominion,
the Popes have ever since Arbitrarily governed this

in these Foundations, and by these means, the Popes
exalted their Temporal Power, by degrees forgot
salvation of Souls, and the Gospel Precepts, and in-
bent all their Thoughts on Temporal Grandure,
no other use of their Spiritual Authority, than as
per Instrument to advance their secular Ends, so
they indeed appeared more like worldly Princes than
s: They now began to quit all Thoughts of Sancti-
Life, the encrease of Piety, the enflaming of Chri-
Zeal and Charity towards our Neighbours; their
s were now wholly taken up with raising of Armies,
ing War against the Christians, celebrating the sacred
eries of Religion with bloody Thoughts and Hands:
were busied in contriving all Ways, which new
new Arts, and Subtilties could suggest, to extort
ures from all Parts; to this end they constantly
use of their Spiritual Weapons, without Conscience
pect, and without ever blushing, in order to grati-
their Avarice; exposing to Sale, Sacred, as well as
oral Things. Having by these means prodigiously
ed themselves, their Court became the pompous
ne of Luxury, Lust, abominable Pleasures, and all
ralities: None takes any care of his Successor, none
of the perpetual Majesty of the Pontificate; but
of this, of the pestiferous Ambition, not only of a-
massing.

massing immoderate Riches for themselves, but exacting to Principalities and Kingdoms, their Sons, their Nephews, Relations and Dependants; not distributing Dignities and Preferments on the Virtuous and well deserving, but always making sale of them to the highest bidder, or bestowing them on the base Ministers of Ambition, Avarice, or their Abominable Pleasures.

By such Courses as these, the former Veneration for Popes is utterly vanished; and they sustain themselves the Authority which they derive from the efficacious majestick name of Religion, and their Power of gratifying great Princes; and those who are considerable about them by means of Dignity, or other Ecclesiastical Greatness. Hence knowing themselves to be greatly respected amongst Men; Those who take Arms against them are branded with Infamy, and generally meet with the opposition of other Princes; and let the Event happen as it will, are sure not to get much; but on the other hand if the Pope be Victor, he makes what use of his Victory he pleases; and being overcome, one way or other he makes his own Terms. The Popes by an almost insatiable desire of raising their poor Relations to the dignity of Princes, have occasioned several Wars and Disturbances in *Italy*.

But to return to my Design, from which a tender melancholy sense of the publick Grievances, has carried me too far, contrary to the Laws of History, &c.

The following Oration is omitted in the tenth after these Words, *avendicarsi in liberta, &c.*

Saying: So the generous Roman Nobility are now oppressed: Those who were formerly the Governors of the World, are, at present, base Slaves. Past times, in some may in some sort be excused, by their pious regard to Religion, by which sacred Name, accompanied with Miracles, and the greatest sanctity of Life, not constrained by force of Arms, they subjected themselves to the yoke of the Clergy, they voluntarily submitted their Liberty to the easie Yoke of Christian Piety. But, at present, what Necessity, what Virtue, what Honour can be pretended to wipe off the Scandal of such an ignominious Servitude? What integrity of Life? Where are the Examples of Priests, and the Miracles done by them? On the contrary, what sort of Men is there in the Clergy more corrupt, more abominably wicked, more brutal

pernicious to mankind; and the only Miracle they is, that the just God should spare them so long in detestable Vices. Perhaps they support their Tyranny by force of Arms: By the Humane Industries, or the usual application of Mind, in order to preserve the Imperial Majesty. But what generation of Men are more to Military Studies and Fatigues, more addicted to Idleness and Pleasures, and more negligent of the Duty, or interest of their Successors.

There are two Principalities very much alike; the one of Rome, and the Soldan of *Grand Cairo*. The dignity of Soldan, nor the degrees of *Mamalucks* are not Military, but pass from Nation to Nation, and strangers are admitted; and yet the Roman Servitude is more base than that of *Egypt* and *Syria*, which is somewhat solved by their *Mamalucks* being endowed with the special qualities of Courage, accustomed to Fatigues, and to a hard and austere Life. But what are the Roman Ecclesiasticks good for? They are Idle, Sloathful, degenerate, and frequently the meanest Wretches, as well as the Family as Manners. 'Tis time to awake from this too deep sleep, to remember that the Roman Name was most glorious when accompanied with Virtue; but their Ignominy is redoubled, in that 'tis possible for them to forget their glorious Ancestors. A favourable Opportunity offers, the Death of the Pope is followed by the contentions of the Cardinals and Discords amongst the Princes: *Italy* is up in Arms, and the Sacerdotal Tyranny presents more odious to the Princes than ever. But I mean while with great Ambition, &c. Such is the opportunity we offer to supply our Author's Omission: So now return to our Author.

The present Pope is *Clemens XI.* formerly *Gio Francesco* of *Urbino*, Born *July 22, 1649.* Promoted to the Chair, *November 23, 1700.* and Crown'd the 8th. of September following. His immediate Predecessor was *Innocentius XII.* whose Name was *Antonio Pignatelli*, who on March 13, 1691. became Pope, *July 12, 1691.* His Father was *Francesco*, Marquis of *Spinazzola*, P. of *Pignatelli*; he was married to *Portia Caraffa*, Daughter of *Prince of Andria*. His Brothers and Sisters. 1. *Prince of Mondorvino*, Marquis of *Spinazzola* Married to *Constanzia Guevara*, Daughter of *Giovanni*.

Giovanni Duke of *Bovino* Died, by whom he had the Marquis of *Spinazzola* Died before his Father. 2. *Luca* *vico* Died in Orders. 3. *Fabritio* Died a Jesuit. 4. *Paula Maria* Died April 18, 1694. in the Dominical Chapter della *Sapienza* at Naples, in her 90 Year. Near related to him are, (1.) *Pignatelli*, Duke of *Belisquaro* Married to *N. Bucca* of *Arragon*. His Father *Fabrizio Pignatelli*, Duke of *Belisquardo* Died, Married to *N. Caraffa*. His Brothers, 1. *Michael Pignatelli*, Bishop of *Lece*. 2. *Dominico Pignatelli*, Marquis of *St. Vincente* late Vice-Roy of *Navarre*. (2.) *Giovanna Pignatelli* her Father's Heiress, Married to her Great Grandfather's half Brother *Nicolo Pignatelli*, Duke of *Monteleone* and *Terra Nuova*. Her Father *Fabrizio Pignatelli* Duke of *Monteleone* and *Terra Nuova*, Grandee of Spain and Knight of the Golden Fleece, killed in an Action against *France*, 1677, Married to *Signora Piementina* Daughter of *Alphonso* Count of *Benevent*, now Duke of *Agger*; her only Sister *Rosalia* Married to Marquis of *Hinoyosa*, eldest Son of the Duke of *Aquillar*. (3.) *Nicolo Pignatelli*, Duke of *Monteleone* and *Terra Nuova*, Knight of the Golden Fleece and Vice-Roy of *Sardinia* Married to 1. *Giovanna Pignatelli*, eldest Daughter and Heiress of *Fabritius*, Duke of *Monteleone* and *Terra Nuova*, 1679. 2. *Madam Von Egmond*, Daughter of *Phillip Ludovic* Count of *Egmond*. His Father, *Gialio Pignatelli*, Prince of *Noja*, Marquis of *Cerchiaro* Died; Married to, 1. *Zuzanna Pignatelli*, Daughter of *Jacobus*, Lord of *Castellane*. 2. *Principe de Capua*, Daughter of the Prince of *della Riecla*. 3. *Beatrice Caraffa*, Daughter of *Giovanni*, Duke of *Noyo*. His Brother *Andrea Pignatelli*, who became a Theatiner, changed the Name of *Francesco*, and was Arch-Bishop of *Taranto*.

The Popes of the late expired 17th. Century were
 XI. a *Florentine*, lived in the Chair but 26 Days, Died 1605. *Paul V.* a *Roman*, of the *Borghesian* Family. Died January 28, 1621, in his 68 Year. *Gregory XV.* a *Bononian* of the *Ludovician* House, Died July 1623, in his 70th Year. *Urbanus VIII.* of *Florence*, the Family of *Barbarini*, Died July 29, 1644, in his 64 Year. *Innocent X.* a *Roman*, of the *Pamphilian* House. Died January 7, 1655, in his 81st Year. *Alexander VII.* of *Siena*, of the Family of *Chigi*, Died 1667. *Clement IX.* of *Pistojia*, of the Family of *Rospigliosi*, Died December 1669. *Clement X.* a *Roman*, of the House of *Albani*.

A List of
 the Popes
 of the last
 Century.

ed July 22, 1676. *Innocentius XI.* a *Milanese*, of the
 use of *Odeschalchi*, Died *August 12*, 1689, in his 79
 ar. *Alexander VIII.* a *Venetian*, of the Family of *Or-*
ni, Died *February 1*, 1691, in his 82 Year. *Innocent*
L. a *Neapolitan*, of the House of *Pignatelli*, Died *Sep-*
ber 27, 1700.

The Territories of the Ecclesiastical State are, 1. The *The Terri-*
 tory of *Ferrara*, which was farmed to the Duke of *tories of*
dena; but towards the end of the former Century, *the Ecclesi-*
 assumed into the Pope's Hands. The Chief City is *astical*
ara. 2. The Province of *Bologna*, the Chief City of *State.*
 ch is *Bologna*. 3. *Romagna*, bordering on the Gulph
Venice, the Cities of which are, *Ravenna*, *Rimini* and
via. 4. The Dutchy of *Urbino*, which devolved by
 eritance on the Papal Chair, *Anno 1631*. Its Chief
 es are, *Urbino*, *Pescaro* and *Fano*. 5. The *Marca di*
ona, in which are *Ancona*, *Fessi*, *Ascoli*, *Fermo*, *Ma-*
ea and *Loretto*. 6. *Umbria* and the Dutchy of *Spo-*
 in which are *Perugia*, *Spoletto* and *Citta di Castello*.
Sabina, of which *Magliano* is the Chief Place. 8.
pagna di Roma, comprehending the City of *Rome*,
li, *Frascati*, *Veletri*, *Ostia* and *Terracina*. 9. *St. Pe-*
 Patrimony, in which are *Viterbo*, *Orvieto*, *Toscanella*,
te Fiascone and *Civita Vecchia*. 10. The Dutchy of
 ro, and the Lordship of *Ronciglione*, in which are
 ro and *Montalto*. 11. *Avignon* situate on the *Rhone*, bor-
 ng on the County of *Venaifon* in *France*, hath been
 ented to the See of *Rome* above 300 Years past. 12.
 Arch-Bishoprick of *Benevento* in the Kingdom of
 es.

The next in Degree to the Pope is the Sacred College *The Sacred*
 Cardinals, which are Created at his Holiness's Plea- *College.*
 or by the Recommendation of one or other of the
 an Catholick Crowned Heads in *Europe*, amongst
 ch the Republick of *Venice* is always accounted;
 they may be Created when absent as well as present.
 r compleat Number amounts to 70.

The present Sacred College consists of the following *A List of*
 bers, ranged in the Order of their Creation. 1. *Carla the Mem-*
 arino, a *Roman*, Protector of *Portugal* and *Poland*, Car- *bers of the*
 Tituli *Sancti Laurentii in Lucina*, Arch-Presbyter of *Sacred Col-*
 Cathedral of *St. Peters*, Created by Pope *Innocent* *lege-*
 Anno 1653. By *Clement IX.* were Created *August 5.*

2. *Emanuel Theodose Bouillon*, a *French-Man*, Dean

of the Sacred College, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri. 3. *Ludovico Emanuele Ferdinando Portocarrero*, a Spaniard, Arch-Bishop of Toledo. and Bishop of Palestrina. November 29, 1669. 4. *Nicolo Acciajoli*, a Florentine, Bishop of Porto, and Sub-Dean of the Sacred College. By Clement X. were Created December 22, 1670. *Gaspare Carpegna*, a Roman, Vicar of Rome and Bishop of Sabina, February 22, 1672. 6. *Vincenzo Maria Orsini*, a Roman, of the Order of St. Dominick, Arch-Bishop of Benevento and Bishop of Frosinone. August 24, 1671. *Cesar d' Etree*, a French-Man, Protector of that Kingdom, and Bishop of Albano. June 12, 1673. 8. *Francesco Nelli*, a Florentine, formerly Arch-Bishop of Florence, Cardinal Tituli Sancti Matthaei in Merulana. May 26, 1681. 9. *Galeazzo Marefcottti*, a Roman, Cardinal Tituli Sanctorum Quirici and Tuditae, Protector of the Dominican Order. And 10. *Fabritio Spado*, a Roman, Cardinal Tituli Sancti Chrysogoni, Arch-Priest of St. Gio: de Lateran, and Protector of the Franciscan Order. Created by Innocent XI. September 1. 1681. Were 11. *Giovanni Battista IX. Spinola*, a Genouefse, Cardinal Tituli Sanctae Mariae Trans Tiberim, and Sancti Casarei, 12. *Urbano Sacchetti*, a Florentine, Bishop of Viterbo, Cardinal Tituli Sancti Petri in Vinis. And 13. *Benedetto Pamfilio*, a Roman, Cardinal Sanctae Mariae in Via, Arch-Presbyter of the Lateran Church. September 2, 1686. were created 14. *Marcello Durazzo*, a Genouefse, Bishop of Faenza, and Cardinal Tituli Sanctae Prisca. 15. *Marco Antonio Barbarigo*, a Venetian, Bishop of Monte Fiascone, and Cardinal Tituli Sancti Marci. 16. *Leopoldo Kollonitsch*, Arch-Bishop of Gran, and Cardinal Tituli Sancti Hieronymi Illyricorum. 17. *Stephen de Saligny*, a French-Man, Bishop of Grenoble, Cardinal Tituli Sanctae Mariae Angelorum. 18. *Michael Radziwilk*, a Pole, Arch-Bishop of Gnesen, and Cardinal Tituli Sanctae Mariae de Pace. 19. *Gulielmus Ego of Furstenberg*, Bishop of Strasburg, and Cardinal Tituli Sancti Honuphrii. 20. *Leonardo Coloredo*, of Friuli, Cardinal Tituli Sancti Petri in Vinis and Achilles. 21. *Fulvio Aftalli*, a Roman, Cardinal Tituli Sanctorum Cosmae and Damiani. 22. *Francesco Maria de Medicis*, Cardinal Tituli Sanctae Mariae in Domnica, Protector of France and Spain, a Member of the Order of the Servi. And 23. *Gio Francesco Negroni*, a Genouefse, Cardinal Tituli Sanctae Mariae in Arca. Created by Alexander VIII. were . . . November 1689.

9. 24. *Pietro Ottoboni* a *Venetian*, Cardinal Tituli
Sti Laurentii in Damaso. February 13, 1690. 25.
Adino Panciatici, a *Florentine*, Cardinal Tituli Sancti
Cratii. 26. *Ferdinando Dada*, a *Milanese*, Cardinal
Sti Sanctæ Balbinæ. 27. *Toussiaïn de Fanson de Fourbin*,
French-Man, Bishop of *Beauvais*, and Cardinal Tituli
Sti Calixti. 28. *Gio Battista Rubini*, a *Venetian*, Car-
al Tituli Sancti Laurentii in Pane & Perna. 29. *Fran-*
Guidici, a *Neapolitan*, Cardinal Tituli Sanctæ Sabina.
Giovanni Battista Costaguti, a *Roman*, Cardinal Titu-
sanctæ Anastasie. 31. *Carlo Bicchi*, a *Sienese*, Cardinal
Sti Sanctæ Agathæ. 32. *Giuseppe Renato Imperiali*, a
Naples, Cardinal Tituli Sancti Georgii. And 33. *Ludovico*
modici, a *Milanese*, Cardinal Tituli Sanctæ Mariæ in
Trinitate. November 13, 1690. 34. *Francesco Barborini*,
Roman, Cardinal Tituli Sancti Angeli in Foro Piscium.
 35. *Lorenzo Altieri*, a *Roman*, Cardinal Tituli Sanctæ
Mariæ in Aquiro. Created by *Innocent XII*. December
 1695. 36. *Giacomo Antonio Morigia*, a *Milanese*,
Arch-Presbyter of the Cathedral of *St. Liberana*, and
 Cardinal Tituli Sanctæ Cecilie. 37. *Sebastiano Antonio*
Marra, a *Bolonian*, Protector of the *Præmonstratensian*
Order, and Cardinal Tituli Sanctorum Quatuor Co-
latorum. 38. *Giacomo Buon-compagni*, a *Bolognian*,
Arch-Bishop of *Bologna*, Cardinal Tituli Sanctæ Mariæ in
Trinitate. 39. *Balthasar Cenci*, a *Roman*, Arch-Bishop of
Ugento, and Cardinal Tituli S. Petri in Monte Aureo. 40.
Leo Ludovico de Verme, a *Placentian*, Bishop of *Ferra-*
ra, and Cardinal Tituli Sancti Alexii. 41. *Thomas Ma-*
Ferrari, a *Dominican*, Cardinal Tituli Sancti Clementis.
Giuseppe Sacripantes of *Narni*, Cardinal Tituli S. Ma-
træ Transpontinæ, and Protector of the *Carmelites*. 43.
Enrico Noris, a *Veronese*, of the Order Sancti Augustini
Eremitarum, Died very lately. 44. *Henry de la Grange*,
Marquis d'Arquien, a *French-Man*, Cardinal Tituli S.
Nicholai in Carcere. And 45. *Vincenzo Grimani*, a *Venetian*,
 Cardinal Tituli St. Eustachii, Protector of the Empire and
 Imperial Hereditary Countries. July 22, 1697. 46.
Armand Cambout, a *French-Man*, Bishop of *Orleans*,
 Cardinal Tituli Trinita del Monti. 47. *Giorgio Cor-*
ro, a *Venetian*, Bishop of *Padua*, and Cardinal Ti-
Sti Sanctorum XI. Apostolorum. And 48. *Fabritio*
Muluzzi de Forli, Cardinal Tituli Sanctorum Johannis
Pauli. November 14, 1699. 49. *Giuseppo Archinto*, a
 C c c 4. *Mila-*

Milanese, Arch-Bishop of *Milan*, and Cardinal *Tituli Prisca*. 50. *Andrea de' S. Croce*, a *Roman*, Cardinal *Tituli Sancta Maria del Popolo*. 51. *Marcello de Affi*, *Roman*, Arch-Bishop of *Athen*, and Cardinal *Tituli Martin del Monte*. 52. *Marco Daniele Delfino*, a *Ven*an, Arch-Bishop of *Damas*, and Cardinal *Tituli S. Suf*na. And 53. *Giovanni Maria Gabrieli*, of *Fermo*, General of the *Cistercian Order* of *St. Bernard*. November 2, 1699. 54. *Sperello Sperelli*, of *Affizi*, Bishop of *Terr* July 21, 1700. 55. *Johannes Phillippus*, Count of *La*berg, Bishop of *Passau*, and Cardinal *Tituli S. Sylvest*. And 56. *Louis Antoine de Noailles*, Arch-Bishop of *Par* and Cardinal *Tituli S. Maria del Minerva*.

The Office
of the Sa-
cred Col-
lege.

The Sacred College divides its self into Cardinal Bishops, Cardinal Priests and Cardinal Deacons; and when their ordinary Number is compleat, there are commonly 6 of the first, of which Cardinal *Bouillon* is Dean; 6 of the second, whose Chief is Cardinal *Carlo Barbarigo*; and 14 of the last, of which Cardinal *Benedetto Bani* is Senior. The Cardinals Province and Priviledge in the Election of the Pope, which they account more Honourable than the Election of the Emperor, and therefore dispute the Precedence with the Electors of the Empire. They are his Holiness's nearest Council, and decide Ecclesiastical Causes; and several of them are also Protectors of the *Roman Empire*. or some of the *Roman Catholick Kingdoms*; and others are *Legates a Latere*, Governors of Provinces.

The Clergy
of the Ec-
clesiastical
State, con-
sisting of
Patriarchs
Arch-Bi-
shops,

Next the Cardinals are the Clergy of the Ecclesiastical State, consisting of, I. Patriarchs, of which there are 6. 1. The Patriarch of *Constantinople*, *Odoardo Cibo*. 2. The Patriarch of *Antioch* 3. Of *Jerusalem*, *Francesco Martelli*, formerly Arch-Bishop of *Corinth*, July 20, 1698. 4. The Patriarch of *Alexandria* II. Arch-Bishops, of which there are Six. 1. The Arch-Bishop of *Avignon*, *Lorenzo Fieschi*. 2. Of *Benevento*, a Papal Province in the Kingdom of *Naples*, Cardinal *Vicenzo Maria Orfini*, November 1678. 3. Of *Bologna*, Cardinal *Giacomi Buoncompagni*. 4. Of *Fermo*, in the *Marca d' Ancona*, Cardinal *Bal*zare Cenci, 1697. 5. Of *Ravenna* 6. Of *Urbino*, *Guilio Conti*, 1703. III. The Bishopricks, of which there are 66, and the 7 first are always reserved for the Cardinal Bishops, viz. 1. and 2. The Bishop of *Os* and *Veletri*, two united Bishopricks, is Cardinal *Bouillon*.

Bishops.

The Ecclesiastical State.

41

of the Sacred College. 3. of Porto, Cardinal Ac-
 li, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College. 4. Of Pale-
 na, Cardinal Portocarrero, January 27, 1698. 5. Of
 na, Cardinal Carpegna, January 27, 1698. 6. Of
 ati, Cardinal Orsini. The remaining Bishopricks in
 Alphabetical Order are, 8. The Bishop of Alatri, in
 ania Romana. 9. Of Amelia, in Umbria. 10. Of
 ni, in Campania Romana. 11. Of Ancona, Cardinal
 ste. 12. Of Assisi, in Umbria. 13. Of Augubio,
 14. Of Bagnarea 15. Of Bertinoro
 Of Caglio 17. Of Camerino 18. Of
 , Sig. Polifena. 20. Of Cesenna, Cardinal von-
 of Died June 10, 1697. 21. Of Citta del Castello,
 mbria. 22. Of Civita di Plebe 23. Of
 ebio 24. Of Faenza, Cardinal Marcello
 zzo, 1697. 25. Of Fanestria 26. Of Fano,
 Abby of Piazzo, Abbot of Piazzo. 27. Of Ferrara,
 inal del Verme. 28. Of Florentino, or Ferrentino .
 29. Of Foligno, in Umbria, Sig. Polotto Died 1698.
 Of Forli, Sig. Zualì. 31. Of Forlimpopoli
 Diocess is united with Bertinoro. 32. Of Fossom-
 33. Of Gobbio 34. Of Jessi, Car-
 Patrucci. 35. Of Imola 36. Of Loretto,
 th See is united to Recanate 37. Of St. Leo,
 Montefeltro 38. Of Macerata 39. Of
 alto 40. Of Montefiascone, Cardinal Barba-
 41. Of Narni, in Umbria, Blasio Turzi. 42. Of
 , which is joyned to Sutri, Sig. Ciatti, 1701. 43.
 Orviette on the Tyber 44. Of Osme, or Ossimo,
 inal Pallavicino Died 1700. 45. Of Perugia
 Of Pescaro 47. Of Pienza 48. Of
 ate, joyned to Loretto 49. Of Rieti
 Of Rimini, Gio Antonio Davia, Nuntio in Poland,
 51. Of Ripa. 52. Of Sarzina, Francesco Corsini,
 53. Of San Severino, Sig. Negrelli, 1677. 54.
 Segni 55. Of Sezza 56. Sinigaglia .
 57. Of Spoleto, Cardinal Durazzo. 58. Of Sutri,
 ed with Nepi 59. Of Terni, Cardinal Sperello
 lli. 60. Of Terracino and Piperno 61. Of Tivo-
 62. Of Todi 63. Of Tolentin
 Of Veroli 65. Of Viterbo, Sig. Sforza Died
 . 66. Of Urbano and St. Angelo, in Vado . . . And
 The Generals of the Religious Orders at Rome are
 1. The General of the Augustins . . . 2. Of the
 Carme.

Generals
 of Religi-
 ous Orders.

Carmelites, Juan Fray de Vilalodo. 3. Of the Dominicans, Prince Antonio Cloche. 4. Of the Minorites, Vincenzo Coronelli. 5. Of the Capucines, Sig. de Medices, Brother to the Grand Duke of Tuscany. 6. Of the Celestines, . . . 7. Of the Jesuites 8. Of the Franciscans, Father Bottari. 9. Of the Theatineans 10. Of the Bare-foot Carmelites, Carlo Giovanni Slavata. 11. Of the Barnabites 12. Of the Camaldoli.

Officers in
the Pope's
Court.

The most considerable Temporal Officers subordinate to the Papal Chair in the Pope's Court are; *Sacristan* of the Chappel to his Holiness, *Pietro Lamberto* Late Bishop of *Porphyria*, under whom are the Clerks of the Chappel and other Officers, the Director of the Music of the Chappel, *Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni*, 1700. *Almoner*, Abbot *Alessandro Bonaventura*, Nephew of Prince *Clement XI.* 1700. Confessor Father *Paulin nardin*. Chief Court Preacher, *Gioseppe Alfano*, a Jesuit. Principal Bibliothecarian in the Vatican, *Cardinal* *Died* very lately. *Archivarius* of the Vatican, *Giovanni Vallemanno*. High Steward of the Household, or *Magister Domus*, *Phillippo Colonna*, 1696. Under him is the Steward or *Scalco*. Chief Marshal of the Household, *Ugo Rocci*. Chief Chancellor called *Maestro di Camera*, *Cameriere Segreto*, *Sig. Ruffo*. Under him are 11 mestick Chamberlains. Chief Cup-bearer, or *Copiere*, Abbot *Grispoldi*. Treasurer of the Household, *Luigi Corsini*, Arch-Bishop of *Nicomedia*. Master of the Horse, *Sig. Spreti*. Captains of the Pope's Guards, *Marquis Astalli* and *Marquis Cavalieri*. Physicians of the Pope are *Sig. Lanti*, *Sig. Paulis* and *Sig. Tozzi*. Master of the Buildings, *Cavalieri Fontani*.

Council of
State.

The Pope's chief Ministers and Members of his Councils are, 1. The Council of State, or *Congregatione dello Stato*, composed of the whole College of Cardinals, those whose Nuntiature in Foreign Countries has rendered them capable, together with the Secretaries of State. The Minister and Secretary of State is *Cardinal Paul* December 3, 1700. *Datario*, *Cardinal Sacripanti*. *Sub-Datario*, *Gabriel Filippucci*. Secretary of the postolical Bulls, *Ulysse Gioseppe Gozzadini*. Secretary of the Latin Bulls, Abbot *Batelli*, 1703. Secretary of Memorials, *Curtio Origni*. Clerk of Accounts, *Antonio Passionei*, 1700, 2. The Vicariate General, or the

General's Court, in which all civil and criminal Causes ^{Vicariate} relating to Spiritual Persons and their Offices; also what- ^{General} relates to Widows, Orphans, the poor Jews, &c. which is President the Vicar-General, Cardinal Car- Next him are *Prasfer Bottini*, Arch-bishop of , and his Coadjutor, *Gio Battista Bottini*; also the Regent, *Sig Zuali*, Bishop of *Forli*. *Gio Paolo* *Marca* Civil Lieutenant. *Desiderio Spreti*, Advocate the Poor. *Francesco de Cambis*, Fiscal General. *An- Sabaino*, Criminal Lieutenant. 3. In the Papal Chamber are, *Il Camerlingo delle Santa Chiesa*, or Cham- berlain of the Ecclesiastical State, Cardinal *Gio Batista* *la*, 1698. This Great Officer is Governor during Vacancy of the Papal Chair, and accordingly hangs his Name and Arms publicly. as well as Coins, a of Money which expresses the Vacancy of the Holy Assistant to which Great Officer are the Clerks of Chamber, which are *Giuseppe de Aste*, Dean; *Gio- Patrixi*, *Vincenzo Bicchi*, *Aelssandro Bonacursio*, *Pa- orghefe*, Died October 25, 1701. *Giuseppe Gaetano*, *Grimaldi*, *Nicolo Spinola*, *Rainiero de Marsciano*, *Giudici*, *Ludovico Pico*, *Gio Battista Anguiscola*, Commissary General of the Chamber, *Silvio de llerii*. 4. In the Papal Chancery are, the Vice- Chancellor, who is always a Cardinal; he affixes the al Seal, and expedites all Pontifical Resolutions and ees for the Promotion of Cardinals, Bishops and Ab- which belong to the Consistory, and is at present inal *Pietro Ottoboni Summist*. The Regent, *Fran- Colonna* of Rome. The *Abbreviatores Majoris Prasi-* are *Bartolome Spada* of Rome, and 11 more. the *Rota Romana*. The Auditors of which consist of relates, one whereof is a German, one a French-Man, *Rota Ro-* Spaniards and eight *Italians*. This Court takes Cog- mana. ce of all Beneficiary Causes in the Roman-Catholick tries, and determines all Appeals from them. first *Rota* opens October 1. The last concludes in 6. In the Tribunal of the Papal Chamber are the or-General, who is the Judge of the Court of Rome, his Jurisdiction reaches to Foreign Ambassadors, Car- s, Patriarchs, Arch-Bishops and Bishops, Princes, Barons, Tradesmen Infranchised by the Court, all Strangers: Also to all Appeals from any part of ecclesiastical State. This Office is at present filled by

Papal
Chamber,

Papal
Chancery,

Tribunal of
the Papal
Chamber,

College of
Protonota-
ries.

Inquisition
Office.

Congrega-
tion of the
Index Ex-
purgato-
rius.

Court of
Justice.

Court of
Mercy.

Congre-
gatione
del Con-
cilio.

Congrega-
tion to ad-
just Mat-
ters be-
tween the
Bishops and
Inferior
Clergy,

by *Carlo de Marinis*, a *Genouese*, assistant to whom two Lieutenants in Civil Cases, *Gio Dominico Tbm*, *Piemontese*, *Curio Origni*, a *Roman*; and one Lieutenant in Criminal Cases, *Giacomo Magliabecchi*, and the Auditor *Francesco Lucido*. 7. In the College of Prothonotaries are *Protonotarii Participantes*, which are 12 Prelates that sit in *Consistoriis semipublicis*, and are consulted on account of the Canonization of Saints; at present *cello Albergotti*, a *Florentine*, is Dean. 8. The Inquisition, or Congregation of the Holy Office, which assembles at the Dominican Convent in the Church of *Minerva* every *Wednesday* and *Thursday*, in presence of the Pope in order to extirpate all Religions different from that of the Church of *Rome*, which are here consequently termed Heresies; and is composed of the Cardinals *Portocarrero*, *Carpegna*, *D'Etrees*, *Orsini*, *Nerli*, *rescolti*, *Spada*, *Panciatichi*, *Morigia*, *Noris* Died, *Mezzanotte* and *Ottoboni*; accompanied with the following Prelates and assistant Judges, *Prosper Bottini*, Arch-Bishop of *Trani*. Sig. *Nurci*, 1699. Father *Francesco Antonio Claret*, *Giuseppe Molinos*, Auditor of the *Rota*. Father *Paulin Bernardino*, *Maestro del Sacro Palazzo*. *Ferdinando Neri*, Secretary. The General of the *Augustinians*, Father *Placido* of *Naples*, a *Carmelite*. Father *Varese*. 9. The Congregation of the Apostolick Penitence. 10. The Congregation of the Index *Expurgatorius*, whose Province is to censure all Books and collect an Index of all Passages which they think proper to obliterate. This Court is composed of 9 Cardinals, 3 Assessors, and Father *Paulin Bernardino*, a Dominican, together with *Giulio Maria Bianchi*, a Dominican, Secretary. The Court of Justice called the *Signatura di Giustizia*, in which the President, Cardinal *Fabritio Spada*, is assisted by 12 voting Prelates. 12. In the *Signatura di Gracia* or Court of Mercy so called, whose Title denotes the Province, are the President, Cardinal *Francesco Giustiniani*, 1702. assisted by 12 voting Prelates. 13. The Congregation *del Concilio* assembles every *Thursday* and *Saturday* Evening, to consult concerning the true Import and Intent of the Canons of the Council of *Trent*. The President is Cardinal *Bandino Panciatichi*, 1700. and the Secretary Sig. *Tomati*, Arch-Bishop of *Chalcedon*. 14. The Congregation appointed to decide the Differences betwixt the Bishops and the Inferior Clergy, also of the Regulars, is composed of 40 Cardinals under the Direction

tion of the President, Cardinal Carpegna; Secretary, *Gaspari* 1701. 15. In the *Congregazione dell' Immunita* Court of *Giusticia*, whose Province is to preserve the Privileges the Privi-
Church, are the President, Cardinal Carpegna, and leges of the
Cardinals; besides which, also 5 Prælates, and *Giuseppe Church*.
Manno, Secretary. 16. The *Congregazione de' Riti*, in
all Ecclesiastical Rites, the Ceremonies of Processi- of Ecclesi-
Canonizations and all other Solemnities are settled. astical
President is Cardinal *Bouillon*, Dean of the Sacred Rites.
ge, who is assisted by 29 Cardinals; Assistants,
er Bottini, Arch-Bishop of *Myra*. *Pietro Lamberto*
u, Bishop of *Porphyria*. *Antonio Baucheri*, Aposto-
Prothonotary. The Secretary *Benardino Ingramo*,
the Masters of the Ceremonies. 17. The *Congrega-* de Propa-
ella Propaganda Fede, which is to endeavour the Ex- ganda Fe-
tion of Heresies and Sects; but more especially to de.
agate the Roman-Catholick Religion, and extend
erarchy, as well in other parts of the World as Eu-
This Council is composed of 36 Cardinals under
irection of the President, Cardinal *Carlo Barbarino*.
Giuseppe Vallemanno. Secretary, *Carlo Augustino*
ni. To this Congregation belongs an Imprimery
ently stock'd with Letter to Print Breviaries, Mis-
nd other Devotionals in 22 Languages, whose Cha-
ers are different. 18. The Congregation for the Go- For the Go-
ernment of the Ecclesiastical State, before which are vernment
the Memorials of Legates, Governors, Presidents of the Ec-
Great Commanders: But the Legates and respective clestical
nments are not subject to them, but depend solely State.
ne Pope. The Protector of this Congregation is
inal *Fabritio Pauluzzi*, who is assisted by 18 Cardi-
and the following Prælates, *Gio Dominico Paraciani*,
tesco Gaffarelli, *Alessandro Falconieri*, *Sig. Bancheri*
nzo Bicchi, *Sig. Gonteri*, *Antonio Felice Zondodari*,
tary *Francesco Martelli*, Patriarch of *Jerusalem*; Fis-
eneral *Francisco de Gambis*. 19. The Congregation Of Grie-
ievances appointed for the Promotion of good Go- vances.
nent and Redress of the Peoples Grievances. In
Council sit the Cardinals, *Acciajoli*, *Spada*, *Sachetti*,
ni, *Guidici*, *Astalli*, *Ottoboni*, *Bicchi*, *Imperiali*,
dei and *Spinola*. The Prælates, *Lorenzo Corstini*,
-Bishop of *Nicomedia* and Treasurer General; *Gi-
de Aste*, Dean of the *Camera Clericorum*; *Silvio de
lerii*, Commissary General of the Chamber, and
the

the advising Councillors of the Provinces ; viz. Sig. *For the Examination of Candidates for Bishopricks* *rati*, Dean, *Severoli*, *Spada*, *Costaguti*, *Falconeri*, *Ten* *Bancheri*, *Nunex*, *Mazzolani*, *Cerri*, *de Augustinis*, *rabottini* ; Secretary, *Francesco Caffarelli*. 20. The Congregation for the Examination of Candidates for Bishopricks, in which the Pope, several Cardinals and shops perform that Scrutiny. 21. The Congregation of Indulgences and Reliques, in which besides 6 Cardinals are 5 Prælates. 22. The Congregation for the Provision of Necessaries for Human Life, of which is Principal Inspector, Cardinal *Galeazzo Marefcori*, 1701. He is assisted by 8 Cardinals, the Treasurer General, the Archbishop of *Myra*, the Præfect of the Provisions, the Commissary General of the Chamber, and 4 more. 23. The Congregatione dell *Acque*, in which are debated all things relating to the Waters and Aqueducts. The President is Cardinal *Fabritio Spada*, is assisted by 18 Cardinals, the Treasurer General, the Commissary General of the Chamber and a Secretary, *Nicolo Grimaldi*. 24. The Papal Consistory, in which 20 Cardinals meet together once every three Weeks, to debate concerning important Ecclesiastical Affairs, and are assisted by *Francesco Martini* Patriarch of *Jerusalem*. *Prosper Bottini*, Arch-Bishop of *Myra*. *Francesco Liberati*, Arch-Bishop of *Ephesus*. *Saldo de Anfaldi*, Auditor of the *Rota*. *Ainato Giacomini*, Auditor of the *Rota*, Died 1701. *Bernardino Caporali* Preceptor S. Spiritus. *Ferdinando Nuptio*, Secretary to the Inquisition. *Ludovico Sergardo* . . . *Gabriel Filippucci* *Pietro Priuli* . . . *Pietro Corradino* . . . *Ulysse Giuseppe Gozzadini*, Secretary of the Apostolical Bulls. *Francesco Zeccadori* . . . *Guido Passionei*, Secretary. 25. The Senator of *Rome*, who resides in the Capitol, and from whom lies no other Appeal than to the Judge of the Capitol : He takes place of the Ambassadors of all Crowned Heads, the Emperor only excepted. All Civil and Criminal Causes, wherein the Citizens and Inhabitants of *Rome* are concerned, are decided by him, who at present is *Ottavio Marquis Riari*, assisted by *Desiderio Spadaro* Advocate of the Poor. *Giovanni de Gambis*, first Collateral. *Gio Battista Quatrini*, second Collateral. *Paolo de Vecchiis*, Judge of the Malefactors. *Francesco Antonio Moscatello*, Proctor for the Fiscals. *Pietro Romanea*, Procurator for the Poor. *Girolamo Runcio*, Principal Notary.

Rome also are the Conservators of the City, which are three Roman Noblemen, to which is added a Fourth, *Conservators of the City*, *Capitano* *di* *Capione*, or Quartermaster, who together oblig'd to see the Laws put in Execution, to look after Weights and Measures, take especial Care of the Preservation of the Antiquities, set a Price on Commodities, take care of the Aqueducts, Walls and other publick works. They are at present Marquis Chigi, Sig. Monsig. Buongiovanni.

the Subordinate Governments in the Ecclesiastical are the following Legates and Governors; viz. 1. Subordinate Legate of Avignon, Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni, 1690. 2. Legate of Legate, Don Oratio Albani, 1701. 3. Legate of Legate, Cardinal Ferdinando Dada, 1698. Vice-Legate, Vice-Legates and Governors, Cardinal Nicchi, 1698. 4. Legate of Ferrara, Cardinal Fulvio, 1698. Vice-Legate, Sig. Aldobrandini. 5. Legate of Legate, Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni, 1701. Vice-Legate, Sig. Gallerati, 1698. 6. Legate of Urbino, Cardinal Marcello d'Aste, 1700. Vice-Legate, Monsieur D'Estrade, 1701. 7. Legate of Perugia and Umbria, Giovanni, 1700. Vice-Legate, Cavaliere Grispoldi. 8. Legate of Legate, Cardinal Marcello Durazzo, 1701. Vice-Legate, Sig. Negroni, 1701. 9. Legate of Legate, Cardinal Felice Zantedari, 1697. 10. Governor of Rome, Cardinal Gio Battista Spinola, 1697. Deputy-Governor, Cardinal Pallavicini, 1696. Castellan, or Governor of Castle of St. Angelo, Augustino, Prince of Chigi. Vice-Castellan, Count Baluzzi, 1701. 11. Governor of Legate, Sig. Ferace, a Neapolitan. Deputy-Governor, Sig. Baluzzi, 1698.

The Military Officers are, 1. at Land. The General Military Officers by the General di Santa Chiesa, who commands all the Military Officers by Land. of the Ecclesiastical State, and all Officers are subordinate to him. Pope Alexander VIII. bestowed the Post on his Nephew Antonio Ottoboni, Father to the Cardinal of that Name, Anno 1681. but he was dead that Charge 1691, and it is now vacant. But present there are two Serjeants General of Battalia, of which Marquis Massimi was appointed in the February Anno 1701, and the other Count Pauluzzi in Bologna. They have their Adjutants, Sig. Monaldi, and Sig. Baluzzi. 2. The Sea Officers are, the General of the Sea, or Admiral. Pope Alexander VIII. bestowed the Post on his Nephew Marco Ottoboni, Anno 1689, which

which he enjoyed till 1691, since when it has been vacant. Under his Command were the Lieutenants and other Officers of the Gallies and Galleasses lying in the Haven of *Civita Vecchia*.

The Number of Noble Families in the Ecclesiastical State is very considerable; but the first Place is due to four Principal Roman Families; viz. *Colonna*, *Orsini*, *Velli* and *Conti*.

I. The House of *Colonna* divides its self into two principal Lines. I. The Princes of *Carbognano* and *Bassanello*, which was formerly called *Palestrina*; but *Alexander VIII.* sold that Principality to the House of *Barbarini*. The First-born of this Line always bears the Title of *Carbognano*, and the next that of Duke of *Bassanello*. *Egidio Colonna* became Duke of *Anticoli* by first Marriage, and afterwards Prince of *Carbognano* by Inheritance. Married to, 1. a Daughter of *Angelo Luzzo Altieri*, Feb. 21. 1672, Died in Child-bed. Sister of *Don Gasper Altieri's* Lady. His Father *Cesare*, Prince of *Carbognano*, Born 1602, Died Married to, 1. The Natural Daughter of *Raimurio*, Duke of *Parma*. 2. *Mauzola*, a Lady of the House of *Sforza*. Died. His Children two Married, 1. *Giulo Cesare*, Duke of *Bassanello*. 2. *Tarquini*, Married to *M. Ottoboni*, Prince of *Fiano*, 1690. His Brothers and Sisters, 1. *Prosper Colonna*, entered into Holy Orders, quitted his Right of Primogeniture to his Brother *Alessandro Colonna*, Duke of *Bassanello*, Born 1628, 1678 Childless. Married to a Daughter of *Lorenzo Onofrio Colonna*, Great Constable of *Naples*, who, at his Death, Married to *Giuseppe Conti*, Duke of *Guinolo*. 3. A Sister Married to *Ludovico Francesco Sforza*, Duke of *Onano*. 4. *Colonna*. II. Branch of Dukes of *Palliano* and *Tagliacozza* formerly called Dukes of *Chiavazzano*. They are sub-divided into Branches. (1.) *Palliano*: *Carlo Colonna*, Duke of *Palliano* and *Tagliacozza*, Count of *Albi*, Great Constable of the Kingdom of *Naples*, first Roman Baron and Knight of the Golden Fleece, Born 1663. Married to, 1. Lady Daughter of *Juan Francesco de la Cerda*, Duke of *Medina del Celi*, Died August 20, 1697, in her 29th Year. 2. *Isabella*, Daughter of *Gio Battista Pamfilio*, Prince of *Cavaleri*, Nov. 25, 1697. His Father, *Lorenzo Onofrio Colonna*, Duke of *Pagliano* and *Tagliacozza*, Prince

The House
of Colonna
Divided
into the
Princes of
Carbog-
nano,

and D's of
Palliano.

glione and Corvato, C. of Alby, Constable of the Kingdom of Naples, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, and Roy of Arragon, + 1689. April 15. in his 52d. mr. t. Maria, d. of Lorenzo Mancini, a Roman Gentleman, by the Si. of C-l Mazarine, 1661, now She fled with the greatest Part of her portable Goods to France, An. 1672, from whence she was Banned, An. 1702. His chn. are 4. His brs. and Si. Filippo Colonna, an Ab. and was St. of the Household of Po. 1696. 2. Marco Antonio Colonna. 3. Lucretia, mr. t. 1. Alessandro Colonna, D. of Bassanello. 2. Filippo Conti, D. of Guadagnuolo. (2.) Sonnino. Filippo Colonna, D. of Sonnino, own br. to the mentioned Lorenzo Colonna, mr. t. Clelia, d. of Guiliani, D. of Sonnino. His Father, Marco Antonio Colonna, Constable of the Kingdom of Naples, Grandee of Spain and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, + at Rome Jan. 24. 1659. mr. t. Berbera Giangi de Cardone, P. of Castriglione, + at Rome Jan. 12. 1655. His d. Teresa Carola, mr. t. Carlo Caporali, P. della Guardia, 1699, in June. His br. C-l Girolamo Colonna, + Sept. 4. 1666. Nearly related to this Family are, (1.) Pompeo Colonna, P. of Galliciano, Mazeri, Cirolis and Samo, + 1661. mr. t. Francesco d' Avalos, d. of Ms. Pescara. His Father Pietro Francesco Colonna +. mr. t. Lucretia Tutavilla, +. Colonna, C. of Baldeschi, sole Heir of the last deceased C-l Colonna. His Father's br. C-l Federico Colonna of Perugia, + 1691. From the House of Colonna descended Po. Martin III. tho' sometimes called V.

1417.

Orsini. This House divides its self into three Lines. House of Bracciano of Rome. Flavio Orsini, D. of Bracciano, Orsini. Vicovaro, Kt. of the Holy Ghost in France, Bn. of France and P. of Thrones, bn. 1611, + the last of this Line at Rome, April, 5. 1698, and for want of Heir adopted Don Livio Odeschalchi. mr. t. 1. the Do. Gregorio Aldobrandino. 2. Anna Maria, d. of Louis de la Tremouille and Noirmontier, Do. of Adriano Taleyrand, P. of Chalais, 1675, and is now again in France. She lived for several Years in France, separated from her Husband; but An. 1695. was reconciled to him. Governess of the Household to the Consort to the King of Spain, Philip V. His Father Orsini, of Bracciano, P. of Vicovaro, + at Rome Mar. 24.

D d d

1636.

1656: His brs. 1. *Lelio Orsini*, was first a Captain and afterwards Guardian to the Family of St. Francis to whom he left the greatest part of his Estate at Death. 2. C-l *Virginio Orsini*, + Aug. 12. 1676. *Gravina* in the Kingdom of Naples. Of which, *Dominio Orsini*, D. of *Gravina* was, An. 1698, after the Death of the D. of *Bracciano* Recognized P. of the Throne and Bn. of *Rome* by the Po. mr. t. 1. *Giovanna Borghese* d. of N. *Borgia*, P. of *Squillace*, + without Heirs. 2. *Ludovica Paluzzi Altieri*, Si. of *Don Gasparo Altieri*, 1671. + Jul. 22. 1678, in her 23d. Year. By the last Will which he had 2 chn. His br. *Vincenzo Maria Orsini* quitted his Right of Primogeniture to his br. became a Dominican Monk, and Feb. 22. 1672, C-l. of the Church of *Rome*. (3.) *Madriccia*, of the Kingdom of *Naples*. *Orsini*, P. of *Madriccia*, +. mr. t. a Lady of the House of *Caffarelli*, whom he murdered, and afterwards mr. t. a mean Person in Prison. His Son *Orsini*, P. of *Madriccia*, + at *Vienna*, 1689, and bequeathed *Madriccia* to the Jesuits of that City.

House of
Savelli.

III. *Savelli*. *Giulio Savelli*, P. of *Savelli* and *Albano*, Grandee of *Spain*, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, First Lord of *Rome*, Hereditary Marshal of the Church of *Rome*, and Keeper of the Conclave, when the See is vacant, 1619. An. 1697, He sold the Principality of *Albano* to the Pápal Chamber, and shortly after the Castle of *Castell* to C-l. *Negroni*. mr. t. 1. *Catarina Aldobrandini*, +. 2. *Donna Catarina Giustiniani*. His Father, *Niccolò Savelli*, P. of *Savelli* and *Albano*, + Aug. 10. 1671, at *Rome*, mr. t. *Maria Felix Perotti*. His Son *Savelli*, P. of *Venafra*, + 1672. child-less. His br. and heir, 1. C-l. *Paulo Savelli*, who quitted his Right of Primogeniture to his younger br. *Giulio*. 2. *Mad. Savelli*, mr. t. *Giuliani*, D. of *Cesarini*, Mar. 25. 1691.

House of
Conti.

IV. *Conti*. *Carlo Conti*, D. of *Poli* and *Guadagnolo*, Bn. of *Rome*, late High St. of the Household to Q. *Christina* of *Sweden*, mr. t. the Si. of the D. of *Muti*. His Father, *Niccolo Conti* II. D. of *Poli*, +. mr. t. *Giovanni Orsini*, +. His chn. 1. *Giuseppe Conti*, D. of *Guadagnolo*, mr. t. a d. of *Lorenzo Onofrio Colonna*, Confessor of *Naples*, 1677. 2. *Giacyntha*, mr. t. the D. of *Sparta*. 3. *Francesco Conti*, a Lt. in a veteran Regiment in *Hungary*, kill'd in the Service. 4. *Alessandro Conti*, his Life as well as his br. in *Hungary* in the Service.

Livio Conti, A. B. of *Urbino*, 1703. His br. *C-l. Gio*
Conti, Bp. of *Ancona*, bn. 1618. † Jan. 20 1698.
 The greatest part of the remaining Noble Families
 originally risen by Nepotism to the Popes, the
 considerable of which follow in an Alphabetical
 order. I. *Aldobrandini*. *Olympia Aldobrandini*, P. of
Fano and *Meldola*, mr. t. 1. *Paolo Borgheze*, P. of *Ros-*
 2. *Gio Battista Pamfilio*, † the last of his Fami-
 Her Father *Giorgio Aldobrandini* †, mr. t. the
 of *Horatio Ludovisi*, Nephew to *Gregory XIV*. His
 her's br. *C-l. Hippolito Aldobrandini* † at *Rome*, *Jul.*
 1638. This House produced *Clement VIII*. chosen
 1592. II. *Altamps*. This Family descended from
 German House of the Earls of *Hohenems*. *Francesco*, D.
Altamps and *Galesi*, mr. *Anastasia Caffarelli*. His Father
 ro. D. of *Altamps* and *Galesi*, bn. 1608. † Mar. 21. 1691
 t. 1. *Angelica*, d. of *Cosmo Medices* †. 2. *Isabella*, Si.
Antonio P. of *Lanti*, now Do. III. *Altieri*. A Family rais-
 by *Emilio Altieri*, afterward Po. *Clement X*. *Angelo*,
 of *Paluzzi Altieri*, made G. of the Gallies by *Cle-*
 X. and inherited the vast Estate of his br. the C-l.
 8. His chn. (1.) *Gasparo*, P. of *Paluzzi Altieri*, in
Clement X's Time, G. of the Ecclesiastical State,
 at *Venice* as a *Venetian* Nobleman, mr. t. *Donna Lau-*
Altieri, Po. *Clement's* br's. d. to whom he ow'd all
 good Fortune. By her he had, 1. *Emilio Altieri*,
 of *Montareno*, bn. 1670. mr. t. *Constantia*, d. of *Au-*
gustino, D. of *Chigi*, 17. Apr. 1697. 2. *Lorenzo Altie-*
 bn. 1672. Created C-l. 1690. 3. *Antonio Altieri*,
 1673. 4. *Gio Battista Altieri*, and one more. (2.)
Livia Altieri, mr. t. *Egidio Colonna*, D. of *Anticoli*,
 in Child-bed. (3.) *Ludovica Altieri*, bn. 1655. mr. t.
Ninico Orsini, D. of *Gravina*, 1671, † 22 Jul. 1678.
 br. C-l. *Paluzzo Altieri*, bn. 1655, Sub-Dean of the
 red College and Chn. of the Church of *Rome*, †
 June 1698. Nearly related to him was, *Gio Battista*
Altieri, C-l. † 25 Nov. 1654. IV. *Anguillara*. This
 Family was formerly branched into the 3 Lines of *Sta-*
Calcata and *Ceri*: But is at present so fallen to
 day, that the Lordship of *Ceri* only bears up the
 me, which yer is in the Possession of *Don Livio Odes-*
chi Flaminio, C. of *Anguillara* and *Calcata*. His Fa-
Johannes, C. of *Anguillara*, †. V. *Astalli*. Ms.
alli, Cap. of the Po's Guards, 1691. Of this Fami-
 ly

The other
Noble Fa-
milies in
the Ecclesia-
stical State.
Aldobran-
dini.

Altamps.

Altieri.

Anguilla-
ra.

Astalli.

ly was C-l. *Astalli*, chn. of the Church of Rome, + *Baldinotti*. Dec. 1662. VI. *Baldinotti*. Of which House we can not get any Account. VII. *Barbarini*. Po. Urban VIII was the Chief and Founder of this Family. *Urbano Barbarini*, P. of *Palestrina*, Grandee of Spain, bn. 1666. mr. 1. *Cornelia Ottoboni*, of the House of *Zen*, of Venice, 1690. + in Sept. 1691. 2. *Anna Maria Felicia*, d. of *Francesco*, Ms. of *Gerace* and P. of *Castelbuono* in Sicily, 1693. His Father, *Matteo Barbarini*, D. of *Palestrina*, *Monterotundo* and *Arci*, Kt. of the Golden Fleece. He sold the Principality of *Monterotundo* for about 7000 Pounds Sterling to the Ms. *Ruspoli*. + 26 Nov. 1685, in his 53d Year. mr. t. a d. of *Andrea*, P. of *Bassano*, now Do. His brs. and Sis. 1. *Francesco Barbarini*, bn. 1662. quitted his Right of Primogeniture to his second br. and was created C-l. by *Alexander VII*, 1690. 2. *Taddeo Barbarini*, late Grand Prior of the Order of *Malta* at *Rome*, bn. 1667. But quitted his Orders and + 15. Feb. 1702. mr. t. the d. and Heir of *Giacomo*, D. of *Muri*, 17, Sep. 1701. now Do. 3. *Si*. mr. t. *Don Francesco Gaetano*, D. of *Sermonetta* and *Casserta*, 1681. +, 1687. 4. A *Si*. mr. t. *Carlo Borromeo*, C. of *Arona*, 1689. His Father's brs. and *Si*. 1. *Carlo Barbarini*, bn. 1. June, 1630. He surrendred his Birth Right to his next br. and was created C-l. by *Innocent X*. 2. *Nicolo Barbarini*, at first Grand Prior of the Order of *Malta* at *Rome*, which he quitted, and entred himself of the Fathers of the Oratory of the Order of *St. Filippo Neri*, and afterwards became a *Carmelite*. 3. *Lucia Barbarini*, mr. t. *Francesco*, D. of *Modena* and *Reggio*, now Do. VIII. *Borghese*. Po. Paul V. bn. 1. Sept. 1577, whose Name was *Camillo Borghese*, was Head and Raizer of this Family. His brs. *Grandisonio Battista Borghese*, P. of *Sulmone* and *Rossano*, Grandee of Spain and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, bn. 4. Dec. 1639. and was Go. of the Conclave, 1700. mr. t. *Ludovico*, d. of *Hugo Buoncompagni*, D. of *Sora*, + 9. Sep. 1695. His Father, *Paolo Borghese*, P. of *Rossano*, + 1. June, 1646. in his 21st Year. Mr. t. *Olympia Aldobrandini*, d. and Heirefs of *Gio Giorgio*, P. of *Rossano*. He chn. (1.) *Marco Antonio Borghese*, P. of *Rossano*, bn. 1. May, 1660. mr. t. *Flaminia Spinola*, d. of *Carlo*, P. of *Angelo*, in Apr. 1690, by whom he hath 3 Sons, and many Daughters. (2.) *Anna Camilla*, bn. 1661. mr. t. 1. Feb.

Borghese.

Francesco Maria Pico, D. of *Mirandola*, 25. Apr. 1683.
Antonio de Giudici, P. of *Collamore*. (3.) *Paolo Borg-*
 25. Octo. 1701. in his 38th. Year. (4.) *Scipio Borg-*
 23. Aug. 1660. † in Mar. 1692. His Si. Ma-
Virginia, mr. t. P. *Augustino Chigi*, 1659. IX. *Buf-* Buffato.
 Ms. del *Buffalo*, made Go. of *Otranto* by the Po. Buoncom-
 8. X. *Buoncompagni*. This House was principally pagni.
 ed by its Chief, *Gregory XIII.* *Gregorio IV.* D. of
 and *Arci*, P. of *Piombino*, Ms. of *Vignuola*, bn.
 1. Obtained the Principality of *Piombino* in Fieff,
 1. mr. t. 1 A d. of *Ptolomeo*, D. of *Alvito*, † 1679.
 A d. of *Nicolo Ludovisio*, P. of *Piombino*, 1681. His
 her, *Hugo Buoncompagni*, D. of *Sora* and *Arci*, Ms.
Vignuola, C. of *Arpino*, † 1676. mr. t. a d. of the
 of *Bagnara*, now Do. His chn. 2d. mr. are, *Hugo*. †.
 4 ds. one of whom mr. t. her own Unkle. His brs.
 Sis. 1. *Francesco Buoncompagni*, A. B. of *Bononia*,
 1690. 2. C-l. *Giacomo Buoncompagni*, A. B. of *Bo-*
 3. *Antonio Buoncompagno*, Kt. of the Order of
atrava, mr. t. a d. of *Giorgio*, D of *Sora* and P. of
mbino, 1702. 4. *Leonaro*, mr. t. *Gio Battista Borghefe*,
 of *Sulmona*, † 1695. And 3 Sis. Nuns. XI. *Capizucchi*.
 C-l. *Capizucchi*. C-l. *Raimondo Capizucchi*, † 22. Apr. Capizuc-
 1, and left his Nephew, C. *Alessandro Marescotti Capi-* chi.
chi, his Heir: XII. *Carpegna*, P. of the Holy Roman
 pire, and of *Carpegna*, mr. t. the eldest d. of Mr. Carpegna
bert Terron. Of this Family also are C-l. *Ulrico Cam-*
na, † at *Rome*, 24 Jan. 1679. in his 84th. Year,
 C-l. *Gaspere Carpegna*, Vicar of *Rome* and Bp. of Cavalieri.
ina. XIII, *Cavalieri*. Ms. *Cavalieri*, Cap. of the Po.
 ard, 1697. XIV. *Costaguti*. Ms. *Costaguti*, mr t. Costaguti.
Maldachini's Si. † 1695. XV. *Cesarini*. *Giuli-*
Cesarini, D. of *Genzano* and *Civita Nuova*, Kt. of Cesarini.
 Holy Ghost †, and provided by his Will, that in
 e his br. *Filippo Cesarini* mrd. and had chn. he should
 erit all his Estate; but if he mrd. into a mean Fami-
 it was to descend either to one of the House of *Sfor-*
 or *Orsini*, who should assume the Name of *Cesarini*,
 order to propagate the Family. mr. t. the d. of *Ber-*
do, P. of *Sauelli*, by whom he had 8 Ss who all †.
 2 ds. His Father, *Gio Giorgio Cesarini*, †, His
 1. *Livia Cesarini*, who quitted her Right of Primo-
 iture to her Si. but after having been a Nun 16 Years,

- altered her Mind; and in order to propagate the Family of *Cesarini*, mr. t. *Federico Sforza*, and by Sentence the *Rota* had her Birth-right restor'd. 2. *Clelia*, who after her Si. had renounced her Birth-right to her, mr. *Filippo de Colonna*, P. of *Sonnino*; after which her marrying had her Primogeniture returned by a Decree the *Rota*: But her Uncle *Filippo Cesarini* made over his Estate to her. His br. *Filippo* was first a Bp. but after his brs. +, succeeded in the Dutchy, but by reason of Age and Infirmary, resolved he would not marry. He mrd. his mentioned Niece *Clelia*, under certain Conditions to a P. of the House of *Colonna*, in order to propagate the Family of *Cesarini*. His Father's br. C-l. *Alessandro Cesarini*, + 15 Jan. 1644. XVI. *Cesi*. *Giuseppe*, D. of *Acqua Sparta* and *Cesi*, whose Estate is very much decay'd. mr. t. *Giacyntba Conti*, d. of *Carlo*, D. of *Poli* and *Guadagnuolo*, by whom he had several chn. of which a d. mr. t. *Ms. Ruspoli*. His Father, *Giovanni Cesi*, D. of *Acqua Sparta*. His Father's br. C-l. *Pietro Donato Cesi*, + 30 Jan. 1656. XVII. *Chigi*. This Family was raised to its present Grandeur by *Fabrizio Chigi*, afterwards Po. *Alexander VII.* chosen to the Papacy 7. Apr. 1655. *Augustino Chigi*, P. of *Farnese*, Commandant of the Castle of *St. Angelo*, bn. 1630. mr. t. *Maria Virginia*, d. of *Paolo Borghese*, P. of *Rossano*, 20 Apr. 1659. +. 2. *Donna Rospiigliosi*. His Father *Marco Chigi*, G. of the Ecclesiastical State, 1594. + Nov. 1667. mr. t. *Berericce Ciaja*, + 23 Nov. 1666 in her 60th Year. His chn. 2 Ss. and 12 ds. 6 of which are Nuns. His brs. 1. C-l. *Flavio Chigi*, bn. 1630. Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, + 13 Sept. 1699. 2. C-l. *Sigismundo Chigi*, bn. 19 Aug. 1649. + 30 Apr. 1678. XVIII. *Corfini*. *Ms. Corfini* mr. t. *Teresa Maria*, N. + 1697, after having lost her Husband vast Sums of Money. Nearly related to this Family was C-l. *Nicola Corfini*, + at Florence 19 Sept. 1678. XIX. *Gaetano*. *Francesco Gaetano*, D. of *St. Marco* and *Sermonetta*, P. of *Caserta*, mr. t. *Constanza Barbarini*, d. of *Maffeo*, D. of *Palestrina*, 20 Jan. 1681, + in Dec. 1687. His Father *Filippo Gaetano*, D. of *Sermonetta*, &c. + 1687. mr. t. 1. *Cornelia d' Aquino*, P. of *Castiglione* and *Feroleto*, 2. *Francesco de Medices*, d. of *Ottaviano*, P. of *Ottoliano*, 3. *Topatia Gaetano*, d. of *Pietro*, Ms. of *Sortino* in *Sicily* and P. of *Cassaro*. His chn. 1. *Michael Angelo Gaetano*

D. of St. Marco. 2. *Leonara*, mr. t. *Francesco Ca-*
lioli, C. of *Bucino*, 1699.3. and 4. two ds. His own
Andrea Girolamo Gaetano, Ab. + 1688. Several of
Family are at present living in the Kingdom of
les. XX. *Ghislieni* or *Bonelli*. *Michael Bonelli*,
of *Bosco* and *Canzano*, was distracted, and fell, or *Ghislieni*,
er threw himself down from the highest Window of or *Bonelli*.
Palace, 1689. mr. t. *Donna Isabella Ruini*, with
om he had about 25000*l.* Sterling, and several chn.
her. His brs. 1. *Carlo Bonelli*, first made Go. of
ne, and then created C-l. by *Alexander VII.* + 27 *Genetti*.
2. 1676. 2. *Sig. Bonelli*. XXI. *Genetti*, Ms. The sole
eritor of this Rich House. XXII. *Jannesio*. D. of *Jannesio*.
Jannesio. His only S. + 1690, and with him the Family *Giustini-*
ame extinct. XXIII. *Giustiniani*. P. *Giustiniani*, ani.
of *Bassan*. He hath 2 brs. Abs. XXIV. *Lancelotti*, *Lancelotti*
Lancelotti. XXV. *Lanica*, Ms. *Lanica*. XXVI. *Lanica*.
nti. *Antonio Lanti*, P. of *Belmar*, Kt. of the Holy *Lanti*.
ost, was oblig'd to leave his Estate for Debr, 1690.
t. *Ludovica Angelica*, d. of *Louis II.* D. of *Tremou-*
and *Noirmontier*, + at *Paris*, 1698, by whom he had
Child. XXVII. *Leodoli*. Ms. *Leodoli*. XXVIII. *Leodoli*.
ta. *Pompejo Ms. Litta*, formerly an Ecclesiastick
d Nuntio at *Vienna*; but afterwards mr. t. 1. *Maria*
ta, a Niece, +. 2. *Cornelia Visconti*, + childless.
the 1st mr. was *Maria Litta*. His only br. Ms. *Lir-*
Nearly related to him, was, C-l. *Alfonso Litta*,
29 Sept. 1608. + at *Rome* 28 Aug 1679. XXIX. *Ludovisio*.
Ludovisio. Was raised by *Pompeio Ludovisio*, bn. 1554,
d Elected Po. 11 Feb 1621. assumed the Name of
Gregory XV. *Gio Battista Ludovisio*, P. of *Piombino*,
randee of *Spain* and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, + of a
dious Sickness, 1698. mr. t. 1. *Mariana Dialonna*, a
anish Lady, + 1694. 2. *Arduina-di Messina*, P.
Palizzi, 1697, now Do His Father *Nicolo Ludovi-*
D. of *Zagarola*, and P. of *Piombino*, the former of
hich he bought of the P. of *Gallicano*, and the latter
as presented to him by the K of *Spain*, +, mr. t. 3
adies successively. His only S. *Bambinio Ludovisio* bn.
698, + 1700, and ended this Family. His Sis 1.
Anna Maria, a Nun in the Nunnery of *Torre d' Spechi*
Rome, who, after the Death of her brs S. was de-
clared Heiress of *Piombino* by the V. Roy of *Naples*, +
8 Nov. 1700. 2. *Lavinia*, mr. t. *Gio Girolamo Aqua-*

- viva of Arragon, D. of Atri, 22 Jan. 1682. + 3 D. the same Year. 3 Hippolyta, mr. t. Gregorio Buonapagno, D. of Sora, in right of whom he possesses the Principality of Piombino. Of this Family was C-1 Ludovico, + 18 Nov. 1632. XXX. Maccherani, D. of Maccherani. XXXI. Maldachini, Ms. Maldachini. His br. and Si. 1. C-1 Francesco Maldachini. 2. Don Maldachini, mr. t. Ms. Castagutti, + 1695. XXXII. Massimi Ms. di Massimi, mr. t. Laura, + 1691. appointed the Ab. Don Francesco Caraffa, no way related to him, his Heir of 100000 Scudi, his only d's. S. being disgusted him. His br. C-1 Camillo Massimi, + Sept. 1677. XXXIII. Mattei. This House is divided into 3 Lines. (1.) Giovanni, Alessandro Mattei, D. of Giovanni, mr. t. Ms. Neri, 1699. His Father Mattei, D. of Giovanni, +, mr. t. Eugenia, Si to C-1 Spada. His brs. Michael Angelo Mattei, Canon of St. Peters, + 1692. Gio Francesco Mattei. His Father's br. Gasparo Mattei, C-1. + 9 Apr. 1650. (2.) Paganica. Mario Mattei, D. of Paganica, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, 1694. twice mr. and had 2 Ss. and as many ds. (3.) The Marquisses Mattei, of whom we cannot get an exact Account. XXXIV. Montorio, Ms. Montorio, who hath chn. XXXV. Muti. Giacomo, D. of Muti. His only d. Silvia Maria Teresa Muti, mr. t. Taddeo Barbarini. His Father's br. C-1 Tiberio Muti + 14 Apr. 1630. XXXVI. Odoschalchi. Don Livio Odoschalchi, D. of Ceri Bracciano and Paolo, Grandee of Spain, installed of Sirmia by the Emp 1698, Ms. of Roncofredi and Monteiano. He is incredibly rich, and lives yet unmarried, bn. 1654. His Father Carolo Odoschalchi, + Milan. His Father's brs. 1. Benedetto Odoschalchi afterwards Po. Innocent XI who raised this Family to its present pitch of Grandeur, bn. 19 May 1611. + 12 Aug. 1689. Marco Antonio Odoschalchi, +. His S. Giovanna Odoschalchi, mr. t. C. Carlo Borromeo, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, + in child-bed 1679. XXXVII. Ornano. Ornano, Ms. Ornano is the last of the Family, and just as his mr. was consummated. XXXVIII. Ottoboni. This Family was raised by Pietro Ottoboni, afterwards Po. Alexander VIII. Antonio Ottoboni, made G. of the Ecclesiastical State, 1689, and discharged that Office 1691, mr. t. Donna Maria Bianchi. His S. C-1. Pietro Ottoboni. His br. Marco Ottoboni, P. of Figue, G. of

Gallies,
tor of
ognana
mbara,
Pamfi
to th
P. of C
of B
Martin
laid do
bn. 1
dini, I
chn. 1
bn. 1
from
illo P
Co
filio, 1
Nicolo
and in
+ wi
mr. t
t. Car
detto
er's Si
Do.
P. of P
us V.
1655.
P.
erine
de M
Frangi
Death
State,
ia, 1
d at
her b
orio, v
French
Ludov
ilitary
+
Hous

Gallies, which Post was taken from him, 1691, Pro-
 tor of St. Mark at Venice, mr. t. *Tarquinta Colonna Palomba-*
gnana, Neice to C-l. *Altieri*, 14080. 1690. XXXIX. ra.
Palombara, Ms. *Palombara*. XL. *Pamfilio*, Gio Bat-
Pamfilio, afterwards *Innocent X.* contributed very *Pamfilio*,
 to the raising of this Family. *Gio Battista Pamfi-*
P. of *Carponetti* and *Meldola*, mr. t. *Violanta Faschi-*
 of *Bologna*. His Father, *Camillo Pamfilio*, P. of
Martin, created C-l by his Father's br. *Innocent X.*
 laid down his Hat, being the last of the Family, and
 bn. 1622, + 23 July 1666, mr. t. *Olympia Aldo-*
dini, P. of *Rossano*, Do. of *Paolo Borghese*, + 1681.
 chn. 1. *Innocentio Pamfilio*, +. 2. *Benedetto Pam-*
 bn. 1678, who, with his next mentioned br. re-
 from his Father in Disgust to *Siena*, 1698. 3.
illo Pamfilio. 4. *Donna Olympia*, mr. t. *Carlo Co-*
 Contable of *Naples*. His br. and Sis. (1.)
filio, mr. t. 1. a n. S. of *Savelli*, P. of *Venafro*. 2.
Nicolo Pallavicino, a *Genouese*, D. of *Monicelli*, now
 and inherited by the Death of her last Husband,
 + without chn. 250000 l. Sterling. (2.) *Anna Pam-*
 mr. t. *Gio-Andrea Doria*, P. of *Melzi*. 3. *Teresa*,
 t. *Carlo Cibbo*, P. of *Massa* and *Carrara*, 1673. 4.
detto Pamfilio, bn. 1654, became C-l. 1681. His
 er's Sis. 1. *Camilla Pamfilia*, mr. t. P. *Giustiniani*,
 Do. 2. *Constanza Pamfilia*, mr. t. *Nicolo Ludovi-* Peretti.
 P. of *Piombino*. XLI. *Peretti*. Of this House was
 us V. *Francesco Peretti*, C-l. de *Montalto*, + 3
 1655. His Sis. 1. *Maria Felice Peretti*, mr. t. *Ber-*
 P. of *Savelli*. 2. *Donna Peretti*, a Nun of St.
 erine of *Siena*. His Father's br. *Andrea Peretti*,
 de *Montalto*, + 30 Aug. 1628. XLII. *Pierleoni*, *Pierleoni*,
Frangipani. *Francesco Frangipani* of *Croatia*, after
 Death of *Mario Frangipani* came to *Rome* to Inherit
 State, but was beheaded for Treason at *Neustadt* in
 ia, 1671, mr. t. *Lullia*, Si. to Ms. *Nani*, but con-
 d at Variance with her to his Death. She lives
 her br. at *Rome*. XLIII. *Pio*, P. *Pio*, P. of St. *Pio*.
orio, went from *Rome* to *Madrid*, and entred into
 French and Spanish Military Service, 1701. His br.
Ludovico Pio, went the same Year into the Imperi-
 military Service. His Father's br. C-l. *Carlo Pio*, bn.
 + in Feb. 1689. XLIV. *Raggi*, Ms. *Raggi*. Of *Raggi*.
 House were *Ottavio Raggi*, C-l. + 31. Dec. 1643,
 and

- Ricci.** and C-l. *Lorenzo Raggi*, † 1687. XLV. *Ricci*,
Rondani- *Ricci*. XLVI. *Rondanini*, Ms. *Rondanini* †, m.
ni. N. Si. of the Ms. *Buffalo*. His br. *Paolo Emilio Ron-*
Rospiglio- *nini*, C-l. † at *Rome*, 16 Sept. 1668. XLVII. *Rospig-*
fi. *liosi*. This Family was raised and very much enri-
 ched by *Clement IX.* descended therefrom, bn. 1600, ch.
 Po. 1667. *Gio Battista Rospigliosi*, D. of *Zaga-*
 (which Dutchy he bought from the P. *Ludovico*) and
 of *Galliano*, mr. t. his Relation the Ms. *Pallavicini*
Genua, with whom he had above one Million of Mo-
 as a Portion. She was before betrothed to his br. *Ma-*
mas Rospigliosi, who † before mr. His Father was
millo Rospigliosi, † in *June* 1670. He had 6 chn.
 which 3 ds. mr. t. the Ds. of *Salviati*, *Matalona* and
Augustino Chigi. His brs. 1. C-l. *Giacomo Rospigliosi*
 29 Oct. 1628, †. 2. *Felice Rospigliosi*, C-l. † in
 1688. 3. *Tomaso Rospigliosi*, bn. 1641, † 4 Aug. 1688.
Ruspoli. XLVIII. *Ruspoli*, Ms. *Ruspoli* bought *Monterotundo* of
 P. of *Palestrina*, 1697, for 70000 l. Sterling. m.
 the d. of *Giuseppe*, D. of *Acqua Sparta*, 4 Sept. 1697.
Salviati. by whom he had one S. bn. 1696, † 1697. XLIX.
Salviati. *Francesco Maria Salviati*, hath declared him-
 self in favour of the French Nation. mr. t. 1. *Catarina Sforza*
 † in *Jan.* 1698. 2. The d. of *Gio Battista Rospigliosi*
 D. of *Zagarola*, 1700. His Father, *Francesco*, D.
Giuliano and *Salviati*, one of the richest Noblemen
 of the Ecclesiastical State, bn. 1638, † 1698. L. *Santa-*
Santa- *Croce*. *Andrea* Ms. *Santa Croce*. His br. Ms. *Lan-*
Croce. *ti*. Nearly related to him were, C-l. *Antonio Santa*
ce, † 25 Nov. 1641. C-l. *Marcello Santa Croce*,
 Nov. 1675. LI. *Sforza*. *Ludovico Sforza*, C. of *C*
Sforza. *no* and *Segni*, P. of *Valmontone*, Kt. of the Order of
 the Holy Ghost, † 7 March 1685. mr. t. 1. A d. of
lio Cesare Colonna, P. of *Carbognano*, 1675. † child
 1677. 2. A d. of *Claude Helidnor*, Ms. of *Thou-*
 1678, now Do. His Father *Mario II.* D. of *Sforza*
 of *St. Fiora*, †. mr. t. *Renata Lorraine*, d. of *C*
 D. of *Majenne*. His brs. and Si. 1. C-l. *Francesco*
Sforza, bn. 20 Jan. 1603, † 28 May 1676. 2. *He-*
Sforza, Kt. of *Malta*. 3. *Anna*. 4. *Maria*. 5. *Car-*
za, mr. t. *Cornelio* Ms. *Bentivoglio*, 1695. His Fa-
 br. *Paulo Sforza*, Ms. *Proceni*, mr. t. 1. *Isabella*
voglio of *Ferrara*, †. 2. *Olympia Cesi*, d. of the
Angelo. By which Consorts he had (1.) *Francesca*

The Ecclesiastical State.

59

of St. Fiori. (2.) *Massimiliano Sforza*, + a *Præ-*
 (3.) *Antonio*. Ab. + at *Viterbo* 1696. (4.) *Frede-*
Sforza, who took the Name of *D. Cesarini*, mr. t.
Cesarini, d. of *Giuliano*, P. of *Gensano*, 1673, by
 he hath, 1. *Cajetano Sforza Cesarini*. 2. *Giorgio*
 who stole away the famous Painter *Carlo Morat-*
 1703. 3. *Olympia Sforza*, mr. t. *Scipio de Capua*,
Venafri, 1699. 4. *Cornelia Sforza*. (5.) *Alessan-*
Sforza, Nuntio at *Turin*, Bp. of *Viterbo*, + 8 Apr:
 (6.) *Catarina*, mr. t. *Francesco Maria*, D. of
 ti. LII. *Spada*, *Carlo Francesco*, Ms. *Spada*, His *Spada*
Lucretia Spada, mr. t. *Gio Filippo*, Ms. *de Angelis*,
 2. *Don Spada*, mr. t. the sole d. of the House of
 His Si: and brs. 1. C-l. *Fabritio Spada*, Chief
 ter and S. S: to the deceased Po. *Innocent XII*. 2:
Gia Spada, mr. t. a n. S. *Mattei*, D. of *Giove*. 3. *Bar-*
Spada, *Abbreviator Majoris Præsidentia*, and Vo-
 Prelate in the *Signatura di Giustitia*. His Father's
 C-l. *Bernardo Spada*, bn. 1595, + at *Rome*, 10:
 1661. 2: C-l. *Gio Battista Spada*, bn. 27 Aug:
 + 23 Jan. 1675. LIII. *Vaini*, Ms. *Vaini*, who *Vaini*,
 so devout an Admirer of the French King, that he
 d the famous Sculptor, *Dominico Grilli* of *Rome*,
 ke an extraordinary Statue of him, +. His chn.
ido Vaini, P. of *Candaloup*, D. of *Cessi*, Ms. of *Va-*
 Ld. of *Garignano*, Kt. of the Holy Ghost, 1697:
Antonio Vaini, Prior of the Order of *Malta*.
 the Ecclesiastical State are, 1: The Orders of Kts. of
 hood, which are, 1. The Kts of *Malta*, who *Malta*.
 their Province in *Italy* also; Of which their Grand-
 lives at *Rome*. 2. The Kts. of the Holy Grave at *Order of*
Jerusalem, whose Original, to omit several Conjectures, *the Holy*
 ainly to be fixed in the Year 1110, when *Baldu-* *Grave*.
 was K. of *Jerusalem*: Their Habit is White, and
 their Breast is a Red Cross, encompassed by 4 small
 of the same Colour. Their chief Residence was
 rly at *Perugia*. They were, An. 1484, by Po:
 nt VIII. incorporated with the Kts. of *Malta*:
 his was again altered by Po. *Alexander VI*. An.
 who declared himself the Great Master of this
 . The Guardian of the Conventual *Franciscans*
 late been appointed their Vicar-General, and is
 ver'd, either by himself or Commissaries, to E-
 Kts. Companions. 3. The Kts. of the Holy Ghost
 of

Order of
the Holy
Ghost of
Saxia.

of Saxia at Rome. Their Rise is generally thought about the Years 1198 or 1201, and they had the Name of the Hospital of the Holy Ghost, adjoining the Church of St. Maria in Saxia. Their Vow obliges them to Chastity, Poverty, Obedience and the Service of the Poor: Whence it is, that in that Hospital they take care of the sick Pilgrims, Poor and Foundlings to which Purpose they have a Revenue of above 100 Gold Crowns. The Principal of this Order is called

Kts. of St.
Mary.

Preceptor: They wear a white twelve-corner'd Patriarchal Cross, and a black Religious Habit, and are oblig'd to the Rule of St. Augustin. 4. The Kts. of St. Mary of Loretto, founded by Po. Sixtus V. An. 1585, and wear the Image of our Lady of Loretto as their Arms. 5. The Kts. of the Lily, whose Number was

Kts. of the
Lily.

Order of Po. Paul III. appointed to be 50, and was assigned for their Residence. Their Emblems are the Image of the Mother of God *ad Quercum*, and the Church of *Viterbo* on one side; and on the reverse of the Medal, a large Sky-colour'd-blew Lily, in a Garden Field, with the Inscription, *Pauli III. P. M.* 6.

Kts. of
Jesus.

Kts. of our Ld. Jesus at Rome, founded by Po. Sixtus XXII. at Avignon, An. 1320, but renewed by Paul III. in the last Century.

Academical
Societies at
Rome.

The Academical Societies in the Ecclesiastical State are, I. At Rome, where, 1. The *Lyncei*, who were first settled by the Name of *Academia Lynceorum* by *Gerardus Cesius*, P. of St. Angelo. Their Province was the Improvement of Natural History. Their Emblem was a Lynx, said to be one of the most sharp-sighted Animals in the World (not unlike a Wolfe) graven in a Porphyry Stone. This Society continued in an improving flourishing Condition, until the Death of its Founder, 1630. Some of its most considerable Members were *Johannes Baptista Porta*, *Galileus de Galileis*, *Franciscus Columna*, *Lucas Vallerius*, *Johannes Faber*, *Franciscus Stellatus*, *Johannes Terrentius*, *Antonius Persius*, *Martinus Velferus*, *Cassianus del Pozzo*, *Nardus Antonius Reus*, *Theophilus Molitor*, *Johannes Ciampolus*, *Virginus Ciceronius*, *Johannes Demisianus*, *Justus Rycquius* and *Claudianus Achillinus*. 2. The *Humoristæ*, whose Emblem was a Cloud arising out of the Sea and showing down Rain with the Motto, *Redit Agmine Dulci*. They spent themselves not a little upon two of their Members,

indeed extraordinary Men ; *Gabriel Naude*, Bibli-
arian to several C-Is. and the Q. of Sweden ; and
Fab. de Peiresc. Counsellor of the Parliaments of
and Provence. 3. The Academies in the Palace of
of Savoy. 4. In the Palace of *Alphonso Gonzaga*,
of Rhodes. 5. In the Apostolical Palace, a famous
er of which, was, *Sig. Mascardi*, St. of the Hou-
or *Maggior Domo* to Po. *Urban VIII.*. 6. The
stici. 7. The *Infecundi*. This Society met in
ratory of the *Barnabite* Fathers at *St. Carolo de Ca-*
1650. They choose for their Emblem a Repre-
on of the Snow falling on Barren Ground, with
otto, *Germinabit*. 8. The *Intrecciati*, owe their
ing to *Josephus Carpanus*, J. U. D. and the Fathers
i *Sapientia Romana*, who, in their House, gave
st Encouragement to it, and afterwards Publish'd
Design in a Book Entitled, *Fasti Academiae Lega-*
trecciatorum. Which was in like manner, com-
ated by the Chief of this Assembly, *Antonio Stefa-*
turi, a Gentleman of *Orvieto*, in his *Discursus*
3 *Morales*. 9. The *Parthenici*, or Society della
pta Collegii, *Soc. Jesu*. 10. The *Congregati*, who
with design to write a *Diarium Litterarium*, of
the Ab. *Francisco Nazari* was not only a great
oter, but the Principal Author. This was first
hed at Rome, under the Title of *Giornale di Roma*,
665. 11. The Academy of the K. of France at
of which the Mathematical Professor was *Giorda-*
Bitonto, famous for his Book Entitled, *Euclides*
tus. 12. Q. *Christina* founded a Society here,
ich the famous Poet *Benedictus Menzinius* was a
er. 13. The *Physico-mathematical* Society, ere-
y *Giovanni Ciampino*, hath lately chosen *Dionysio*
the Secretary : Some of their considerable Mem-
re, *Francesco Serra*, *Domenico Quarteroni*, *Cornelius*
a Netherlander, *Marco Antonio Celli*, *Francesco*
ardi, a Jesuit, *Luca Antonio Portio*, *Carolo Anto-*
rtoma, *Paolo Boccone*, *Curtio Giacompo Bartoli*, *Fran-*
runacci, *Gioseppe Compagni*, *Sig. Sardi*, *Sig. An-*
Ab. Baldigiani.

At *Viterbo*, in *St. Peter's* Patrimony, is the *Obsti-*
III. At *Perugia*, are the *Insensati*, a Member of
is, *Gio Andrea Angelino Bontempi de Perugia*. IV. the Ecclesi-
eto, The *Obrusi*. V. At *Fabria*, The *Disuniti*. VI. At *State*.

Societies
at other
Places in
the Ecclesi-
astical

VI. At *Macerata*, The *Catenati*. VII. At *Fermo*, The *Affrontati*. VIII. At *Ancona*, The *Caliginosi*. IX. At *Urbino*, The *Afforditi*. X. At *Eugubo*, in the *Duca* of *Urbino*, The *Addormentati*. XI. At *Fano*, The *Posti*. The *Perseveranti*, first assembled by *Bernardino Tenti*, under the Protection of *St. Philippo Neri*. At *Forlì* in *Romagna*, The *Filergiti*. XIII. At *Rimini*, The *Adagiati*. XIV. At *Cesenna*, The *Offuscati*. At *Ravenna*, The *Informi*, The *Siggi*, The *Eccitati*, *Concordi*, whose Emblem is several Musical Instruments lying together, with the Motto, *Vox omnibus una*. Design of this Society is the Improvement of *Latin Italian Poetry*, pursuant to which they Published a *Miscellanea Poetica*, in the Years 1687 and 1688. XV. At *Faenza*, The *Filipponi*. XVII. At *Ferrara*, The *Intra*, whose Emblem is a Printing-Press, with the Motto, *Prædum Imprimat*. XVIII. At *Bologna* are, 1. The *Silentantes*, first set on foot by the Lawyer *Celsus Socinus*, 1454. and chiefly supported by that Profession. They had a President, two Councillors and a Treasurer. Members (as Ornaments) had a particular Cap, an open and shut Book, and a Ring, with the Emblem of the Society, where the greatest Jurists in *Italy*, *Spain*, *France* and *Germany* began their Studies. Their Emblem is *Helicon* beset with Trees and water'd by the *Cassid* Spring, with the Motto, *Non diu sitient sitientes*. The *Domiti*. 3. The *Academia della Nette*, owe their Erection to *C. Francesco Bentivoglio*. One of their famous Members was, *Ovidio Montalbano*. 4. The *Gelati*. 5. The *Selvagi*. 6. The *Confortati*. 7. The *Vespertini*, who are chiefly exercised in *Mathematical Studies*. 8. The *Desti della Viola*. 9. The *Sonanti*. 10. The *Oriofi*, a distinct Society from that of *Naples*. 11. The *Ardenti*, of which Title also there is a Society at *Naples*. 12. The *Ottusi*. 13. The *Inhabiles*, promoted by *Giovanni Turchi*. 14. The *Unanimes*, Founded by *Dr. Bonzi*. 15. The *Academia del* *Archi-Diacono*, used to meet in Winter time in the *Archi-Diacon Calderini's Lodgings*, at the Instance of the *Archi-Diacon Carlo Bentivoglio*. 16. The *Academia Omnium Scientiarum*, acknowledges *Giovan Domenico Cassini* its Founder. 17. The *Academia della Fraccia*, was first erected by *Geminiano Montanari*, first in the *Abbate Antonio Sampieri's Apartment*, and afterwards bro

FLORENCE.

63

own House, and continued from 1665 to 1668, he was by the Senate of *Venice* chosen Professor of

Their Province was the making of *Physico-mathematical Experiments*. 18. *Academia Marfiliiana*, for the cultivating of Ecclesiastical History. 19. *Academia Marfiliiana*, for the Improvement of Experimental Philosophy. These two last Societies were set on foot by *Antonio Felice Marfigli*, Arch-Deacon of Be-

The Principal Foreign Ambassadors residing at *Rome*,

From the Emp. *Leopoldus Josephus*, C. of *Lamberg*. Foreign Ministers at *Rome*,
France, C. L. *Toussain de Fanson de Fourbin*. From

Juan Francesco Pacheco Tellez Giron Toledo Y Men-

Amb. 1699. His Place supplied, 1703, by *Felip-*

inola, Ms of *Balbagos*. From *Poland*, Father *Sala-*

From *Portugal*, *Don Benedicto de Fonseca*, En.

From the El. of *Bavaria*, Bn. *Scarlati*, 1694.

the El. *Palatine*, Mr. *Fedi*, Rnt. 1701. From

C. of *Graneri*, 1700. From *Venice*, *Gio Fran-*

Morofini, Am. 1702. From *Genoua*, *Filippo Cata-*

Am. 1699. From *Mantua*, Ab. *Giuliani*, Agent.

Parma, C. *Fellini*, Rnt. 1701. From *Modena*,

Tassoni, En. 1702. From *Malta*, Sr. *Sachetti*, Am.

Lorrain, Ab. *Valentin*, Agent.

FLORENCE.

THE Family of *Medices* hath for several Ages made

a great Figure in *Florence*; and *Averardo II. de Me-*

by dint of Merit, raised himself to the degree of

of *Florence*, but was murdered by a seditious

dictast, who envied his Advance to that Dignity,

1378. *Cosino*, one of his Descendants, afterwards

ruined the City, but was violently opposed by the

Liberty (under the Pretext of freeing their Country)

Banished *Florence*, An. 1433. But recalled from

exile, and received with uncommon Marks of Joy

Respect, and his most violent Opposer oblig'd to

the Country; after which, for his sober Life, extra-

ordinary Valour, his Founding of several Churches and

distribution of Alms, he obtained the Sir-name

The various Adventures of the Family of Medices.

of

of Great, and Father of his Country. His Grandson *Giuliano* and *Laurentio*, joyntly administred the Government after his Death with Universal Applause. Notwithstanding which, their elevated Condition, exposed them to Envy of several, but more espically the *Pazzian* Faction which grew to that Heighth, that they conspired against them and murdered *Giuliano* in a tumultuary manner his Devotion, 26 Apr. 1478. His Brother *Laurentio* who, tho' very much wounded in this Massacre, yet escaped with Life, as dextrously as successively, seized himself of this Opportunity, to lay the first Foundation of Sovereign Dominion in *Florence*. His Son *Pietro*, by his ill Conduct, soon checked the growing Grandeur of his House, and was not only oblig'd by the People to his Country, but was also proclaimed its Enemy; the Noblesse and Citizens unanimously declared the House of *Medices* incapable of Governing for the future. But by the pressing Instances of *Ferdinand* K. of Castile the last Resolution was so far altered, that by his mediation *Laurentio de Medices*, to whom Po. *Leo* X. had been Duke of *Urbino*, was settled in the Government, at his Death left only one Daughter, married to Henry II. K. of *France*, and his Natural Son *Alexander*, by the Consent and Assistance of the Emp. *Charles* and Po. *Clement* VI. tho' utterly against the Inclination of the Natives, became first Go. and afterwards Prince of *Florence*: But by reason of his Tyrannical Government was killed by his Cousin German *Laurentius*, 7 Jan. 1503. He, tho' next Heir, did not succeed, by reason of the Murder: But the *Florentines* called in *Cosimo* (48th of the *Medicean* Family) the Son of *Johannes* Brave G. and *Maria Salviati*. He, tho' but 16 Years of Age, when he entred on the Government, with equal Conduct and Success, damped the Faction of the *Strozzi*, his potent Enemies, and was by Po. *V.* An. 1569, created the first Arch-Duke, and afterwards, An. 1575, confirmed in that Title by the Emperor *Maximilian* II. in which Character his Successors have Ruled this Country to the present Time with unparalleled Grandeur and Riches.

The present
D. his Family.

The present Reigning D. is *GOSIMO* III. Grand Duke of *Toscany*, bn. 14 Aug. 1642, m. r. *Margarita* Lucrezia, d. of *Gaston Jean Baptiste*, D. of *Orleans*, 19 Nov. 1661. She hath for several Years resided in *France*.

Father, *Ferdinando II. Grand D. of Florence*, bn. + March 24. 1670, mr. t. *Vittoria Roverea*, d. Heiress of *Federico*, the last D. of *Urbino*, 1631, + b. 1. 1694, in her 74th Year. His chn. 1. *Ferdinando III.* Heir apparent of the Ducal Crown of *Florence*, bn. Aug. 9. 1663, mr. t. *Violanta Beatrice*, d. of *Ferdinando Maria*, El. of *Bavaria*, Jan. 19. 1689. 2. *Maria Ludovica*, bn. Aug. 10. 1667, mr. t. *Johann*, El. Palatine, May 27. 1691. 3. *Gio Gaston*, May 24. 1671, mr. t. *Anna Maria Francesco*, d. of *Francesco*, D. of *Saxon Lauenburg*, Do. of *Philip-Wilhelmus*, Palatine of *Neuburg*, July 2. 1697. His 1. Sig. de *Medices*, G. of the *Capuchins*. 2. *C-1. Francesco Maria de Medices*, Naturalized in *France* and, and made Protector of both Kingdoms at *Rome*,

The Great Duke of *Florence's Territories* are, I. In Country of *Florence*. 1. *Fiorenza* or *Florence*, called by the *Italians la Bella*, or the *Beautiful*, of which the Arch-Dukes said it was a City only to be seen only-days. 2. *Arezzo*. 3. *Pistoja*. II. The Province of *Pisa*, in which are, 1. *Pisa*, on the River *Arno*. *Porto Torno*, or *Leghorne*, Famous for its Port and Trade. *Porto Terra*. III. The Province of *Siena*, in which are, 1. *Siena*, a large well built City. 2. *Pienza*. 3. *Montepulciano*. 4. *Petigliano*. IV. The Fort *Porto Ferrajo*, in the Island *Elva*. V. The Islands *Gorgena*, or *Marghera*, *Pianosa*, *Giglio* and *Gianuri*, betwixt *Florence* and *Genoa*. VI. The Marquisate of *Lanugi*. VII. *Radice* and *Burgo di S. Sepolero*, in the Ecclesiastical Territories. VIII. The Districts, *Saturnia* and *Mantua*.

His Territories.

The National Religion of the *Florentines*, is, the *Roman Catholic*; the *Jewish* and other Religions are not allowed at, tho' the Publick Worship not allowed. Chief Ecclesiastical Preferments are those, possessed by the following Bps. (1.) The A. Bps. 1. The A. B. of *Florence*, *Strozzi*, 1702. 2. Of *Pisa*, *Francesco d' Elcy*, 1663. 3. *Siena*, Sig. *Marfily*. (2.) The Bps. 1. The Bp. of *Arezzo*. 2. *Aleria*. 3. *Arezzo*. 4. *Borgo S. Sepolero*. 5. *Chiusi*. 6. *Civitella*. 7. *Colle*. 8. *Cortona*. 9. *Volterra*. 10. *Grosseto*. 11. *Luni* and *Serziona*. 12. *Monte Pulciano*. 13. *Monte Alfinio*. 14. *Monte Pulciano*. 15. *Orta*.

The Religion of the Country.

A. Bps.

Bps.

15. *Orta and Citta Castellana.* 16. *Pistoja, Sig. An.*
ni, 1700. 17. *Volterra.*

*Civil and
 Military
 Officers.*

The Civil and Military Officers under the Grand are, 1. Near his Person, The Constable, The Prior St. *Stephens*, who is also Chr. The Treasurer General The St. of the Household, Ms. *Salviatici*. The Council State, composed of 8 Doctors or Learned Men, and Noblemen, which directs in the most important Affairs and its Members are generally employed in Embassies or other considerable Services. Ss. S. 2. Besides these there are the Governors, Rectors and Padestis of Cities. The Military Posts are, the Ad. at Sea, the G. by Land who have several considerable Officers under their Command.

*Order
 of St.
 Stephen.*

The Flourishing Orders of Knighthood and Academical Societies in the Grand Duchy of Florence are, 1. The Order of St. *Stephen*, Founded An. 1554. by *Cosmo I.* in Honour of Po. *Stephen IX* who before had been A. Bp. of *Florence*; and Confirmed by *Pius IX* in 1561. These Kts. were designed for the Improvement of Naval-force; and to that end *Pisa* was allotted to be as their Chief Seat, by reason of the Convenience of the Havens for their Gallies, with which they were to combat the Sea of *Turkish* Pyrates. At present their chief Seat is at *Cosmopolis*, in the Island of *Elva*, where they hold on the Chief Festival of St. *Stephen*, being the 2d. of August. They wear a Crimson Octangular Cross, bordered with Gold on their Breast, and are, as well as the Knights of *Malta*, divided into Kts. Priests and Servants. In 1698, on the 6th of *April*, a Chapter of the Kts. of *Stephen* was held, and to their Number then amounting to 427, 5 new ones were added. The Grand D. is their perpetual Head.

*Academical
 Societies at
 Florence.*

(2.) Next are the Academical Societies, and I. those of *Florence*, of which in their Order. 1. The *Ingegnieri*. 2. The *Peragrini*, of which was the Famous *Dominicus Florentine*. 3. The *Apathisti*, erected by the Famous Critick *Benedictio Fioretti*, used to meet in the Apartment of *Augustini Coldellini*, a *Florentine* Advocate. *Giovanni Nardi*, one of their Members, has sufficiently Published himself in his Excellent Writings. 4. The *Immobili*, were Founded by C. I. *Giovanni Caroli de' Medici*, who built them a Theatre for their Musical Oratorios, on which they are become deservedly Famous.

Rinovati, under the Protection of *Matthias de Medici*, P. of *Toscany*; and their Plays have made a considerable Figure in the World. 6. The *Altenati* The *Infocati* 8. The *Furfurarii*, or *Academia Crusca*, whose Province is the Refining and Improving the Italian Language, amongst which Number there several C-Is. and Ps. 9. The *Academia del Cimento*, Experimental Academy, was erected and protected *Leopoldo de Medices*, P. of *Toscany*. 10. *Academia Pittura*, of which, instead of the Great D. the Ms. *Antonio Capponi*, was lately made Director. II. At *Siena* are, 1. The *Intronati*. The Meeting of this Soci- cal Socie- was begun by 6 of the Noblesse, in order to improve ties at Sie- Dratory and Poetry, in the Greek, Latin and Italian na- guages. Within the space of 2 Months an *Archinatus*, or Principal, a Chr. 2 Counsellors and a Censur- were nominared, who were to correct all Errors in Speeches or Writings. Their Emblem is a hollow Shell, in which the Peasants of that Place usually carry, with the Motto, *Meliora Latent*. The most Famous Members of this Society, which at present occur our Memory, are, The Marquisses, *Florentini*, *Bisignini*, *Melphitani*, *Salernitani*, *Faolo Fernandes*, *Ursinus*, *Gi Toletano* and *Chiapo Vitelli*, a Famous Commander of the Spanish Netherlands. 2. The *Travagliati*, consisting of Nobility and Gentry. Their Arms are a Sieve (Italian, *Vaglione*) with the Motto, *Donec Impurum*. The *Desiosi*, are young Gentlemen, which are chosen to this Society as Candidates for the Academy of the *Intronati*. Their Emblem is a Vine-stem issuing out of Myrtle, with the Motto, *Questo mi Scorge ove l' desio tira*. 4. The *Auvalorati* . . . 5. The *Filomati* . . . *Academia Physico Critica*. III. At *Pisa* is the Academy of the *Accesi*. Their Emblem is a Burning or Flaming Pine-Tree with a Fire under it, and the Motto, *At Corto- na*. IV. At *Cortona*, is the Academy of the *Humorosi*, a Member of which was *Horatio Lombello*. The Chief Foreign Ministers residing at Florence are, Foreign Ministers at Flo- rence. From the Po. *Nicolo Caraccioli*, A. Bp. of *Theffalonica*, 1700. From France, *Sig. Albergotti*, En. x. returned. From Spain, *Andrea Silva*, En. 1700. From England, *Sr. Lambert Blackwell*, En. 1707. From the El. of *Bavaria*, *C. de Verita*, returned.

L U C C A,

*The Anti-
ent and
Modern
State of
Lucca.*

AN Antient Roman City before the Birth of Christ, which fell into the Hands of the Lombards; then became subject to the Kings of France; and at last was incorporated into the Roman Empire, and was Governed by Imperial Governors. But in the 13th Century, when the tedious Divisions of the Empire, and the long *Inter Regnum*, afforded most of the Cities of Italy an Opportunity of shaking off the Imperial Yoke, this City began to lay the first Foundation of its advantageous Freedom. The Roman Emperors would by no means condescend to their Popular Innovations; but in process of Time the Emp. *Ludovicus V.* appointed *Castruccio Castracani* Go. with the Title of D. of *Lucca* and *Luna*, An. 1308. Who so tyrannically oppressed the Natives, that the Richest of them left the City and retired to *Florence*; and *Lucca* submitted its self to the *Florentines*, and was accordingly garrison'd by them for several Months till the Emp. *Charles IV.* oblig'd them to quit the City and made a *French* C-l. Go. and Vicar. But this treacherous Ecclesiastick was as immediately as effectually corrupted by the People, and in consideration of 25000 Sterling receiv'd, effectually surrendred all the Sovereignty and Government into the Hands of the Magistrates; ever since which time this Republick claims an Independent Sovereign Title to its own Government. Notwithstanding which *Maximilian I.* accounted it a part of the Empire, and *Charles V.* called it a Free City of the Empire, and the present Emp. pretends an undeniable Right to that, as well as several other Sovereignities in Italy.

*The Extent
of the Re-
publick.*

Besides the City of *Lucca*, this Republick can pretend to no considerable Place, its Dominions lying in a very small Compass. Their chief Dependence on their Manufactures and Commerce, they driving a very considerable Trade in Silk and Olives. The National Religion is entirely Roman-Catholick, and the Chief Ecclesiastick, the Bp. of *Lucca*, C-l. *Francis Bonvisi*, + 1799.

The Temporal Government is lodged principally in *Their Councils*, Senate, or Great Council, to whom all other *Municipalities* and *Magistracies* are subordinate. Their Councils are, 1. The *Courts*.

are, or Great Council, consisting of 160 Nobles, which are either Ordinary or Extraordinary Senators: the former there are 120, to whom are entrusted the supreme Power and Administration of the Sovereignty: the latter, or Extraordinary, being made use of on important Occasions only. 2. The Lesser Council of

Nobles, who meet every *Tuesday* and *Friday*, and whose Continuance in the Government are every eight Months changed. 3. The Highest College, called the

Consiglio, in which the *Gonfaloniere* (or chief Person of the Republick, not unlike a Doge) presides. This Council

is composed of 9 Members, called *Anziani*, chosen from *S. Salvatore*, *S. Paolo* and *S. Martino*, the 3 chief Districts of the City, each of which has a Right of electing 3. These Govern only 3 Months, during which

they are oblig'd to reside in the *Palazzo della Signoria*. 4. The *Commendatore*, chosen out of the last mentioned Council. He continues in his Office 3 Years,

and on some particular Occasions claims Precedence of President himself. He proposeth his own and others

Proposals to the Highest College, and what that Body resolves on is laid before the Senate by the *Gonfaloniere*.

on which the last Resolution is taken. 5. The 3 Secretaries, from each District one. Their Province is

to see the Laws put in Execution against Offenders, and to serve good Discipline. 6. The *Consiglio dell' Colloquio*,

a Conference Council, composed of 18 deputed Counsellors, who are to determine in doubtful Cases with the

Assent of the 10 Lords. 7. The Council of Six, who are concerned concerning the Publick Revenue, and order their

Resolutions to be put in Execution by the *Chr.* 8. The Chamber of Justice, or *Rota*, which is composed of 3

Magistrates, born about 50 Miles from *Lucca* at least. These are changed every 6 Months. The first is called *Podestà*,

before whom Foreign Affairs are Cognizable. The second is Judge in Criminal, and the last in all Civil

Cases. 9 The *Officio dell' Abondanza*, consisting of 9

Magistrates, who have the Care of all necessary Provisions, in order to prevent a Scarcity.

The Academical Societies of the City of *Lucca* are, the *Accademia dei Fieschi* and the *Freddi*.

P A R M A.

The Accession of the Family of Farnese to the D. of Parma.

A *Alexander Farnese*, who, *An. 1534*, was raised to the Papal Chair by the Name of *Paul III.* followed the Custom of his Predecessors, strenuously apply'd himself to the Aggrandizing of his Family, in order to win the Feudatory Dutchies of *Castro*, *Parma* and *Piacenza* revolving to the Papal Chair, *An. 1545*, he bestowed them on his n. S. *Aloysio de Farnese*, who, unable to bear his suddain Rise, opposed himself to the Emp. and a dissolute Life, by which he drew on himself the implacable Hatred of his Subjects; Encouraged by *wh. C. Giovanni d' Anguisciola*, *Camillo Pallavicino*, *Augustino Lando*, *C. Complano* and *Giovanni Aloysio Gonzaliero* conspir'd against, and kill'd him *Sept. 10. 1547*. His Sons with utmost Reluctance for a long time could only look towards their Father's Territories, till the second of them, *Ottavio*, by Marrying *Margarita*, n. d. of *Charles V.* and Do. of *Alexander*, Grand Duke of *Toscany*, obtained Possession of the Dutchies of *Parma* and *Piacenza* under several Restrictions. But *Alexander Farnese*, renowned for his Heroick Actions in the Low Countries, made use of the Opportunity of the Siege of *Antwerp* to (in a sort) oblige *K. Philip* of Spain to renounce all Pretences whatsoever to the Dutchies of his Grandfather. Notwithstanding which, the Dutchy of *Parma* remains to this Day a Fieff of the Papal Chair, and the D. by way of Recognition, is oblig'd to pay the Annual Sum of 1000 *Scudi*.

The present D.

The present Reigning D. is, **FRANCESCO FARNESI** D. of *Parma* and *Piacenza*, Protector and Great Master of the *Constantinian* Angelical Kts. of *St. Gregory*, *May 11. 1678*. Resides at *Parma*, and is a Roman Catholic, m. r. *Dorothea Sophia*, d. of *Philippus William*, *Elect. of the Palatine*, *Dec. 8. 1695*, by Papal Dispensation she having been before m. r. his elder half br. *Odoardo* III. *Apr. 3. 1690*. His Father, *Rainutio II.* Farnese D. of *Parma* and *Piacenza*, bn. *Sept. 17. 1630*. He was obliged to surrender the Dutchy of *Castro*, which he inherited from his Father, to the Po. *An. 1661*. + *Dec. 8. 1694*, m. r. *1. Margarita Fiolanda*, d. of *Vittorio*

His Family

D. of Savoy, Apr. 29. 1660. + 1663. 2. *Isabella Este*, d. of *Francesco*, D. of *Modena*, Sept. 12. + 1666. 3. *Maria d'Este*, d. of *Francesco I.* *Modena*, and Si. to his deceased Wife *Isabella*, + His own br. *Gio Francesco Farnese*, bn. Nov. 29. went under the Name of *Ms. de Sala* in *France* the *Netherlands*, 1699. His half brs. and Sis. by
 1. *Margarita Maria Francesca*, bn. 1664, mr. t. *Francesco II.* D. of *Modena*, now Do. 1699. 2. *Isa-
 Theresia*, bn. 1665. 3. *Odoardo III. Farnese*, reign-
 of *Parma*, bn. July 5. 1666. + Sept. 5. 1693,
Dorothea Sophia, d. of *Philippus Wilhelmus*, El.
 ine, Apr. 3. 1690. By her he had, 1. A S. bn.
 +. 2. Another bn. 1693. + the same Year.
 father's brs. and Sis. 1. *Alessandro Farnese*, bn. 1635,
 dee of *Spain*, 1662, V. Roy of *Navarre*, 1669, Kr.
 e *Golden Fleece*, 1678, Go. of the *Netherlands*,
 G. of the *Gallies*, 1687, + Feb. 11. 1689, and
 n. chn. viz. *Alessandro* now in *Prison*. And *Cata-
 and Margarita*, Nuns in the *Cloyster* of *St. Paul*. 2.
Gio Farnese, bn. 1636, + 1656. 3. *Maria Madale-
 + in Sept.* 1693. 4. *Pietro Farnese*, bn. 1644, +
 5. *Catarina*, Ab. + 1677.

the Territories of the D. of *Parma*. I. The Dutchy
Parma, of which the chief City is *Parma*. II. The *His Terri-
 tories*
 of *Piacenza*, in which the City of *Piacenza*.
 Il *Stato di Buseto*, in which *Fiorenzaola*, *Busset* and
 o *Domini*. IV. *Val di Tara*. . . V. *Civita di Pen-
 Spanish Fieff* of the Kingdom of *Naples*.

the Principal Clergy of these Dutchies are, 1. Bp. of *Clergy and
 na*, Sig. *Ogliati*. 2. Bp. of *Piacenza*. . . 3. Bp. *Academi-
 cal Socie-
 ties*.
 orgo *S. Donnino*. The Academical Societies in the
 of *Parma* are, the *Innominati*. The Academy for
 ishing a *Diarium Literarium*, commonly called *Gi-
 di Parma*, which began 1686. The chief Members
Benedictus Buccinus and *Gaudentius Robertus*, Car-
 e Monks.

Foreign Ministers at the Ds. Court are, from the Emp. *Foreign
 Castelbarco*, entred 1700. return'd From *France*, Mr. *Ministers
 fret*, En. 1698. From *Spain*, *C. Rozales Vaitre*, En. at *Parma*.
 700. From the El. *Palatine*, *Ms. Pagani*. returned.

M O D E N A.

The History of the House of Este.

THE Illustrious House of *Modena* is descended from the antient Race of *Atestini* or *Este*, which was a flourishing State under the Emps. *Conrad II.* and *Henry III.* From this Family also is descended the present flourishing Electoral House of *Brunswick Luneburg Hanover*, as is proved by the incomparable *Leibnitz*, in *Lettera su la Connessione delle Sermo Case di Brunswick Este*. *Fulco*, the S. of *Azzo Atestinus*, and half-br. *Welfus IV. Robustus*, by his S. *Obizzo* became the Father of this present Italian House of *Este*. His Descendants, *Borsus* and *Hercules*, were created Ds. by Emp. *Friderick III.* An. 1452. The Great Grandfather of the last *Alphonsus II. D' Este*, D. of *Modena* + 1559 without Male Heirs, and by Testament constituted *Cesare d' Este*, n. S. of his br. *Alphonsus*, his sole Heir. This Will was so effectually and vigorously opposed by the Po. that he was oblig'd to restore the Duchy of *Parma* to the See of *Rome*, after which the Emp. *Rudolph II.* An. 1598, bestowed on him the Principalities of *Modena*, *Reggio* and *Carpi*, which he was to hold in Fee of him. The Posterity of this *Cesare d' Este* at present continue this antient Line; and as they have for a long series of Years, do at present hold the Principality of *Correggio* by Imperial Investiture. The present reigning D. has by Marrying a d. of the *Brunswic-Hannover* Line united the Families at first divided by the 2 Ss. of *Atestini*.

The present Reigning D. is *RAINOLDO D' ESTE* D. of *Modena* and *Reggio*, P. of *Carpi* and *Correggio*, Ld. of the Lordships *Trignano*, *Grafiana* and *Loragno*, bn. 1655, became a C-l. 1686; but after his Nephew's Death entred on the Government, 1694, and laid down his C-l's Hat, March 21. 1695, is a Roman-Catholic, mr. t. *Charlotta Felicitas*, d. of *Johannes Fridericus*, D. of *Brunswic-Hannover-Zell*, Feb. 1. 1696, + 1703. His Father, *Francesco d' Este*, D. of *Modena* and *Reggio*, bn. 1610, + Octo. 13. 1658. mr. t. 1. *Maria Farnese*, d. of *Rainutio I. D. of Parma*, 1630, + 1640. 2. *Vittoria Farnese*, d. of *Rainutio I. D. of Parma*, bn. 1610, + 1640.

His Family and Relations.

er Confortts Si. + childless, Aug. 10. 1649. 3. Lu-
Barbarini, d. of Thaddeus, P. of Palestrina, Apr.
1654. + Jan. 16. 1699. His chn. 1. Benedetta
Sta Maria, bn. Aug. 18. 1697. 2. Francesco Ma-
bn. Jul. 2. 1698. 3. Amalia Giuseppa, bn. Jul.
1699. 4. Gio Fedrico Ernesto, bn. Sept. 1. 1700.
half brs. and Sis: (1.) Alfonso IV. bn. Feb: 12. 1634,
Modena and Reggio, 1658. + Jul. 16. 1662. mr. t.
za, d. of Girolamo Martinozzi, Niece to C-l. Ma-
si, 1655, + Jul. 19. 1687. By her he had, 1.
Beatrice, bn. 1658, mr. t. James II. late K: of
land, Nov. 21. 1673. 2. Francesco II. D. of Mode-
and Reggio, bn. March 6. 1660, + Sept. 7. 1694.
Margarita Maria Francesca Farnese, d. of Rainu-
II. D. of Parma, July 14. 1692, + 1699. (2.) Isa-
bn. 1635, mr. t. Rainutio II. D. of Parma, 1664,
1666. (3.) Almerico d' Este, 1641, G. of the French
liaries in Candia, + at the Island Parus, July 5.
o. (4.) Leopora, bn. 1643, a Terefian Nun at Mo-
o. (5.) Maria, bn. 1644, third Wife to Rainutio II.
of Parma. His Father's brs. and Sis. 1. Obizo, bn.
t, Bp. of Modena, 1640, + 1644. 2. Cesare, bn.
t, + 1677. 3. Carlo Alessandro, bn. 1616, +
t. 4. Rainaldo, bn. 1618, Created C-l. 1641, Bp.
Reggio, and afterwards of Montpellier, Protector of
ce, + Sept. 30. 1672. 5. Margareta, bn. 1619,
t. Ferdinando II. Gonzaga, D. of Guastala, 1647, +
t. 7. Philiberto, bn. 1623, + 1645. 6. Anna
rice, bn. 1626, mr. t. Alessandro II. D. of Mirando-
ow Do. His Grandfather's brs. (1) Ludovico d'
Ms. of Montechio, 1593, G. in the Venetian Ser-
t, + 1667. His d. Hippolyta mr. t. his br. P. Borso
ste, + 1656. (2.) Hippolyto d' Este, bn. 1599, Kr.
Malta, + 1647. (3.) Nicolo d' Este, bn. 1601, +
o. (4.) Borso d' Este, bn. 1605. G. of the Milanese
se, + 1657, mr. to his Niece Hippolyta, by whom
ad, 1. Ludovico, bn. 1648, Ms of Scandiano, Go.
Reggio, + in June 1698. 2. Forresto, bn. 1652,
of Scandiano. 3. Cesare Ignatio, bn. 1653, Ms. of
techio and G. of the Venetian Horse, +. 4. Ange-
tharina, bn. 1656, mr. t. Emanuel Filebert of Savoy,
Carignan, 1684. (5.) Foresto d' Este, bn. 1606,
1640.

This

*The Family
of Montechio descended of
the House
of Este.*

This Family of the *Ms. Montechio* is descended from a younger br. of the House of *Este*, as the *Mss. d' Este* *Borfi* and *Hercules* are, from a younger br. of the *D. Ferrara*. The Great Great Grandson of the late *Carlo Filiberto d' Este*, *Ms. de Porzella* and *Borgomane* late *G.* of the *Milanesse* Horse, bn. 1646, mr. t. *Bibiana Gonzaga*, d. of *Ferdinando*, *P. of Castiglione*, 1671. His Father, *Carlo Emanuel D' Este*, *Ms. de Borgomane* *Porlezza* and *S. Christina*, *P. of the Holy Roman Empire*. *Kr. of the Golden Fleece*, *Amb. from the Crown of Spain* to the Imperial Court, where he +, *Octo.* 1695. Was bn. 1622, mr. t. *Paula Marliana*, a *Milanesse* Lady, +. His Father's eldest br. *Filippo Francesco d' Este*, *S. Martin* and *Lans*, bn. 1621, + 1651, mr. *Margarita* of *Savoy*, n. d. of *Carlo Emanuel*, *D. of Savoy*, by *Dronero*, by whom he had 2 Ss. 1. *Sigismundo Francesco d' Este*, *Ms. of Lans* and *St. Martin*, *P. of the Holy Roman Empire*, *Chief Ml. of the Court* and *L. in the Service of Savoy*, mr. t. *Teresa Maria*, d. of *Hercule Grimaldi*, *Ms. of Campagna*, 1671, by whom he had 4 Ss. and 3 ds. 2. *Carlo Filiberto d' Este*, *Ms. of Dronero*, *C. of Ormea*, *L. G. in the Savoy Service*, mr. *Terefe de Maroles*, by whom he had 1 S. and 2 ds.

*The D's
Territories*

Clergy.

Officers.

*Cavalieri
di Ma-
donna.*

The *D. of Modena's Territories* are, 1. The *Duchy of Modena*, of which the *Chief City* is *Modena*. 2. The *Duchy of Reggio*, in which the *Chief Cities* are *Reggio* and *Bersello*. 3. The *Principality of Carpi*. 4. The *Principality of Correggio*. 5. The *Lordships Frignano*, *Grafena* and the *New Castle Terrazona*. 6. The *small District of Loraggio*, in which are *Matello*, *Rocovilla*, *Bricco* and *Campogrande*. The *Principal Clergy* are, 1. the *Bp. of Modena*. 2. The *Bp. of Reggio*. *Ab. Pippardini*, 1700. The *Principal Officers* are, *M. S. Sig. Marciani*, and *Sig. Caprard*. The *Principal Places* of the *Ds. Territories* are entrusted to particular *Gos.* and *Justice administered by the Podesta's*, from whence *Appeals* lie to the *Chief Court of Justice*, and from thence to the *D. himself*. The *Military Officers* are, *G. of the Horse*, *Thaddeo Ms. Rangoni*. *G. of the Infantry*, *Caetano Ms. Canosse*, 1702.

In this *Prince's Territories* are, the *Kts. Maria Gloriosa*, or *Fratres Gaudentes*, which Order was Founded in 1233 by *Bartolomeo de Vincenza*, a *Dominican Monk*, afterwards a *Bp.* and commonly called *Cavalieri di Madonna*.

of the Blessed Virgin: The Province assigned them to quash the Dissention in the *Italian* Cities, to reconcile Domesticke Matrimonial Quarrels, and to take care of Widows and Orphans. They are oblig'd to the Rule of *Dominick*, Vow perpetual Chastity and Obedience to their Superior, and are not permitted to wear Golden. Their Arms are a Purple Cross in a White, with 2 or (according to others) 4 Stars on the. They possess several Commanderies or Beneficiaries in *Modena*, *Mantua* and *Bologna*: They live in their own Houses, and are so little perplex'd with anxious Cares of Life, that they are as frequently, called *Fratres Gaudentes*, or the Jolly Company. In the City of *Modena* is the Academy of the *anti*.

M A N T U A.

THE Founder of the Family of the Ds. of *Mantua* was *Hugo* (as some affirm) Nephew to K. *Lothar* and Great Grandson to the Emp. *Lotharius*, who, Marrying a Lady of the antient *Lombard* House of *Gazaga*, assumed that as his Sir-name, which also descended on his Posterity: Amongst which was *Giovanni Mantua*. *The Family of Gonzaga's Accession to the D. of*
cesco Gonzaga, bn. 1394, † Dec. 23. 1444, who, the Emp. *Sigismund*, was Created Ms. of *Mantua*, perpetual Imperial Vicar in *Italy*, Sept. 22. 1433. *S. Luigi*, the 2d. Ms. of *Mantua*, divided the Family into 3 Lines, by his 3 Ss. *Federico I.* Ms. of *Mantua*, *Giovanni Francesco de Bozzolo* and *Rodolfo di Castiglione*. The last mentioned *Federico*, by his 2 Grand chn. *Federico II.* and *Ferdinando*, also divided the *Mantuan* Line into the *Mantuan* and *Guaftallan* Branches; the former which was Created D. of *Mantua*, by the Emp. Charles V. Apr. 8. 1530. He left 2 surviving Ss. the eldest of which, *Wilhelmus*, not only succeeded in this Family, but was by the Emp. *Maximilian II.* Created Duke of *Montferrat*, 1579. And this Line became extinct at the Death of *Vincenzo II.* who † without Heirs. *Ludovicus* of the younger Line called himself D. of *Nevers*, from his marrying a *French* Lady, Heiress of that

that Family; and upon him, as nearest in Blood, devolved the Duchies of Mantua and Montferrat, and ever since been enjoy'd by his Descendants, tho' very firmly establish'd therein. The Family of Gonzaga is divided into the Principal Lines of Mantua, Cazolo and Castiglione.

The Mantuan Line of the Family.

The Line of Mantua sprouts into the Mantuan Guastellan Branches. I. The Mantuan Line. Call IV. D. of Mantua and Montferrat, Ms. of Gonzaga, Viadana, Cazolo, Ponsona, Besolo and Incisa, C. of Gonzaga, Ld. of Luzzara, Castel-Giofredo, and General of the Spanish Troops in Italy, bn. Aug. 13. 1632, yet Childless, resides chiefly at his Palace at Mantua and is a Roman-Catholick, mr. t. Anna Isabella Gonzaga, d. of Ferdinando III. D. of Guastala, 1671. Father, Carlo III. D. of Mantua, &c. bn. 1629, + 16. 1665, mr. t. Isabella Clara, d. of Leopoldus, A. D. Austria, 1649, + 1685. His Father's Si. Leonora Gonzaga, bn. Nov. 18. 1629, mr. t. the Emp. Ferdinando III. Apr. 30. 1651, + Nov. 26. 1686. II. Guastala VINCENZO GONZAGA, D. of Guastala, which Title he obtained by Farming the Duchy of the Empire, was put in Possession of it in Opposition to the D. of Mantua, in Sept. 1692. mr. t. Maria Vittoria, youngest d. of Ferdinando III. Gonzaga, D. of Guastala, 1692. His Father, Andrea Gonzaga, C. of St. Paul, in the Kingdom of Naples, +. His chn. 1. Maria Isabella, bn. 1680. 2. Ludovica, bn. 1686. 3. Antonio Ferdinando, bn. Dec. 9. 1687. 4. Giuseppe Maria, bn. Dec. 20. 1690. His only br. Giovanni Gonzaga, C. of St. Paul. His Father's brs. (1.) Cesare II. Gonzaga, P. of Guastala, was at Law with the D. of Nevers at the Imperial Court, for the Mantuan Succession, +, mr. t. Isabella Orsina, d. of Paolo Giordani, D. of Bracciano, +, whom he had, 1. Ferdinando III. Gonzaga, D. of Guastala, + without Male-Heirs; but had by his Conso. Margerita d'Este, d. of Alphonso, D. of Modena (who he mr. 1647, and she + 1691.) the 2 following: Anna Isabella, mr. t. Carlo IV. the present D. of Mantua: And Maria Vittoria, mr. t. Vincenzo Gonzaga, D. of Guastala, 1679, who was very instrumental in obtaining Guastala for her Husband. 2. Vespasiano Gonzaga, became, in right of his Wife, C. of Paredes, and by her Interest Grandee of Spain, and V. Roy of Valencia.

+ 1687, mr. t. *Maria Ludovica Manrique*, C. of *Castile*, by whom he had 2 chn. (2.) *Vincenzo Gonzaga*, V. Roy of *Sicily*, 1677, President of the Council of *Castile*, 1680, retir'd from his Business by reason of age, 1683, and lives yet unmarried.

The Line of *Bozzolo* was by its Founders *Gio. Fran. The Bozzolo* Gonzaga's 2 Ss. divided into the Branches of *Sabionetta* and *Bozzolo*. 1. *Sabionetta*. *VESPASIANO*

AGA, D. of *Sabionetta* and *Trajetto*, C. of *Fon-Imperial* Go. of *Italy*, + March 13. 1591 with Male-Heirs, mr. t. 1. *Diana de Cordua*, +. 2. *Arragon*. 3. *Margarita Gonzaga*, +. His Father *Luigi II.* C. of *Sabionetta*, by reason of his Valour at *Rodomet*, mr. t. *Isabella Colonna*, d. of *Vespasiano*, *Trajetto*, +. His only d. by the 2d. mr. *Isa-* mr. t. *Luigi Caraffa*, B. of *Stigliano*, to whom she got the Dutchy of *Sabionetta*, which notwithstanding occasioned several Disputes, particularly after + 1637, and in defect of Male-Heirs, appeal'd the D. of *Medina de los Torres*, his Dutcheff, who took Possession of the Dutchy by virtue of a Sentence pass'd in her Favour against *Bozzolo*, in the Imperial Court of Justice, 1640, after which she enjoyed it without Interruption, till her S. + without Male-Heirs, when the Dutchy of *Sabionetta*, being a Fieff, returned to the Emperor for whom the Go. of *Milan* seized it, *Antonio* after which it was sold to the D. of *San Pietro* *de Maria Spinola*, but he is not yet possessed of it *Bozzolo*. *GIO FRANCESCO GONZAGA*, P. of *Bozzolo*. He for several Years solicited the Imperial Emperor for the Dutchy of *Sabionetta*; but being continued opposed by the *Spaniards*, he could obtain no more satisfactory Answer, than that he should either take the 100,000 Sterling, which the D. of *St. Pedro* offered for his Pretensions, or give the Crown of *Spain* 100,000 Pounds for their Improvements, + 1703. His Son *Scipio*, R. of the *Roman Empire* and *Bozzolo*, 1705, + May 12. 1670. mr. t. *Maria Anna*, d. of *St. Mario*, Bn. of *Paganica*, 1640. His brs. 1. *Ando Gonzaga*, P. of *Bozzolo*, and Pretender to the Dutchy of *Sabionetta*, + unmarried, Feb. 27. 1672. 2. *Gonzaga*, P. of *St. Martin*, + 1666. His Father's *Alfonso Gonzaga*, Ms. of *Pomato*, bn. 1596, + 1669.

1669. 2. *Carlo Gonzaga*, 1597, † on his Journey to Rome. 1637. 3. *Luigi Gonzaga*, bn. 1599. Imperial ch. Go. of *Raab*, † Dec. 9. 1660. 4. *Camillo Gonzaga*, 1609. Go. of *Montferrat*, 1652. † 1658, *Venetian* in *Dalmatia*. 5. *Hannibal Gonzaga*, bn. 1602, P. of *Roman Empire*, Imperial Privy-Counsellor and President of the Council of War, High St. of the Household to *Empress Eleonora*, and Kt. of the Golden Fleece, † 2. 1668. mr. t. 1. *Hedwig Maria*, d. of *Franciscus* D. of *Saxon-Lauenburg*, 1636, † 1650. 2. *Barbara Czaky*, a *Hungarian Lady*, 1653, † 1688.

The Castiglione Line.

Castiglione: **FERDINANDO GONZAGA**, P. of *Castiglione* and *Solferino*, bn. 1649. But treated his Subjects so, that he and his Family were oblig'd to leave their Country and live at *Milan*, 1698. The Go. which designing to re-establish him by Force, the People unanimously took up Arms and declared, that they would rather Die than be subjected again to their Tyrant P: mr. t. *Laura Pica*, d. of *Alessandro II* D. of *Mirandola*, 1680. His Father, *Carlo Gonzaga*, P. of *Solferino* and *Castiglione*, †. The present P. hath a

The D. of Mantua's Territories are, 1. The Duchy of *Mantua*, in which are the *Mantua*, *Marcata*, *Ustiano*, *la Volta*, *Capriano*, *Canetto* and *Roberto*. 2. *Casal*, *Aqui* and *Nizza della Paglia* in the Duchy of *Montferrat*, which consisting of 2 Cities, he sold to the D. of *Savoy*, 1696. 3. The Marquisates of *Gonzaga*, *Viadana*, *Carolo*, *Ponsona*, *Bansola* and *Incisa*. 4. The Earldom of *Rodigo*. 5. The Lordships of *Lugliana*, *Castel-Giofredo* and others. The Chief Clergy are, the Bp. of *Mantua* and the Bp. of *Casal*. The Chief Minister is *C. Alardi*, and the S. S. Ms. *Beretta*. The Troops, Ms. *Claudio Gonzaga*, 1691.

Clergy and Officers.

Orders of Knighthood.

The Orders of Knighthood are, 1. The *Merry Order*, already mentioned in the Duchy of *Modena*. 2. The Kts. of the Holy Blood of *Mantua*, were Founded by *Vicenzo IV*. D. of *Mantua*, 1608. at his Son's Marriage, when the Church Service put him in mind of the Sponge at the Passion of Christ, and the three Drops of Blood of St. *Longinus* the Martyr. The Emblems of this Order are a Chain of Gold Ovals linked together with small Gold-Rings, with the Motto, *Domine Probare me*, in the Ovals: To this Chain is hung an Oval Representation of two Angels, with a Golden Tablet cover

The Small Italian Principalities.

79

Cristal, on which are the three drops of Blood, the Inscription, *Nihil isto triste Recepto*. This Order was confirmed by Po. Paul V. The Number of of which the D. of Mantua is Chief, amounts to: The Academical Societies are, the *Invaghiti* of Mantua: And the *Illustri* of Casal.

Several Small Principalities.

THESE are all Vassals of the Roman Empire, tho' in such a manner, that their Sovereignty is not by prejudiced; and the Po. pretends a Right to all of them, especially those situate in the Ecclesiastical State; and the Controversie betwixt the See of Rome and the Empire, is at present in the following State: *Martinitz*, the Imperial Am. at Rome, Apr. 29. 1697, publicly affixed at his Palace Gates an Edict, obliging these Feudatories of the Empire to acknowledge the Emperor for their Sovereign within the space of three Months; upon which C. I. *Altieri*, then Chr. of the Ecclesiastical State, by publick Instruments opposed the same, and endeavoured to annihilate the Imperial Edict, to justify the Po. Pretensions, Jun. 17. 1697. at which the Court of Vienna shewed its just Resentment, and accordingly C. *Martinitz* summoned P. *Augustino Chigi* to take the Oath of Allegiance to the Emp. within the space of two Months, on account of the Dutchy of Far-

the Sovereign Princes we now speak of are, I. The D. *D. of Guastala*, whose Family is already described, as well as *Guastala*. of the four next following Princes. His Territories, 1. The Dutchy of *Guastala*. 2. The Principalities of *Molfetta*, *Giovenazzo* and *Campobasso*. 3. The Marquisate of *Specchia*. 4. the Marquisate of *A-* *D. of Sabionetta*. II. The D. of *Sabionetta*. III. The P. of *Bossolo*, *P. of Bozzolo*. The Territories are, the Principality of *Bossolo*: The Towns of *Rivarolo*, *St. Martin*, *Gazzolo* and *Isola*. *P. of Castiglione*. The P. of *Castiglione*: And V. The P. of *Solferino*, *P. of Solferino*. in one Person; to whom belong, The Principalities *Castiglione* and *Solferino*; The Marquisate of *Castiglione*, *Gifre*

- P. of Messerano.** Gifre, and the Earldom of Recondesco. VI. The P. of Messerano, on the So, betwixt Milan and Piedmont. is of the House of Ferreri. **LUDOVICO FERRE FIESQUE**, P. of Messerano, mr. t. Christina, n. d. Carlo Emanuel, D. of Savoy, 1686. VII. The P. of Mirandola. Mirandola of the Family of Pico. **FRANCESCO MARIA PICO**, D. of Mirandola and Concordia, bn. 1630. 1688, lives under the Tutelage of his Grandfather Si. Brigitte; and in case of her Decease, his Father's Maria Isabella is to be his Governess, by Contract betwixt the Imperial Commissary and the Spanisb Army. Padua, 1697. His Father, **Francesco Pico**, bn. 1661, before his Grandfather, Apr. 19. 1689. mr. t. Anna milla Borgheze, d. of Gio Battista, P. of Sulmona, 1689. His Grandfather, **Alessandro Pico II.** D. of Mirandola and Concordia, bn. 1631, + Feb. 3. 1691. mr. t. Anna Beatrice d'Este, d. of Alfonso III. D. of Modena, 1689. His Grandfather's br. and Si. 1. Brigitta, bn. 1631. Regent of the Principality, during the Minority of the present D. 2. Giovanni Pico, bn. 1634, + a Jesuit, 1660. His Father's br. and Si. 1. Maria Isabella, 1658. Her Nephew's Provisional Governess. 2. Laura, bn. 1660. mr. t. Ferdinando Gonzaga, P. of Castiglione, 1680. 3. Galeoto Pico, bn. 1663. 4. Fulvia, 1666, mr. t. Tomaso d' Aquino, P. of Castiglione and Feroletto, Jan. 10. 1687. 5. Giovanni Pico, bn. 1666. 6. Luigi Pico, bn. 1668, Clerk of the Papal Chamber at Rome. To the P. of Mirandola belong the Cities of Mirandola and Concordia. VIII. The D. of Massa and Carrara. The Founder of this Family was Gio Battista Cibo, who became Po. by the Title of Innocent VIII. 1484, and + 1492. The present D. **CARLO CIBO II.** June 9. 1631, D. of Massa, P. of Carrara and Ajaccio. C. of Fiorentillo, Ld. of Padula and Lavenza, mr. t. Teresa Pamfilia, d. of Camillo, P. of St. Martin, 1666. His Father, **Alberico Cibo II.** bn. 1607, D. of Massa and P. of Carrara, by the Promotion of the present Emp. 1664, + Jan. 29. 1690. mr. t. Fulvia Pico, d. of Alessandro I. D. of Mirandola, 1666. His chn. 1. 3 Ss. and 3 ds. His Father's brs. and Sis. 1. Alderico Cibo, bn. June 10. 1613. Created C-l. 1645. De. of the Sacred College, and Bp. of Ostia and Veleti, 1666. + Jul. 21. 1700. 2. Francesco Cibo, bn. 1616. 3. Odoardo Cibo, bn. 1619. Patriarch of Constantinople.
- D. of Massa.**

Domenico Cibo, bn. 1623, an Ab. 5. *Maria*, mr. r. *leoni Pico*, D. of *Mirandola*. 6. *Veronica*, mr. r. *como Salviati*, † 1691. 7. *Placidia*, mr. r. *Carlo de* *vara*, D. of *Bovino*. 8. *Ricciarda*, mr. r. *Alfonso* *zaga*, C. of *Novellara*. His own brs. and Sis: 1. *Andro Cibo*, bn. Dec. 12. 1633. 2. *Francesco Ma-* *Cibo*, bn. Feb. 25. 1644, in Orders. 3. *Maria*, bn. P. of *Mo-* *naco*. 4. *Costanza*, bn. 1634. The Chief of the Cler- *naco*. *n* this Dutchy is, the Bp. of *Massa*, Sig. *Piccolomini*, P. of *Pi-* *ombino*. 9. IX. The P. of *Monaco*, is of the *Genouese* House of *ombino*. *mal di*. His Family is described amongst the Peers P. of *Far-* *France*. X. The P. of *Piombino*. *Giorgio Buoncom-* *nese*. *ni*, D. of *Sora*, 1701. This and the 5 following P. of *Pa-* *lestrina*. *ereign* Princes are already described in the Eccle- P. of *Brac-* *ciano*. *cical* State. XI. The P. of *Farnese*, of the House P. of *Mel-* *dola*. *Chigi*: XII. The P. of *Palestina*, of the House P. of *Mel-* *dola*. *Barberini*. XIII. The P. of *Bracciano*, of the P. of *Pag-* *liano*. *se* of *Odofchalchi*. XIV. P. of *Meldola*, of the P. of *Pag-* *liano*. *ily* of *Pamfili*. 15. D. of *Pagliano*, of the Family *liano*. *Colonna*.

Genoua, or rather Genua.

THE City of *Genua*, which made a very considera- *The Revo-*
ble Figure before the Birth of Christ, was first sub- *lutions of*
to the *Romans*, next to the *Lombards*, then to the *Genua*.
s of *France*, afterwards to the *German Emperors*,
An. 935. to the *Saracens*. After the Imperial Au-
ty began to decay in *Italy*, *Genua*, as well as other
s, aspiring after Liberty, put it self under the Go-
ment of its own Consuls, *An. 1099*, under which
ernment, which continued till 1257, their Arms pro-
very successful against the *Saracens*. After which *Guli-*
Boccanegra was chosen President and V. C. of the
le, which made way for the Noblesse to get into
Sovereign Administration, which they held until
1339, after which time the potent Factions amongst
Nobility began betwixt the Houses of *Spinols* and
Flisoi and *Grimaldi*; and *An. 1390*, the *Guelf*
Gibellini, all which miserably rent this Republick;
at by Turns they were subdued by the Emp. *Henry*

VII. Robert K. of Naples, Charles VI. of France and Filippo Galeazzo, V. C. of Milan: But the Milanese Reign proved but short; for An. 1444, Simone Bocca negra, a very considerable Citizen, freed his Country from Foreign Subjection, and became Doge; after which it became a Fundamental Constitution in the Republick, that the Citizens, as well as the Nobility should be capable of that Dignity. This Prosperity was followed by the clashing Factions of the *Fulgo* and *Adorni*, which afforded Lewis XII. of France, a favorable Opportunity to master the City, An. 1499, which was again restored to its pristine Liberty by Ottavio Fulgoso. Francis I. K. of France, once more seized *Genua*, An. 1514, but his Garrison was driven out by the valiant Prosper Colonna, G. under Charles V. 1528 notwithstanding which, Francis I. again got it into his Hands, and kept it till Francesco Doria, that true Patriot, at last absolutely freed his Country, and laid the Foundation of that at present flourishing Republick. In just Reward of which Glorious Action, his Countrymen have erected a Magnificent Statue in Honour of his Memory, always owning him the Father of his Country. Louis XIV. of France, An. 1684, caused *Genua* to be Bombarded, for their assisting the Crown of Spain with Ships and Money; and in order to appease the incensed K. of France, the Doge Francesco Maria Servori, and 4 Senators in their Robes of State had a Solemn Audience of him at Paris, May 15. 1684. The present Doge is, FEDRICO FRANCHI, who succeeded Girolami Mari, May 28. 1701.

The Genuese Territories. The Genuese Territories are, 1. The Province of *Genua*, in which are the Cities *Genua*, *Savona*, *Noli*, *Albenga*, *Vintimiglia*, *Porto Fino*, *Rappallo* and *Sarzana*.

2. The Island *Corfica*, the Chief City of which is *Bastia*.
3. The small Island *Capraia* in the Tuscan Sea.

The A. B. and Bps. The Ecclesiastical Government of this Republick is the Administration of the A. B. of *Genua*, Sig. Spinola, 1694. Next to whom are the Bps. of *Albenga*, (*Spinola*), *Bobbio*, *Bragnato*, *Noli*, *Sarzanes*, *Savona*, *Acci* in the Isle of *Corfica*, *Ajazzo*, *Mariana*, *Napoli* and *Sagon*.

The Power of the Doge. The Head of this Free State is the Doge, who is elected every 2 Years, on the 3d. of Jan. Without the Consent the Republick cannot make any Treaty, nor

form any Resolution, or publish any Decree, which
 nor back'd by his Authority, tho' the Confirmation of
 the Council is also required to render it Oblig-
 tory. The Doge is oblig'd to reside in his Palace, and
 Minute he leaves that, the Government devolves upon
 the Senate, tho' at his Return he may re-assume it: He
 has a Guard of 500 German Halbadiers, who also
 guard Foreign Am. He summons all Councils, and
 proposes the Subject, on which he desires their Advice.
 When his time of Regency is expir'd, he is *Procurator*
perpetuus, with a Pension of 50 *Scudi*.

The Doge's Council is composed of 8 *Governatori*, *The Coun-*
 cil of State, and are called *Signoria*. *cil of State.*
 Their Province is to resolve on and expedite all Impor-
 tant Affairs of State, with this Restriction, that they are
 always oblig'd to have recourse to, and consult the Great
 Council before they conclude. Two of these *Governatori*
 always reside in the Palace with the Doge, and are
 relieved every 3 Months by 2 fresh ones, while the
 remaining 6 live in their own Houses. This *Obse-*
rvation continues but 2 Years in the same Persons, after
 which they enter into the Council of *Procurators*, where
 they stay also 2 Years. The *Procurators* are either *Per-* *Council of*
petuus, and those are such as have pass'd the Dignity of Procura-
 tors; or *Temporary*, that is for 2 Years, and from *Go-*
vernatori always become *Procuratori*. Their Province is
 to assist the *Signoria* and Greatest Council in all Impor-
 tant Affairs. Two of them, as well as of the *Governatori*,
 always live with the Doge in the Palace, and are as the
 rest, relieved every 3 Months, and are also Inspectors
 of the Publick Revenue. The Grand Council consists *Grand*
 of 600 Persons, 200 of which are of the Noblesse, and *Council.*
 the Remainder Citizens. The Lesser Council is com-
 posed of 60 Nobles. These 2 Councils and the *Signoria* *Lesser*
 deliberate concerning all Affairs of War and Peace, and *Council.*
 whatever conduces to the Publick Good.

The Syndi-
catori.

The 5 Lords or *Syndicatori*, are entrusted with a cen-
 suring Power and Inspection over the Doge, and all
 Publick Officers, after he or they are out of their respec-
 tive Posts, in order to which, as soon as they are dis-
 charged their Offices, a *Fatale*, that is, a Proclamation
 call'd, is made for all Accusers to come in against
 them in 8 Days time; and if any Male-Administration
 is proved upon them, they are liable to the Sentence of

this Court: But if on the other side no Accuser appear against them, the *Absolutoria* or Sentence in their Favour is pronounced, and in order to qualify them for *Provatores*, the *Syndicatori* give an honourable Attestation of their faithful Discharge of their Offices. This Court also determines Appeals from Inferior Courts:

Civil
Court.

All Civil Causes are adjudged in the *Concilio di Re* always composed of Foreign Doctors of Laws, who are chosen every 2 Years, and sit in their appointed Court and determine according to the Civil, or on occasion the Municipal Laws and Customs of the Country or sometime by Maritime Law in proper Cases. They reside in the Palace with the Doge. There are also Extraordinary Judges, which are added on some particular Occasion, and are Natives; who are entrusted with the Political Affairs of the Republick. All Criminals are tried by the *Podesta*, a Foreign Lawyer, assisted by 2 Judges, of which one Criminal, the other Fiscal. Subordinate to the *Podesta* is a Lieutenant, who executes Civil Writs; but no Sentence of Death can be executed unless confirm'd by the Great Council.

Criminal
Court.

The Bank
of St.
George.

The *Compera di St. Giorgio*, or Bank of St. George, is in the Administration of 8 Presidents called *Protektor*, which are changed every 6 Months, and depend only on the Doge and the Republick, not on the Magistracy of the City.

The Force
of Genua
by Sea and
Land.

The Sea Force of this Republick consists of 24 Men of War, and as many Galleons, besides small Cruisers. Their Land Force is composed of 40 Companies, of 100 Men, all Natives, each of which is commanded by a Nobleman, which is yearly changed. They are all subordinate to the G. The Foreign Forces are, 500 Spaniards, 300 Italians and 100 Corsicans, besides the Doge's Life-Guard on Foot. The Soldiers of each Nation are commanded by their own Country Officers.

Principal
Genuese
Families.
Doria.

The Principal Families in this Republick are, I. The Princes of Doria. GIO ANDREA DORIA, P. of Milan, m. t. Anna Pamfilia, d. of Camillo, P. of St. Mark, 1671. His Father, Gio Andrea Doria, P. of Messina, val di Taro, m. t. Violanta Lomellina. His son, 1. Andrea Doria, Ms. of Toriglia, bn 1674. 2. Camillo Doria, bn. 1680. His br. Filippo Doria, bn. 1698. Related to him is, Gio Andrea Doria, D. of Turfís, Ad. of the Neapolitan Gallies, m. t. Livia, d. Ms. M.

Marco Antonio Grilla, 1690. His Father, Carlo
 ia, D. of Turfis, P. of Avello, bn. 1634. + 1665,
 t. Giovanna Gonzaga, d. of Luigi, P. of Castiglione,
 1695. II. Spinola. 1. D. of St. Pietro, Francesco Spinola.
 ia Spinola. D. of St. Pietro and Molfetta, bn 1656,
 t: Isabella Spinola, d of Paolo, Ms. de los Barbazes,
 8, + 1700. 2. D. of St. Angelo. Carlo Spinola, D.
 t. Angelo, bn. 1642, + Octo. 22. 1699, mr. t: Leo-
 Spinola, d. of Massimiliano, C. Teflavola, 1670, +
 whom he had Flaminia Maria, bn. 1672, mr. t.
 co Antonio, P. of Borghese, 1691. 3. The Ms. de
 Barbaze, see in Spain. III. Fieschi. This Family Fieschi.
 vided into 3 Lines. 1: Antonio Maria Fieschi, bn.
 r. Councillor and Go. of Genua, Mr. t Girolama
 riali, 1659. 2. Urbano Fieschi, bn. 1665. Mr. t.
 ia Giovanna, D. of Francesco Maria Saoli, late Doge
 Venice. Feb. 4. 1698. 3. Nicolo Fieschi, bn. 1649.
 t. Aurelia Spinola.
 t Genua is the Academy of the Addormentati. Fo- Academy
 n Ministers residing there are, From the Emp. Fer- and Fo-
 ndus C. of Brauner, En. 1694. return'd. From reign Mi-
 ce, Pierre Soppire de Lorciennes, En. + 1694. re- nisters.
 ed 1703. From Spain. Don Alonzo Toralba, En. 1700.
 n England, Sir Lambert Blackwell, En. Jan. 31. 1698.
 n Parma, C. Morando, En. From Lorrain, Mr.
 elot de Lessé, En: 1698.

The D. of SAVOY.

HIS Illustrious House by interchangeable Mar- The Origin
 riages with Royal Families is become very confide- and Pro-
 s; and by reason of its just Pretences to the King- gress of the
 of Cyprus. is allowed the Style of Royal Highness Illustrious
 all Christian Princes. Berald, or rather Bertold, the House of
 t-Great-Grandson of Wittekind the Saxon K. was, Savoy,
 tless the Founder of this Flourishing Family, he
 by Rodolphus, K. of Burgundie, in Reward of his
 ful Services, presented with a piece of Land, then
 the Earldom of Maurienne, at present part of Sa-
 His S. C. Humbert I. surnamed the White-Hand,
 presented with the Countries of Chablais and Wallis,
 F f f 3 and

and obtained the Earldom of *Savoy* in Fieff. C. O. his youngest S. enlarged his Territories, with the Marquisate of *Susa* and *Turin*, which devolved on him by Marriage of *Adelheide*, Daughter and Heiress of *Cucus*, Ms. of *Susa*. To this his Son *Amedeus II.* added Province of *Bugey*, which he obtained of the Emp. Reward of his March to *Italy*. Amongst his Descendants *Amadeus V.* became Famous, and so highly favoured the Emp. *Henry VII.* by reason of his Faithful and important Services, that *An. 1310.* he created him Prince of the Empire, and appointed him Imperial Vicar in *Italy*. *An. 1313.* superadding the Lordships of *Bresse*, *Beaune* and *Coligni*. *Aymon* his S. was a very sedulous and successful Propagator of the flourishing House of *Savoy*, his Great Grandson *Amadeus VIII.* added the Ducal Honour to this Family, by favour of the Emp. *Sigismund* *Feb. 19. 1416.* After a very great Victory over his enemies he quitted the Government to his S. and afterwards in the Council of *Basil* ascended the Papal Chair *Nov. 15. 1439.* which he held but 9 Years, after which with the consent of the C. ls. and Vicars, he surrendered the Triple Crown in the Council of *Lausanne*, and was succeeded by *Nicolaus V.* *Philip sans Terre*, or without Land, one of his Descendants, became D. of *Savoy* and K. of *Cyprus*. His S. *Charles III.* continued the S. Line, whilst his other S. began that of *Nemours*; the Family growing, the Branches of *Carignan* and *Sales* sprung thence, which at present are in a flourishing Condition.

The House
of Savoy
compre-
hends the
Lines of
Savoy;

The Illustrious House of *Savoy* has long been divided into the 3 Lines of *Savoy*, *Carignan* and *Nemours*. I. *VICTOR AMADEUS FRANCISCUS II.* D. of *Savoy*, *Chablais*, *Aosta*, *Genff*, *Montferrat* and *Oneglia* of *Piedmont*, *Achaja* and *Morea*, Ms. of *Saluzzo*, and *Italy*, C. of *Asti*, *Nizza*, *Tenda* and *Romont*, Br. of *Vaux*, Ld. of *Vercelli*, *Friburg*, *Marci*, *Prella* and *Nemours*, P. of the Marquisate of *Ceva*, and Earldom of *Colombier*, Perpetual Imperial Vicar in *Italy* and K. of *Cyprus*, *May 14. 1666.* is a Roman-Catholick, and resides at *Turin*. mr. t. *Anne Marie*, d. of *Philip*, D. of *Orleans*, *Apr. 9. 1684.* His Father, *Carlo Emanuel II.* D. of *Savoy*, bn. *June 20 1634.* † *June 12. 1675.* mr. t. 1. *Francisca Maddalena*, d. of *Gaston Jean Battist* D. of *Orleans*, *Apr. 3. 1663.* † *Jan. 14. 1664.* 2. *Marie Jeanne*

de Savoy, d. of Carlo Amadeo, D. of Nemours, May 1665. now Do. His chn. 1. Marie Adelheide, bn. 6. 1685. mr. t. Louis, D. of Burgundy, Grandson Louis XIV. K. of France, Dec. 7. 1697. N. B. The left Princess of Savoy is always Ms. of Susa; but she renounced her Right thereto. 2. Marie Anne, bn. Aug. 1687, + Aug. 5. 1690. 3. Marie Louise Gabriele, Dec. 17. 1688, mr. t. Philip, D. of Anjou, Usurper the Crown of Spain, Sept. 11. 1701. 4. A S. bn. before his Time. Dec. 8. 1697, + soon after. 5. Vittor Amadeo Filippo Giuseppe, bn. May. 6. 1699, P. of Piedmont. 6. Carlo Emanuel Vittor, bn. Apr. 24. 1701, D. Aosta. His n. Si. Christina, mr. t. Luigi Ferrero Finque, P. of Messerano, 1686. His Father's br. and Sis. Louise Marie Christine, bn. Jul. 27. 1629, mr. t. Maurice, P. of Oneglia, her Father's br. 1642. + May 1692. 2. Francesco Giacinto, bn. Sept. 14. 1632. + 1638. 3. Margerita Fiolanda, bn. May 15. 1635. mr. t. Rainutio, D. of Parma, Apr. 29. 1660. + 163. 4. Adelheide Enrique, bn. Nov. 6. 1636. mr. t. Ferdinandus Maria, El. of Bavaria, June 22. 1652, + March 18. 1671. 5. Cattarina Beatrice, a Twin with former, + 1637.

II. The House of Carignan divides its self into the Carignan.

Branches of Carignan and Soissons. 1. Carignan. EMANUEL FILIBERTO AMADEO of Savoy, P. of Carignan, bn. Aug. 20. 1628. was Deaf and Dumb, tho' otherwise a very Beautiful P.. He was taught to speak Emanuel Ramirez de Carion, a Spaniard, 1638. Long before his mr. he was very much disordered by a Fright: at last, very unexpectedly, mr. t. Angela Cattarina Este, d. of Borfi d' Este, in Nov. 1684. His Father, Tomaso Francisco, P. of Carignan, bn. Dec. 21. 1596, Jan. 22. 1656. mr. t. Marie de Bourbon, d. of Charles of Soissons, 1624. + at Paris, June 3. 1692, in her Year. His chn. 1. Maria Vittori, bn. Feb. 12. 1687. Vittor Amadeo, bn. in March 1690. 3. . . . bn. 1692. 1693. 4. Tomaso Giuseppe Ignatio, bn. May 10. 1696. (2.) Soissons. LUIGI THOMASO, C. of Soissons, Soissons. Dec. 15. 1658, went over to the Emp. 1695, and followed by his Wife, became Master G. of the Ordinance; 1702, and + of his Wounds receiv'd at Landau, Aug. 24. 1702. mr. t. Uranica de la Croyte, d. of Ld. of Beauvois, Dec. 17. 1682, now Do. His Father,

ther, *Eugenio Maurizio*, C. of *Soissons*, bn. *March* 1635, was younger br. to the mentioned P. of *Carignano* entered into Orders, which he afterwards renounced and went into Military Service; was Cl. G. of the *Suisse* and *Grisons*, + *June* 7. 1673. mr. t. *Olympia*, d. *Michael Lorenzo Mancini*, Niece to C. I. *Mazarine*, b. 20. 1637, now is Do. at *Brussels*. His chn. 1. *Mad. de Soissons*, bn. *Sept.* 13. 1681. 2. *Luigi Tomaso*, bn. *Dec.* 7. 1687. 3. P. of *Carignano*, bn. *Jan.* 29. 1690. *Eugenio*, bn. 1695. 5. . . . bn. in *March* 1697. H. brs. and Sis. 1. *Filippo*, P. of *Savoy*, bn. *Apr.* 8. 1689 + in *Aug.* 1689. 2. *Luigi Giulio*, bn. *May* 2. 1689 called *Cavalier*, or Kt. of *Savoy*, and Cl. in the Imperial Service. 3. *Emanuel*, bn. *Octo.* 16. 1662, C. *Dreux*, + *Apr.* 28. 1676. 4. *Eugenio Francisco*, b. *Octo.* 18. 1663, P. of *Savoy*, Imperial G. and President of the Council of War, Famous for his Heroick Action in the *French War* in *Savoy*, afterwards against the *Turks* and since in *Italy*. 5. *Maria Giovanna Battista*, bn. *Jan.* 1. 1665, call'd *Mid-le de Soissons*, went into a *Closter* by order of the D. of *Savoy*, 1698; but the *Grav. Prior* hath obtained leave for her to live with her Mother at *Brussels*. 6. *Ludovica Filiberta*, bn. *Nov.* 2. 1667, *Mlle. de Carignan*, went from her Mother *Brussels*, *An.* 1698, in Company of the President *Challes's Lady*, to *Chamberi*, and *An.* 1699. came to *Costa*. 7. *Francesca* bn. *Octo.* 21. 1668, + *Feb.* 2. 1671. His Father's Sis. 1. *Ludovica Christina*, b. *Aug.* 1. 1627, mr. t. *Ferdinandus Maximilianus* Ms. of *Baden*, 1653, + *June* 9. 1689. 2. *Giuseppe Emanuel Giovanni*, bn. *June* 24. 1631, + *Jan.* 1. 1656.

Nemours.

III. *Nemours*. This Line became extinct in the Person of *ENRICO* of *Savoy*, at first A. B. of *Rheims*, afterwards D. of *Nemours* and *Aumale*, bn. 1625, + *Jan.* 14. 1659 without chn. mr. t. *Marie d'Orleans*, d. *Henry II.* D. of *Longueville*, *May* 22. 1657. She inherited the Sovereign Principality of *Neuchatel*, and other Lands in the *Swisse Territories*. *An.* 1694, was on the account at Law with the P. of *Conti*; and afterwards by order of the K. of *France*, was *An.* 1700. oblig'd to retire to *Colomiers*, + 1703. His Father, *Henry of Savoy*, D. of *Nemours*, bn. *Nov.* 2. 1571, + *Jul.* 10. 1691. mr. t. *Anne de Lorraine*, d. and Heiress of *Carlo*, D. of *Aumale*.

ale, Apr. 14. 1618, + in March 1638. His brs.
Francesco Paolo of Savoy, P. of *Gebenna*, + in his 8
 r. (2.) *Luigi of Savoy*, D. of *Nemours*, kill'd at the
 e of *Aire* in *Provence*, Sept. 16. 1641. (3.) *Carlo*
Amadeo, D. of *Nemours*, bn. in Apr. 1624, kill'd in a
 l by his br. in Law the D. of *Beauford*, July 30.
 2, mr. t. *Elizabeth*, d. of *Cesar*, D. of *Vendome*, July
 1643, + May 19. 1664, by whom he had, 1. *Ma-*
Giovanna Battista, bn. Apr. 11. 1644, mr. t. *Carlo*
Emuel, D. of *Savoy*, May 11. 1665, now Do. 2.
ia Francesca Elizabetha, bn. June 21. 1646, mr. t.
Alfonso VI. K. of *Portugal*, 1666. 2d. *Don Pedro*, the
 ent K. of *Portugal*, his br. by Virtue of Papal Dis-
 tation, 1668, + Dec. 27. 1684. 3. *Francesco*, bn.
 10. + Dec. 12. 1650. 4. *Carlo Amadeo*, bn. Feb. 26.
 March 10, 1651. The Dutchy of *Nemours*, for want
 Male-Heirs, devolv'd on the d. of *Carlo Amadeo*: But
 seiz'd by the K. of *France* 1683, and given as an
 age to the D. of *Orleans*.

The Territories of the D. of *Savoy* are, I. *Savoy*, con-
 ing 6 Governments, viz. 1. *Savoy*, properly so cal-
 the Chief City of which Dutchy is *Chambery*, and
timelian, a considerable Fortification. 2. *Genevois*,
 which *Annecy*. 3. *Chablais*, on the Lake of *Geneva*,
 which is *Thonen*. 4. *Tarantaise*, in which *Moutiers*.
Maurienne, in which *St. Jean de Maurienne*. 6. *Fof-*
 of which *Cluse* is the Chief Place. II. The Prin-
 tity of *Piedmont*, containing the Famous Cities of
 n, the Residence of the D. and Metropolis; *Ivrea*,
 erol; which was in the Possession of *France* from
 until it was by Treaty surrendered to *Savoy*
 6; *Savegliano*, *Toffano*, *Coni* or *Cuneo*, and *Mondovi*.
 Countries situate near *Turin*, and accounted part of
 mont, are, The Dutchies of *Aosta*, of which *Aosta*
 e *Doria* is the Chief City, and *Oneglia* in the *Ge-*
 Territories, in which is *Oneglia* on the *Ligurian Sea*.
 Principality of *Carignano* is an Appanage to the
 le of *Savoy*. The Marquisates of *Susa*, a considera-
 Pass into *France*, and *Saluzzo*, of which the Chief
 is *Saluzzes* and *Carmagnola* on the River *Po*. The
 doms of *Nizza* on the *Ligurian Sea*, in which are
Francia, and *Nizza* the Chief City. *Asti* in *Mont-*
 e, in which the Chief City is *Asti* on the River
 4; and next that *Verna*, on the River *Po*, and *Chi-*
crascha.

The D. of
 Savoy's
 Domini-
 ons.

erascio: The small Country of *Vercelli*, bordering the *Milanese*, containing the Chief City of the Name. The Valley of *Lucerne* and *Barcelonette*: III. *Trino* & *Albi*, Part of the Dutchy of *Montferrat*. By consent of the Emp. the D. of *Savoy* hath bought the whole Marquisate of *Montferrat*, consisting of 2 Cities and 100 Villages, of the D. of *Mantua*, 1696.

Spiritual Dignities in Savoy, &c.

The Spiritual Dignities in this Prince's Territories are
1. The A. B. of *Turin*, *Michael Beggiani*, Aug. 20. 1689. + Nov. 23. 1689. 2. A. B. of *Tarantaise* in *Savoy*, *libert Milietti*: Next are the Bps. of which the Bp. 1. *Albi*, Ab. *Rocca de la Vacca*, 1696. 2. Of *Annecy* in *Savoy*, whither his Residence hath been transferred from *Geneva*, from whence the D. of *Savoy* pretends to Geneva. Ms. de *Bernes*. a br. of St. *Anthony*, 1697. Bp. of of *Aosta*, - - - 4. Of *Asti*, *Marco Antonio Maso*, Jan. 21. 1666. 5. Bp. of *Fossano*, *Maurizio Biondi*. 1678. 6. Bp. of *Ivrea*, - - - 7. Of *Mondovì*. Ab. *Caraglio*, 1697. 8. Of *Nizza*, *Enrico Provana*. Of St. *Juan de Morienne*, + 1697. 10. Of *Saluzzo*. Mr. *Monti*, 1698. 11. of *Vercelli*, Ab. *Bertoran*, 1698. + 1700. The See of *Rome*, by Bull of Po. Paul. invested the Ds. of *Savoy* with the Power of Nominating all A. Bs. Bps. and Abs. in their Dominions, except the of *Montferrat* and *Saluzzo*.

Great Officers at Court.

The Principal Temporal Officers are, I. In his Court. High St. of the Household, Ms. of St. *Giorgio*. N. him St. C. *Caresi*. Chief Ml. *Sigismondo Francesco*, of *Este*. Chief Chr. Ms. de *Lusinge*. Chlrs. C. de *Rovere*, C. of *Prela* and C. of *Maffey*. M. H. Ms. *Pallavicino*. First Equerry, C. of *Albi*. Chief Falconer Mr. of the Game, the *Cavalier Tana*, 1699. Cl. of the Guards, *Vittor Amadeo*, S. of *Emanuel Filiberto*. P. of *Carignan*, 1698. His L. G. Ms. of *Andorno*, S. the Ms. of *Parella*. Cap. of the Guard, Ms. de *Carignan*. Cap. of the Guard, C. of *Tanna*. Cap. of the Land Guards, C. of *Non*. Great Almoner to the Dutchy Ab. *Pallavicino*. Almoner to the D. Ab. St. *Tommaso*. Mr. of the Ceremonies, C. *Robbio*. Almoner to the D. Ab. *Sanfre*. Governers to the P. of *Piedmont*, the of *Masserano*, 1699. II. In his Courts and Councils. The Great Chr. of *Savoy*, Mr. *Belgard*. President of the Royal Council, Vice-Chr. M. S. and Surintendant the Magistrates of *Turin*, *Girolamo Marcello*, C. *Gallio*.

Members of Courts and Councils.

is, 1700. S. S. Ms. *do S. Tomaso* and *Batigliera*, 1699. The Parliaments are those of *Turin*, *Chambery* and *Nizza*. President of the Treasury, C. *de la Tour*. First President of the Chamber of Accompts, C. of *Casalette*. In the Principal Governments are, 1. Go: of *Turin* the Citadel, *Carlo Emilio*, Ms. of *Parella*. 2. Go. ^{Governors of Forts, &c.} of the Dutchy and City of *Aosta*, Ms. *Cirie*. 3. Go. of the Marquisate of *Susa*, Ms. *de S. Tomaso* and *Butigliera*. 4. Go. of the Earldom and City of *Nizza*, Ms. *de Casale*, 1697. 5. Go. of the Earldom and City of *Asti*, Ms. *de la Pietra*. 6. Go. of the Province and City of *Vercelli*, Mr. *de Dais*. 7. Go. of *Pignerol*, C. of *Martiniere*, 1697. 8. Go. of *Coni*, C. of *Monasterole*. 9. Go. of *Ivrea*, C. of *Morette*, 1691. 10. Go. of *Carnegole*, C. of *Morette*. 11. Go. of *Vercelli*, Mr. *D'Este*. 12. Go. of *Susa*, Ms. *Ricauld*, 1703. 13. Go. of *Saluzzo*, C. of *Revero*. 14. Commandant of *Turin*, Mr. *La Rochia*. IV. The Military Officers are, L. Gs. ^{A List of D. of Savoy's Forces.} *Ms. di San Giorgio*. *Ms. di Tour-D. of Savoy's Forces.* *Ms. de la Pietra*. *Sigismundo Francesco*, Ms. of *Carlo Filiberto d'Este*, Ms. *de Dronero*. C. of *Revero*. Ms. of *Bagnasco*, G. of the Ordinance. Ms. *Parella*, 1701. *Mareschal de Camp*, C. of *Prela*. Amongst the Infantry are, The Kt. or Chevalier *Parella's* Rgt. of Foot-Guards, German Rgt. of Guards, Reg. of *Savoy*, Rgt. of *Montferrat* under Ms. *de la bocca*, Rgt. of *Piemont*, of *Chablais*, *Saluzzo*, *White-Cross* Rgt. of *Mondovi*, of *Aosti*, of *Fusileers*, of *Switzers*, of *Monf. de Reding*. Amongst the Horse and Dragoons are, The Life-Guard, the *Gens d'Arms*, Ms. of *Cavallerie*, Rgt. called *Piemont Royal*, Ms. of *Alby's* Rgt. C. of *Alingal's* Rgt. Cl. *Camarcio's* *Lombardy* Rgt. of *Dragoons*, the Red Dragoons, C. *Prela Doria's* Green Dragoons.

The Orders of Knighthood are, 1. The Order of the Annunciation, which, by reason of their Green Livery ^{Green Kts. or those of the Annunciation.} the Turnament at *Chambery*, An. 1348, came to be called the *Green Knights*, which were by the said E. of *Savoy*, An. 1362, establish'd, and reduc'd into an Order of Honour of the Mysteries of the *Rosicrucians*. The Knights wear a Chain of about a Finger's breadth of Gold, with White and Red Enamell'd Roses in Love Knots, between which are the Letters. F. E. R. T. The Sense of which is not yet explain'd, tho' several inquisitive Persons

Persons have puzzled themselves to discover it. The Perpetual Great Master of this Order is the D. of Savoy. The Number of Kts. 15, and their chief Place of Residence the Cloyster of the *Camaldolites*, near *Turin*. Amongst the present Kts. of the Annunciation were admitted *An. 1692*, *Ms. de Parella*, L. G. of Savoy. *Ms. Bagnasco*, Master G. of the Ordinance. 1697, *Vitt. Amadeo*, P. of Savoy. *Ms. of St. Giorgio*, Chief St. of the Household and Lt. G. *Ms. de Tanna*, Cap. of the Guards. *Ms. Pallavicino*, M. H. *Ms. de Cavaglio*, G. of *Nizza*. *Ms. de Lusinga* - - - *Ms. de la Pietra*, G. of *Asti*: *Ms. de San Tomaso* and *Butigliere*, S. S. *M. Tournon* - - - *Ms. Dais* - - - 1698, *Enrico Giuseppe Ludovico*, C. *Turinetti*, *Ms. of Prie* and *Pancalier*.

Kts. of St.
Lazarus.

The Kts. of St. *Lazarus* owe their Original to St. Basil about the Year 360, or 370; but were raised to a flourishing Condition by *Baldwin I. K. of Jerusalem*. They were at first Monks; but afterwards took Arms, to drive the Holy Land of its Pagan Inhabitants. *Po. Innocent VIII.* wholly suppressed this Order, *An. 1490*. *Po. Pius IV.* reviv'd it; and *Pius V.* favour'd them with several Privileges. *Po. Gregory XIII.* *An. 1572*, made *Emanuel Philip D. of Savoy*, and his Successors Perpetual Great Masters of this Order, bestowing on him all the Commandaries in *Spain* and *Italy*. But *Henry IV. K. of France*, would by no means allow the D's. Authority over their Benefices in *France*, but appointed *Filibert Nereftang* Great Master in that Country, *An. 1606*, while the *Po.* unwilling to disgust either *France* or *Savoy*, added all of this Order in the former to the Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount *Carmel*, and in the latter to the Order of St. *Maurice*: They reside at *Nizza*, and wear a Great Cross.

Kts. of St.
Maurice.

3. *Amadeus VIII. D. of Savoy*, *An. 1434*, Founded the Order of St. *Maurice*, and named them from the Leader of the *Thebean* Legion, *Mauritius*, who lies buried *Sitten* in *Wallisland*, and his Sword and Ring are preserved as miraculous Reliques. The First Kts. were habited like Pilgrims in a long Grey Cloth Coat, suffering their Beards and Hair to grow very long; but the Number of Kts. was not above 7 Persons, all Gentlemen of Antient Families. This Order decay'd very much, until *Emanuel Filibert*, and his Successors were made Principals, and the Kts. of St. *Lazarus* were joy

to it: They wear a White Cross upon the Green
of St. Lazarus.

Foreign Ministers and Ambassadors at Turin are. From Foreign
Po. Sr. Piazza Nuntio, 1701. From the Emp. Jo. Ministers
nes Julius Adamus, C. of Hardeck, En. 1703. From at Turin.
nce, Pierre de Phelippeaux, Am. 1699, returned.
m Spain, Gio Antonio Albici, Bn. of Puno, Am. 1700.
m England, Mr. Hill, En. 1704. From Poland, P.
omirsky, 1699, returned the same Year. From the
of Colen, C. St. Maurice, 1699, returned. From
El. of Bavaria, C. Hoffkirchen, En. X. 1699, re-
ed. From Holland, Mr. Vander Meer, Rnt. return'd,
m Milan, Francesco C. Colmonero, 1700.

R A G U S A.

HIS small Republick is situate in *Dalmatia*, up-
on the *Venetian* Sea, and its Chief City is called by
Turks *Pobrovicha*. The Po. and the Republick of
ice will not own the Republick of *Ragusa* for a Free
e, but call it the *Communita di Ragusa*, tho' its So-
eignty is acknowledged by all the World besides.
s small State being too weak to defend its self, is un-
der the Protection of the Grand Seignior, for which they
une annually pay 12000 *Zechins* at *Constantinople*:
withstanding which, for their greater Security in the
War, they entertained an Imperial Hungarian Gar-

The Condi-
tion of this
Republick.

subject to this Republick, are the Cities of *Ragusa*,
mo, *St. Croce*, *Vesichia*, *Narenca*, *Granosa*, *Tribigna*,
anta and several small Isles. The Ecclesiastical Go-
ment of this State (which is entirely Roman-Catho-
is in the Hands of the A. B. of *Ragusa*, *Tomaso*
1701, and the Bp. of *Tribigna*.

Their Ter-
ritories
and Church
Govern-
ment.

The Temporal Government is chiefly formed in Imi-
on of the *Venetians*. The Chief Regent bears the
e of Rector, and Governs but one Month. Next,
assistant to him, are Ten Lords, called the Council,
ignoria. The Great Council consists of Sixty No-
and decides all Affairs of War and Peace, or
the greatest Importance. The Lesser Council, con-

Their Civil
Govern-
ments.

sisting

sitting of 30 Persons, decide in all things relating to Government and Commerce, and have the Administration of the Publick Treasure. The Council of 5 in Cases of Justice, from whom an Appeal lies to the Council of 6. are only concerned in Civil Cases. The Nobility of this Republick consist of 24 Families who are all oblig'd to Marry Virgins, if they will that their Children inherit their Honour. Another particular Custom prevails here also, which is, to reckon the Age of Man not from the time of his Birth, but from his Conception.

The Kts. of M A L T A,

*The Origin
and Progress
of
this Order.*

WERE first set on foot *An?* 1092, or (according to others) 1099, in order to cherish and take care of poor Pilgrims coming to *Jerusalem* in their Sicknes, but they soon abandon'd the charitable end of their Institution, and joined themselves to the Kts. Temple in order to defend the *Holy Land*; and continued in *Jerusalem* until the Year 1187. when Sultan *Saladin* took that City, they retired to *Margat*, a Castle belonging to them, where they continued until 1292. when they mov'd to *Acri*, or *Ptolemais*, which the Christians, after a 3 Years Siege, had at last mastered the Year before. But they losing this Place again, our Kts. retired to *Cyprus* until 1309, when they went to *Rhodes*, and continued there with its circumjacent Isles; which also, contrary to all human Expectation, fell into the *Turks* Hands Dec. 20. 1622. Thus driven by Necessity, these unfortunate Kts. dispersed themselves to *Rome*, *Viterbo*, *Netto*, *Villa Franca* and *Nizza*, until *Gharles V.* bestow'd the Island of *Malta* upon them, which they were oblig'd to hold in Fieff from him, March 24. 1530. Which they have ever since possess'd, tho' miserably streighten'd by the *Turks*, from the 18th of May to the 11th of June 1665.

Their Territories. Subject to the Great Master are. The Island of *Malta* in which are, *Valetta*, the Metropolis and Residence of the Great Master, the Castle of *Ermo*, *Vittoria*

only called *Burgo*, in which is the Castle *St. Ang-
Sanglea*, or *Isola*, *St. Michaelis*, *Medina*, or *Civita*
id. The Island *Gaulos*, or *Golo*, famous for its
y of fine Falcons: *Comino* and *Forfola*. Besides
which, this Order is possess'd of very considerable
s, in the several Kingdoms of *Europe*, which they
Tongues or Nations, and are submitted to the Ad-
stration of their respective Grand Priors: The
y of the Isle of *Malta* are under the Direction of
Bp. of *Malta*, *N. Basso*.

The Supreme Power is lodg'd in the Great Master, *The Ma-
ster of the
Order.*
by Virtue of a Grant from the Emp. *Ferdinand II.*
622, beareth the Title of *Serenissimus*, and is ac-
nowledged a Sovereign P. His Authority is some-
temper'd by the General Chapter, without whom
cannot either make War or Peace. The present
Master is, *Don Pedro Raimondo Perillo*, bn. in
ia in *Arragon*, promoted to this Dignity 1697,
s 61st. Year. He is oblig'd to be of the Roman-
olick Religion, and resides at *Valetta*, in the Isle
Malta.

is Predecessors in the last Century were, *Martin*
ia, of *Arragon*, + *Feb. 7. 1601.* *Adolfe de Vig-* *Masters in
the last
Century.*
urt, a French-Man, + *Sept. 14. 1622*, in his 76th.
s: *Luys Mendez Vasconcellos*, a Portuguese, + *Mar.*
623- *Antoine de Paula*, a French-Man, + *June*
635: *Gio Paolo Lascari*, + 1637. *Martin de Re-*
+ 1660. *Anet de Gersans*, + 1660. *Rafael Co-*
+ 1663. *Nicolo Cotoner*, his br. + *Apr. 29.*
s. *Gregorio Caraffa*, a Neapolitan, + 1689. *Adri-*
e *Vignacnourt*, bn. in *Picardie*, + 1697.

The Chief Ministers are the 8 Counsellors or Con- *The Chief
Ministers
of the
Order.*
al Bailiffs, which never stir from their Residence,
ppoint the Chiefs of the 8. Tongues. These are, 1. *Order.*
Grand Commander, or *Magnus Preceptor* of Pro-
2. The *Mal.* of *Auvergne*. 3. The Hospitaller
ancia. 4. The Ad. of *Italy*, *Sig. de Medices*, +
6. 1694. 5. The Grand Conservator of *Arra-*
6. The Turcopelier of *England*. This Office
suppressed at the Reformation, 1550. 7. The
Chr. of *Castile* and *Portugal*. 8. The Great Bai-
f *Germany*. Next these are the Capitular Bailiffs,
th belong to the Chapters: As the Prior of the
ches. The Commander of *Cyprus*. The Capitu-
lar

lar Bailiff of *Negroponto*. The Officers which reside broad are, the Grand Priors of the several *Tongues* whose Business it is, in Conjunction with their respective Commanders, to take care of the Lands and Venues in their Province, belonging to the Order, remit a certain Portion thereof, called (*Responce* Malto) to *Maltha*.

**Their chief
Force and
Patron.**

Their Chief Force consists in their Gallies, which commanded by *G. Spinola*. Their Patron is *St. John Baptist*, whence they are also called *Kts. of St. John*. They are divided into 3 several Sorts, viz, *Cavaliers*, *Capellans* and *Servientes*, that is, Knights, Priests and Servants; and Vow Chastity, Obedience and Poverty.

Engl

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

THE *Britains*, the Antient Inhabitants of *England*, *The Revolu-*
 being under the Government not of one King, *tions of*
 but of several Lords or distinct Governours; their *Britain.*
 continual mutual Emulations and Civil Dissentions, made
 and facilitated the *Romans* Conquest in *Britain*,
 which is usually by Historians accounted the second
 amongst the various considerable Revolutions of this
 Country; it commenced with *Julius Caesar's* entering
Britain, was continued by *Claudius*, and so far advanced *The Rom.*
Domitian, that he extended his conquering Armies to *Conquest.*
 of *Caledonia*, now *Scotland*: after which the *Romans*,
 according to their accustomed manner, made this Coun-
 try a Province; but after about 400 Years Possession,
 they unwillingly obliged to quit it, to defend *Gallia* from
 growing Invasions of the *Goths* and *Vandals*, and
 they leave the *Britains* a Freedom, which they did not
 enjoy. For the *Picts* and *Scots* soon fell in upon their
 defenceless Borders; upon which not being able to repulse
 invading Neighbours, and despairing of *R.* Succours,
 they invited the *Angles*, a *Saxon* Nation in *Holstein* to
 their Assistance; who, *Anno* 449, after Christ, entered *The Sax-*
 under *Hengist* and *Horsus*, their Leaders, who were not
 contented to be Guests, but soon made themselves *ons En-*
 Masters of this charming Country; first seizing the Ea-
 st, and in a few Years after overpowering the Western
 to the Borders of *Wales*; and began the third great
An. 1689, by the last *British* K. *Cadwallader's* re-
 turning to a Cloyster at *Rome*: They divided *England* into
 distinct Governments (called the *Heptarchy*) where-
 the most Potent chiefly bore the Name of K. till *Egbert*
 of the *West-Saxons* subjected the whole to his Scepter,
818; and as chief of the *Anglo-Saxons*, and Possessor
 of the greatest part of *Britain*, proclaimed himself K. of
England. After which the *Danish* Pirates landing on the *The En-*
ish Shore, liked the Country so well, that the *Danes* try of the
 continued their Attempts on it, till they got firm Footing *Danes*
 in the North; and *An.* 1017, *Canutus* was Crown'd K. and *Nor-*
 of the whole; which fourth *Dano-Gothish* Period, en- *mans.*
 with *Edward* the Confessor, and made way for the
 G g g fifth

fifth Revolution of *William* the Conquerour, D. of Normandy; who, by overcoming *K. Harald*, fixed the English Crown on his own Head and the Heads of his Descendants, *An. 1066*. His Race ended for want of Male Issue with *Henry I.* whose Grandson *Henry II.* the Son of *Geoffrey Plantagenet*, E. of *Anjou*, by *Mathilda* his Da. began the next Alteration in England, adding Ireland as Lordship to the English Scepter; also the Dutchy of *Guyenne* and *Anjou*; the Countries of *Poitou*, *Tourain* and *Main*, which his Descendants enjoyed with various Success, till the ill Conduct and Timorousness of *Richard* made him by Abdication make room for *Henry IV.* of the *Lancastrian* Line, *An. 1399*, whose Nephew *Henry V.* coming young to the Crown, lost all his Ancestors' Conquests in *France*, disgusted his Subjects, and was thought so incapable of governing, that *Richard D. of York* was in his life time declared Protector of the Realm, who after proving an ill P. the Crown was transferred to *Edward IV.* of the House of *York*, who was opposed by the yet living *Henry VII.* which began the bloody Discords betwixt the Houses of *York* and *Lancaster*, which continued (though not always with equal Fury) till *Henry VI.* by his Mother descended from the *Lancastrian* Family, by marrying *Elizabeth* of *York*, Da. of *Edward IV.* united the Red and White Roses, the Jarring Lines of *York* and *Lancaster* withal, commencing the Race of *Tudor*. His Son *Henry VIII.* extirpated the *Romish* Superstition in England, and freed his Crown from all slavish Dependencies, on the Papal Chair, which the Bigottry of his Predecessors had too long tamely born or connived at, and withal seized the Monasteries and Monastical Lands, employing them to better Uses, and by that means ridding the Nation of a pestiferous Load of worthless and ignorant Drones, who under the specious Pretext of an Ardent Zeal for Religion, made no Conscience of Idly living upon the Industry of good Men, and not content with one third of the Lands of the Nation were piously aspiring at the remainder two, for the pretended Advancement of the Glory of God and his Church; as thinking the dispicable *Lancastrians* ought not to claim any part which they did not hold under them. *K. Henry* also erected *Ireland* into a Kingdom, and was succeeded after *Edward VI.* and *Q. Mary* by *Q. Elizabeth*, whose long Virgin Reign was so far from being thought tedious, that if she left the Nation *An. 1603*,

The Difference between the Houses of York and Lancaster.

The beginning of the Reformation.

ny Part
body.
ng next
Scotland
y the
nd Irel
England
ne Dea
to the C
ion and
nd was
Da. whi
nd was
Q. Anne
Elizabeth
Crown
F. Han
fter the
ANN
nd Irel
Mar
hose th
e Rel
eredir
olstein
nd Gen
eland,
en of
AMES
n. 163
rown
esente
esiden
ion,
ward
71.
adena,
85,
A P
ter, 1
A D
A D
A S
170

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

39

any Particular unhappy, 'twas for want of an Heir of her Body. After her Death, *James VI. K. of Scotland*, being next Heir, by his Accession to the Throne added Scotland to the Crown of England, and was Proclaimed by the Title of *James I. K. of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, &c.* who began the Race of the *Stewards* in England. His Son *Charles I.* was Beheaded; and after the Death of *Charles II. K.* *James II.* his Brother coming to the Crown, after several Illegal Attempts on the Religion and Liberties of the Nation, abdicated the Throne, and was succeeded by *K. William III. and Q. Mary* his Da. which latter + 1695, as did *K. William, An. 1702*, and was succeeded by her present most Sacred Majesty *Q. Anne*, in whose Happy Reign the glorious Days of *Q. Elizabeth* seem to return with vast Improvements. The Crown of England, &c. is settled on the *P. Sophia, D. Do. of Hannover*, and her Heirs of the Protestant Religion, after the Death (without Issue) of the present Q.

The Union
of the
Crowns of
England
and Scot.

ANNE STEWARD, Q. of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, bn. 1664, proclaimed March 1702, and Crown'd the May following; she chose the old Royal Motto, *Semper Eadem*, and professeth the Religion of the Church of England; mr. *J. George*, Hereditary P. of Denmark and Norway, D. of Schleswig, Holstein and Cumberland, E. of Kendal, Ld. High Ad. and Generalissimo of the Forces of England, Scotland and Ireland, Great Constable of Dover Castle, and Ld. Warden of the Cinque-ports, &c. 1683. Her Father, *JAMES the II. K. of Great Britain, France and Ireland*, bn. 1633, after the Death of his Brother *Charles II.* was Crown'd 1685, went to France 1689, where *Louis XIV.* Father.

The pre-
sent Q.

Her Mar-
riage.

presented him the Castle of *St. Germain en Laye* for his residence; he professed the Roman Catholick Religion, and + 1701; mr. *J. Anne Hyde*, Da. of *Edward E. of Clarendon*, Ld. Chr. of England, + 1711. 2. *Mary Bearrix d'Este*, Da. of *Alphonso D. of Modena*, 1673, now his Do. Her chn. 1. *Mary*, bn. 1685, + 1687. 2. *Anne Sophia*, bn. 1686, + 1687. A Prince Still-born, 1687. 4. *William*, D. of Gloucester, 1689, Kr. of the Order of the Garter, + 1700. A Da. bn. and + 1690. 7. *George*, bn. and + 1694. A Da. bn. and + 1696. 9. A Sn. Still-born, 1697. A Sn. bn. 1698, + soon after Baptism. 11. A Sn. 1700, + soon after. Her own Si. and Brs. 1. *Mary*

Children.

Sis. and
Brs.

Ggg 2

Steward,

Steward, Q. of Great Britain, &c. mr. t. the late K. William, bn. 1662, + 1695. 2. Charles D. of Cambridge, bn. 1660, + 1661. 3. James D. of Cambridge, bn. 1663, + 1667. Her half Brs. and Sis. 1. Charles D. of Cambridge, bn. and + 1674. 2. Catherine Laure, bn. and + 1675. 3. Isabel, bn. 1676, + 1681. 4. Charlotte Mary, bn. and + 1682. After which the Supposititious or Pretended P. of Wales is said to be bn. 1681, and called K. of England, by the Name of James III. by the K. of France, An. 1701. After him the late K. James's Q. is said to have been deliver'd of a dead Da. at St. Germain's 1689; and 1692 of Mary Louise, at the same Place.

The late King.

The late K. was WILLIAM III. K. of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, P. of Orange and Nassau, E. of Catzelnelbogen, Vianden, Diez, Buren, Lingen, Maurs and Leerdam, Ms. of Terveer and Flushing, Hereditary V. C. of Antwerp and Besançon, Bn. of Brede, Dieftheim, Grimberg, Arley, and Nozoret; Ld. of Castelbellin, Viet, Doesburg, Grave, and the Country of Cuyck, Hereditary Marshal of Holland, first Nobleman of Zeeland, Hereditary Stadtholder of Gelderland, Zutphen, Holland, Zeeland, Utrecht and Over-Yssel, Cap. G. and Admiral of the United Netherlands, bn. 1650, Crown'd K. of England &c. 1689; professed the Protestant Religion, + Mar. 1672 at 8 in the Morning, and was interred the April following, in K. Henry VII's. Chapel. mr. t. Mary Steward.

His Marriage.

Da. of the late K. James II, and the Lady Anne Hyde, bn. 1677, jointly Crown'd with the K. 1689, + of the Small Pox at Kensington, 1695, childless. His Father, William P. of Nassau, bn. 1626, + 1650. mr. t. Mar. the Da. of Charles I. K. of England, &c. and Henriette Marie, Da. of Henry the Great of France, 1641, + 1668. His Father's Sis. 1. Ludovica Henriette, mr. t. Frederick Augustus Wilhelmus, El. of Brandenburg, 1646, + 1667. 2. Henriette Amalia, bn. 1628, mr. t. William Frederick, of Nassau, Stadtholder of West-Friesland, 1648, + 1696. 3. Henriette Catherina, bn. 1637, mr. t. John George, of Anhalt-Deffau, 1658, now his Do. 4. Mary, bn. 1640, mr. t. Ludovicus Henricus Mauritius, Palatine of the Rhine, Simmern, + 1688.

K. James II's N. cbn..

The late K. James's Natural chn. I. By Mar. Arabella Churchill, since mr. t. Cl. Godfrey. (1) Fitz James, D. of Berwick, E. of Tinmouth, Bn. of

h, L. G. in the French Service. His Estate, as well
his Br's. was confiscated in the K's. Bench, 1695.
t. 1. *Honorata Bourg*, Da. of the D. of *Clanrickard*,
Do. of the Bn. of *Lucan*, + in France. 2. *Mad.*
kleugh, Maid of Honour to the late K. *James's Q.*
o. (2) *Henry Fitz-James*, called D. of *Albemarle* by
Father in France, bn. 1671, made Grand Prior of
land by the Pope 1689, and L. G. of the French Gal-
1702, + in France the same Year: mr. t. the Da. of
Ms. of *Luffan*, first Gentleman of the Chamber to the
of *Conde*, 1700, now his Do. (3) *Henriette*, mr. t. 1.
ry, Bn. of *Waldgrave*, +. 2. To an Irish Noble-
1695. II. By *Catherine Sidley*, C. of *Dorchester*,
Bn. of *Arlington*, he had *Catherine Darnley*, mr. t.
es E. of *Anglesey* 1699, who + 1701.
the present Q's. Father's Br. was, *Charles II. K. of K. Ch. II.*
at Britain, France and Ireland, bn. 1630, Crown'd
1, + without Legitimate Issue, 1685; mr. t. *Catha-*
Da. of *John IV. K. of Portugal*, in 1662; she re-
ns Q. Do. is a Roman Catholick, and resides at *Villa-*
osa in Portugal, whither she went 1692. K. *Charles II.*
the following Natural chn. which he own'd to the His N.
ry Council, 1679. I. By Mrs. *Luce Walters or Bar-* chn. by
he had *James Fitz-Roy*, bn. at Rotterdam 1649, D. Mrs. *Bar-*
Monmouth, V. C. of *Doncaster*, Bn. of *Tindale* in England, low.
E. of *Buckleugh* in Scotland, Privy Counsellor to his
her, and M. H. Ld. Chn. of Scotland, Kt. of the most
le Order of the Garter, was Beheaded on Tower-Hill,
5; mr. t. *Anne Scot*, the Da. and Heiress of the E. of
kleugh in Scotland; who was afterwards mr. t. *Charles*
Cornwallis 1688, who since +. By her he had, 1.
les Scot, E. of *Doncaster*, bn. 1672, + 1674. 2.
es Scot, E. of *Doncaster*, bn. 1674, mr. t. *Henriette*,
Da. of *Lawrence Hide*, E. of *Rochester*, 1703. 3. *Anne*
bn. 1676, + 1685. 4. *Henry Scot*, bn. 1677,
or in the Guards. 5. *Francis Scot*, bn. 1678, +
9. II. By *Madam Green*, *Charles Fitz-Charles*, E. of *Madam*
mouth, V. C. of *Tolness*, and Bn. of *Dartmouth*, + *Green*.
o at *Tanger*; mr. t. *Brigitte Osborne*, Da. of *Thomas D. The D. of*
Leeds 1678, now his Do. III. By *Barbara Villers*, Da. *Cleve-*
William V. C. Grandison in Ireland, and Wife of the land.
gent *Roger Palmer*, E. of *Castlemaine*, who was created
the K. first Baronels of *Nonsuch*, then C. of *Southampton*,
at last D. of *Cleveland*; He had (1) *Charles Fitz-Roy*,
D.

D. of Southampton, E. of Chichester, Bn. of Newbery, and
 Kt. of the Garter, 1662; mr. t. Mary, the Da. of Henry
 Wood, †. (2) Anne, mr. t. Thomas Lennard, E. of
 Sex, and Bn. of Dacres, 1674. (3) Henry Fitz-Roy,
 of Grafton, E. of Ewston, V. C. Ipswich, Bn. of Sudbury,
 made Kt. of the Garter 1680, † at Cork in Ireland,
 his Wounds there received, 1690; mr. t. Isabel Berners
 Da. of Henry E. of Arlington, 1679, by whom he had
 chn. the eldest Charles, E. of Ewston, now D. of Grafton
 bn. 1683. (4) Barbara, mr. t. Edward Henry Lee, E.
 of Litchfield, V. C. Quarendon, Bn. of Spellesbury. (5) George
 Fitz-Roy, D. and E. of Northumberland, V. C. Falmouth,
 Bn. of Pontfract, Kt. of the Garter, 1684; mr. t. Catharine,
 the Da. of Robert Wheatly of Breckynal, the Da.
 Thomas Lucy, 1686. (6) Charlotte. IV. By Mad. Sherrington,
 he had Charlotte, mr. t. William Paston, E. of Thetford,
 V. By Mrs. Davis a Player, he had Mary Tudor,
 mr. t. Francis, E. of Derwentwater, V. C. Findale, Bn.
 Langley. VI. By Mrs. Eleonor Guin, also a Player, who
 † 1687, he had Charles Beuelair, D. of St. Albans, E.
 of Burford, Bn. of Haddington, Cl. of the Band of Prisoners,
 and Master Falconer of England; mr. t. Lady Vere, Da.
 of Aubrey de Vere, E. of Oxford 1694, whom he had one
 child bn. 1700. VII. By Louise de Noailles, first made
 Bn. of Peterfield, then C. of Faresbury, and at last D. of
 Portsmouth, Anno 1673, who lives now in Paris; he had
 Charles Lenox, D. of Richmond and Lennox, E. of March
 and Darnley, Bn. of Settrington and Melbourn, Kt. of
 the Garter, Great Chn. of Scotland, now resides in
 England; mr. t. Catherine Brudnell, Da. of John V. C.
 Bellasis, 1693.

The Q. of England's Dominions in Europe (besides
 England, the Seas around Great Britain and Ireland) are, I. In
 Europe. (1) Great Britain; of which first the Km. of Engl.
 containing 40 Shires, besides the Isle of Man, The Principality
 of Wales containing 12 Shires; and Berwick upon Tyne
 2dly, Scotland containing 1. The South part. 2. The North
 inhabited by the Highlanders. 3. The Hebrides or
 Scotch Isles. 4. The Isles of Orkney, and several others.

(2) The Sorlingues Islands, or Isles of Scilly. (3) The
 Isles of Guernsey and Jersey, and several others. (4) The
 Kingdom of Ireland. II. In Africa, on the Coasts of
 Senegal; 1. Cape-Corse; 2. Enjacobam; 3. The Island of
 Sena. III. In America; A part of Florida, Virginia,

Africa. America. Sena. III. In America; A part of Florida, Virginia,

With her
 mother } 4
 Countess
 of Litchfield } 6

Madam
 Sherrington.
 Mrs. Davis.
 Mrs. Eleonor
 Guin.

The Dfs.
 of Portf-
 mouth.

The Q. of
 England's
 Domini-
 ons in Eu-
 rope.

Africa.

America.

ania
 e Islar
 onfer
 nguilla
 ds, S
 are le
 The A
 bury,
 omas T
 etropo
 follow
 75, D
 niel, J
 elate o
 w, 16
 ner, 16
 stmin
 D. 1
 1689
 ster, I
 k, 16
 99. I
 ough, I
 Edwa
 d Kid
 oy Dr.
 broke
 n Bever
 a Will
 Bangor
 bolson.
 takes
 Abp. o
 Cs. abov
 chester,
 Rank
 Religio
 gion, t
 ost Free
 on of r
 ight inc
 lan, is
 the Pres
 opricks

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

103

ania, Carolina, Maryland, New York, New England, the Island of Jamaica; in the Caribby Islands, Barbadoes, Antigua, Nevis, St. Eustace, St. Dominick, Anguilla, Tabago, laid to be a Fieff of the D. of Chir-ads, St. Christophers, and the Bermudas. IV. In Asia al-Asia. are several Places.

The A-Bps. and Bps. of England are, 1. A-Bp. of Can- The Abps. bury, Primate and Metropolitan of all England, Dr. and Bps. Thomas Tenison, 1694. 2. L. A-Bp. of York, Primate and of Eng- metropolitan of England, Dr. John Sharpe, 1691. All land.

following are Bps. 3. Of London, Dr. Henry Compton, 1675, Dean of the Chapel Royal. 4. Durham, Dr. Na- niel, Ld. Crewe, 1674. 5. Winchester, Dr. Peter Mew, plate of the Garter, 1684. 6. Landaff, Dr. William w, 1679. 7. Worcester, Dr. William Lloyd, Ld. Al- ner, 1699. 8. Rochester, Dr. Thomas Sprat, Dean of Westminster, 1684. 9. Exeter, Sr. Jonathan Trelawney, D. 10. Salisbury, Dr. Gilbert Burnet, Chr. of the Gar- 1689. 11. Hereford, Dr. Humphry Humphries. 12. ster, Dr. Nicholas Stratford. 13. Ely, Dr. Simon Pa- k, 1691. 14. Coventry and Lichfield, Dr. John Hough, 1699. 15. Norwich, Dr. John Moore, 1691. 16. Peter- ough, Dr. Richard Cumberland, 1691. 17. Gloucester, Edward Fowler, 1691. 18. Bath and Wells, Dr. Ri- d Kidder, lately killed in the dreadful Storm, succeed- by Dr. Hooper. 19. Bristol, Dr. John Hall, Master of broke College in Oxon, 1691. 20. S. Asaph, Dr. Wil- Beveridge. 21. Lincoln, vacant. 22. Chichester, Dr. Williams, 1696. 23. Oxford, Dr. William Talbor. Bangor, Dr. John Evans. 25. Carlisle, Dr. William holson. 26. S. Davids, vacant. The Abp. of Canter- takes Place at Court next the Princes of the Blood. The Abp. of York next the Ld. Chr. All the Bps. next the Cs. above the Bns. The Bps. of London, Durham, and chester, always take Place of the rest who follow in Rank, according to the time of their Consecration. Religion of the Church of England is the Establish'd ion, though all other Religions are tolerated with ost Freedom, except the Roman Catholick, which, by on of their recognizing the Popes Supremacy, is ight inconsistent with the Q's. Sovereignty. The Bp. an, is Dr. Wilson, 1697.

The Presbyterian Religion being settled in Scotland, the Bpricks of opricks are at present vacant; which are, 1. The Scotland.

Archbishoprick of *St. Andrews*. 2. Of *Glasgow*. The
 Bishopricks of 3. *Dunkell*. 4. *Aberdeen*. 5. *Murr*
 6. *Dumblain*. 7. *Brechin*. 8. *Rosse*. 9. *Cairnesse*.
 The Isles of *Orkney*. 11. *Galloway*. 12. *Lismor*.
 The *Hebrides*. 14. *Edinburg*.

The Arch. The Archbishopricks and Bishopricks of Ireland
bpricks. 1. Archbishoprick of *Armagh*, to which is annexed,
and Bpks. Primacy of the Kingdom. 2. *Dublin*. 3. *Cashell*.
of Ire- *Tuum*. The following are all Bishopricks. 5. *Limer*
land. and *Adfert*, Dr. *Wilson*, † 1695. 6. *Cloyne*, Dr. *Ge*
Asb, 1695. 7. *Meath* and *Kilone*. 8. *Clocher*. 9. *Down*
 and *Connor*. 10. *Derry*. 11. *Raphoe*. 12. *Ardache*
 and *Kilmore*, Dr. *Downes*, 1696. 13. *Kiloom*. 14. *Ferns*
 and *Legblin*. 15. *Osfay*. 16. *Waterford* and *Lismore*,
 and *Twoy*. 17. *Corke* and *Rosse*, Dr. *Halliwel*. 18. *Kille*
 19. *Kilfenora*. 20. *Olfin*. 21. *Clonfert* and *Duach*.
 and *Achade-Connayr*, or *Athonry* and *Alach*. 23. *Kildare*.

Great Of- The great Officers of the Court of England. 1. *T*
ficers of *Ld.* High Steward of England, which is thought too gr
England. an Office to be continu'd, and consequently nominat
 only occasionally. 2. *Ld.* High Chr. of England, whi
 is the same in Office in all respects, though more Hon
 rable than the *Ld.* Keeper of the Great Seal of Engla
 who at present is Sir *Nathan VVright*, 1700. 3. *Ld.*
 High Treasurer of England, *Sydney Godolphin*, Bn. *Go*
phin of *Rialton*; under him are *Henry Boyle* Esq; *C*
Sir Stephen Fox, *Thomas Pelhaw*, Esp; *William Low*
Esq; Secretary. 4. President of Her Majesty's most
 honourable Privy Council, *Thomas E. of Pembroke*.
Ld. Privy Seal, *John Holles*, D. of *New-Castle*, 1700.
 6. *Ld.* Great Chn. Rbr. *Bertie*, E. of *Lindsey*. 7. *Ld.* H
 Constable of England, is vacant; he being only crea
 on extraordinary Occasions. 8. E. Marshal of Engla
 during the Minority of *Henry D. of Norfolk*, is admini
 ed by *Charles Howard*, E. of *Carlisle*. 9. *Ld.* High
 George, Hereditary R. of *Denmark* and *Norway*, D. of *C*
berland, and E. of *Kendal*, 1702. Council to the
 High Ad. are, *Sir David Mitobel*, *George Churchill*
Richard Hill Esq; *Henry Pager* Esq; *Sir Cloudesty Sh*
Robert Walpole Esq; Secretaries are, *John Burch*
 and *George Clarke*; Esquires.

Great Of- The great Officers of the Kingdom of Scotland.
ficers of The Go. or *Ld.* High Commissioner. 2. *Ld.* Chr. O
Scotland. by, E. of *Seafieid*. 3. *Ld.* Privy Seal, Ms. of A
 4. G

Great President of Justice, Sir Hugh Dalrymple,
 5. Ld. High Admiral, P. George of Denmark,
 6. Ld. Great Chn. Charles Lenox, D. of Rich-
 and Lenox, 1694. 7. Great Marshal, William
 E. Marshal, Bn. Dunoter. 8. Ld. Treasurer. . . .
 Constable, E. of Erroll.

The great Officers of the Kingdom of Ireland, 1. The Great Of-
 Constable, vacant. 2. The Ld. Lt. of Ireland, James ficers of
 er, D. of Ormond, 1703. 3. Ld. Chr. Cox, Esq; Ireland.
 Great Treasurer. . . .

The great Officers of the Q's. Court are, 1. Ld. Great Of-
 ward of the Q's. Household, William Cavendish, D. of ficers of
 shire: under him are Treasurer Francis Newport, E. the Q's.
 radford. Comptroller, Thomas Mansel, Esquire. Cof- Court.

t, Sir Benjamin Barburst. Master of the Household,
 Thomas Felton. Kt. Marshal, Sir Philip Meadows. 2.

Chamberlain of the Household, Henry Earl of
 1704. Under him V. Chn. Peregrine Bertie, Esq;

4. Secretary, John Stanley Esq; Privy Purse, and
 y of the Robes, Sarah D. of Marlborough. Treasurer

the Chamber, John Ld. Fitzharding. 3. M. H. Charles
 our, D. of Somerset, Gentleman of the Horse, Wil-

Walsb Esq; Clerk of the Robes and Warbrobes,
 liam van Hulse Esq; Master of the Jewel House,

les Godfrey Esq; 4. The Groom of the Stole, D. of
 lborough. Ladies of the Bed-Chamber, 1702. Ma-

D. of Ormond. Elizabeth, D. of Somerset. D. of Schon-
 D. of Queensbury. C. of Burlington. Elanor, C. of

ngton. Frances, C. of Scarborough. Elizabeth, C. of
 ington. Lady.... Hide. C. of Bridgwater. Lady Sun-

nd. Lady Freceville. Charlotte Beverwaert, + 1702.
 riette Godolphin. Maids of Honour, Madam Isabella

tworth. Mad. Anne South. Mad. Letitia Frowd.
 l. Charlotte Godfrey. 5. Dean of the Chapel Royal,

Henry Compton, Bp. of London. Ld. Almoner, Dr.
 Sharpe, Abp. of York: besides which there are 48

plains in Ordinary, who wait alternarively 4 each
 nth. (6) Master Falconer of England, Charles D. of

Albans. Master of the Hart and Buck-Hounds,
 Churchill. Ld. Chief Justice in Eyre of all her Ma-

's Forests on the South side of Trent, Montague Vena-
 E. of Abbingdon. L. C. Justice in Eyre on the North

of Trent, VVm. D. of Devonshire. Ld. Warden of the
 Stan-

Stannaries, *John*, *Ld. Granville*. 7. Master of the Monies, *Sir Charles Cotterel*. Marshal and Assistant, *Richard la Basse*. 8. Officers of the Queen's Life Guard of Horse. Cap. of the First Troop, *Arnoldus Justus Keppel*, E. of *Albemarle*. Second Troop, *James*, *D. Ormond*. Third Troop, *Charles Butler*, E. of *Ar*. Troop of Horse Grenadiers, the Honourable *George Comondley*. Cap. of the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners, *Charles*, D. of *St. Albans*. Cap. of the Guard, *William*, *Mr. of Hartington*.

Great Officers in Queen Dowager's Court.

Great Officers in the Q. Dowager's Court are, *St. of her Revenue*, *Ld. Ferrers*. *Ld. Chamberlain*. Chancellor, *Louis Duras*, E. of *Feverham*. Groom of the Stole, and Lady of the Robes, the C. of *Ar*.

Great Officers in the Prince of Denmark's Court.

The P. of Denmark's Court; Groom of the Stole, Gentleman of the Bed-Chamber, *John West*, Bn. of *Wara*. Privy purse, and Master of the Robes, *Mr. Plessen*. Grooms of the Bed-Chamber, *George Booth*, of *Warrington*, E. of *Bridgwater*, *Charles Churchill*, *Thomas Maul*, *Charles Scarborough*, and *Hugh Boscowen*, Esqs. *M. H. Edward*, E. of *Somerset*. Treasurer and Comptroller of the Household, *Sir Benjamin Bathurst*. Chief Chaplain, *Dr. John Kenes*. Secretary, *Edward Griffith*, Esq. Secretary of foreign Dispatches, *John George Huck*, Esq. Commissioners of the P's. Revenue, *Sir Benjamin Bathurst*, *Thomas Maule*, and *Edward Griffith*, Esqs.

Courts of England. The Privy Council.

The Councils, and Courts of England are as follows.

The Queens most Honourable Privy Council, which hath formerly had a larger Jurisdiction than it has present; for it used to determine concerning Free-Grace, and Parliaments have transmitted weighty Affairs to its Care; but at present it takes Cognizance of few Matters determinable by ordinary Courts of Justice, Matters of Complaint and sudden Emergencies, its Care being to consult for the publick Good, Honour, Defence, Safety, and Benefit of the Realm. The Lords and others of Her Majesty's Privy Council are possessed of large Privileges: They are at present, viz. *His Royal Highness George*, Hereditary P. of *Denmark* and *Norfolk*. *D. of Cumberland*, E. of *Kendal*, Bn. of *Warrington*. *Dr. Thomas Tennison*, *Ld. A-B. of Canterbury*. *Sir Nathaniel*.

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

107

ht, *Ld. Keeper of the Great Seal. Sidney, Ld. Go-*
in, Ld. High Treasurer of England. Thomas, E.
embroke, Ld. President of the Council. Dr. John
ne, A-B. of York, Ld. Almoner. John D. of New-Castle,
Privy Seal. William, Duke of Devonshire, Lord
ard of the Houshold. Charles, Duke of Sommer-
M. H. James, D. of Ormond. Charles, D. of Bol-
Mainhard, D. of Schonberg and Leinster. Charles,
of Shrewsbury. Thomas, D. of Leeds. John, D. of
lborough. Robert, E. of Linsey, Ld. Great Chn. of
and. Charles, E. of Carlisle, Earl Marshal of Eng-
Edward, E. of Jersey. Charles, E. of Dorset and
ddlessex. George, E. of Northampton. Charles, E. of
chester. Thomas, E. of Stamford. Thomas, E. of
er. Charles, E. of Radnor. Charles, E. of Berkely,
el, E. of Nottingham. Laurence, E. of Rochester.
capuo Venables, E. of Abingdon. Ralph, Earl of
ague. Richard, E. of Scarborough. Francis Earl
radford, Treasurer of the Houshold. Richard,
of Ranelagh. Thomas, V. C. Weymouth. Henry,
of London. Thomas, Ld. Wharton. John, Ld. Paulet.
rt, Ld. Lexington. William, Ld. Dartmouth. Robert,
Ferrers. Thomas, Ld. Coningsby. Henlage, Ld. Guern-
John, Ld. Granville. John, Ld. Gower. Francis, Ld.
ay. Sir Edward Seymour. Peregrine Bertie, Esq. V.
Henry Boyle, Esq. Chancellor, and Under Trea-
of the Exchequer. Sir John Holt, Ld. Chief Ju-
of the Queen's-Bench. Sir John Trevor, Master of
olls. Sir Thomas Trevor, Ld. Chief Justice of the
mon Pleas. Robert Harley Esq, S. S. Sir Charles
es, Secretary of State. Sir George Rook. John
Esq. James Vernon, Esq. John Smith, Esq. Sir.
ard Northy, Attorney G. Sir Simon Harcourt, Solici-
G. Clerks of the Council, Sir John Nicolas,
of the Bath. William Blathwait, Esq. John Powey,
Edward Southwel, Esq. The two Principal S. S.
Robert Harley for the Southern, and Sir Charles
es for the Northern Provinces.

Parlia-
 ment of
 England.
 A List of
 the Lords
 Spiritual
 and Tem-
 poral.

The

the Parliament of England: And
 Of the House of Lords, which is the Upper House
 of the Parliament, the Highest Court of Justice in England,
 which determines Appeals from all other Courts, and
 have Power to try any of their own Members for
 Capital Crime.

The Lords Spiritual and Temporal take place according to the following List: George, Hereditary Prince of Denmark and Norway, D. of Cumberland, E. of Kent, Bn. of Warrington, Ld. High Admiral of England. Dr. Thomas Tennison, Ld. A-B. of Canterbury, Primate of all England. Sir Nathan Wright, Ld. Keeper. Dr. John Sharp, Ld. A-B. of York. Ld. Treasurer, Sydney Godolphin, Godolphin of Rialton. Ld. Pnt. of the Privy Council, Thomas Herbert, E. of Pembroke and Montgomery, Bn. Herbert, Ros, Parrs, Fitzburgh, Marmion, St. Quintin, and Herbert of Shurland. Ld. Privy Seal, John D. of New-Castle. Thomas Howard, D. of Norfolk, E. of Arundel, Surry, Norfolk, and Norwich, Bn. Mowbray. William Cavendish, D. of Devonshire, Ms. of Hartington, E. of Devonshire, Bn. Cavendish of Hardwick, Ld. Steward of the Household. Charles Seymour, D. of Somerset, E. of Hertford, V. C. Beauchamp, Bn. Seymour, Chr. of the University of Cambridge. Barbara Villers, D. of Cleveland, &c. Louise de Queroualle, D. of Portsmouth. Charles Lennox, D. of Richmond and Lennox, E. of March and Dorset, Bn. of Settrington and Methuen. Charles Fitz Roy, D. of Southampton, E. of Chichester, and Bn. of Newcastle. Charles Fitz Roy, D. of Grafton, E. of Ewston, V. C. of Warrington, Bn. of Sudbury. James Butler, D. of Ormonde, of Breckenock and Ossory, V. C. Thurles, Bn. Butler. Lauthony, Chr. of the University of Oxford and Duke. Henry Somerset, D. of Beaufort, Ms. and E. of Worcester, Bn. Herbert. George Fitz Roy, D. and E. of Northumberland, V. C. Falmouth, Bn. of Pomfret. Charles Beaumont, D. of St. Albans, E. of Burford, Bn. of Haddington. John Fitz James, D. of Barwick, E. of Tinmouth, Bn. of Northampton.

N. B. That the Duke of Devonshire, before mentioned, was created by King William III, as were the following, viz.

Charles Paulet, D. of Bolton, Ms. of Winchester, E. of Wiltshire, and Bn. St. John of Basing. Meinhardt Schomberg, D. of Schonberg and Leinster, Ms. of Harwich, E. of Brentford and Bangor, Bn. of Teyes and Tarragh. Charles Talbot, D. of Shrewsbury, Ms. of Alton, E. of Shrewsbury, Coyesford, and Waterford, Bn. Talbot, Strange, Furness. Vernon, Lovetot, Griffort, Comyn, Valence, and Marston. Chenssey. Thomas Osborne, D. of Leeds, Ms. of Carmarthen.

of Danby, V. C. Latimer, Baronn Osborne of Kel-
 Wriothelby Russel, Duke of Bedford, Ms. of Ta-
 E. of Bedford, Bn. Russel of Thornhaugh. The
 ing Dukes created by Her present Majesty. John
 Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normandy.
 Churchill, D. of Marlborough, Ms. of Blandford, E.
 Marlborough, Bn. Churchill of Sandridge. John Man-
 D. and E. of Rutland, Bn. Roos, Trushut, and Bol-
 One Ms. William Herbert, Ms. and E. of Powys,
 Montgomery, Bn. Powys of Powys. The Earls are as
 eth: The Earls, great Officers, taking place of
 of the Earls: Ld. Great Chamberlain of England,
 Bertie, E. of Lindsey. Earl Marshal of England,
 the Minority of the D. of Norfolk, Charles How-
 E. of Calisle, V. C. Howard of Morpeth, Bn. Dacres
 lestand. The Ld. Chn. of the Household, Henry
 Kent. William Stanley, E. of Derby, Baron
 Strange, and Moltun. George Hastings, Earl of
 ington, Bn. Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Mo-
 and Moels. Henry Clinton, E. of Lincoln, Baron
 and Say. Henry Howard, E. of Suffolk, Baron
 of Walden. Charles Sackville, E. of Dorset and
 essex, Baron Buckhurst and Cranfield of Cranfield.
 Cecil, E. of Salisbury. John Cecil, E. of Exeter,
 Burleigh. Scroop Egerton, E. of Bridgewater, V. C.
 ey, Bn. of Ellesmere. Robert Sydney, E. of Leicester,
 Lisle, and Bn. Sidney of Penshurst. George Comptons
 Northampton, Bn. Compton of Compton. Edward Hen-
 b, E. of Warwick and Holland, Bn. Rich and Leigh.
 fielding, E. of Denby and Desmond, V. C. Fielding and
 Bn. Fielding of Newham, Paddox. Pawlet S. John
 olingbroke, and Bn. S. John of Blitso. Thomas Fane, E.
 estmoreland, Bn. Dispencer and Burgesch. Charles
 gue, E. of Manchester, V. C. Mandeville, Bn. Monta-
 Kimbolton. Thomas Howard, E. of Berkshire, V. C.
 er, Bn. Howard of Charlton. Richard Savage, E. Rivers,
 Colchester and Savage of Rock-Savage, Bn. Darcy of
 Charles Mordaunt, E. of Peterborough and Monmouth
 Mordaunt of Avaion, Bn. Mordaunt of Rygate.
 Grey, E. of Stamford, Bn. Grey of Groby,
 le and Harrington. Charles Finch, E. of Win-
 V. C. Maidstone, Bn. Fitzherbert. Evelyn Pier-
 E. of Kingston, V. C. Newark, and Bn. Pier-
 Holm-Pierpoint. Charles Dormer, E. of Carnarvan,
 V.

V. C. Astor, Bn. Dormer of Wenge. Philip Stanhope of Chesterfield, and Bn. Stanhope of Shelford. Thomas Iron, E. of Thanet, Bn. Clifton, and Tuston of T. Charles Spencer, E. of Sunderland, and Bn. Spencer Wormleighton. Robert Leke, E. of Scarisdale, Bn. Deighton of Sutton. Edward Montague, E. of Sandwich, V. C. Chingbrook, and Bn. Montague of St. Neots. Henry E. of Clarendon, V. C. Cornbury, and Bn. Hyde of H. Algernon Capel, E. of Essex, V. C. Maldon, and Capel of Hadam. Robert Brudenel, E. of Carr. Baron Brudenel of Stanton-Wyril. John Annesly, E. of Anglesea, V. C. Valentine, Baron John Annesly of Port-Pagnal. William Henry Granville, Earl of and Carbaile, V. C. Granville of Lansdown, Bn. Granville of Biddisford and Kilhampton. Thomas Bruce, E. of Bury and Elgin, V. C. Bruce of Amptill, Bn. Bruce Worlton, Skelton and Kinloss. Charles Boyle, E. of Winton, V. C. Dungarran, Bn. Clifford of Lansdown. Isabella Fitz-Roy, D. of Grafton, C. of Arlington. Ashley Cooper, E. of Shaftbury, Bn. Ashley of Wimborne. Giles, Bn. Cooper of Pawlet. Edward Henry Lee, Litchfield, V. C. Quarendon, Bn. of Spelsbury. Thomas Lennard, E. of Sussex, Bn. Dacres of Herst-Mont. Louis de Duras, E. of Feversham, V. C. Sondes of Court, Bn. Duras of Holdenby. Charles Bodvile, E. of Radnor, V. C. Bodmyn, Bn. Roberts of Truro. William Paston, E. of Yarmouth, V. C. Yarmouth, Bn. of Paston. Charles Berkeley, E. of Berkeley, V. C. Berkeley, Bn. Berkeley of Berkeley Castle. Daniel Finch, E. of Nottingham, Bn. Finch of Daventry. Lawrence Hyde, E. of Chester, V. C. Hyde Kenilworth, Bn. of Wotton. Montague Venables Bertie, E. of Abingdon, Bn. North. Ricot. Baptist Noel, E. of Gainsborough, V. C. Camden, Bn. Noel of Ridlington. Robert D'Arcie, Holderneff, Bn. D'Arcie, Meinel and Geniers. Windsor, E. of Plymouth, Bn. Windsor of Brandenburg. Catherine Sidley, C. of Dorchester. Edward Ratcliffe, Derwent-Water, V. C. Ratcliffe and Langley, Bn. of Dale. Henry Stafford, E. of Stafford, Bn. Stafford. following Es. were created by the late K. William William Bentinck, E. of Portland, V. C. Bn. of Cirencester. Ralph Montague, E. of Montague, V. C. Mount-B. Bn. Montague of Boughton. Arthur Herbert, E. of Torrington, Bn. Herbert of Torbay. Richard Lumley, E. of

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

vii

gh, V. C. Lumley of Lumley Castle, and V. C. Lum-
 Waterford, Bn. Lumley of Lumley. George Booth, E.
 Harrington, Bn. de la Mer of Dubam-Massy. Francis
 ert, E. of Bradford, and Bn. Newport of High Ercall.
 Sydney, E. of Romney, V. C. Sydney of Sheppey, Bn.
 lten. Edw. Villers, E. of Jersey. Wm. Zuylestein, E. of
 ort, V. C. Tunbridge, Bn. of Enfield. Arnold Joest van
 el, E. of Albemarle, V. C. Bury, Bn. Asford of Asford.
 as Coventry, E. of Coventry, V. C. Deerhurst, Bn. Co-
 of Ailesborough. Edw. Russel, E. of Orford, V. C. Bar-
 Bn. of Stringey. Henry D'Auverquerque, E. of Gran-
 V. C. Baston, Bn. of Alford. The V. Cs. follow
 in order. Price Devereux, V. C. Hereford. Francis
 , V. C. Montacute. Nathaniel Fiennes, V. C.
 and Seale. Thomas Bellasis, V. C. Falconberg, &c.
 s Townskend. V. C. Townskend of Reynham, Bn.
 kend of Lynn Regis. Thomas Thynne, V. C. Wey-
 Bn. Thynne of Warminster. Christopher Hatton, V.
 atton of Gretton, Bn. Hatton of Kirby.
 e following V. Cs. created by K. William III.
 Yelverton, V. C. Longueville, Bn. Grey of Rushen.
 d Lowther, V. C. Lonsdale, &c. Betwixt the V.
 and the Bns. the Bps. take Place. The Bns. George
 Bn. or Ld. Abirgavenny. James Touchet (E. of Castel-
) Ld. Audley. John West, Ld. La-Warre. Tho. Parker,
 orley and Monteagle. Robert Shirley, Ld. Ferrers of
 ey. Charles Mildmay, Ld. Fitzwalter. Edward Ward,
 udley and Ward of Birmingham. Edward Stourton,
 orton of Stourton. Richard Verney, Ld. Willoughby
 re. Ralph Eure, Ld. Eure of Witten. Thomas Whar-
 d. Wharton. Hugh Willoughby, Ld. Willoughby of
 n. William Paget, Ld. Paget of Beaudefert. Fran-
 ward, Ld. Howard of Effingham. William North,
 uth and Grey of Rolleston. James Bridges, Ld. Chan-
 udeley. Wm. Cary, Ld. Hunsdon. Thomas Petre,
 re of Writtle. Charles Gerard, Ld. Gerard of Ge-
 romly. Thomas Arundel, Ld. Arundel of Wardour,
 the Empire. Lady Catharine Williamson, Bn. of
 Henry Reper, Ld. Tenham. Foulk Grevil, Ld.
 of Beauchamps Court. Ralph Grey, Ld. Grey of
 John Lovelace, Ld. Lovelace of Hurlay. Lady
 Bn. Wentworth. John Pawlet, Ld. Pawlet of
 St. George. Banester Maynard, Ld. Maynard of
 Estaines

Estaines Parva, and Bn. *Maynard of Wickloe*. *Charles ward*, Ld. *Howard of Escrick*. *Charles Mobun*, Ld. M. of *Chechampton*. *Thomas Wentworth*, Ld. *Raby*. *Th Leigh*, Ld. *Leigh of Stonely*. *Thomas Fermyn*, Ld. *Fer* of *S. Edmundsbury*. *William Biron*, Ld. *Biron of Roch*. *John Vaughan* (E. of *Carbene*) Ld. *Vaughan*. *Charles rington*, Ld. *Carrington of Wotton Wawem*. *William drington*, Ld. *Widdrington of Blankney*. *John Colep* Ld. *Colepeper of Thoresway*. *Robert Lucas*, Ld. *Lucas Shenfield*. *Lewis Watson*, Ld. *Rochingham of Roching*. *Robert Sutton*, Ld. *Lexington of Aram*. *Marmaduke L dale*, Ld. *Langdale of Holme*. *William Berkeley*, Ld. *keley of Stratton*. *Charles Cornwallis*, Ld. *Cornwallis Eye*. *Nathaniel Crew*, Bp. of *Durham*, Ld. *Crew*. *John del*, Ld. *Arundel of Trerice*. *William Craven*, Ld. *Cr*. *Hugh Clifford*, Ld. *Clifford of Chudleigh*. *Peregrine born*, Ld. *Kiveton*. *Susanna Fortrey*, Bn. *Bellafsse of godby*. *John Carteret*, Ld. *Carteret of Hawnes*. *Ch Bennet*, Ld. *Ossulston of Ossulston*. *William Legg*, *Dartmouth*. *William Stawel*, Ld. *Stawel of Some*. *Francis North*, Ld. *Guilford*. *Henry Germyn*, Ld. *D James Waldegrave*, Ld. *Waldegrave of Cheuton*. *Ed Griffin*, Ld. *Griffin of Braybroke*. Bns. created by K. *Will are*, *Hugh Cholmondley*, Ld. *Cholmondley of Wich banck*. *John Ashburnham*, Ld. *Ashburnham of Ash ham*. *William Farmer*, Ld. *Lempster of Lempster*, *Leominster*. *Charles Butler*, Ld. *Weston*. *Henry He* Ld. *Herbert of Cherbury*. *John Thompson*, Ld. *Haver of Haversham*. *John Somers*, Ld. *Somers of Eve*. *Christopher Vane*, Ld. *Barnard*. *Charles Montague*, *Hallifax*. Bns. created by Her present Majesty. *Granville*, Ld. *Grandville of Potheridge*. *Heneage* Ld. *Guernsey*. *John Levison Gower*, Ld. *Gower of Siter*. *Francis Seymour Conway*, Ld. *Conway of Ragley*. *John vey*, Ld. *Harvey of Ickworth*. Gentleman Usher of *Black Rod*, Sir *David Mitchel*.

**The House
of Com-
mons.**

The House of Commons in Number 513, are Representatives of the People of the Realm, chosen for 52 Shires, 26 Cities, 160 Boroughs, and the 16 Cin Ports, who choose their own Speaker, who was late Honourable *Robert Harley*, Esquire.

**Courts of
Justice.
Chancery.**

The Courts of Justice are;

I. The High Court of Chancery, where the Ld. or the Ld. Keeper of the Great Seal is sole Judge: T

Court of Equity, designed chiefly to moderate the Rigor of the Laws, and rescue Men out of the Hands of their Oppressors; to relieve Men against Cheats, unfortunate Accidents, and Breaches of Trust. Here are sealed and enrolled Letters Patents, Treaties and Leagues with Foreign Princes, and Deeds of Estates: This Court is also applied to order or remove Records, or erroneous Judgments in Inferiour Courts. The Court of Common-Pleas hath its Original and Commission from the Chancery; and the Ld. Chancellor is the highest Office that a Layman is capable of; he is the Keeper of the King's Conscience. He hath 72 Officers under him. The most considerable, take in the following Order. Ld. Keeper, Sir Nathan Wright. His Secretary, Richard Webster, Esq. Master of the Rolls, Sir John Trevor. His Secretary, Thomas Janfon, Esq. The 12 Masters in Chancery, Sir John Trevor, Sir Lacon William Child, Samuel Kech, Esq; John Franklin, Sir Robert Legard, Dr. John Eddisbury, John Methwin, Esq; Hiccox, Esq; Sir Richard Holford; Thomas Pitt, Esq; Thomas Gery, Esq; William Rogers, Esq. The Six Clerks; which have subordinate to them Inferiour Clerks. Basil Herne, Esq; John Suffield, Esq; John Highlond, Esq; Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq; William Lamb, Esq; Sir John Meers. Clerk of the Crown, George Wright, Esq.

II. The Queen's-Bench is the highest Common Law Court in Engl. (where antiently the K: sat in Person) where handled the Pleas of the Crown, all things which concern the Loss of Life or Member of any Subject; all Treasons, Felonies, Misgovernment, Breach of Peace, Oppression: Errors in the Judgments of other Courts, are examined and corrected. Upon this Bench commonly sit, The Ld. Chief Justice, and three other Judges. Chief Justice, Sir John Holt, Kt. The Judges are, Littleton Powis, Sir Henry Gould, Sir John Powel, Kts. Clerk of the Crown, Sir Samuel Astry. Prothonotaries, John Holt, Esq; Robert Coleman, Gent.

III. The Court of Common-Pleas, where all Civil Causes betwixt Subject and Subject are tryed according to the strictest Rules of Law; Here is also a Ld. Chief Justice, and three Judges. Ld. Chief Justice, Sir Thomas Eyre. Judges, Sir Edward Nevill, Sir John Blencoe, Sir John Tracey, Kts. Custos Brevium, E. of Litchfield.

Prothonotaries, *John Cook, Richard Foley, and John Borret, Esquires.*

Exchequer.

IV. The Court of Exchequer, where all Causes are try'd relating to the Q's. Revenue, and where the Treasurer and Chancellour of the Exchequer may sit at Pleasure. The constant Judges are, The Ld. Chief Justice and three other Judges, called Bns. to which is also added, a Curfitor Bn. who is no Judge. Ld. Chief Bn. *Edward Ward.* Bns. *Sir Thomas Bury, Robert Price, and John Smith, Esquires.* Curfitor Bn. *Sir William Simpson.* Q's. Remembrancer, *Charles V. C. Fanshaw.* Clerk of the Pipe, *Ld. V. C. Cheyne.*

Treasury.

There is besides, the Lower or Lesser Exchequer at *Westminster* for the Receipt and Disbursement of the Q's. Revenue. Here are, Ld. High Treasurer of England, *Sir John Godolphin.* His Secretary, *William Lowndes, Esq.* Chr. of the Exchequer, *Henry Boyle, Esq.* Auditor of Receipts of the Exchequer, *Charles Ld. Halifax.* Clerk of the Pells, *Henry Pelham, Esq.* Four Tellers, *John V. C. Fitzharding, James Vernon, Esq.; Francis Godolphin, Esq.; Sir Christopher Musgrave.* Tho the Office of Attorney-General is no Office of this Court, yet a great part of his Province lying in this Court, we shall insert him here. Q's. Attorney-General, *Sir Edward Northey.* Solicitor-General, *Sir Simon Harcourt.* The Court of the Duchy Chamber of *Lancaster*, which takes Cognizance of the Revenue belonging to that Duchy, long ago annexed to the Crown. Chr. *John Levison, Ld. Gower.* V. Chr. *John Weddall, Esq.*

Commissioners of Trade.

Besides these Courts, are several Spiritual and other Courts: also the Commissioners of Trade, who are, The Ld. Keeper, Ld. President of the Council, Ld. Privy Seal, Ld. Treasurer, Ld. High Ad. The principal Secretary, the Chr. of the Exchequer, and the Bp. of *London*, for the time being, without Sallary, but those which follow have all Sallaries, viz. *Thomas, V. C. Weymouth; William Ld. Dartmouth; Sir Philip Meadows, William Blathwayt, Esq.; John Pollexfen, Esq.; George Stepney, Esq.; Matthew Prior, Esq.; and Robert Cecil, Esq.*

A List of the Nobility of Scotland.

In *Scotland*: The Lords in Parliament, according to their Rank and Creation, viz. Dukes. *James Hamilton, D. of Hammliton. Ann Scot, D. of Baccleugh. Charles Lenox, D. of Lenox. George Gordon, D. of Gordon. James Douglas, D. of Queensbery. Archibald Camphel, D. of Argyll. James Douglas, Ms. of Douglas. James Graham, Mrs.*

England, Scotland, and Ireland,

115

John Murray, Ms. of Athol. John Hay, Ms. of
 Weeddale. William Carr, Ms. of Lothian. William Jon-
 n, Ms. of Annandale. John Lindsay, E. of Crawford.
 John Hay, E. of Errol. William Keith, E. Marshal.
 George Gordon, E. of Southerland. Charles Areskine, E. of
 Carr. Graham, E. of Monteith. John Leslie, E. of
 Abes. James Douglas, E. of Morton. David Erskine,
 of Buchan. William Cunningham, E. of Glencairn.
 Alexander Montgomery, E. of Eglinton. John Kennedie,
 of Cassils. John Sincliar, E. of Cathness. Charles Stuart,
 of Murray. William Maxwell, E. of Nithsdale. George
 on, E. of Winton. George Livingston, E. of Linlith-
 Charles Home, E. of Home. James Drummond, E.
 Perth. Seton, E. of Dumfermling. William Fleem-
 E. of Wigton. John Lyon, E. of Strathmore. Thomas
 milton, E. of Abercorn. John Ker, E. of Roxburgh.
 Alexander Erskine, E. of Kellie. Thomas Hamilton, E. of
 Addington. James Stuart, E. of Galloway. John Mait-
 E. of Lauderdale. William Mackenzie, E. of Sea-
 Hay, E. of Kinoul. Hugh Campbell, E. of
 Creichton, E. of Drumfreis. Alex-
 er, E. of Stirling. Thomas Bruce, E. Elgin, (E. of
 esbury.) James Carnagie, E. of Southesk. Charles Stu-
 E. of Traquair. Ker, E. of Ancrom.
 ems, E. of Weems. William Ramsay, E. of Dalhousie.
 nes Ogilvie, E. of Airly. John Ogilvie, E. of Findlator.
 ert Dalziel, E. of Carnwath. George Livingston, E. of
 nder. David Leslie, E. of Leven. Ruthven,
 of Forth. Lionel Tollemach, E. of Dysert. James Maul,
 of Panmure. Charles Hamilton, E. of Selkirk. David
 agie, E. of Northtek. Alexander Bruce, E. of
 cardine. Colin Lindsay, E. of Balcarras. Archibald
 las, E. of Forfar. Middleton, E. of Middleton.
 Scot, E. of Tarras. Charles Gordon, E. of Alboyn.
 ngston, E. of Newburgh. Boyd, E. of Kilmar-
 William Cochran, E. of Dundonald. Douglas,
 of Dumbarton. John Keith, E. of Kintore. George
 bel, E. of Broadalbin. George Gordon, E. of Aberdeen.
 les Murray, E. of Dunmore. George Melvil, E. of Mel-
 George Hamilton, E. of Orkney. Murray, E.
 uly Bardin. John Hamilton, E. of Rutheglen. William
 las, E. of March. Patrick Home, E. of Marchmont.
 es Ogilvie, E. of Seafeld. John Carmichael, E. of
 ford. Robert Cary, V. C. Falkland. Edward Consta-
 ble,

ble, V. C. Dunbar. Edward Murray, V. C. Stormes
 William Gordon, V. C. Kenmure. Robert Arbuthnet, V.
 Arbuthnet. Creichton, V. C. Frendraught. Archibald
 bald Seton, V. C. Kingston. Robert Mackgil, V. C. O
 foord. Arthur Ingram, V. C. Irwin. James Livingst
 V. C. Kilgib. Peregrine Osborne, V. C. Dumblane, (L
 Osborne.) Grahme, V. C. Preston. William Chey
 V. C. Newhaven. George Mackenzie, V. C. Tarbat. Jan
 Drummond, V. C. Strathallan. John Dalrimple, V.
 Stair. Thomas Levingston, V. C. Teviot. Thomas H
 V. C. Duplin. Archibald Primrose, V. C. Roseber
 William Forbes, Ld. Forbes. Frazer, Ld. Salter
 Patrick Gray, Ld. Gray. Stuart, Ld. Ochil
 Alan Cathcart, Ld. Cathcart. Henry Sinclair, Ld. S
 clare. Douglas, Ld. Mordington. Francis Se
 ple, Ld. Semple. John Elphingston, Ld. Elphingst
 Charles Oliphant, Ld. Oliphant. Frazer, Ld. Lo
 Borthwick, Ld. Borthwick. William Ross, L
 Ross. Walter Sandilands, Ld. Torpichen. Lind
 Ld. Spinzie. David Lesley, Ld. Lindors. John Elphingst
 Ld. Balmerinoch. Walter Stuart, Ld. Blantyre.
 Ereskine, Ld. Cardross. William Cranston, Ld. Cranst
 Balfour, Ld. Burghleigh. William Carr, L
 Jedburgh. Drummond, Ld. Madertie.
 Elphingston, Ld. Cowper. Napier, Ld. Nap
 Thomas Fairfax, Ld. Cameron. William Richardson, L
 Cramond. Walter Aston, Ld. Aston of Forfare.
 Mackay, Ld. Rae. William Forrester, Ld. Forrester.
 Alexander Forbes, Ld. Pitsligo. Mackleland, L
 Kircudbright. Charles Frazer, Ld. Frazer. William
 milton, Ld. Bargeny. George Ogilvie, Ld. Bamff. Pat
 Murray, Ld. Elibank. David Falconer, Ld. Halk
 John Hamilton, Ld. Belhaven. Sandilands, L
 Abercrombie. James Southerland, Ld. Duffus. Rob
 Rollo, Ld. Rollo. Colvil, Ld. Colvil. Ruth
 Ld. Ruthven. Rutherford, Ld. Rutherford. J
 Bellenden, Ld. Bellenden. Leslie, Ld. New
 William Nairn, Ld. Nairn. John Churchill, Ld. B
 mouth (D. of Malborough.) Ld. Kimm
 Francis Abercrombie, Ld. Glasford. David Boyle,
 Boyle. David Collier, Ld. Portmore.

The Privy The Privy-Council of Scotland are, Prince George
 Council of Hereditary Prince of Denmark. James, E. of Se
 Scotland, Ld. Char. William, Ms. of Anandate, President of
 Co

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

117

Council.

E. of Tullybarden, Ld. Privy-Seal.
James, D. of Queensberry; George, E. of Cromarty, S. S.
George, E. of Melvil. William, Ms. of Lothian. John,
E. of Crawford. John, E. of Erroll. John, E. of Marr.
James, E. of Morton. David, E. of Buchan. Alexander,
E. of Eglington.

E. of Strathmore. James E. of
Galloway. John, E. of Lauderdale. James, E. of Finlater.
David, E. of Leven. E. of Northesk. Archibald,

E. of Forfar. John, E. of Kintore. William, E. of March.
John, E. of Hindford. Archibald, E. of Rosberry.

E. of Kyle. David, E. of Glasgow, James, E. of Mount-
Stuart, Ld. Advocate. William, L. Forbes. Adam Cock-

burn of Ormstown. Sir Hugh Dalrymple, Ld. President of
the College of Justice. Sir Colin Campbell. Sir James

Murray of Philiphaugh, Ld. Register. Roderick Mackenzie
of Philiphaugh, Justice Clerk. Sir Archibald Hope of Ran-

millor. Sir John Falconer of Phefdo. Sir John Hamilton
of Halcraig. Mr. Francis Montgomery. The Laird of

Grant. Sir Robert Sinclair of Stevenston. The Ld. Pro-
vost of Edinburg for the time.

The High Court of Justice, or the Sessions; of which The Sessi-
ons of the great President is chief. Sir Hugh Dalrymple, who ons of
assisted by 14, Temporal Judges. Scotland.

The Peers which make the Upper House of Parliament A List of
Ireland are, James, D. of Ormond. Mainhardt Scon-the Nobi-
rg, D. of Leinster. Sir Richard Cox, Kt. Ld. High Chr. lity of
Charles Boyle, E. of Cork, Ld. High Treasurer. John Fitz Ireland.

Erskine, E. of Kildare. Henry o Bryan, E. of Thomond. Ri-
chard Bourk, E. of Clanrickard. Touchet, E. of Ca-

lebaven. Alexander Mac Donell, E. of Antrim. Henry
Mugent, E. of Westmeath. Rob. Dillon, E. of Roscommon.

Robert Ridgway, E. of Londerry. Basil Fielding, E. of Des-
mond. Edward Brabazon, E. of Meath. James Barry, E.

Barrymore. John Vaughan, E. of Carberry. Luke Plu-
mer, E. of Fingall. Arthur Chichester, E. of Donegall.

Richard Lambert, E. of Cavan. Will. o Bryen, E. of I-
reland. Charles Boyle, E. of Orrory. Charles Coote, ..

Conrath. Henry Moore, E. of Drogheda. Charles Talbot,
E. of Waterford and Wexford. Hugh Montgomery, E. of

Mountalexander. Roger Palmer, E. of Castlemaine.
James, E. of Carlingford. James Power, E. of Tyrone. Ri-

chard Jones, E. of Ranelagh. Ambrose Aungier, E. of Long-
ford. Arthur Forbes, E. of Granard. Nanfon Coote. E. of

Mont. Charles Butler, E. of Arran. Henry de Massue,
E.

E. of Gallway. Preston, V. C. Cormonstown.
 Roch, V. C. Formoy. Richard Butler, V. C. Mountgarret.
 George Villiers, V. C. Grandison, Minor. James Annesley
 V. C. Valentia. Henry Dillon, V. C. Costelloe. John
 Netterville, V. C. Lowth. Arthur Loftus, V. C. Ely. The
 Beaumont, V. C. Swords. Robert Needham, V. C. Kil
 murry. Dominick Sarsfield, V. C. Kilmallock. Bourke
 V. C. Mayo. Chaworth, V. C. Ardmagh. George
 Saunderson, V. C. Castletown. John Scudamore, V. C. Sligo.
 Richard Lumly, V. C. Waterford. Philip Smith, V.
 C. Strangford. Wenman, V. C. Tuam. Molineux
 V. C. Maryborough. Fairfax, V. C. of Emery
 Pierce Butler, V. C. Ikerin. Thomas Fitz-Williams, V. C.
 Merion. Bryan Cockain, V. C. Cullen. Tracy, V.
 C. Rathcoole. Francis Smith, V. C. Carrington of Barre
 fore. Richard Bulkley, V. C. Cashel. William Ogle, V.
 C. Catherlogh. Nich. Barnwall, V. C. Kingland. Francis
 Boyle, V. C. Shannon. Clotworthy Skeffington, V. C. Ma
 sreen. Hugh Cholmondy, V. C. Kells. O Bryan
 V. C. Clare. Francis Fanshawe, V. C. Dromore. Mark Tre
 vor, V. C. Dungannon. John Barkley, V. C. Fitz-Harding
 of Beerhaven. Will. Cautfield, V. C. Charlemont. Follis
 Wingfield, V. C. Powerscourt. Murogh Boyle, V. C. Bleg
 sington. James Lane, V. C. Lanesboro. Henry Dawne
 V. C. Downe. Richard Parsons, V. C. Rosse, Minor. Wil
 Steward, V. C. Mountjoy. Tho. Windesor, V. C. Windesor
 Scroop How, V. C. How. James Hamilton, V. C. Strabane
 Arthur St. Leger, V. C. Doneraile. John Varney, V. C.
 Fermamanagh. Edward Bermingham, Bn. of Athlone
 Almericus Courcy, Bn. of Kinsale. Thomas Fitz-Maurice
 Bn. of Kerry and Lixnaw. Fleming, Bn. of Slane
 Tomas St. Laurence, Bn. of Howth. Barnaby Fitz-Patrick
 Bn. of Upper Offery. Theo. Butler, Bn. of Cahir. Henry
 Folliot, Bn. of Ballyshanon. Banastre Mainard, Bn. of
 Wicklow. Richard Gorges, Bn. of Dundalk. William Digby,
 Bn. of Geshill. William Fitz-Williams, Bn. of Lis
 ford. William Blaney, Bn. of Monaghan. Herbert
 Bn. of Castle-Island. Malone, Bn. of Glanmahair
 John Calvert, Bn. of Baltimore. Brereton, Bn. of
 Leghlin. Henry Haire, Bn. of Colerain. Bennet Sherratt
 Bn. of Leitrim. Francis Hawley, Bn. of Dunamore. Mag
 wire, Id. Iniskilling. Hildebrand Allington, Bn. of Kil
 lard. John King, Bn. of Kingston. Henry Barry, Bn. of
 Santry. Arthur Annesley, Bn. of Altham. Richard Be

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

119

John Cutts, Bn. of *Gowran*. *Thomas* *Wingfield*, Bn. of *Clanbrasil*. *Henry Petty*, Bn. of *Shelburne*.

The Privy Council, *James D.* of *Ormond*, *Ld. Lt.* *Ld. Privy* *Secr.* *Ld. Primate*. *William*, *Ld. A-Bp. of Dublin*. *Ed-* *Council of* *ard*, *E. of Meath*. *William*, *E. of Iniquin*. *Charles*, *E. Ireland.* *Montrath*. *Henry*, *E. of Drogheda*. *Hugh*, *E. of Mount-*

Alexander. *Henry*, *E. of Galway*. *James*, *E. of Abercorne*, *Sturlogh*, *Ld. V. C. Blesinton*. *Richard*, *Ld. Bp. of Meath*, *William*, *Ld. Bp. of Kildare*. *St. George*, *Ld. Bp. of Clog-* *her*. *Edward*, *Ld. Bp. of Down and Connor*. *Thomas*, *Ld. Wingfield*. *William*, *Ld. Berkly*, *Master of the Rolls*. *Henry*, *Ld. Shelburne*. *Francis Roberts*, *Esq;* *Sir Charles* *Welding*. *Philip Savage*, *Esq;* *Chancellor of the Exche-* *quer*. *Sir Richard Pyne*, *Kt. Ld.* *Chief Justice of the* *Queen's-Bench*. *Robert Doyne*, *Esq;* *Ld. Chief Justice of* *the Common-Pleas*. *Nehemiah Donellan*, *Esq;* *Ld. Chief* *Baron of the Exchequer*. *Sir Christopher Wandesford*, *Bt.* *Robert King*. *Sir Cyrill Wych*. *Lieutenant General* *Warrant*. *Thomas Keightley*, *Esq;* *Lieutenant General* *Warrant*. *Major General Richard Ingoldsby*. *Thomas Broderick*, *Esq;* *Robert Moleworth*, *Esq;* *Charles Deering*, *Esq;* *Au-* *thor General*. *Francis Gwyn*, *Esq;* *Sir William Robin-* *son*, *Kt.* *Edward Southwell*, *Esq;* *Secretary of State*.

In the *Queen's-Bench* in *Ireland* are, *The Ld. Chief* *Justice Pine*, and the other *Judges*. In the *Common Pleas* *Warrant*, the *Lord Chief Justice Doyne*. *Judges*, *Cox* and *Geo-* *rgen*, *Esquires*. In the *Exchequer*, the *Ld. Chief Bn.* *and the Bns.* *The Chr.* *Sir Richard Cox*. *The Queen's Soli-* *tor General*, is *Mr. Rochfort*. *Attorney General*, *Mr.* *Broderick*.

The Courts *of Justice* *in Ireland,*

But to return to *England*, where in the first place we *all* *take a view of the Lord Lieutenants in the* *whole Kingdom*, who have the *Command of the* *Militia of England*. They are as followeth; *Bed-* *fordshire*, *Wricthesly*, *D. of Bedford*. *Berkshire*, *William* *Craven*. *Bucks*, *William Ld. V. C. Cheyne*, during *the Minority of the E. of Bridgwater*. *Cambridge*, *Wrio-* *thesly*, *D. of Bedford*. *Cornwal*, *Sidney Ld. Godolphin*. *Cum-* *berland*, *Charles E. of Carlisle*. *Devonshire*, *Ld. Pawlet*, *during the Minority of the E. of Bath*. *Derbyshire*, *Willi-* *am D. of Devonshire*. *Dorsetshire*, *Charles D. of Bolton*, *Esq.* *Richard E. of Rivers*. *Glocestershire and City of* *Bristol*, *Charles E. of Berkeley*. *Herefordshire*, *Charles D.*

The Lieu- *tenancy of* *England.*

of Shrewsbury. *Hartfordshire*, Algernon E. of Essex. *Huntingtonshire*, Charles E. of Manchester. *Kent*, Ld. Rockingham. *Lancashire*, William E. of Derby. *Leicestershire*, John D. Rutland. *Lincolnshire*, Robert E. of Lindsey. *Middlesex*, Wriothesly D. of Bedford. *Monmouthshire*, Thomas E. of Pembroke. *Northumberland and Durham*, Richard E. of Scarborough. *Northamptonshire*, Charles E. of Peterborough and Monmouth. *Norfolk*, Charles V. C. Townshend. *Northamptonshire*, John D. of New-Castle. *Oxfordshire*, Montague Venables, E. of Abingdon. *Rutlandshire*, Bennet Ld. Sherrard. *Salop*, Francis E. of Bradford. *Somersetshire*, James D. of Ormond. *Staffordshire*, William Ld. Paget. *Southampton*, Charles D. of Bolton. *Suffolk*, Charles D. of Grafton. *Surrey*, George D. of Northumberland. *Sussex*, Charles E. of Dorset. *Warwickshire*, George E. of Northampton. *Westmorland*, Charles E. of Carlisle. *Wiltshire*, Thomas E. of Pembroke and Montgomery. *Worcestershire and City of Worcester*, Charles D. of Shrewsbury. *Yorkshire*, East-Riding, John D. of New-Castle. *West-Riding and City of York*, Charles E. of Burlington. *North-Riding*, John D. of Newcastle. *North-Wales*, William E. of Derby. *South-Wales*, Thomas E. of Pembroke and Montgomery.

Governors
of Forts,
Castles,
&c.

The Constables, Governours of Castles, Forts and Garrisons: *Go. of Berwick*, Edward Mayne, Esq. *Beaumaris Castle*, Constable Richard Ld. Bulkley. *Brian's Castle*, Constable, Charles E. of Berkeley. *Carnarvan-Castle*, Charles E. of Radnor. *Carlisle*, Charles E. of Carlisle. *Calshot-Castle*, William Knapton, Esquire. *Calkeston-Castle*, Constable, Thomas Mansel, Esquire. *Dover-Castle*, Constable and Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, P. George of Denmark. *Lt. of Dover-Castle*, Charles E. of Winchelsea. *Deal-Castle*, Ad. Aylmer. *Flint-Castle*, Constable, Sir Roger Mostyn, Bt. *Greavesend and Tilbury*, Major General Cholmondy. *Guernsey*, Christopher C. Hatton. *Glocester-Castle*, Constable, John Guise, Esq. *Holy-Island*, Edward Mayne, Esq. *Hull and Blockhouse*, John D. of New-Castle. *Harleigh-Castle*, Constable, Nicholas Eyre, Esq. *Hurst-Castle*, Henry Holmes, Esq. *Jersey Island*, L. G. Lumley. *Landguard Fort*, Cl. Jones. *Maidenhead-Haven*, Go. Jones, E. of Carbery. *St. Maw's-Castle*, Hugh Boseawen, Esq. *Pendennis-Castle*, Sir Bevil Granville, Kt. *Plimouth and St. Nicholas Island*, Charles Trevelyan, Esq. *Portsmouth*, L. G. Erle. *Portland-Castle*, W.

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

121

Taunton, Esq. Sandgate-Castle, Philip Herbet, Esq.
 don-Castle, Cl. Thomas Marsh. Sheerness, Robert Craw-
 Esq. Scilly Island, Sydney Godolphin, Esq. Scarbo-
 h-Castle, Anthony Duncomb, Esq. Tinnmouth-Castle,
 y Villiers, Esq. Tower of London, Constable, Monta-
 Venables, E. of Abingdon. Lieutenant of the Tower,
 Churchil, Esq. Upnor-Castle, Cl. Ed. Hastings. Wal-
 e-Castle, Sir Abraham Jacob. Isle of Wight, John Ld.
 s. Windsor-Castle, Constable, George D. of Northum-
 and. Ld. of Man, William E. of Derby.

Governours under her Majesty in Scotland, Ireland, and Gover-
 West-Indies. Go. of Dumbarton, Ld. Ballingdine. nours in
 of Lymerick, Ld. Portmore. Go. of Athlone, L. G. Scotland,
 asis. Go. of New England, Cl. Dudley. Go. of Ireland,
 York, Edw. Hyde, Ld. Cornbury. Go. of Virginia, and the
 asis Nicholson, Esq; Go. of Maryland, Cl. John West-
 mour, Esq; Go. of Barbadoes, Sir Bevil Granville. Go. Indies.
 Jamaica, Cl. Handeside. Go. of the Leward Islands,
 Parks. Go. of Bermudas, Cap. Bennet. Hudson's
 Cap. James Knight. Go. of Bahamah, Mr. He-

There are also several Patent V. Ads. of the Coast, *Vice-Ads.*
 ch at present are as follows: City and County Pa- *of the Coast*
 ne of Chester, Ld. Cholmondy. The North of Cornwall, of Engl:
 ard Ld. V. C. Bulkley. South of Cornwall, M. G.
 awney. Devonshire, and the City and County of Ex-
 George Courtney Esq; Dorset, and the Town and
 nty of Pool, Thomas Strangeways Esq; Essex, Sir
 les Barrington. Gloucestershire, John How Esq; Kent,
 les E. of Winchelsea. Lincoln, Thomas Sandysen,
 Monmouth, Sir Charles Kemys. Norfolk, and the
 and County of Norwich., Ld. Paston. Northumber-
 and Town of Newcastle upon Tine, Mark Shaftoe, Esq;
 oprick of Durham, Nath. Ld. Crew. Lancashire,
 es E. of Derby. Suffolk, Lyonel E. of Dysert. Sus-
 Charles Goring, Esq; Southampton and Isle of Wight,
 les D. of Bolton. Somerset, City and County of Bri-
 Francis Warr. Cumberland and Westmorland, Sir John
 ther of White-Haven. York, County and City of
 Arthur V. C. Irwin. North-Wales, Rich. Bulkley,
 S. Wales, John E. of Carbery.

Next we shall subjoin the Sea Force of England, *Officers of*
 Flag Officers of the Fleet are, The Red Squa- *the Fleet,*
 Sir George Rook Ad. Ms. of Carmarthen Vice-
 Admi-

Admiral, *George Bing*, Esq; Rear Admiral. White Squadron, Sir *Cloudesly Shovel* Ad. *Whetston*, V. Ad. D. Esq; Rear Ad. Blew Squadron, Cl. *George Churchill* Ad. Sir *John Lake* V. Ad. *Beaumont* Esq; Rear Ad. away in the late Storm. Commissioners of the Navy *Henry Greenhill*, Esq; *George Toller* Esq; *Benjamin Timmer* Esq; *Anthony Hammond*. The principal Officers of Navy are, Treasurer, Sir *Thomas Littleton* Treasurer Comptroller, Sir *Richard Hadock*, Surveyor, *Dan Furzer* Esq; Clerks of the Acts, *Charles Sergison* Esq; *Samuel Atkins* Esq; Comptroller of the Victuall Accounts, Sir *Cloudsley Shovel* Kt. Commissioners Victualling the Navy, *Jo. James* Esq, *Abr. Tilgham* Esq; *Vincent* Esq; *Coleby* Esq; *Thomas Fennins* Esq;

The Land Force of the three Kingdoms to make War for which first the Officers and Offices relating to the Army. Master Go. of the Ordinance, *John D. of Marlborough*. L. G. of the Ordinance, L. G. Earl, Surveyor G. *William Bridges* Esq; Commissary G. of Musters, *Ld. Walden*. Deputy Commissary G. *D. Crawford* Esq; Pay Master G. of the Land Forces, *John How* Esq; Sec. Cashier, *Edward Paunceford* Esq; Secretary of War, *Hen. St. John* Esq; Auditor, *George Clark* Esq;

The Great Officers of the Q's. Army are, Generalissimo *P. G. of Denmark*. Cap. G. *John D. of Marlborough*. Officers of the Forces for Portugal, *Ld. Galloway*; L. Gs. *E. Galloway*, *D. of Ormond*, *E. Rivers*, *E. of Portland*, *Belmont* Esq; *Charles Churchill* Esq; Preferr'd 1703. *Ld. Palmer*, *Ingoldsby* Esq; *George Brown* Esq; *Earle* Esq; *Ld. Cutts*, *Lumley* Esq; *Steward* Esq; *E. of Scarborough*, *Ramsley* Esq; Sir *Charles Hara*, *E. of Orckney*. Major *Hugh Windam* Esq; *Corn Wood* Esq; *William Seymour* Esq; and *Henry Withers* Esq; Brigadeers, *Algernon* of *Essex*, *Cha. E. of Arran*, *Tho. Ld. V. C. Windsor*, *Hampton Compton*, *William Lloyd*, *Gustavus Hamilton*, *Charles Ross*, *Fred. Hamilton* Esqs; *Arthur E. of Ronnegall*, *Farington* Esq; *Emmanuel Han*, and *William Webb*, Esq;

Collonels and Regiments of Horse. The three Troops of Guards; the first Commanded by the *E. of Albemarle*, the second by the *D. of Ormond*, the third by *E. of Arundell*. Troop of Horse Grenadiers, Cl. *Cholmondley*. Royal Regiment of Horse, Cl. *D. of Northumberland*. The Q's. Rgt. Cl. *H. of*

Cls. and
Rgts. of
Horse.

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

123

Wood's Rgt. Cl. Wood. Arran's Rgt. Cl. E. of
 Schonberg's Carabineers, D. of Sconberg. Wind-
 Carabineers, Cl. Windham. The Rgts. of Lang-
 Brigadier Langston. Harvey, Cl. Harvey. Of Comp-
 Sir Francis Compton. Levison, M. G. Levison. Regi-
 of Dragoons, the Royal Rgt. Ld. Laby. Rgts. of
 Brigadier Loyd. Essex, E. of Essex. Tiviot, Ld.
 Ros, Cl. Ros. Echelyn, Cl. Echelyn. Cunning-
 Cl. Cunningham. Peterborough, E. of Peterborough,
 the Infantry contain, The first Rgt. of Guards, Cl. Of Foot.
 D. of Marlborough; second Rgt. of Guards, Cl. John
 Cuts. Scotch Guards, Cl. Major G. Ramsey. Scotch
 eers, Ld. Morden. Malborough's Marines, Cl. John D.
 Malborough. Royal Rgt. of Selwyn, Major G. Selwyn,
 1702. Churchill, L. G. Churchill. Of Fusileers, Cl.
 of Peterborough. Seymour, Brigadier Seymour. Ramsey,
 G. Ramsey. Argyle, Cl. D. of Argyle. Ferguson, Cl.
 uson. Orckney, Cl. E. of Orckney. Fairfax, Ld. Fair-
 Colombine, Cl. Colombine, kill'd in the Attack of Ma-
 da in Spain, 1702. Webb, Cl. Webb. Pierre, Cl. Pierre.
 Cl. L. G. Earle. Granville, Cl. Granville. Hamniers,
 Hamniers. Brewer, Cl. Brewer. Fowbs, Cl. Fowbs. Tid-
 Cl. Tidcomb. How, Cl. How. Stanley, Cl. Stanley.
 dsby, M. G. Ingoldsby. Hamilton, Cl. Custavus Ha-
 m. Matthews, Cl. William Matthew. Rgt. of Fusileers
 Hamilton. Hamilton, Cl. Frederick Hamilton. Bridges,
 Bridges. Testin, Cl. Testin. Brudnel, Cl. Brudnel.
 nes, Cl. Mordant. Marines, Cl. Ld. Shannon. Marines,
 aunderson. Marines, Cl. Fox. Marines, Cl. Holt,
 nes, Cl. Villiers. Strathnaver, Ld. Strathnaver.
 r, Cl. Ld. Portmore. Denbigh, Cl. E. of Denbigh.
 ington, Cl. E. of Huntington. Leigh, Cl. Leigh.
 ington, Cl. Farrington. Lucas, Ld. Lucas. Mobun,
 Ld. Mobun. Coote, Cl. Coote. Meredith, Cl. Mere-
 Temple, Cl. Richard Temple. Gibson, Cl. Gibson.
 ste, Cl. Belcastle. Montjoy, Cl. Ld. Montjoy. Char-
 t, Cl. Charlemont. Donegal, Cl. E. of Donegal.

Amongst the Principal Families of England, are the fol- The Prin-
 ng: (1.) Howard; Thomas Howard D. of Norfolk, cipal Fa-
 ditary E. Marshal of England, E. Arundel, Surrey, milies of
 k and Norwich, Bn. of Nowbray, Howard, Segreve, England.
 e, Fitz Alan, Warren, Clun, Alwaldestre, Maltravers,
 rock, Furnival, Verdum, Lovetot, Strange, and How-
 f Castle Rising: His Father was Thomas Howard, +.

mir.

Howard.

mr. t. *Mary*, Da. of *John Savile* of *Copley*, now his
His Father's Br. and Sis. 1. *Henry Howard*, D. of
folk, Hereditary E. Marshal of *England*, E. of *Arundel*,
Surrey, *Norfolk* and *Norwich*; first D. next the Ps. of
Blood Royal, Constable of *Windsor Castle*, Ld. of
of *Norfolk*, *Surrey*, *Berks*, and the City of *Norwich*, C.
'*Rotulorum* of *Norfolk* and *Berks*, Privy Councillor and
of the *Garter*, †. Childless, 1701. mr. t. *Mary* Ma
unt, only Da. of *Henry E.* of *Peterborough*, in 1677. S
rated from her by Parliament An. 1700. 2. *Elizabeth*
t. *George D.* of *Gordon*, Ms. of *Huntley*. 3. *Francis* t.
Ms. *Valparaisa* in *Flanders*, 1680. His Grandfa
Brs. and Sis. 1. *Philip Howard*, a Dominican M
afterward C-L. †. at *Rome* 1694, in his 65th Year.
Charles Howard. 3. *Talbot Howard*. 4. *Edward* How
5. *Francis Howard*. 6. *Bernard Howard*. 7. *Esme* I
ard. 8. *Katherine* mr. t. *John Digby* of *Gothurst*,
9. *Elizabeth* mr. t. *Alexander Mal-Donald*, E. of *Ans*
Nearly related to this Family, is *Henry Howard*, E.
and Bn. *Stafford*; mr. t. *Elizabeth* Da. of *Philibert*
Grammond, 1694. His Father was *William Howard*,
Stafford, who was Beheaded on *Towerhil*, 1680. m
Mary the Ld. *Stafford's* Si. and Heiress, by whom he
besides the mention'd E. 1. *John Howard*, who †. C
tleman of the Chamber to the late K. *James*, at *St.*
main, 1700. 2. *Francis Howard*. 3. *Alathe*. 4. *Isa*
mr. t. *John Pawlet*, Ms. of *Winchester*. 5. *Ursula*
Mary. 7. *Anastasia*. The nearest Relations of the
Deceas'd D. of *Norfolk*, are,

I. *Charles Howard*, E. of *Carlisle*, V. C. *Howar*
Morpeth, Bn. *Dacres* of *Gillesland*; Privy Counsellor,
Lt. of *Westmorland* and *Cumberland*, Go. and V. A.
Carlisle, and during the Minority of the D. E. Mar
England; mr. t. *Anne Capel*, Da. of the E. of *Essex*, 1
His Father was *Edward Howard*, E. of *Carlisle*, V. C.
peth, †. His Father's Br. and Sis. 1. *Mary*, mr. t.
John Fenwick, who was Beheaded 1697. 2. *Anne*,
t. *Richard Graham*, Esq; of *Netherby*. 3. *Frederick* Cl
an *Howard*, bn. at *Copenhagen*, 1664. 4. *Catherine*.

II. *Henry Howard*, E. of *Suffolk*, Bn. *Howard* of
den, Go. of the Q's. Palace of *Audley-End*. His Fa
Theophilus Howard, E. of *Suffolk*, † 1640; mr. t. *El*
beth, the Da. and Heiress of *George E.* of *Dunbar*, B
Hume, †. His deceased Br. *James*, E. of *Suffolk's*

Essexia, mr. t. Edward Griffin of Dingley Esq; 2. Elizabeth, mr. t. Thomas Felton, Esq; + 1681.

III. Thomas Howard, E. of Berkshire, V. C. Andover, Howard of Charlton, mr. t. 1. the Da. of Richard Har-
 of Hurst Esq; 2. The Da. of Thomas Parkhurst Esq;
 had hath 2 chn. living by his first Lady. His Father
 Thomas Howard, E. of Berkshire + 1669. mr. to Eliza-
 beth, Da. of William Cecil, E. of Salisbury. His Brs. and
 1. William Howard, 2. Edward Howard, 3. Robert
 Howard, 4. Philip Howard, 5. James Howard, 6. Al-
 mon Howard. 7. Elizabeth mr. t. the late excellent Poet,
 John Dryden Esq; 8. Diana, 9. Francis, mr. t. Conyer
 Esq; 10. Mary.

IV. Charles Howard Bn. Howard of Escricke: his Fa-
 ther Edward Howard, Bn. of Escricke, + 1675. mr. t. Mary
 of John Ld. Butler of Bramfield. His Br. and Si.
 William Howard, Bn. of Escrick, + at York, 1694.
 t. Frances, the Da. of James Bridgman Esq; 2. Anne
 Howard, mr. t. Charles E. of Carlisle, + 1696.

V. Francis Howard of Great Bucham, Bn. Howard of
 ingham, mr. t. 1. Philadelphia, Da. of Thomas Pelham of
 ington, Esq; 2. Susan, Da. of Henry Felton of Play-
 es, Esq; His Father, Charles Howard, Esq;

VI. Seymour, Charles Seymour, D. of Somerset, Ms. of Seymour,
 of Bedford, V. C. Beauchamp, Bn. Seymour Beauchamp of
 e, and Bn. Seymour of Troubridge, Privy Counsellor.
 H. to her present Majesty, Chr. of the University of
 Cambridge, Kt. of the Garter, Constable of Windsor
 Castle, mr. t. Elizabeth Perry, Da. of Fosselin, E. of Nor-
 umberland, and Do. of Henry Cavendish, Ld. Ogle, 1582.
 Father + 1665, was mr. t. 1. the Da. and Heiress of
 Thomas Smith of Soley, Esq; 2. Elizabeth, Da. of Willi-
 am Ld. Allington. His S. 1. Seymour, Ms. of Hertford,
 1687. 2. Another Child.

VII. Butler: James Butler IX. D. of Ormond, E. of Butland
 and Offery, V. C. Thurbs, Bn. Butler of Lantho-
 and Butler of Moor-Park, Bn. of Arcloe, L. G. in the
 ay, Cap. of the second Troop of Guards, Privy Coun-
 or, Chancellor of the Universities of Oxford and Dub-
 High Steward of Westminster, Ld. Lt. of the King-
 of Ireland, and Kt. of the Garter. mr. t. 1. Anne
 e, Da. of the E. of Rochester, 1683, +. 2. Mary So-
 mer, Da. of Henry D. of Beaufort, 1685. His Father,
 James Butler, E. of Offery, Bn. of Moor-Park, Kt. of the
 Garter,

Garter, bn. 1634, + 1680 ; mr. t. *Amalia van Nassau* Da. of Lewis, Ld. of Lecce and Beverward. His chn. 2d. Lady. 1. *Thomas*, E. of Offery, bn. 1688. His Br. ther and Sis. 1. *Charles Butler*, E. of Arran, V. C. *Tallogh*, Bn. Butler of Weston and Clogbrenan, Brigadeer and Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse, mr. t. the Da. of *Richard Savage*, E. Rivers. 2. *Elizabeth*, mr. t. the E. of Derby. 3. *Amalia*. 4. *Henriette*, mr. t. *Henry van Nassau*, E. of Grantham, 1697. 5. *Catherine*. His Father's Br. *Richard Butler*, E. of Arran, Bn. of Weston, + 1686 ; mr. t. *Mary Steward*, Da. of James D. of Richmond, +. 2. *Dorothea*, Da. of John Ferrars of Tamworth Castle, Esq; now his Do. By which last Lady he had, *Charlotte*, mr. *Charles*, Ld. Cornwallis, 1699.

Somerlet. IV. *Somerlet*, Descended from the Old *Lancastrian* Line. *Charles Somerlet*, D. of Beaufort, Ms. of Worcester Bn. *Herbert* of Ragland, Chepstow and Gower, Kt. of the Garter. His Father *Charles Somerlet*, Ms. of Worcester, bn. 1660. was killed by an unhappy Accident, Riding in his own Coach, 1698. mr. t. the Da. of *Josiah Child*. His Grandfather, *Henry Somerlet*, D. of Beaufort, Ms. and Bn. of Worcester, Bn. *Herbert*, of Ragland, Chepstow and Gower, Kt. of the Garter, + 1700. at his Seat Badmington. His Si. Mad. *Somerlet*, bn. His Fathers Br. and Sis. *Arthur Somerlet*, bn. 1671. 2. *Mary*, mr. t. *James Butler* D. of Ormond, in 1685. 3. *Henrietta*, mr. t. the Ld. *Obryan S.* of the E. of Thommond in Ireland, 1686. *Anne*

Paulet. V. *Paulet*, *Charles Paulet*, D. of Bolton, Ms. of Winchester, E. of Wiltshire, Bn. St. John of Basing, Ld. L. and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Southampton, Privy Councillor, mr. t. 1. *Margaret*, Da. of George, Ld. Coventry, 1679. + 1683. 2. to Mad. His Father *Charles Paulet*, D. of Bolton, Ms. of Winchester, E. of Wiltshire, + 1699. mr. t. 1. *Christiana*, Da. of John Frescheville of Stavely Esq; + 2. *Mary*, Da. of Emanuel, Esq. of Sunderland. The present Ds. S. by his 2. Lady. *Paulet*, bn. 1691. His Br. and Sis. 1. *William Paulet* 2. *Joanna*, mr. t. Ld. Brackley. 3. *Mary*. 4. *Elizabeth*. His near Kinsman is John Bn. *Paulet* of Hinton St. George.

Scomb. VI. *Schonberg*, A Family which Originally came from the Lower-Rhine. *Mainhard Schonberg*, D. of Schonberg Leinster, Ms. of Harwich, E. of Brantford and Banigor, Bn. of Tryes and Farragh, G. of the Troops on the Portuguese

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

127

pedition, mr. t. 1. *Chalette Raugrassin*, Da. of *Caro-Ludovicus E. Palatine*, 1683. + at *Kensington*, 1696. 2. The Da. of *Mr. Box*, 1702. His Father *Frederick Schonberg*, (S. of *John Mainard*, and the Lady *Anne* of *Dudley*,) C. of *Martola* and the Holy Roman Empire, Marshal of France, D. of *England*, Grandee of Portugal, Kt. of the Garter, killed at the Battel of the Boyne in Ireland, 1690. 1. mr. t. *Johanna Elizabetha*, his Da. 2. *Susanne Aumale*, Da. of *Daniel E.* of *Hautcourt*. + in France, 1691. in her 76 Year. the present D's. chn. 1. *Charles*, bn. 1683. 2. His S. 1. *Fredericus C. Schonberg* of *Wesel*, lives at *Ringau Gresenheim*, mr. t. *Catharina Ernestina*, Da. of *Johannes Christophorus*, Bn. of *Buckoltz*. 2. *Otto C. Schonberg*, killed at the Siege of *Valenciennes*, 1656. 3. *Henricus C. Schonberg* + at *Brussels*, of his Wounds received of the *Spaniards*. 4. *Charles C. Schonberg* + 1693. at *Lausanne*, his Wounds received in *Piemont*.

VII. *Hamilton, James D. of Hamilton, E. of Hamilton*, Great Treasurer of Scotland, mr. t. 1. *Anne Spence*, Da. of *Robert E. of Sunderland*, 1688, +. 2. Da. of the *Ld. Gerrard of Bromley*, 1698. His Father *William Douglas*, D. of *Hamilton, E. of Selkirke*, + 1695. mr. to the Da. and Heiress of *James D. of Hamilton*. His S. are, 1. *Charles Hamilton, E. of Selkirke*. 2. *John Hamilton*, mr. t. *Mad. Kennedy*, Da. of the *E. of Cassils*, and since her Death to the Do. of the *Ld. Kennedy*, to the late *E. of Cassillis*. 3. *George Hamilton, E. of Hesketh*, Lt. G. and Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot. 4. *Basil Hamilton*, Drowned in the River *Mineck*, 1701. 5. *Arbald Hamilton*, Cap. of a Ship.

VIII. *Osborn, Thomas Osborne, D. of Leeds, Ms. of Osborn*, *Marthen*, E. of *Danby, V. C. Latimer*, Bn. *Osborn* of *Kweton*, Kt. of the Garter, Go. of *Kinston upon Hull*, of the *Royal Fishery*, mr. t. *Brigitte*, Da. of *Montacut*, E. of *Lindsey*: His Father *Sir Edward Osborn*, Coner, his chn. 1. *Peregrine Osborn*, commonly called of *Carmarthen*, but truly *V. C. Dumblain* in Scotland, *Ld. Kweton* in England; mr. t. *Elizabeth* Da. of *Sir Bennet* of *Beauchampton*, Esq; 2. *Anne*, mr. t. *Robert* of *Holkham*, Esq; 3. *Brigitte*, mr. t. *Charles Fitz-Charles*, E. of *Plimouth*, now his Do. 4. *Katherine*, mr. *James Herbert*, Esq; 5. *Martha*. 6. *Sophia*, mr. to *Hard Bayngton*, Esq;

IX.

Cavendish.

IX. *Cavendish*, William Cavendish, D. and E. of Devonshire, Ms. of Hartington, Bn. of Hardwick, Ld. Steward of the Household to the Q. Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotularum of the County of Derby, Privy Councillor and K. of the Garter; mr. t. Mary Butler, Da. of James D. Ormond; his Father William Cavendish, E. of Devonshire, + in 1684. mr. t. Elizabeth Cecil, Da. of William E. Salisbury, + in 1689. His chn. 1. William Ms. of Hartington, mr. t. Rachel Da. of William Ld. Russel, 1688. 2. Henry Cavendish, + in 1700. 3. Elizabeth. Of the Family also was Henry Cavendish, D. of Newcastle, E. Ogle, Kt. of the Garter, + without Issue Male, in 1688. mr. t. Frances, the Da. of William Pierpoint of Thoresby, 1695. he left the following Das, (1) Elizabeth, mr. t. Christopher Monk, D. of Albemarle +. 2. Ralph, E. Montagu. (2) Frances, mr. t. John Campbel, second S. the E. of Broad-Albion in Scotland. (3) Margaret, mr. t. John Holles, D. of Newcastle, and E. of Clare. (4) Catherine, mr. t. Thomas Tufton, E. of Thanet, 1684.

Albemarle.

X. *Albemarle*, Christopher Monk, D. of Albemarle, of Torrington, Bn. Monk of Potheridge, Beauchamp and Teyes, + at Jamaica without Heirs, 1688. mr. t. Elizabeth Cavendish, Da. of Henry D. of Newcastle, who afterwards was mr. t. Ralph E. of Montague.

Talbot.

XI. *Talbot*, Charles Talbot D. of Shrewsbury, Ms. of Alton, of Shrewsbury, Weysford and Waterford, Bn. Talbot, Strange, Furnival, Verdon, Lovetot, Gifford, Comyn, Valence, and Manitchensy, Ld. Lt. of Worcester and Hereford, Privy Councill. and Kt. of the Garter; mr. t. Mad. . . . 2. . . of the E. of Carbery, 1700. His Father Francis Talbot, of Shrewsbury, + in 1667. mr. t. 1. Anne, Da. and Heir of John Coniers of Sockburn. 2. Anne, Mary Brudenel, Da. of Robert E. of Cardigan. His Fathers own Br. and S. 1. Gilbert Talbot of Cookesay. 2. Frances, mr. t. George Winter of Hudington Esq; 3. Catherine the Da. of Thomas Wetenbrall of East Peckham Esq; 4. Mary twice married now the Do. of Mervin Touches Esq; His Fathers half Br. and Si. 1. Thomas Tabot of Longford Esq; 2. Bruno Talbot. 3. Anne, a Nun in France.

Russel.

XII. *Russel*, Wriothesly Russel, D. of Bedford, Ms. Tavestock, E. of Bedford, Bn. Russel of Thornhaugh, Howland of Streatham, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotularum of the Counties of Middlesex, Bedford and Cambridge, Kt. of the Garter; mr. t. Mad. Howland, Grand-Daughter

of Sr. Josiah Child. His Father *William Russel*; *Ld. Russel* Beheaded, 1683. mr. t. *Rachel*, Da. and Heiress of *Thomas Wriothefly*, E. of *Southampton*. His Grandfather, *William Russel*, D. of *Bedford*, Kt. of the Garter, and Privy Councillor, + 1700. in his 85th Year, mr. t. *Anne Carr*, Da. of *Robert E. of Somerset*, + 1694. in her 64th Year. His Si. 1. *Rachel*, mr. t. *William Ms. of Hartington*, 1688. 2. *Catherine*, mr. t. *John Manners*; *Ld. Roos*, Eldest S. of the D. of *Rutland*. His Fathers Br. and Si. 1. *Edward Russel*, 2. *Robert Russel*. 3. *James Russel*. 4. *George Russel*, 5. *Diana*, mr. t. 1. *Grevill Verney Esq*; 2. E. of *Allington*, 6. *Margaret*, mr. t. *Edward Russel*, E. of *Orford*, 1691. Descended from this House are, 1. *Edward Russel*, E. of *Orford*, V. C. *Bar- fleur Bn. of Stringey*, Ad. in the late Ks. Service; mr. t. *Margaret Da. of William D. of Bedford*. 2. Col. *Francis Russel*, late Go. of *Barbadoes*, + 1696.

XIII. *Savile*, *William Savile* Ms. E. and V. C. *Halli- Savile* *Sax*, Bn. *Savile of Eland*, + 1700. mr. t. 1. the Da. of *Sr. Harbottle Grimston*, 1687. + 1694. 2. *Mary*, Da. of *Daniel Finch*, E. of *Nottingham*, 1695. now his Do. His Father, *George Savile*, Ms. of *Halifax*, + 1695. mr. t. 1. *Dorothea Do. of Henry Spenser*, E. of *Sunderland*, + 1695. 2. *Gertrude*, Do. of *William Pierpoint of Thoresby*, Esq; The last Ms. had three Children, which are all dead; and the Honour is now in another Family. His Br. and Si. 1. *Henry Savile*, *Ld. Eland*. + 1687. mr. t. the Ms. of *Governor*, a French Lady; + in *London*, 1694. 2. *George Savile*, kill'd at the Siege of *Buda*. 3. *Ann Savile*, mr. t. *John E. of Carbery*, 1682. 4. *Mad. Savile*, mr. t. *Alexander Stanhope*, S: to the E. of *Chesterfield*.

XIV. *Herbert*: *Thomas Herbert*, E. of *Pembroke* and *Herbert* *Montgomery*, Bn. *Herbert*, *Ros Parr Fitzhugh*, *Marmion S. Quintin*, and *Herbert of Shurland*, President of the Privy Council, *Ld. Lt. of South-Wales*, *Wilts* and *Monmouth*, and *Custos Rotulorum* of *Glamorgan* and *Radnor*, Kt. of the Garter; mr. t. *Margaret*, Da. of *Sir Robert Sawyer*, 1684. His Father, *Philip Herbert*, E. of *Pembroke* and *Montgo- mery*, + 1670; mr. t. (1) *Penelope*, Da. of *Sir Robert Maunton*. (2) *Catherine*, Da. of *Sir William Villers* of *Prokeby*. His Br. and Sjs. (1) *Philip Herbert*, E. of *Pem- broke* and *Montgomery*, + 1683; mr. t. *Henriette de Que- nalle*; Si: of the *Duchess of Portsmouth* 1671; by whom

he had one *Da. Charlotte*, mr. t. *John Jefferies*, Bn. of *Wem* 1688, +. (2) *Susan*, [mr. t. *John* Ld. *Poulet* of *Hinton S. George*. (3) *Mary*, mr. t. *Sydenham* of *Brimpton*. (4) *Catherine*. (5) *Rebecca*. (6) *Anne*. Descendants from this Family also are, (I.) *James Herbert*, Esq; mr. t. *Catherine*, *Da. of Thomas D. of Leeds*. (II.) *William Herbert*, Earl of *Powys*, V. C. *Montgomery*, Bn. *Powys* of *Powys*; mr. t. *Elizabeth Somerset*, *Da. of Edward* Ms. of *Winchester*, + in *France* 1691. His Father, *Percy Herbert*, Ld. *Powys*, + 1667. His chn. 1. *William Herbert* Ld. *Montgomery*. 2. *Mary*, mr. t. (1) *Sir Richard Molineux*. (2) *Francis Brown*, V. C. *Montague*. 3. *Francis*. 4. *Anne*. 5. *Lucie*. 6. *Winefride*. (III.) *Henry Herbert* Ld. *Herbert* of *Cherbury*, + 1655; mr. t. *Mary*, *Da. of John Egerton*, E. of *Bridgwater*. His Sis. 1. *Francis*, mr. t. *William Brown*, Esq; 2. *Florentia*, mr. t. *Richard Herbert* of *Ockley-Park*, Esq; 3. *Arabella*. 4. *Alizie*. His Father's Br's *S. Arthur Herbert*, E. of *Torrington*, Ld. *Herbert* of *Torbay*.

Holles.

XV. *Holles*: *John Holles*, D. of *Newcastle*, Ms. and E. of *Clare*, Bn. *Houghton* of *Houghton*, Ld. Lt. of the *West Riding* of *Yorkshire*, also Ld. Lt. and *Custos Rotulorum* of *Nottinghamshire*, Kt. of the *Garter*; mr. t. *Margaret*, *Da. of Henry Cavendish*, D. of *Newcastle*. His Father, *Gilbert Holles*, E. of *Clare*, +. His Brs. and Sis. 1. *William Holles*. 2. *Denzil Holles*. 3. *Elizabeth*, mr. t. *John Lowther*, V. C. *Lonsdale*, + 1700, leaving her Do. with 5 Sons and 5 *Das*. 4. *Mary*, mr. t. the Ld. *Spencer*, Son of the Earl of *Sunderland* 1694, + 1698. 5. *Anne*. *Grace*.

Sheffield.

XVI. *Sheffield*: *John Sheffield*, D. of *Buckingham* Ms. of *Normanby*, E. of *Mulgrave*, Bn. *Sheffield* of *Butterwike*, Privy Counsellor, and Knight of the *Garter*; mr. t. 1. *Ursula Seymour*, *Da. of Edward* E. of *Conway*, + 1697. 2. *Elizabeth*, *Da. of Thomas Wriothesley*, E. of *Southampton*, and *Da. of Edward Noel*, E. of *Gainsborough*, 1699. His Father, *Edmund Sheffield*, E. of *Mulgrave*, + 1658; mr. t. *Elizabeth*, *Da. of Lionel Cranfield*, E. of *Middlesex*, +.

Bertie.

XVII. *Bertie*: *Rob. Bertie*, E. of *Lindsey*, Bn. *Willoughby* of *Eresby*, Hered. Ld. Gr. Chn. of *Engl.* Ld. Lt. of *Lincolnshire*. His Father, *Robert Bertie*, E. of *Lindsey*, Hereditary Ld. Great Chn. of *England*, and Privy Counsellor, + 1701; mr. t. 1. a *Da. of John Messingerd*. 2. *Elizabeth*, *Da.*

of Ld. Wharton. 3. Elizabeth Poole, Da. of Thomas E. of Down in Ireland. His half Si. by first Marriage, Arabel Bertie. His own Br. 1. Peregrine Bertie. 2. Philip Bertie. 3. Norris Bertie. 4. Albemarle Bertie. His half Si. by third Venter, Elizabeth Bertie. His Father's Brs. and Sis. 1. Peregrine Bertie, V. Chn. to the Q. 2. Richard Bertie. 3. Vere Bertie. 4. Elizabeth, mr. t. Baptist Noel, V. C. Campden. 5. Charles Bertie. 6. Brigitte, mr. t. Thomas D. of Leeds. 7. Catherine, mr. t. Robert Dormer of Dorton, Esq; His Father's half Brs. and Sis. (1) James Bertie, E. of Abingdon. Bn. Norris of Ricot, bn. 1653, + 1699; mr. t. Eleonor, Da. of Sir Henry Lee; by whom he had, 1. Montague Venables Bertie, E. of Abingdon, Bn. Norris, High Steward of the City of Oxford, &c. Constable of the Tower, 1702. 2. --- Bertie. (2) Henry Bertie. 3. Mary Bertie.

XVIII. Vere: Aubrey de Vere, E. of Oxford, Bn. Bolbeck, Saunford and Badlesmere, Lt. G. and Cl. of the Royal Rgr. of Horse, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of Essex, Privy Counsellor and Kt. of the Garter, bn. 1626, + 1703, without Male Issue; mr. t. 1. Anne, Da. of Paul, V. C. Banning, +. 2. Diana. His Father, Robert de Vere, E. of Oxford, &c. killed at the Siege of Maestricht, mr. t. Beatrix van Hemmema of Friesland. His chn. 1. Mad. Vere, mr. t. Charles Beauclair, D. of St. Albans. 2. Mad. Vere, mr. t. Edward Rich, E. of Warwick 1695, + 1699.

XIX. Grey: Anthony Grey, E. of Kent, mr. t. Mary, Grey, Da. of John Ld. Lucas. His Father, Henry Grey, E. of Kent, +. His chn. A Da. mr. t. Charles Bodville, E. of Radnor, 1699. His Si. Elizabeth, mr. t. Bonast Maynard, Esq; Descended from this Family are also, (I.) Thomas Grey, E. of Stamford, Bn. Grey of Groby, Bonville and Harrington, Privy Counsellor, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of Devonshire. His Father, Thomas Grey, who + before his Father. Sis. 1. Elizabeth, mr. t. N. Benson of Charton, Esq; 2. Anne. (II.) Henry Yelverton, V. C. Longueville, Bn. Grey of Ruthen. His Father, Sir Henry Yelverton, +; mr. t. Susan, Heiress of Charles Longueville, d. Grey of Ruthen. His Br. and Si. 1. Christopher Yelverton Cl. + 1697. 2. Frances.

XX. Stanley: William George Richard Stanley, E. of Stanley, Derby, Bn. Stanley, Strange and Mobun, Ld. and Go. of the Isle of Man; mr. t. Elizabeth, Da. of Thomas Butler,

E. of Offory. His Father, Charles Stanley, E. of Derby, + 1672; mr. t. Dorothy Helen Rupa, a German Lady. His only S. Stanley, Ld. Strange, bn. 1681, + at Venice, 1699. His Brs. and Si. 1. Robert Stanly. 2. James Stanley. 3. Charles Stanley. 4. Charlotte, mr. t. Thomas Savage, E. of Rivers.

Manners. XXI. Manners: John Manners, D. of Rutland, Bn. Roos, Trusbutt and Belvoir, Bn. Manners of Haddon, Privy Counsellor; mr. t. 1. Diana Bruce, Da. of Robert E. of Ailesbury, +. 2. Catherine, Da. of Baptist Noel, V. C. Campden. His Father, John Manners, E. of Rutland, + 1679; mr. t. Frances, Da. of Edward, Bn. Montague of Boughton. His chn. first Venter, 1. Manners, Ld. Roos, mr. t. Catherine, Da. of William Ld. Russel. 2.... Manners. His Sis. 1. Frances, mr. t. John Cecil, E. of Exeter, now his Do. 2. Grace, mr. t. Patrick, V. C. Chaworth. 3. Dorothy, mr. t. Anthony Ld. Ashley. 4. Elizabeth, mr. t. James E. of Anglesey. 5. Margaret, mr. t. James Cecil, E. of Salisbury. 6. Anne, mr. t. Sir Scroop How.

Hastings. XXII. Hastings: Hastings, E. of Huntingdon, Bn. Hastings, Hungerford, Botreaux, Mobins and Moels. His Father, Theophilus Hastings, E. of Huntingdon, Bn. Hastings, &c. bn. 1650, + 1701; mr. t. Elizabeth, the Da. and Heiress of Sir John Lewis of Ledston, 1672. His Father left 3 Sis. behind, whereof one mr. t. Sir James Langham of Cotesbroke.

Sackville. XXIII. Sackville: Charles Sackville, E. of Dorset and Middlesex, Bn. Buckhurst and Cranfield, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of Sussex, Privy Counsellor and Kt. of the Garter; mr. t. Elizabeth, C. Do. of Falmouth, + 1691; to whom he hath a Da. mr. t. the E. of Offory. His Father, Richard Sackville, E. of Dorset; mr. t. Frances Cranfield, Da. of Lionel E. of Middlesex. His Brs. and Si. 1. Cl. Edward Sackville. 2. Richard Sackville. 3. Elizabeth, mr. t. Ld. Broghill of Ireland. 4. Anne, mr. t. E. of Hume in Scotland. 5. Frances, mr. George Lane, Elq;

Cecil.

XXIV. Cecil: James Cecil, E. of Salisbury, V. C. Cranburne, Bn. Cecil of Essington. His Father, James Cecil, E. of Salisbury, + 1694; mr. t. Frances Benner, now D. His Father's Brs. and Sis. 1. Catherine. 2. Frances. 3. Mary. 4. Margaret. 5. Robert, died young at Paris 169. 6. William. 7. Charles. A considerable Branch of the Family is, Cecil, E. of Exeter, Ld. Burleigh; mr. t. the Da. of Sir John Brownlow. His Father, John Cecil,

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

133

of Exeter, Bn. Burleigh, † in France in his return from the Jubilee, 1700; mr. t. Anne, Da. of William Cavendish, D. of Devonshire, and Do. of the Ld. Rich.

XXV. Egerton: Scroop Egerton, E. of Bridgwater, V. Egerton. C. Brackley, Bn. of Ellesmere, bn. 1689; mr. t. Mad. Churchill, Da. of John D. of Marlborough, 1703. His Father, John Egerton, E. of Bridgwater, V. C. Brackley, Bn. Ellesmere, Ld. Lt. of Buckinghamshire, Privy Counsellor and first Commissioner of the Admiralty, † 1701; mr. t. 1. Elizabeth, Da. of James Cranfield, E. of Middlesex. 2. Joane, Da. of Charles Poulet, D. of Bolton, now his Do. His own Br. Egerton, bn. . . . His half Br. Egerton, bn. 1693. His Father's Brs. and Sis. 1. William Egerton. 2. Thomas Egerton. 3. Charles Egerton. 4. Steward Egerton. 5. Elizabeth, mr. t. Ld. Lisle.

XXVI. Sydney: Robert Sydney, E. of Leicester, V. C. Sydney. L'Isle; mr. t. Elizabeth, Da. of John Egerton, E. of Bridgwater. His Father, Philip Sydney, E. of Leicester, V. C. L'Isle, † 1698, in his 80th Year; mr. t. Catherine, Da. of William Cecil, E. of Salisbury. His Si. Dorothy, mr. t. Thomas Cheek of Pergo, Esq; His Father's Brs. and Sis. 1. Robert Sydney. 2. Cl. Algernon Sydney, beheaded 1683. 3. Henry Sydney, E. of Romney, V. C. Sydney of Sheppey, Bn. of Melton, Lt. G. and Cl. of the first Rgt. of Foot Guards, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of Kent and the City of Canterbury, and Privy Counsellor, †. 4. Dorothy, mr. t. Henry Spencer, E. of Sunderland. 5. Lucy, mr. t. John Peham of Laughton, Esq; 6. Anne, mr. t. N. Cart, Esq; 7. Elizabeth, mr. t. Thomas Smith, Esq; Son of Ld. V. C. Strange. 8. Frances. 9. Isabel.

XXVII. Compton: George Compton, E. of Northampton, Compton Bn. Compton of Compton, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Warwick and the City of Coventry; mr. t. Joane, Da. of Sir Stephen Fox. His Father, James Compton, E. of Northampton, † 1682; mr. t. 1. Isabel, Da. of Richard Sackville, E. of Dorset, †. 2. Mary, Da. of Baptist Noel, V. C. Campden. His Brs. and Sis. 1. Spencer Compton. 2. Juliane. 3. Mary. His Father's Br. and Sis. 1. Charles Compton. 2. William Compton. 3. Spencer Compton. 4. Frances Compton, Cl. of Horse and Brigadier. 5. Henry Compton, Bp. of London. 6. Anne, mr. t. Sir Hugh Cholmly of Whitby. 7. Penelope, mr. t. Sir John Nicholas.

Rich.

XXVIII. Rich: Edward Rich, E. of Warwick and Holland, Bn. Rich of Leighs and Kensington, +. mr. t. Mad-Vere, Da. of Aubrey de Vere, E. of Oxford, + at London, 1699. His Father, Robert Rich, E. of Warwick and Holland, + 1675. His Father's Brs. and Sis. 1. Charles Rich. 2. Henry Rich. 3. Cope Rich. 4. Frances, mr. t. William Ld. Paget. 5. Isabel, mr. t. James Thynne of Langlete, Esq; 6. Susan, mr. t. James Howard, E. of Suffolk. 7. Mary, mr. t. Mr. Campbel.

Fielding.

XXIX. Fielding: Basil Fielding, E. of Denbigh and Desmond, V. C. Fielding and Callen, Bn. Fielding of Newnham-Padox and Caghe, Ld. Lt. of Leicester, and Cl. of a Rgt. of Foot, bn. 1670; mr. t. Sir Basil Firebrace's Da. His Father, William Fielding, E. of Denbeigh and Desmond, +. He hath two chn. His Br. and Si. 1. William Fielding. 2. Mary.

Digby.

XXX. Digby: John Digby, E. of Bristol, Bn. Digby of Sherburne, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of Dorsetshire, + 1698, without Issue; mr. t. 1. Alice Sole, Da. of Sir Robert Brown of Blake-Hall. 2. Rachel, Da. of Hugh Windham, Esq; His Father, George Digby, E. of Bristol, Kt. of the Garter, + 1677; mr. t. Anne Russel, Da. of Francis D. of Bedford. His Br. and Sis. 1. Francis Digby, killed in a Sea Fight with the Dutch, 1672. 2. Diana, mr. t. Bn. Mol in Flanders. 3. Anne, mr. t. Robert Spencer, E. of Sunderland.

St. John.

XXXI. Saint John: Paulet St. John, E. of Bolingbroke, Bn. St. John of Bletso, Custos Rotulorum of the County, and Recorder of the Town of Bedford. His Father, Oliver St. John, E. of Bolingbroke, Bn. Bletso, + 1688; mr. t. Frances Cavendish, Da. of William D. of Newcastle.

Montague.

XXXII. Montague: Charles Montague, E. of Manchester, V. C. Mandeville, Bn. Montague of Kimbolton, Privy Counsellor, Cap. of the Yeomen of the Guards, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Huntingdon. His Father, Robert Montague, E. of Manchester, + 1683; mr. t. Anne, Da. of Sir Christopher Yelverton of Easton-Manduit, Esq; He hath had 5 chn. the last whereof is the Ld. Mandeville, bn. at Paris 1700. His Br. and Si. 1. Robert Montague, + at Venice, when his Br. was Emb. there, 1698. 2. Heneage Montague. 3. Anne, mr. to James Howard, E. of Suffolk. 4. Elizabeth, mr. t. Mr. Gwin, 1697. 5. Catherine. 6. Eleonor. His Father's own Sis. 1. Frances, mr. to Sir Henry Sanderson. 2. Anne, mr. to Robert Rich, E.

E. of Holland. His Father's half Brs. and Si. by the third Venter. 1. *Edward Montague*. 2. *Henry Montague*. 3. *Charles Montague*, Ld. *Halifax* and Auditor of the Exchequer. 4. *Thomas Montague*. 5. *Sydney Montague*. 6. *Geo. Montague*. 7. *Essexia*, mr. t. the Ld. *Irwin*. 8. *Lucy*. Of this Family are, I. *Edward Montague*, E. of *sandwich*, V. C. *Hinchinbrook*, Bn. *Montague* of *St. Neot*, M. H. to the P. of *Dinmark*; mr. t. *Anne*, Da. of *Richard Boyle*, E. of *Burlington*. His Father, *Edward Montague*, E. of *Sandwich*, killed in the Sea Fight 1672. His chn. 1. *Edward Montague*. 2. *Richard Montague*. 3. *Elizabeth*. (II.) *Ralph Montague*, E. of *Montague*, V. C. *Mounthermer*, Bn. *Montague* of *Boughton*, Privy Counsellor and Master of the Great Wardrobe; mr. t. 1. *Elizabeth Wriothesly*, Da. of *Thomas* E. of *Southampton*, and Do. of *Joscelin Percy*, E. of *Northumberland*. 2. *Elizabeth Cavendish*, Da. of *Henry D.* of *Newcastle*, E. of *Ogle*, and Do. of *Christopher D.* of *Albemarle*, 1692. His Father, *Edward Ld. Montague* of *Broughton*, + 1684; mr. t. *Anne*, Da. of *Sir Ralph Winwood*.

XXXIII. *Savage*: *Richard Savage*, E. *Rivers*, V. C. *Savage*; *Colchester* and *Savage* of *Rock-Savage*, Bn. *Durry* of *Chich*, Lt. G. Cap. of the third Troop of Guards, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum of *Chestershire* and *Lancashire*, Go. of *Leperpole*: He hath two *Das.* one whereof mr. t. *Charles Butler*, E. of *Arran*. His Father, *Thomas Savage*, E. *Rivers*, +. His Br. and Sis. 1. *Thomas Savage*, V. C. *Colchester*, mr. t. *Charlotte Stanley*, Da. of the E. of *Derby*. 2. *Elizabeth*. 3. *Arabel*.

XXXIV. *Mordaunt*: *Charles Mordaunt*, E. of *Peterborough* and *Monmouth*, V. C. *Mordaunt* of *Avalon*, and daunt. Bn. *Mordaunt* of *Rygate*, mr. t. *Gary*, Da. of *Sir Alexander Fraser*. He hath a Son, V. C. *Mordaunt*, a Child. His Father, *John V. C. Avalon*, Bn. *Mordaunt* of *Rygate*, + 1675; mr. t. *Elizabeth*, Da. of *Thomas Carey*, E. of *Monmouth*, +. His Brs. and Si. 1. *Henry Mordaunt*, Treasurer of the Ordnance. 2. *Lewis Mordaunt*. 3. *Osmond Mordaunt*. 4. *Charlotte*. 5. *Carye*. 6. *Sophia*. 7. *Anne*. His Uncle, *Henry Mordaunt*, E. of *Peterborough*, Kt. of the Garter, bn. 1623, + 1697; mr. t. *Penelope*, Da. of *Barnaby O Bryan*, E. of *Thommond* in *Ireland*, now his Do. His only Da. *Mary*, mr. t. *Henry Howard*, D. of *Norfolk*, and parted from him by Act of Parliament, An. 700.

Finch.

XXXV. Finch : Charles Finch, E. of Winchelsea, V. C. Maidstone, Bn. Fitzherbert of Eastwell, bn. 1672. His Father, William Finch, Ld. Maidstone, + in 1672. His Father's Bfs. and Sis. 1. Heneage Finch. 2. Thomas Finch. 3. Charles Finch. 4. Dr. Leopold, William Finch. 5. Ladislaus Finch. 6. Frances, mr. t. Thomas Thynne Esq; 7. Joanna. His Father's half Si. Catharine. A Branch of this Family is, Daniel Finch, E. of Nottingham, Bn. Finch of Daventry, mr. t. Essexia, Da. of Robert Rich, E. of Warwick. His Father, Heneage Finch E. of Nottingham, Bn. of Daventry, Ld. High Chr. of England, + 1682; mr. t. Elizabeth, Da. of Daniel Harvey, +, He has several chn. His Bfs. and Si. 1. Heneage Finch, Ld. Guernsey. 2. William Finch. 3. Charles Finch. 4. Edward Finch. 5. Henry Finch. 9. Robert Finch. 7. Elizabeth, mr. t. Sir Samuel Grimston. 8. Mary, mr. t. William Savile, Ms. of Halifax, 1695. 9. Finch. 10. 11.

Pierpoint.

XXXVI. Pierpoint : Evelyn Pierpoint, E. of Kingston V. C. Newark, Bn. Pierpoint of Holin-Pierpoint. His Father, William Pierpoint, E. of Kingston, +. mr. t. Anne Grevill, Da. and Heiress of Robert Lord Brook, + Anno 1698.

Dormer.

XXXVII. Dormer : Charles Dormer, E. of Carnarvon V. C. Ascot, Bn. Dormer of Wenge; mr. t. 1. Elizabeth Da. of Arthur Ld. Capel, +. 2. Mary, &c. His Father, Robert Dormer, E. of Carnarvon, V. C. Ascot, put to Death 1643, mr. t. Anne Sophia Herbert, Da. of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. His chn. by first Lady. 1. Charles Dormer, +. 2. William Dormer, +. 3. Elizabeth, mr. t. Philip Stanhope, E. of Chesterfield. 4. Isabella. 5. Anne Sophia.

Stanhope.

XXXVIII. Stanhope : Philip Stanhope, E. of Chesterfield Bn. Stanhope of Shelford; mr. t. 1. Anne Percy, Da. of Algernon, E. of Northumberland, +. 2. Elizabeth Butler Da. of James D. of Ormond, +. 3. Elizabeth Dormer Da. of Charles E. of Carnarvon. His Father, Henry Stanhope, + 1634; mr. t. Catharine, Da. and Heiress of Thomas Ld. Wotton. His chn. first Venter, Algernon Stanhope + young. chn 2d Lady, 1. Henry Stanhope, + young. 2. Elizabeth. Third Marriage, 1. Alexander Stanhope Ep. Extraordinary at the Hague. 2. Charles Stanhope.

Tufton.

XXXIX. Tufton : Thomas Tufton, E. of Thanet, Bn. Clifford and Tufton of Tufton; mr. t. Catherine, Da. of Henry

Henry Cavendish, D. of Newcastle, 1684. His Father;
 Thomas Tufton, E. of Thanet. + 1664; mr. t. Margaret,
 Da. of Richard Sackville, E. of Dorset, +. His Brs. and
 1. Nicholas Tufton, E. of Thanet, +. mr. t. Eliza-
 abh, Da. of Richard Boyle, E. of Burlington. 2. John Tuf-
 ton, +. 3. Richard Tufton, E. of Thanet, + without Is-
 sue, 1684. 4. Sackvill Tufton. 5. George Tufton, +
 young. 6. Anne, + young. 7. Margaret, mr. t. George
 of Coventry. 8. Frances, mr. t. Sir Henry Drax of Bo-
 con. 9. Cecilia, mr. t. Christopher Ld. Hatton. 10. Ma-
 ry, mr. t. Sir William Walter of Saresdon. 11. mr. t. a Da.
 Sir Samuel Grimston.

XL. Spencer: Spencer, E. of Sunderland, Ld. Spencer of Spencer;
 Wormleighton; mr. t. 1. Mary, Da. of Gilbert Holles, E.
 of Clare 1694, + 1698. 2. a Da. of John Churchill, D.
 of Marlborough, 1699. His Father, Robert Spencer, E. of
 Sunderland, Kt. of the Garter, + 1702; mr. t. Anne Dig-
 by, Da. of George E. of Bristol, now his Do. His Sis. 1.
 Anne, mr. t. James Hamilton, E. of Arran 1688, +.
 mr. t. the E. of Clanrickard. His Father's Si.
 Dorothea, first Wife of George Savile, Ms. of Halifax.

XLI. Leke: Robert Leke, E. of Scarfsdale, mr. t. Mary,
 Da. of Sir John Lewis of Ledston. His Father, Nicholas
 Leke, E. of Scarfsdale; mr. t. Frances, Da. of Robert E. of
 Warwick, +. His Br. and Si. 1. Richard Leke. 2. Ma-
 ry Leke.

XLII. Hyde: Henry Hyde, E. of Clarendon, V. C. Corn- Hyde;
 bury, Bn. Hyde of Hindon; mr. t. 1. Theodosia, Da. of Ar-
 bur Ld. Capel. 2. Flora, Da. and Heirels of Sir William
 Blackbouse, 1700. His Father, Edward Hyde, E. of Claren-
 don, V. C. Cornbury, Bn. Hinton, Chancellor of England,
 + 1674; mr. t. Frances, Da. of Sir Thomas Ailesbury, Ba-
 ronet. His Son by first Lady, Edward Hyde, V. C. Corn-
 bury, now Go. of New York; mr. t. Catherine, Da. of Hen-
 ry Ld. O Brian. His Sis. and Brs. (1) Anne, mr. to the
 late K. James II, when D. of York, 1661. (2) Frances,
 (3) Lawrence Hyde, E. of Rochester, V. C. Hyde of Kenil-
 worth, Bn. of Wotton-Basset, Privy Counsellor and Kt. of
 the Garter; mr. t. Henriette Boyle, Da. of Richard E. of
 Burlington: By whom he hath, 1. Henry, Ld. Hyde, mr.
 the Da. of Sir John Levison Gower. 2. Richard Hyde,
 at Sea. 3. Anne, mr. t. James Butler, D. of Ormond,
 +. 4. Henriette, mr. t. James E. of Doncaster, 1693.
 Mary. 6. Catherine. (1) Edward Hyde. (5) James
 Hyde.

Capel

XLIII. *Capel*; *Algernon Capel*, E. of *Essex*, V. C. *Malden*, Bn. *Capel* of *Hadham*, Brigadier and Cl. of Rgt. of Dragoons, Ld. Lt. and *Custos Rotulorum* of *Hertford*. mr. t. *Mary*, Da. of *William Benting*, E. of *Portland*. 1692. His Father, *Arthur Capel*, E. of *Essex*, + 1683. mr. t. *Elizabeth*, Da. of *Algernon Percy*, E. of *Northumberland*, +. He hath one Child. His Si. *Anne*, mr. t. *Howard*, Ld. *Morpeth*, 1688. His Father's Brs. and Sis. *Henry Capel*, Ld. *Teuxbury*, + in *Ireland*. 2. *Edward Capel*. 3. *Charles Capel*. 4. *Mary*, mr. t. 1. *Henry Seymour*, Ld. *Beauchamp*. 2. *Henry Somerset*, D. of *Beaufort*. 5. *Elizabeth*, mr. t. *Charles Dormer*, E. of *Carnarvon*. 6. *Theodosia*, mr. t. *Edward Hyde*, E. of *Clarendon*. *Anne*, mr. t. *Sir John Strangwaies*.

Brudnel

XIV. *Brudnel*; *Robert Brudnel*, E. of *Cardigan*, L. *Brudnel* of *Stanton-Wiwill*, bn. 1605, + 1703. mr. t. *Mary*, Da. of *Henry Constable*, V. C. *Dunbar*, +. *Anne*, Da. of *Thomas*, Ld. *Savage*. His Father, *Thomas Brudnel*, E. of *Cardigan*, + in 1664, in his 80th Year. mr. t. *Mary*, Da. of *Sir Thomas Tresham*. His Da. by first Lady, *Mary*, mr. t. *William Hay*, E. of *Kenoulte* in *Scotland*. His chn. 2d *Venter*, 1. *Francis*, Ld. *Brudnel*, now E. of *Cardigan*, mr. t. *Frances*, Da. of *Thomas*, E. of *Suffolk*. 2. *Joseph Brudnel*, + young. 3. *Mary*, mr. t. *Francis Talbot*, E. of *Shrewsbury*. 4. *Katharine*, mr. t. 1. *Sir John Bellajse*. 2. *Charles Lenox*, D. of *Richmond*, 1693. *Dorothea*, mr. t. *Charles Fane*, E. of *Westmoreland*. 6. mr. t. the E. of *Midleton*.

Annesly

XLV. *Annesly*; *Altam Annesly*, E. of *Anglesea*, V. C. *Valentia*, Bn. *Annesly* of *Newport-Pagnal*, and Bn. *Mountrorris*. His Father was *Annesly*, E. of *Anglesea*, +. His Brs. and Sis. 1. *James*, E. of *Anglesea*, + 1702. *Richard Annesly*. 3. *Arthur Annesly*. 4. *Charles Annesly*. 5. *Dorothy*, mr. t. *Richard Power*, E. of *Tyrone*. 6. *Elizabeth*, mr. t. *Sir Alexander Mac-donald*. 7. *Philippa*, mr. t. *Charles*, Ld. *Mohun*.

Granville

XLVI. *Granville*; *William Henry Granville*, E. of *Bath* and *Carboile*, V. C. *Granville* of *Landsdown*, Bn. *Granville* of *Biddiford* and *Kilkhampton*. His Father, *John Granville*, E. of *Bath*, + 1701. mr. t. *Johanna*, Da. of *Sir Peter Wike*, + 1692. His Brs. and Sis. 1. *Charles Granville*, E. of *Bath*, found dead in his Chamber 1701. mr. t. *Isabel*, Da. of the Ld. *Auverquerque*. 2. *Bevill Granville*.

Johanna. 4. Katharine. 5. Grace, mr. t. Sir George
erett, 1687.

XLVII. Bruce; Thomas Bruce, E. of Ailesbury and Bruce
n, V. C. Bruce of Amptbil, Bn. Bruce of Whorlton,
ton and Kinlofs, mr. t. Elizabeth, Da. of Henry Sey-
r, Bn. of Beauchamp 1676, + 1697. 2. C. of Esneuse
landers, 1700. His Father, Robert, E. of Ailesbury;
1685. mr. t. Diana Grey, Da. of Henry, E. of Stamford,
His chn. 1. V. C. Bruce. 2. Elizabeth. His Brs.
Sis. 1. Robert Bruce. 2. James Bruce. 3. Diana,
t. (1) Sir Seamour Shirley of Stanton Harold. (2) John
mers, D. of Rutland. 4. Anne, mr. t. Sir William
of Sunning. 5. Christiana. 6. Mary. 7. Isabel.
Anne Katharine. 9. Henrietta.

XLVIII. Boyle; Charles Boyle, E. of Burlington and Boyle
V. C. and Bn. Boyle of Toughal, Dungarvan, Bn.
rd of Landsborough, Ld. Lt. of the East Riding of
shire. His Father, Charles Boyle, V. C. Dungarvan,
Clifford of Landsborough, + 1694. mr. t. 1. Johanna
ur, Da. of William, D. of Somerset, + 1679. 2.
ulsa, Da. of the E. of Berkeley. His Brs. and Sis.
Richard Boyle, +. mr. t. the Grand-Daughter of
E. of Gainsborough. 2. Henry Boyle, Privy Coun-
t, and Chr. of the Exchequer. 3. William Boyle.
ances. 5. Elizabeth. 6. Johanna. 7. Mary. His
dfather's younger Brother was that great Natura-
Robert Boyle, Esq; died 1691.

XLIX. Drummond, a Scotch Family; James Drum-
E. of Perth, Bn. Drummond of Stothal, now in Drum-
mond
e. mr. t. 1. Jane, Da. of William, Ms. of Douglas,
2. Lilia, C. of Tullibardin, +. 3. Mary Gordon,
of Lewis, Ms. of Huntley. His Father, James
amond, E. of Perth, mr. t. Anne Gordon, Da. of the
of Huntley, +. His chn. 1st Marriage, 1. Mary,
William, Hereditary Earl Marshal of Scotland.
ne. 3. James, Ld. Drummond of Madertye, bn.
By 2d Venter, 4. — Drummond. 5. — Drummond.
is 3d Lady he had two chn. His Br. and Si. 1.
Drummond, E. of Melfort in France: He had two
Wives, and by them fifteen Children. 2. Anne,
to the Earl of Errol, Hereditary Constable of
nd.

Ashley Cooper; Ashley Cooper, E. of Shaftesbury, Bn. Ashley.
Ash-

- Ashley of Wimborn St. Giles, Bn. Cooper of Pawlet. Father, Ashley Cooper, E. of Shaftsbury, died 1699.*
- Lennard** LI. Lennard; Thomas Lennard, E. of Suffex, Dacres of Herst-Monceaux. mr. t. Anne, Nat. Da. K. Charles II. His Father, Francis Lennard, Ld. cres, + 1662. mr. t. Elizabeth, C. of Shepey, Da. Paul, V. C. Poyning. His Da. Madam Lennard. Br. Henry Lennard.
- Gerard** LII. Gerard; Charles Gerard, E. of Macklesfield, Gerard of Branden, L. G. Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotarum of the County Palatine of Lancaster and North Wales, V. Ad. of Cheshire and Lancashire, Cl. of Rgt. of Horse, + 1701. mr. t. 1. Mad. Mason, separated from him. 2. a Da. of Mr. Harbord. His Father, Charles Gerard, E. of Macklesfield, mr. t. Penelope, Si. and Heiress of Sir Edward Fitton of Gosworth. Br. Fitton Gerard. Of this Family is also accounted Charles Gerrard, Ld. Gerard of Gerards-Bromley.
- Bodvile** LIII. Bodvile; Charles Bodvile Roberts, E. of Bodvile, V. C. Bodmyn, Bn. Roberts of Truro, Ld. Lt. Custos Rotularum of Cornwall. mr. t. 1. the Da. of John Cutler, + 1697. 2. Da. of Anthony Grey, E. of Kent, 1699. His Father Robert Roberts, V. C. Bodmyn, +. mr. t. Sarah, Da. of Sir John Bodvile, Bodvile-Castle.
- Paston** LIV. Paston; William Paston, E. of Yarmouth, C. Yarmouth, Bn. Paston. mr. t. Charlotta, Nat. of K. Charles II. His Father, Robert Paston, E. of Yarmouth. +. His Br. and Sis. 1. Thomas Paston. Margaret, mr. t. Hierome Albert of Contry. 3. Mary. 4. Elizabeth.
- Berkeley** LV. Berkeley; Charles Berkeley, E. of Berkeley, V. Dursley, Bn. Berkeley of Berkeley-Castle, Mowbray, grave, and Bream, Privy Counsellor, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotularum of the Counties of Gloucester and Somerset, and Constable of Brianel-Castle. His Father, George Berkeley, E. of Berkeley, + 1690. mr. t. Elizabeth, of John Massingard, a Merchant of London. His Children. 1. --- Berkeley, Ld. Dursley. 2. --- Berkeley, D. D. Prebendary of Westminster, + 1694. 3. Elizabeth. Theophila, mr. t. Sir Kingsbriel Lucie. 5. Arabella. Mary, mr. t. Ford Grey, E. of Tankerville. 7. Harriet. 8. Arethusa, mr. to V. C. Dungarvan, A Br.

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

141

this Houle is *John Berkeley*, Bn. *Berkeley* of *Stratto*,
of the *Blew Squadron*, bn. 1664, + 1697, mr. t.
Da. of *Sir J. Temple*, since his Death mr. t. the E. of *Portland*.
e had one Da. His Father, *John Berkeley*, Ld. *Berk-*
of *Stratton*, + 1678, mr. to *Christiana*, Da. of
Andrew Riccard, Elq; Go. of the *East India Company*.
is Brs. and Sis. 1. *Charles Berkeley*, +. 2. *William*
Berkeley, Ld. *Berkeley* of *Stratton*. 3. *Maurice Berkeley*,
ed young. 4. *Anne*.

Noel

LVI. *Noel*; *Baptist Noel*, E. of *Gainsborough*, V. C.
Camden of *Camden*, Bn. *Noel* of *Ridlington*, Bn. *Hicks*
Ilmington. His Father, *Edward Noel*, E. of *Gains-*
rough, +. mr. to *Elizabeth*, Da. of *Thomas Wriothe-*
E. of *Southampton*, since his Death mr. to *John*,
of *Normanby*. His Sis. 1. *Frances*. 2. *Joan*. 3.
Elizabeth.

LVII. *Ratcliffe*; *Edward Ratcliffe*, E. of *Derwent- Ratcliffe*
water, V. C. *Ratcliffe* and *Langley*, Bn. of *Tyndale*.
is Father, *Francis Ratcliffe*, E. of *Derwentwater*, V. C.
ndale, Bn. *Langley*, + 1696; mr. to *Mary Tudor*,
t. Da. of K. *Charles II*.

LVIII. *Benting*; *William Benting*, E. of *Portland Benting*
d *Cirencester*, L. G. *Privy Counsellor*, Kt. of the *Gar-*
Noble and *Forrestier* of *Holland*, *Seneschal* of the
ardom of *Lingen*: mr. to 1. *Anne*, Da. of *Edward*
lliers, Elq; + 1689. 2. *Lady Walwut Howard*, La-
of the *Chamber* to the late Q. *Mary*, + 1692. 3.
ady Berkeley, Do. of *John*, Ld. *Berkeley*, Ad. of the
ew Squadron, 1700. His chn. by the first Lady,
William Benting, V. C. *Woodstock*. 2. *Mary*, mr. to
ngernon, E. of *Essex*. 3. *Anne*. 4. *Frances*. 5. *Isa-*
la. His Br. and Si. 1. ----- *Benting*, +, *Briga-*
er, in *Holland*, 1691. 2. *Johanna Maria von Benting*,
of *Geresheim* near *Mastricht*.

LIX. *Bellasyse*; *Thomas Bellasyse*, E. of *Falconberg*, *Bellasyse*
C. *Falconberg* of *Hentknowle*, Bn. *Falconbridge* of
arum, *Custos Rotulorum* of the *North-Riding* of *York-*
ire, and *Privy Counsellor*, bn. 1626, + 1701 with-
t Heirs: mr. to 1. *Mildred*, Da. of *Nicholas*, V. C.
stleton, +. 2. *Mary*, Da. of *Oliver Cromwel*. His
ther, *Henry Bellasyse*, + before his Father: mr. to
ace, Da. of *Sir Thomas Barton* of *Smithel*, +. *Tho-*
s *Bellasyse* is now V. C. *Falconberg*. Related to
this

this Family is Henry Bellasyse, Ld. Bellasyse of W
laby.

- Churchill** LX. Churchill; John Churchill, D. and E. of Mar
rough, Ms. of Blandford, Bn. Churchill of Sandridge
Aumouth, G. of the English Forces in the Netherla
Master G. of the Ordnance, Privy Counsellor, and
of the Garter: mr. to the Da. of Richard Jennings
St. Albans, Esq; His chn. 1. --- mr. to the S. of
Ld. Godolphin. 2. Anne, mr. to the E. of Sunderland.
--- Churchill, Ms. of Blandford, + at Cambridge, 1703.
Mad. Churchill, mr. to --- Egerton, E. of Bridgewater, 17
- Lumley** LXI. Lumley; Richard Lumley, E. of Scarborough
V. C. Lumley of Lumley-Castle and Waterford, Bn. Lum
of Lumley, Privy Counsellor, L. G. Ld. Lt. of
Bishoprick of Durham, and Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulor
of Northumberland, V. Ad. of Durham and Northumberla
mr. to Frances, Da. and Heiress of Henry Jones, Esq; His
Father, John Lumley, Esq; + before his Father. His
Henry Lumley, Cl. of a Rgt. of Horse.
- Booth** LXII. Booth; George Booth, E. of Warrington,
de la Mer of Dunham-Massy. His Father, Henry Boo
E. of Warrington, Bn. de la Mer, +. m. t. Mary, Da
Sir James Langhain of Cotesbroke.
- Newport** LXIII. Newport; Francis Newport, E. of Bradford,
C. Newport of Bradford, Bn. Newport of High-Ercall, Tr
surer of the Household, Ld. Lt. and Custos Rotulorum
the County of Shrewsbury, Privy Counsellor. His
ther, Francis Newport, V. C. Newport of Bradford, +.
t. Diana, Da. of Francis Russel, E. of Bedford. His
and Sis. 1. Richard Newport, E. of Bradford, +. 2. T
mas, +. 3. Andrew. 4. Katharine. 5. Anne. 6. L
ana.
- Grey** LXIV. Grey; Ford Grey, E. of Tankerville, V.
Glendale, Bn. Grey of Werk, + 1701. mr. t. Mary, E
of George, E. of Berkeley, now his Do. His Father, Ra
Bn. Grey of Werk, + 1675, mr. to Katharine, Da. of
Edward Ford of Hortling, Do. of Sir Alexander Colepepp
His Br. and Si. 1. Ralph Grey. 2. Mary.
- Coventry** LXV. Coventry; Thomas Coventry, E. of Coventry,
C. Deerhorst, Bn. Coventry of Ailesborough, Custos Rotu
rum of Worcestershirs, + 1699. His Father, Thom
Ld. Coventry, + 1662.
- Villiers** LXVI. Villiers; Ed. Villiers E. of Jersey, V. C. Vill
of Darford, Bn. Villiers of Hoo, late Ld. Chamberlain, P

Councillor, and late Plp. at *Ryswick*; mr. t. the Da.
William Cheffinch Esq; His Father *Edward Villiers*.
 Esq; mr. t. *Frances Howard*, Da. of *Theophilus E.* of *Suf-*
olk. His Chn. 1. *Ld. Villiers*. 2. *Villiers*, Bn. 1701.
 His Si. *Ann*, first Lady to *William Benting E.* of *Portland*,
 1689. His Father's eldest Br. *William Villiers*,
C. Grandison, mr. t. *Mary Da.* of *Paul*, V. C. *Baning*;
 by whom he had, *Barbara D.* of *Cleveland*, C. of *South-*
ampton, Bn. of *Nonfuch*. His Father's 3d Br. *George Vil-*
lers, V. C. *Grandison*, + in his 90th Year, 1699. mr. t.
Mary Leigh, Da. and Heirefs of *Francis E.* of *Chichester*,
 by whom he had 1. *Edward Villiers*, mr. t. *Katherine*
St-Gerald. 2. *Francis Villiers*. 3. *Charles Villiers*.

LXVII. *Devereux*; *Edward Devereux V. C.* Hereford, Devereux
 first V. C. of England, +. without chn. 1700. and the
 Honour fell to his Kinsman, *Price Devereux Esq;* mr. t.
Elizabeth Norbourn, 1689. now his Do. His Father *Le-*
ester Devereux, V. C. Hereford, +. Related to this
 house, is *Robert Shirley*, Ld. *Ferrers of Chartley*.

LXVIII. *Brown*; *Francis Brown V. C. Montague*, mr. Brown
Mary Da. of *William Herbert*, E. of *Powys*, Do. of Sir
Richard Molyneux. His Father *Francis Brown*, V. C. of
Montague, +. m. t. *Elizabeth Somerset*, Da. of *Henry*
Es. of *Worcester*. His Br. and Si. 1. *Henry Brown*. 2.
Elizabeth mr. t. *Christopher Roper*, Ld. *Tenham*.

LXIX. *Townshend*; *Charles Townshend*, V. C. Town-Town-
 end of *Raynham*, Bn. *Townshend* of *Lynn-Regis*, mr. t. shend
 Da. of *Pelham Esq;* His Father *Horace Townshend*,
C. Townshend, +. 1687.

LXX. *Thynne*; *Thomas Thynne*, V. C. *Weymouth*, Bn. Thynne
 Thynne of *Warminster*, *Custos Rotulorum* of *Wiltshire*, mr.
Frances Finch, Da. of *Heneage E.* of *Winchelsea*, +.
 91. His Father, Sir *Henry Frederick Thynne Bnt.* +.
 79. mr. t. *Mary*, Da. of *Thomas Ld. Coventry*, +. His
 1. *Francis Thynne*, bn. 1673. m. t. the Da. of
 Esq; 1695. 2. *Henry Thynne*.

LXXI. *Wharton*; *Thomas Wharton*, Ld. *Wharton Privy Wharton*
 Councillor, Ld. Lieutenant, and *Custos Rotulorum* of
Shropshire, mr. t. *Ann*, Da. of Sir *Henry Lee* of
Stokeley. His Father, *Philip Wharton*, Ld. *Wharton*, bn.
 6. +. 1696. His Br. and Si. 1. *Goodwin Wharton*.
 Ann, mr. t. Sir *William Car.* 3. *Margaret*, mr. t.
Philip Dunch Esq; 4. *Mary*, mr. t. Sir *William Thomas*.

- Paget** 5. *Philadelphia*. His half Si. *Elizabeth*, mr. t. *Ros Bertie*, E. of *Lindsey*. Half Br. *William Wharton* +.
- LXXII. *Paget*; *William Paget*, Ld. *Paget* of *Beaude* late Am. at the *Oottomon Court*; Ld. Lt. and *Cnstos Rotu* rum of *Staffordshire*; mr. t. *Frances Da.* of *Francis Pa* point. His Father, *William Ld. Paget*, +. mr. t. *Fr* ces, Da. of *Henry Rich*, E. of *Holland*, +. His Sn. He *Paget*, mr. t. *Mary Da.* of *Sir Thomas Catesby* of *Enclon* *Northumberland*. By her, he hath *Catesby Paget*:
- North** LXXIII. *North*; *William North*, Ld. *North* of *K* ling and *Grey* of *Rolleston*, +. His Father, *Charles Nor* Ld. *North* and *Grey* of *Rolleston*, +. 1691. mr. *Ka* rine, Da. of *William Ld. Grey* of *Wark*, and Do. of *Edward Moseley*. His Father's Brother, *Francis Nor* Ld. *Guilford*, Ld. High Chr. of *England*, +. 1685. t. the Da. of *Thomas E.* of *Down*; by whom he h *Francis North*, Ld. *Guilford*, mr. t. *Mad. Sheffield*, S the D. of *Buckingham* and *Normanby*.
- Brydges** LXXIV. *Brydges*; *James Brydges*, Ld. *Chandos* *Sudley*, mr. t. *Elizabeth*, Da. of *Henry Bernard Esq*; Father, *Sir John Bridges Bnt.* His chn. 1. *James Bryd* 2. a Da. mr. t. *Mr Bouchier* 1700.
- Cary** LXXV. *Cary*; *Robert Cary*, Ld. *Hunsdon*. His Fa Henry *Cary Esq*; Cl. of a Rgt. +. Related to him, *Anthony Cary*, V. C. *Falkland* +. 1694.
- Petre** LXXVI. *Petre*; *Thomas Petre*, Ld. *Petre* of *Writ* His Father, *Robert Ld. Petre*. His Father's Br. *Edw* *Petre* a *Jesuit*.
- Arundel** LXXVII. *Arundel*; *Thomas Arundel*, Ld. *Arundel* *Wardour*, C. of the *Empire*, +. 1698. mr. t. *Mary*, of *Thomas Spencer* of *Uston*, and Do. of *Sir Robert L* His Father, *Henry Arundel*, Ld. *Arundel* of *Ward* +. 1695.
- Roper** LXXVIII. *Roper*; *Christopher Roper*, Ld. *Ten* mr. t. *Elizabeth*, Da. of *Francis Brown*, V. C. *Montag* His Father, *Christopher Roper*, Ld. *Tenham*:
- Grevil** LXXIX. *Grevil*; *Foulk Grevil*, Ld. *Brooke* of *Be* champ's Court. His Father, *Robert Grevil*, Ld. *Brooke* *Beauchamp's Court*, + 1643. mr. t. *Katherine*, Da. *Francis Russel*, E. of *Bedford*.
- Lovelace** LXXX. *Lovelace*; *John Lovelace*, Ld. *Lovelace* *Horlay*. His Relation, *John Lovelace*; Ld. *Lovelace* 1693.
- Maynard** LXXXI. *Maynard*; *William Maynard*, Ld. M

ward of Estaines-Parya and of Wickloe. mr. to Elizabeth,
Da. of Henry, E. of Kent. His Father, William May-
nard, Ld. Maynard, dead.

LXXXII. Mohun; Charles Mohun, Ld. Mohun. His Mohun
Father, Charles Mohun, Ld. Mohun, mr. Philippa, Da. of
Arthur, E. of Anglesea.

LXXXIII. Leigh; Thomas Leigh, Ld. Leigh of Stone- Leigh
ley. His Father, Thomas Leigh, Ld. Leigh of Stoneley, +,
mr. to 1. Anne, Da. and Heirefs of Sir Richard Brig-
ham, +. 2. Jane, Da. of Patrick Fitz-Morrice, Ld. Ker-
ry, dead.

LXXXIV. Smith; Francis Smith, Ld. Carington of Smith
Wotton-Wawen. His Father, Charles Smith, Ld. Caring-
ton, kill'd by his Servant in France. His Brs. 1. Carill
Smith. 2. John Smith, Privy Counsellor. 3. Charles
Smith.

LXXXV. Widdrington; William Widdrington, Ld. Wid-
Widdrington of Blankney. His Father, William Wid- drington
drington, Ld. Widdrington, +. His Father's Brs. and
Sis. 1. Henry Widdrington. 2. Ephraim Widdrington.
3. Edward Widdrington. 4. Ralph Widdrington. 5. An-
thony Widdrington. 6. Roger Widdrington. 7. Mary, mr.
to ---- Cran, of Wood-Rising. 8. Jane, mr. t. Sir Charles
Stanley.

LXXXVI. Colepeper; John Colepeper, Ld. Colepeper Cole-
of Thoresway. His Father, John Colepeper, Ld. Cole- peper
peper, dead.

LXXXVII. Watson; Edward Watson, Ld. Rocking- Watson
ham of Rockingham. His Father, Edward Watson, Ld.
Rockingham, mr. to Anne, Da. of Thomas Wentworth, E.
of Strafford. His Brs. 1. Lewis Watson, +. 2. Thomas
Watson. 3. George Watson.

LXXXVIII. Sutton; Robert Sutton, Ld. Lexington Sutton
of Aram, Privy Counsellor, Custos Rotulorum of Southwel
and Scrooby in Nottinghamshire. His Father, Robert Sut-
ton, Ld. Lexington of Aram, died 1668.

LXXXIX. West; John West, Ld. De La Ware, Groom West
of the Stole to the P. of Denmark. His Father, Charles
West, Ld. La Ware, died 1688.

XC. Stourton; Edward Stourton, Ld. Stourton of Stourton
Stourton. His Father, William, Ld. Stourton, dead.

XCI. Eure; Ralph, Ld. Eure of Witton. His Father, Eure
Horace Eure, dead.

Langdale XCII. Langdale; Marmaduke Langdale, Ld. Langdale. His Father, Marmaduke Langdale, Ld. Langdale, died 1661.

Cornwallis XCIII. Cornwallis; Charles Cornwallis, Bn. Cornwallis of Eye. His Father, Charles Cornwallis, Ld. Cornwallis, is dead.

Crew XCIV. Crew; Thomas Crew, Ld. Crew of Stene, died 1697; mr. to 1. Mary, Da. of Sir George Townshend of East-Raynham, +. 2. Anne, the Da. of Sir William Arrain of Osgodby. His Father, John Crew, Ld. Crew of Stene +. His Brs. and Sis. 1. John Crew, +. 2. Nathaniel Crew, Ld. Bp. of Durham, now Ld. Crew also. 3. Walgrave Crew. 4. Femmima, mr. to Edward Montague, E. of Sandwich. 5. Anne, mr. to Sir Henry Wright of Dagenham.

Clifford XCV. Clifford; Hugh Clifford, Ld. Clifford of Chudley. His Father, Thomas Clifford, Ld. Clifford. His Br. John Clifford.

Carteret XCVI. Carteret; John Carteret, Ld. Carteret of Hawnes. His Father, George Carteret, Ld. Carteret, died 1681.

Bennet XCVII. Bennet; Charles Bennet, Ld. Ossulstone of Ossulstone; mr. to the Ld. Crew's Da. 1694. His Father, John Bennet, Ld. Ossulstone. His Father's Br. Henry Bennet, E. of Arlington, V. C. Textot, Bn. Arlington, Kt. of the Garter, + 1685; mr. to Isabella van Nassaw, Da. of Lewis, Bn. of Beverward; by whom he had Isabella, mr. to Henry Fitz-Roy, D. of Grafton.

Legge XCVIII. Legge; William Legge, Ld. Dartmouth.

Stawel XCIX. Stawel; William Stawel, Ld. Stawel of Somerset. His Father, John Stawel, Ld. Stawel.

Godolphin C. Godolphin; Sydney Godolphin, Ld. Godolphin of Rialton, Lord High Treasurer of England, and Privy Counsellor; mr. to a Da. of Sir Thomas Blagg. His Father Francis Godolphin, Esq; His chn. 1. Francis Godolphin. 2. a Da. His Brs. 1. Dr. Godolphin. 2. Charles Godolphin Auditor of the Principality of Wales.

Jermyn CI. Jermyn; Henry Jermyn, Ld. Dover; mr. to Judith Da. of Edmund Polley, Esq; His Father, Thomas Jermyn of Rushbroke, Esq. His Br. Thomas Jermyn, Ld. Jermyn of St. Edmunds-Bury, Go. of Jersey, + 1703. mr. to Mary, Da. of Henry Merry, Esq; by her he had one Son who was killed by an unhappy Accident on the Thames.

CII. *Jeffreys*; *John Jeffreys*, *Ld. Jeffreys of Wem*, *†*. *Jeffreys*:
 mr. to *Charlotte*, *Da. of Philip*, *E. of Pembroke*. His
 Father, *George*, *Ld. Jeffreys*, *Ld. Chancellor*, *†* 1689 in
 the Tower.

CIII. *Waldgrave*; *James Waldgrave*, *Ld. Waldgrave* *Wald*:
 of *Cheuton*, 1685, *†*. mr. to *Henrietta*, *Nat. Da. of the* *grave*
 late *K. James*.

CIV. *Griffin*; *Edward Griffin*, *Ld. Griffin of Braybroke*. *Griffin*
 mr. to *Essexia Howard*, *Da. of James*, *E. of Suffolk*.
 His Father, *Edward Griffin*, of *Dongley* in *Northamp-*
ton, *Esq*;

CV. *Cholmondley*; *Hugh Cholmondley*, *Ld. Cholmondley*, *Cholmon*
 Go. of *Gravesend* and *Tilbury-Fort*. His Father, *Robert* *dley*
Cholmondley, *V. C. Cholmondley of Killis* in *Ireland*.

CVI. *Ashburnham*; *John Ashburnham*, *Bn. Ashburnham* *Ashburn-*
 of *Ashburnham*. *ham*

The chief Order of Knighthood in *England*, is the *The Order*
 most Noble Order of the GARTER, founded by King *of the*
Edward III. Anno 1351. The King is always Sovereign, *Garter*
 and the present Companions are, 1. Sovereign, *Q. of*
England. 2. *Charles XII. K. of Sweden*. 3. *Friderick IV.*
K. of Denmark. 4. *Friderick, K. of Prussia*. 5. *George-*
Lewis, *Electo of Hanover*. 6. *George*, *Hereditary P. of*
Denmark. 7. *George-William*, *D. of Zell*. 8. *Charles*,
D. of Southampton. 9. *John*, *D. of Buckingham*, *Ms. of*
Normanby. 10. *Thomas*, *D. of Leeds*. 11. *Charles*, *D. of*
Richmond. 12. *Charles*, *D. of Somerset*. 13. *George*, *D.*
of Nortumberland. 14. *Lawrence*, *E. of Rochester*. 15.
Lewis, *E. of Feversham*. 16. *James*, *D. of Ormond*. 17.
William, *D. of Devonshire*. 18. *Charles*, *E. of Dorset*.
 19. *Charles*, *D. of Shrewsbury*. 20. *William*, *E. of Port-*
land. 21. *John*, *D. of Newcastle*. 22. *Thomas*, *E. of*
Pembroke. 23. *Arnoldus-Justus*, *E. of Albemarle*. 24.
James, *D. of Queensbury*. 25. *Wriothesly*, *D. of Bedford*.
 26. *John*, *D. of Marlborough*. 27. *D. of Schomberg*, *Chr.*
 of the Order of the Order of the GARTER, *Gilbert*, *Ld.*
Bishop of Salisbury.

For Seminaries of Literature, *England* pretends to the
 two best endowed Universities in the World, *Oxford* and
Cambridge, deservedly famous for the vast Number of
 Learned Men they have produced.

In *Oxford* are the following Colleges and Halls: *Uni- Univer-*
versity College, *Master*, *Dr. Charlet*. *Baial College*, *sity of*
Master, *Dr. Maunder*. *Merton College*, *Warden*, *Dr. Oxford*.

Lydall. Exeter College, Rector, Dr. Paynter. Oriel College, Provost, Dr. Ryse. Queen's College, Provost, Dr. Halton. New College, Dr. Braithwait, Warden. Lincoln College, Dr. Adams Rector. All Souls, Dr. Gardiner, Warden. Magdalen College, Dr. Bayly, Pnt. Brazen-Nose Dr. Mear Principal. Corpus Christi, Dr. Turner President. Christ's-Church, Dr. Aldrich Dean. Trinity College, Dr. Bathurst President. St. John's President, Dr. De Laune. Jesus College, Dr. Edwards Principal. Wadham College Dr. Dunster Warden. Pembroke College, Master, Dr. Hall, Bishop of Bristol. Halls are, S. Edmund Hall Dr. Mills Principal. St. Alban-Hall, Dr. Bouchier Principal. Hart-Hall, Dr. Thornton Principal. New-Inn-Hall Dr. Bayly Principal. St. Mary-Hall, Dr. Wyat Principal. Magdalen-Hall, Dr. Adams Principal. Gloucester-Hall, Dr. Woodroffe Principal. The Chr. of the University, is James D. of Ormond.

University of Cambridge.

In Cambridge are the following Colleges and Halls: S. Peters College, Dr. Richardson Master. Clare-Hall, Dr. Blithe Master. Corpus Christi, or Bennet College, Dr. Green Master. Pembroke-Hall, Dr. Brown Master. Trinity-Hall, Dr. Braupston, Master. Gonvil and Caius College, Dr. Holman Master. King's College, Dr. Roderic Provost. Queen's College, Doctor James Master. Catherine-Hall, Sir William Dawes Master. Jesus College, Dr. Ashton Master. Christ's College, Dr. Cove Master. St. John's College, Dr. Gower Master. Magdalen College, Dr. Quadring Master. Trinity College, Dr. Bently Master. Emanuel College, Dr. Balderston Master. Sydney Sussex College, Dr. Fisker, Master. The Chr. of this University is, Charles D. of Somerset.

The Royal Society.

The Royal Society for the Improvement of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. The useful Origin which all parts of Europe have but faintly copy'd the Erection of Societies, in Imitation of it. The Members are, President, Sir Isaac Newton. Francis Aston, Esq; John Bend, Esq; James Brydges, Esq; William Bird, Esq; Maurice Emmes, Esq; John Evelyn, Esq; Thomas Foley, Esq; John Hutton, Queen's Physician. Abraham Hill, Esq; Sir John Hoskins, Thomas Pitts. Matthew Prior, Esq; Sir Robert Southwel, Edward Southwel, Esq; Hans Sloan, M. D. Edward Tyson, M. D. Richard Waller, Esq; John Woodward, M. D. Professor of Physick in Gresham Col. These compose the Council. The rest of the Members are, William Aglionby, Esq; Ralph

Bathurst

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

149

Warburst, Dean of *Welles*. *Arthur Bayly*, Esq; *Charles Ber-*
ard, Esq; *Jonathan Blackwell*, Esq; *Orlando Bridgman* of
Warwick, Esq; *Orlando Bridgman*, Esq; *A. M. Ed-*
ward Brown, M. D. *Thomas Brown*, M. D. *Paul Bowes*,
 Esq; *Sir Richard Bulkeley*, *John E. of Carbery*, *Henry*
E. of Clarendon, D. St. George, Ld. Bishop of *Cloyne*,
Edward Ld. Bishop of *Corke* and *Ross*. *John* Ld. *Som-*
mers. *William Cockburne*, M. D. *Mr. Dethleus Cluverius*,
Sir Godfrey Copley, *Mr. William Cowner*, *Daniel Cox*, M.
 D. *Thomas Crisp*, Esq; *Mr. James Cunningham*, *Sir An-*
thony Dean, *Mr. Samuel Doody*, *John Flamsted* Queen's
 Astronomer. *John Fryer*, M. D. *Patrick Gordon*,
 A.M. *Sir Robert Gordon*, *David Gregory*, M. D. *Nehemiah*
Grew, M. D. *Sir Rowland Gwynne*, *Charles* Ld. *Halifax*,
John Herbert, Esq; *Mr. Edward Halley*, *Mr. Edward Haist-*
well, *John Henly*, Esq; *Mr. John Houghton*, *Charles Howard*
 of *Norfolk*, Esq; *Edward Howard* of *Norfolk*, Esq; *Anthony*
Hamond, Esq; *John Harris*, M. A. *John Harwood*, Dr.
 of *Laws*. *Hugh Howard*, Esq; *John Isaacson*, Esq; *Sir*
Charles Isaac, *Thomas Isted*, Esq; *Sir Edmund King*, *Tho-*
mas Kirk, Esq; *Edward Laney*, Professor of *Divinity* at
Gresham College. *Martin Lister*, M. D. *Sir John Low-*
ther, *Sir Berkly Lucy*, *John Mapletost*, D. D. *Walter*
Mills, M. D. *Benjamin Middleton*, Esq; *Robert Mofse-*
worth, Esq; *Thomas Molineux*, M. D. *Mr. George Moulr*,
William Musgrave, Dr. of *Laws*. *Edward Norris*,
 Med. D. *Robert Nelson*, Esquire. *John Newy*, M. A.
Thomas Earl of Pembroke, *Edward Paget*, M. A.
Mr. James Petiver, *Mr. James Pond*, *Thomas Porey*, Esq;
Robert Pitt, M. D. *Thomas*, Ld. Bp. of *Rocheſter*. *Lord*
Reay, *John Ray* A.M. *Richard Robinson*, M. D. *Tan-*
cred Robinson, M. D. *Joseph Ralphſon*, A. M. *Francis*
Roberts, Esq; *Gilbert*, Ld. Bp. of *Sarum*, E. of *Sea-*
field, Ld. V. C. *Shelbourne*, *Frederick Slare*, M. D. *Tho-*
mas Smith, D. D. *Sir John Stanley*, *Edward Smith*,
 Dean of *St. Patrick's*. *William Stanley*, D. D. *George*
Stepney, Esq; *Sir Philip Sydenham*, E. of *Cromartie*, *Mr.*
Ralph Thoreby, *Alexander Torriano*, Astron. Professor at *Gre-*
ſham College. *Thomas Lord V. C. Weymouth*, *Sir Christo-*
pher Wren, *Sir Paul Whichcote*, *Sir Thomas Willoughby*,
George Worth, Esq; *William Wotton*, B. D. *Benjamin*
Woodroffe, D. D. *Christopher Wren*, Esq; *Sir Cyril Wiche-*
 Foreign Members of this Society are, *Georgius Baglivat*,
 M. D. *Balthazar Becker*, M. D. *Dominicus Boſtonus*.
 Mt.

Mr. *Bafnage de Buaval*, *Dominicus Cassini*, *Jacobus Cappel*,
Abrahamus Cyprianus, *Thomas Delbene*, *Joannes Dolaus*,
D. Nicholaus Fatio de Duillier, *Stephanus Geoffry*,
Gulielmini, *Jo. Theodor. Heinson*, *Urbanus Hiarn*,
Phil. Jordis, *M. D. David Krieg*, *Gothofredus Lyoncrona* R
Leibnitz, *Anthony Lewenhoeck*, *Christopher Lyoncrona* R
from the K. of Sweden. *Abraham le Moivre*, *Jo. Marss*
Jac. Burchardus Menckenius, *Dion. Papin*, *M. D. La*
Paul, *M. D. Nicholas Pechlin*, *M. D. Moyes Puiol*
Giovanni Ambrosio Saratti, *Pierre Sevestre*, *Francisco Sp*
to, *M. D. Professor at Padua*. *Ezekiel Spanheim*,
Sperlingius, *Jo. Adam Stampfer*, *Francesco Travigius*,
Vieussens, *M. D. Vincentius Vivianus*, *Mathemat. Flore*
Nicolas Witsen, *Burgomaster of Amsterdam*.

Foreign Ministers residing at the Court of England
From the Emperour, *Johannes Wenceslaus*, *C. Wratiss*
Ministers of Nutrowitz, En. X. Mr. Hoffman, Resident. From
at the K. of Prussia. Emb. X. Bn. Spanheim. Rnt. Mr. Bonn
Court of From the K. of Poland, Mr. Nitzschwitz, En. X. Fre
England. the K. of Denmark, Bn. Stocken, En. X. From the K.
Sweden, Mr. Leyencrona, Rnt. From the States-Gener
Bn. van Lier, and Mr. van Haren, Ams. From the Elec
Palatine, C. Lecherain. From the K. of Portugal, D
Luis Arunna, En. From Hannover, C. Pleato Jun. Fro
Florence, Sig. Gerald, 1700. From Savoy, C. Massy, B
X. returned. From Venice, *Nicolo Erizzo* and *Alvise Pisat*
Emb. X.

F I N I S.

Books printed for T. Bennet at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Churchyard.

THE History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the Year 1641, with the present Passages and Actions that contributed thereunto, and the happy End and Conclusion thereof, by the King's Restoration and Return, on the 29th of May in the Year 1660; written by the Right Honourable Edward, Earl of Clarendon, late Lord High Chancellor of England, in the Reigns of King Charles the First and Second, in 3 Volumes in Folio.

The Lives of all the Princes of Orange, from William the Great, Founder of the Commonwealth of the United Provinces; to which is added the Life of his late Majesty King William III. by Mr. Tho. Brown, together with all the Princes Heads taken from Original Engravings.

A Treatise of Consolation to Parents for the Death of their Children. Written upon the Occasion of the Death of the Duke of Gloucester, by William Nicholls, D. D.

An Account of the Court of Portugal, under the Reign of the present King Don Pedro II. with some Discourses of the Interests of Portugal, with Regard to other Sovereigns; containing a Relation of the most considerable Transactions that have pass'd of late between that Court and those of Rome, Spain, France, Vienna, England, &c.

The Comedies, Tragedies, and Opera's, written by John Dryden, Esq; now first collected together, and corrected from the Originals.

The History of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Gardening, and of those that have excelled in them, in three Volumes; containing their Rise, Progress, Decay, and Revival; with an Account of the most considerable Productions of the best Artists of all Ages.

The Art of Glass, shewing how to make all sorts of Glass, Crystal and Enamel; likewise the making of Pearls, Precious Stones, China, and Looking-glasses; to which is added the Method of Painting on Glass and Enamelling; and how to extract the Colours from Minerals, Metals, Herbs and Flowers; illustrated with proper Sculptures.

*Books Printed for D. Midwinter, at the
Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Churchyard.*

AN Introduction to the History of the principal Kingdoms and States of *Europe*; by *Sam. Puffendorf* the sixth Edition, 8vo.

Anglie Notitia; or the present State of *England*, with divers Remarks upon the antient State thereof; by *J. Chamberlain, Esq.* the 21st Edition.

Miscellanies, by the late *Ld. Marquess of Halifax* viz. Advice to a Daughter; Character of a Trimmer &c. 8vo.

A new and accurate Description of the Coast of *Guinea*, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts; containing a Geographical, Political, and Natural History of the Kingdoms, and Countries there &c. Translated from the *Dutch*: to which is added a Map of the Coast of *Guinea*, &c. 8vo.

The Art of *English* Poetry, the second Edition, by *Edward Bishpe, Gent.* 8vo.

The *Dutch* Gardiner, or the compleat Florist, containing the most successful Method of Cultivating all Sorts of Flowers; the planting, dressing, and pruning of all Manner of Fruit Trees; together with a particular Account of the Nursing of Limon and Orange Trees in Northern Climates; wrote in *Dutch* by the *Leyden* Gardiner, and made *English*, 8vo.

The History of the Republick of *Holland*, and a Description of the Country thereof, in 2 Vol. 8vo.

The Fables of *Aesop*, with the Moral Reflections, Monsieur *Baudoux*, from the *French*; to which is added the Life of *Aesop*, by the most noble and learned Critic Monsieur *Miriak*, 8vo.

The Practice of Physick, reduced to the antient Way of Observations, together with several new and curious Dissertations, particularly of the *Tarantula*; of the Use and Abuse of Blistering-Plaisters, of Epidemical Apoplexy &c. written in *Latin* by *G. Baglivi, M. D.* Professor of Physick and Anatomy at *Rome*, 8vo.

Contemplations Moral and Divine, by *Sir Matthew Hale, Kt.* late Lord Chief Justice of *England*, 8vo.

An Alphabetical INDEX of the Principal FAMILIES.

Note, Where the Number of the Pages are included in (), they relate to that Part where the Folio's begin afresh.

A

A Bingdoon, <i>see</i> Bertie		Anguillara	(51)
Acetenza, <i>see</i> Pinella		Anhalt	310
Acqua Sparta, <i>see</i> Cefi		Anjou	41
Affitto	32	Annelly	(138)
Agatha, <i>see</i> Coscia		Anspach, <i>see</i> Brändenburg	
Aguillar, <i>see</i> Manriquez		Antoin, <i>see</i> Gondrin	
Aguillar, <i>see</i> Arellano		Aquaviva	31
Ahlefeld	138	Aquino	32
Aichstedt (Bp.)	249	Arce, <i>see</i> Bon Compagna	
Aignan	86	Arcos, <i>see</i> Ponce de Leon	
Ailesbury, <i>see</i> Bruce		Arenberg	32. 312
Albani	(35)	Arellano	29
Albans	(102)	Armagnac, <i>see</i> Harcourt	
Alba, <i>see</i> Toledo		Armand, <i>see</i> Soubize	
Alba de Aliste, <i>see</i> Guffman		Aronches, <i>see</i> Arenberg	
Albemarle, <i>see</i> Pallant and	(128)	Arnaud	94
Albert, <i>see</i> Saxony	80	Arnstadt, <i>see</i> Schwartzburg	
Albuquerque, <i>see</i> Cueva		Arpajon	91
Aldobrandini	(51)	Arquien (d')	94
Alincourt, <i>see</i> Villeroy		Arragonia	29. 32
Altemps	(51)	Arran, <i>see</i> Hamilton	
Althanti	217	Arfchor, <i>see</i> Arenberg	
Altieri	(51)	Arundel, <i>see</i> Norfolk	(144)
Altimira, <i>see</i> Ossorio		Aschenberg	135
Almierine, <i>see</i> Horn		Ashburnham	(147)
Angelo, <i>see</i> Spinola		Ascoli, <i>see</i> Leyva	
Angleley (101), <i>see</i> Annesley		Ashley	(139)
		Asperen, <i>see</i> Boetzelær	
		Aspermont	346

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Aftalli | (51) | Bellegard, <i>see</i> Gondrin | |
| Athlone, <i>see</i> Reede | | Belmar, <i>see</i> Lanti | |
| Avalos | 31 | Benavides | 3 |
| Aubigny | 94 | Benevento, <i>see</i> Piemontel | (146) |
| Aubusson | 92 | Benner | 34 |
| Avaux, (<i>d'</i>) <i>see</i> Memes | | Bentheim | (141) |
| Avellino, <i>see</i> Caraccioli | | Benting | 25 |
| Aversperg | 324 | Berchtolsfaden (Ab.) | 3 |
| Augustusburg, <i>see</i> Holstein | | Berghes | 33 |
| Aumale, <i>see</i> Nemours | | Berghen | 9 |
| Aumont | 89 | Beringhen | (140) |
| Ausburg | 251 | Berkley | |
| Austria | 194. 195 | Berkshire, <i>see</i> Howard | |
| Ayala | 29 | Bernburg, <i>see</i> Anhalt | |
| Ayen, <i>see</i> Noailles | | Bertie | (130) |
| | | Berlanga, <i>see</i> Velasco | |
| | | Berlepich | 34 |
| | | Bernstedt, <i>see</i> Wurtemberg | |
| | | Berry, (D. of) | 4 |
| | | Berwick | (100) |
| | | Bethune | 7 |
| | | Bethlen | 21 |
| | | Bever | 12 |
| | | Bevern, <i>see</i> Wolfenbuttel | |
| | | Beverwert, <i>see</i> Nassau | |
| | | Bezanzon (A. Bp.) | 24 |
| | | Bielke | 15 |
| | | Birone | 73 9 |
| | | Birkenfeld, <i>see</i> Palatine | |
| | | Bischofweyler, <i>see</i> Palatine | |
| | | Blanville, <i>see</i> Colbert | |
| | | Blanchefort, <i>see</i> Crequi | |
| | | Blanzac, <i>see</i> Rochefaucaud | |
| | | Blomberg, <i>see</i> Furstenberg | |
| | | Bodville | (140) |
| | | Boesse, <i>see</i> Force | |
| | | Boetzelaer | 12 |
| | | Bogesmund, <i>see</i> Steenbock | |
| | | Bolingbroke, <i>see</i> St. John | |
| | | Bolton, <i>see</i> Pauler | |
| | | Boncompagna | 32 (53) |
| | | Booth | (142) |
| | | Bonelli, <i>see</i> Gheslini | (52) |
| | | Borghese | Bor |
-
- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| | B | | |
| Baden | 301 | | |
| Baldeschi, <i>see</i> Colonna | | | |
| Baldinotti | (52) | | |
| Bamberg (Bp.) | 248 | | |
| Banner | 155 | | |
| Bannos, <i>see</i> Torres | | | |
| Barbarini | 52 | | |
| Barbaze (de los) <i>see</i> Spinola | | | |
| Bacbefieux, <i>see</i> Tellier | | | |
| Bareuth, <i>see</i> Brandenburg | | | |
| Barlow (Mrs.) | (101) | | |
| Barlaine, <i>see</i> Bournonville | | | |
| Basse (Bp.) | 253 | | |
| Bassanello, <i>see</i> Colonna | | | |
| Bath, <i>see</i> Granville | | | |
| Battexille | 30 | | |
| Bavaria | 232 | | |
| Beaufort, <i>see</i> Somerset | | | |
| Beaumanoir, <i>see</i> Lavardin | | | |
| Beaumont, <i>see</i> Harley | | | |
| Beauregard, <i>see</i> Aubusson | | | |
| Beauvilliers, <i>see</i> St. Aignan | | | |
| Beck, <i>see</i> Holstein | | | |
| Bedford, <i>see</i> Ruffel | | | |
| Bellignardo, <i>see</i> Pignatelli | | | |
| Bellasyse | (141) | | |
| Bellefond, <i>see</i> Gigault | | | |

I N D E X

iii

Borgomanero, <i>see</i> Este		Burghaus	218
Borgia	29 31	Burieigh, <i>see</i> Exeter	
Borfi	(74)	Burlington, <i>see</i> Boyle	
Bosto, <i>see</i> Bonelli		Butler	(135)
Boucher	95	C	
Boucher	95	Cabrera	29
Bouffler	93	Cadaval	6
Bournonville	91	Caigny, <i>see</i> Boufflers	
Bovino, <i>see</i> Guevara		Cambon	88
Bouillon	74 75	Campochiaro, <i>see</i> Mormillo	
Boyle	(139)	Cantelmi	32
Bozzolo, <i>see</i> Mantua	(79)	Capel	(138)
Bracciano, <i>see</i> Orfini and Odes-		Capizuchi	(53)
chalchi		Capres, <i>see</i> Bournonville	
Brabanzon, <i>see</i> Arenberg		Capistrani, <i>see</i> Medicea	
Brahe	157	Capna	
Brancas	90	Caraccioli	31
Brandenburg	185 220 276	Caraffa	31
Bradford, <i>see</i> Newport		Carbognano, <i>see</i> Colonna	
Brandis	217	Cardenas	30
Brenner	217	Carlisle, <i>see</i> Howard	
Breval, <i>see</i> Harley		Caroline, <i>see</i> Lichtenstein	
Bridgewater, <i>see</i> Egerton		Cardigan, <i>see</i> Brudnel	
Brisac, <i>see</i> Coffe		Carignan	(87)
Bristol, <i>see</i> Digby		Carington, <i>see</i> Smith	
Brixen (Bp.)	253	Carmarthen, <i>see</i> Osborne	
Brook, <i>see</i> Greville		Carnarven, <i>see</i> Dormer	
Bronchorff	345	Carpegna	(53)
Brockdorff	138	Carponetti, <i>see</i> Pamfilio	
Brown	(143)	Carlsohn	146
Bruce	(139)	Carrara, <i>see</i> Massa	
Brudnel	(138)	Cartetet	146
Brunswick	243 279 281	Cary	144
Bruffano, <i>see</i> Caraffa		Calcaes	6
Brydges	(144)	Caspoli, <i>see</i> Capua	
Bubna	218	Cassel, <i>see</i> Hesse	
Bucellini	218	Cassano, <i>see</i> Arragonia	
Bucham, <i>see</i> Howard		Castaneda, <i>see</i> Manriquez.	
Buckingham, <i>see</i> Sheffield		Castel Rodrigo	30
Buckhurst, <i>see</i> Dorset		Castelbarco	218
Budingen, <i>see</i> Henburg		Castel	344
Buffato	(53)	Castiglione, <i>see</i> Aquino and Man-	
Buoncompagni, <i>see</i> Boncompagna		rua and (79)	
Burgundy	41	Castro	29

* * *

Ca

Castelli di Sanguine, <i>see</i> Affitto		Colalto	21
Cats	128	Colbert	9
Cavalieri	(53)	Colchester, <i>see</i> Savage	
Cavendish	(128)	Colepeper	(145)
Cavriani	218	Coligny	9
Cecil	132	Cologne	230 23
Cellamore, <i>see</i> Giudici		Colonna	32 (48) 21
Cely, <i>see</i> Harley		Colon	2
Cerda,	26	Colorado	21
Ceresse, <i>see</i> Brancas		Commerci	7
Ceri, <i>see</i> Anguillara		Compton	(133)
Cesarini	(53)	Concing	21
Cesi	(54)	Concordia, <i>see</i> Mirandola	
Chabot, <i>see</i> Rohan		Conde	4
Chaize, <i>see</i> Daix		Conti	42 (50)
Chalancay, <i>see</i> Damas		Constance [Bp.]	25
Chandos, <i>see</i> Brydges		Constans, <i>see</i> Batexille	
Channer, <i>see</i> Albert		Cordoua	2
Charrots, <i>see</i> Bethune		Cornwallis	[146]
Chartres	41 42	Corfini	[54]
Chatheaneuf, <i>see</i> Senneterre and Beringhen		Corvey [Ab.]	25
Chesterfield, <i>see</i> Stanhope		Coscia	3
Chevreuse, <i>see</i> Albert		Cosse	8
Chigy,	54	Costaguti	[53]
Chimay, <i>see</i> Arenberg		Coventry	14
Chefbouton, <i>see</i> Rochefaucand		Coulster, <i>see</i> Cats	
Chiverny	95	Courland	17
Choiseul	88	Courtenvaux, <i>see</i> Tellier	
Cholmondley,	(147)	Creichingen	33
Churchill	(100) (142)	Grequi	8
Chur, (Bp.)	255	Creveceur, <i>see</i> Gouffier	
Christ, (Order of)	7	Crevilly, <i>see</i> Colbert	
Cibo, <i>see</i> Massa		Crew	[14]
Civita di Penne, <i>see</i> Farnesia		Croissy, <i>see</i> Colbert	
Clare, <i>see</i> Newcastle		Croneg	21
Clarendon, <i>see</i> Hyde		Cronenburg, <i>see</i> Oxenstiern	
Clermont 94, <i>see</i> Chiverny		Cronberg	34
Cleveland	(101)	Croy	33 33
Clifford, <i>see</i> Tufton	(146)	Crussol	7
Coastlin, <i>see</i> Cambour		Crusy, <i>see</i> Clermont	
Cobenzl	218	Cueva	2
Coburg, <i>see</i> Saxony		Culmbach, <i>see</i> Bareuth	
Coethen, <i>see</i> Anhalt		Czartorysky	17

INDEX

V

D

Daix	97
Damas	97
Darmstadt, <i>see</i> Hesse	
Dartmouth, <i>see</i> Legge	
Davila	30
Davis [Mrs.]	[102]
Daun	218
Dauphin of France	41
Denby, <i>see</i> Fielding	
Derby, <i>see</i> Stanley	
Derwentwater [102] <i>see</i> Ratcliffe	
Delembargo de Paço	4
Dessau, <i>see</i> Anhalt	
Devereux	[143]
Devonshire, <i>see</i> Cavendish	
Dietrichstein	316
Diez, <i>see</i> Nassau	
Digby	[134]
Dillenburg, <i>see</i> Nassau	
Does	128
Dohna	218
Dombes	44
Doncaster	[101]
Doneschingen, <i>see</i> Furstenburg	
Dorchester	[101]
Doria	[84]
Dormer	[136]
Dorset, <i>see</i> Sackville	
Dover, <i>see</i> Jermyn	
Dronero, <i>see</i> Este	
Drummond	[139]
Duras, <i>see</i> Durfort	
Durlach, <i>see</i> Baden	
Durfort	92
Dursley, <i>see</i> Berkley	
Duyven-Voorden, <i>see</i> Wassenaar	

E

Edinburgh	218
Eggenberg	314

Egerton	[133]
Egmond	34
Eilsfeld, <i>see</i> Hilperhausen	
Eisenach, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Eisenberg, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Eland, <i>see</i> Savile	
Elbeuf	72
Elwangen [Ab.]	256
Ernest, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Erp	34
Erpach	344
Escalona, <i>see</i> Pachero	
Escricke, <i>see</i> Howard	
Espernon	90
Espino	34
Essex, <i>see</i> Capel	
Este	[72]
Esterhafi	218
Estrades	97
Etrees [d']	83
Evreux	74
Eure	[145]
Exeter, <i>see</i> Cecil	

F

Falbenhaupt	218
Falckenstein, <i>see</i> Lowenhaupt	
Falckenstein	335
Falconberg, <i>see</i> Bellafyse	
Farnesia	32
Farnese, <i>see</i> Chigi	81
Farnese	[70]
Fernandine, <i>see</i> Toledo	
Ferte Sennerterre	89
Feverham, <i>see</i> Durfort	
Feuillade, <i>see</i> Aubuffon	
Fiano, <i>see</i> Ottoboni	
Fielding	[134]
Fieschi	[85]
Finch	[136]
Figueroa	92
Fitz Charles	[101]
Fitz Roy	<i>ibid.</i>
Fitz	Fitz

Fitz James	(101)	Gigault	
Fleckenstein	335	Ginckel, <i>see</i> Reede	97
St. Flora, <i>see</i> Sforza		Ginetti	(55)
Florence	(63)	Giovi, <i>see</i> Mattei	
Florentine, <i>see</i> Phelipeaux		Giron	28
Florida, <i>see</i> Piemontel		Giudici	32
Foix	87	Giustiniani	(55)
Fonseca	30	Glucksburg, <i>see</i> Holstein	
Fontanges	41	Godolphin	(146)
Fontenay, <i>see</i> Soubise		Goes	128
Force [de la]	82	Gondrin Pardaillan	93
Forte, <i>see</i> Pelletier		Gontaur	98
Frangipani, <i>see</i> Pierleoni		Gonzaga	31 (75)
Frantzhagen, <i>see</i> Holstein		Goth, <i>see</i> Espernon	
Freyburg	340	Gotha, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Frias <i>see</i> Velasco		Gottorff, <i>see</i> Holstein	
Friesen	348	Gouffier	98
Friezland [East]	325 346	Grafton	(102)
Frisingen [Bp.]	252	Grammont	84
Fuenzalida, <i>see</i> Ayala		Grandison, <i>see</i> Villiers	
Fugger	340	Grantham, <i>see</i> Nassaw	
Fulda [Ab.]	256	Granville	(138)
Funskirchen	218	Gravenegg	341
Furstenburg	327 340	Gravina, <i>see</i> Orfina	
		Green	(101)
		Grey	[131] (142)
		Griffin	147
		Grimaldi	32 73
		Gronsfeld	345
		Guadagnuolo, <i>see</i> Conti	
		Guaftala, <i>see</i> Mantua	(79)
		Guernsey, <i>see</i> Finch	
		Guevara	29 31
		Guiche, <i>see</i> Grammont	
		Guimene	75
		Guin [Mrs. Eleanor]	102
		Guise	77
		Guldenleew	139
		Gundaccar, <i>see</i> Lichtenstein	
		Gulman	23
		Gustrow, <i>see</i> Mecklenburg	218
		Guttenstein	

G

Gaetano	54
Gainsborough, <i>see</i> Noel	
Gallicano, <i>see</i> Colonna	
Gaklen	348
Gallenberg	218
Gandelu, <i>see</i> Gevres	
Gandia, <i>see</i> Borgia	
Gandelmi	32
Garde [de la]	157
Gaschin	218
Genfano, <i>see</i> Cesarini	
Gerrard	(140)
Gesualda	31
Geyer	344
Gevres	87
Gheslini	(55)

INDEX.

vii

H.

Hadamar, <i>see</i> Nassau	
Hallifax, <i>see</i> Savile	
Hallifax, <i>see</i> Montague	
Halweil	218
Hammilton	(127) 218
Hanau	333
Hannover	243
Harcourt	72
Hardeck	219
Harlay	98
Harrach	219
Hartington, <i>see</i> Cavendish	
Hartzgerode, <i>see</i> Anhalt	
Hartzfelde	335
Hastings	(132)
Hechingen, <i>see</i> Hohenzollern	
Heemskirk	127
Heiligenberg, <i>see</i> Furstenberg	
Heisler	219
Henburg	335
Henckel	219
Henriquez	28
Herbert	(129)
Herbertstein	219
Hereford, <i>see</i> Devereux	
Herem (St.)	100
Hertford, <i>see</i> Seymour	
Hervy, <i>see</i> Phelypeaux	
Heuffenstein	219
Hesse	293
Hier, <i>see</i> Sarmiento	
Hildesheim (Bp.)	251
Hilpershausen, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Hoditz	219
Hohburg	219
Hohenembs	341
Hohenlohe	344
Hohenzollern	312
Holles	(130)
Holstein	303
Homburg, <i>see</i> Hesse-Darmstadt	

Hoorn	126
Horn	158
Hotel, <i>see</i> Choiseul	
Howard	(123)
Howora	219
Hoyes	219
Humieres, <i>see</i> Aumont	
Humieres (d')	93
Hunsdon, <i>see</i> Cary	
Huntington, <i>see</i> Hastings	
Hyde	(137)

I.

Jablonowsky	180
Jannesio	(55)
Idstein, <i>see</i> Nassau	
Jeffreys	(147)
Jarotschin	219
Jermyn	(146)
Jersey, <i>see</i> Villiers	
Ingelheim	348
Joch, <i>see</i> Bournonville	
Joergér	219
St. John	(134)
St. John (<i>Knights of</i>)	7
Jonlac, <i>see</i> St. Maur.	
Joyeuse	98
Irval, <i>see</i> Memes	
Isenghien	34
Isenburg, <i>see</i> Waldeck and Stol- berg	
Isernia, <i>see</i> Avalos	
St. Istevan, <i>see</i> Benavides	
Julia, <i>see</i> Wurtemberg	
Juliusburg, <i>see</i> Wurtemberg	

K.

Kanchas, <i>see</i> Horn	
Kaunitz	219
Kempen (Ab.)	256
Kent, <i>see</i> Grey	
Keppel, <i>see</i> Pallant	
Kevenhuller	220
King	

Kingston, *see* Pierpoint
 Kinsky 220
 Kirchberg 348
 Kleeberg, *see* Palatine
 Kleka, *see* Radzivil
 Kniphausen 348
 Kolowrath 220
 Konigseck 341
 Koningmarck 158
 Korpo, *see* Bielke
 Korsholm, *see* Oxenstiern
 Kuffstein 220
 Kunigl 220

L.

Lamberg 220
 Lancellotti (55)
 Langdale 146
 Lanica (55)
 Lannoy 31
 Lans, *see* Este
 Lansberg, *see* Palatine
 Lanschansky 220
 Lanti (55)
 Larwigen, *see* Guldenleew
 Lavardin 98
 Lawenburg (Saxon) 309
 Lawzun, *see* Force
 Lecce 124
 Leckoe, *see* Garde
 Leeds, *see* Osburn
 Leganes *see* Gusman
 Legge (146)
 Leicester, *see* Sidney
 Leigh (145)
 Leiningen 335
 Leke 137
 Lemos, *see* Castro
 Lengheim 220
 St. Lennard (140)
 Leodoli (55)
 Lermay Uxeda (D. of) *see* San-
 doval

Lescun, *see* Grammont
 Lefdiguieres, *see* Crequi
 Lesno, *see* Leizczinki
 Leszczinki 186
 Lichtenstein 336
 Limpurg 344
 Levis 78
 Lexington, *see* Sutton
 Leyya 30, 31
 Liancour, *see* Rochefaucaud
 Lichfield (102)
 Liege (Bp.) 253
 Ligne, *see* Arenberg
 Lignieres, *see* Colbert
 Lind (van der) *see* Bevere
 Lindsey, *see* Bertie
 Linnares 6
 Lipski 186
 Lippe (van der) 345
 Lislebonne 73
 Litra (55)
 Livry, *see* Sanguin
 Lobkowitz 314
 Lodron 220
 Loewenstein 344
 Loffreda 32
 Longuevalle 220
 Longueville 44, *see* Grey
 Lorge (de) *see* Dursot
 Lorrain 79
 Lovelace (144)
 Lowenhaupt 159
 Louvigny, *see* Grammont
 Louvois, *see* Tellier
 Lubbeck (Bp.) 256
 Lubomirsky 178
 Ludovisio (55)
 Luines, *see* Albert
 Lumley (142)
 Luneburg 243, 279
 Lutzenstein, *see* Palatine
 Luxemburg, *see* Montmorency

INDEX

ix

M.

Macclesfield, <i>see</i> Gerrard		Meinungen, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Macherani	(56)	Meldola, <i>see</i> Pamfilio and	(81)
Madriccia, <i>see</i> Orfini		Melfort, <i>see</i> Drummond	
Magne, <i>see</i> Rochefaucaud		Melfi, <i>see</i> Doria	
Mailly	99	Melini, <i>see</i> Sylva	
Maine	43	Memes	99
Maintenon 41, <i>see</i> Aubigny		Mendoza	29
Maldaechini	(56)	Mentz	227, 344
Maligny, <i>see</i> d'Arquien		Messerano	(80)
Malta Order	257	Metternich	346
Malzan	220	Miltitz	349
Manchester, <i>see</i> Montague		Mirabella	32
Mancini, <i>see</i> Mazarini		Miramont, <i>see</i> Aubusson	
Manderscheid	345	Mirandola	(80)
Manners	(132)	Mocenigo	(11)
Manriquez	26	Modena	(72)
Mansfield	336	Moersburg, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Mantua	(75)	Mohun	(145)
Marck	346	Molfetta, <i>see</i> Gonzaga	
Marlborough, <i>see</i> Churchill		Mollarth	220
Martola, <i>see</i> Schonberg		Mompelgard, <i>see</i> Wurtemberg	
St. Martin, <i>see</i> Bozzolo		Monaco, <i>see</i> Grimaldi, and	(81)
Massa	(80)	Mondorvino, <i>see</i> Pignatelli	
Martinitz	220	Monmouth	(101)
Maffimi	(56)	Montalto, <i>see</i> Arragon and Peretti	
Mattei	56	Montague	(134) (143)
Maulevrier, <i>see</i> Colbert		Montauban, <i>see</i> Rohan	
St. Maur	90	Montanfier, <i>see</i> St. Maur	
Maure, <i>see</i> Mertemar		Montbazon	75
Maxelrain	341	Montechio, <i>see</i> Este	
Maynard	(144)	Montecuculi	220
Mazarini	84	Monteleon, <i>see</i> Pignatelli	
Mecklenburg	285	Montery, <i>see</i> Gufman	
Medicea	31	Montespan	41, 86, 93
Medices	(63)	Montferrat, <i>see</i> Mantua	
Medina-Celi, <i>see</i> Cerda		Montfort	341
Medina-Sidonia, <i>see</i> Gufman		Montis Albano, <i>see</i> Toledo	
Medina del Rioficcio, <i>see</i> Henri-		Montmorency-Luxemburg-Pi-	
quez		gay	83
Meilleraye, <i>see</i> Mazarini		Montmorin, <i>see</i> Herem	
		Montoisson, <i>see</i> Clermont	
		Montorion	56
		Mont-	

Montponillan, *see* Force
 Montierreau, *see* Bouchet
 Mordaunt (135)
 Mormillo 32
 Mortemair 86
 de Moy, *see* Arenberg
 Mulgrave, *see* Sheffield
 Munster (Bp.) 254
 Murbach (Ab.) 257
 Muti (56)

N.

Nantevil, *see* Etres
 Nassau 124, 319, 336
 Natres, *see* Goes
 Nemours (88)
 Nesselrod 349
 Newburg 240, 260
 Newcastle, *see* Holles
 Newport (142)
 Newstadt, *see* Stutgard
 Nevers, *see* Maurini and Mantua
 Noailles 87
 Nocera, *see* Loffreda
 Noel (141)
 Noirmontier, *see* Tremouille
 Noortwyck, *see* Does
 Nordburg, *see* Holstein
 Norfolk, *see* Howard
 Northampton, *see* Compton
 Northumberland (102)
 Normanby, *see* Sheffield
 North (144)
 Nostitz 220, 344
 Nottingham, *see* Finch
 Novion, *see* Gevres

O.

Obizzi 220
 Odoschalchi (56)
 Odyck 124
 Oels, *see* Wurtemberg

Oettingen
 Offenbach, *see* Henburg 329, 34
 Ognano, *see* Sforza
 Oldenburgh 14
 Olyka, *see* Radzivil
 Onnate, *see* Guevara
 Opdam, *see* Wassenaar
 Oppersdorf 221
 Orange 124, (100)
 Orford, *see* Ruffel
 Orkney, *see* Hammilton
 Orleans 41
 Ormond, *see* Butler
 Ornano (56)
 Oropesa, *see* Toledo
 Orsborn (127)
 Orsina 32
 Orsini (50)
 Ortenburg 336
 Orval, *see* Bethune
 Osnabrug (Bp.) 255
 Osorio 27
 Ossery, *see* Butler
 Ossulstone, *see* Benner
 Ossuna, *see* Giron
 Ottoboni (56)
 Ottweiler, *see* Sarbruck
 Overkirk, *see* Nassau
 Oxenstiern 159
 Oxford, *see* Vere

P.

Pacheco 29
 Paderborne (Bp.) 252
 Paganica, *see* Mattei
 Paget 144
 Pagliano, *see* Colonna and (81)
 Palestrina, *see* Barbarini, and (81)
 Palatine 238, 260
 Palfi 221
 Pallant 127
 Palliano, *see* Colonna
 Palombara (57)
 Paluzzi, *see* Altieri

I N D E X.

xi

Amfilio	(57)	Portocarrero	27
Pancras, <i>see</i> Aversperg		Portsmouth	(102)
Pappacoda	32	Potier, <i>see</i> Gevres	
Pappenheim	341	Powys, <i>see</i> Herbert	
Paredes	(76)	Pralin, <i>see</i> Choiseul	
Parma	(70)	Priego, <i>see</i> Figneroa	
Paffau (Bp.)	252	Prior (Grand) of France	44
Paston	(140)	Proteni, <i>see</i> Sforza	
Pastrano, <i>see</i> Sylva		Prun (Ab.)	257
Paulet	(126)	Promnitz	221
Pelletier	99	Pruslow	221
Pembroke, <i>see</i> Herbert		Przemsky	180
Peretti	(57)	Przechorzowsky	221
Perth, <i>see</i> Drummond		Pruno en Rostro, <i>see</i> Cabreta	
Peterborough, <i>see</i> Mordaunt			
Petre	(144)	Q:	
Phelypeaux	99	Querovalle, <i>see</i> Portsmouth	
Piccolomini	32, 332		
Pico, <i>see</i> Mirandola		R:	
Piementel	26		
Piement. <i>see</i> Savoy		Rabat, <i>see</i> Foix	
Pierleoni	(57)	Rabatta	221
Pierpoint	(136)	Rabenat, <i>see</i> Tellier	
St. Pietro, <i>see</i> Spinola.		Radnor, <i>see</i> Bodville	
Pignatelli	32, (35)	Radzivil	177
Pinay, <i>see</i> Montmorency		Raggi	(57)
Pinella	31	Ragozi	221
Pio	(57)	Rantzau	138, 346
Piombino, <i>see</i> Buoncompagni,		Rasburg, <i>see</i> Lowenhaupt	
and	(81)	Ratcliffe	(141)
Plessis	81	Ratisbon (Bp.)	252
Ploen, <i>see</i> Holstein		Rechberg	343
Plymouth	(101)	Reder	221
Poland	170	Reede	127
Polheim	221	Reckheim	346
Poli, <i>see</i> Conti		Rendan, <i>see</i> Foix	
Pomato, <i>see</i> Bozzolo		Reussen and Plauen	337
Pompone, <i>see</i> Arnaud		Reventclaw	139
Ponce de Leon	26	Rheinfelze, <i>see</i> Hesse-Cassel	
Ponchartrain, <i>see</i> Phelypeaux		Rhingrave	336
Pondevaux	90	Ricci	(58)
Popoli, <i>see</i> Cantelmi		Rich	(134)
Portia	332	Richelieu, <i>see</i> Plessis	
Portland, <i>see</i> Benting		Rich-	

Richmond	(102)	Salisbury, <i>see</i> Cecil	
Rierberg, <i>see</i> East-Friesland		Sallaburg	222
Risburg, <i>see</i> Bournonville		Salm	315, 340
Rivers, <i>see</i> Savage		Salviati	(58)
Rixingen, <i>see</i> Ahlefeld		Saltzburg (<i>Abp.</i>)	240
Rochechouart, <i>see</i> Martemar		Sandoval	26
Rocheftort, <i>see</i> Rohan		Sandwich, <i>see</i> Montague	
Rochefaucaud	81	Sangro	31
Rocheftter, <i>see</i> Hyde		Sanguin	100
Rochfort, <i>see</i> Nassau		Santa-Croce	(58)
Rocheguyon	81	Sapieha	179
Rockingham	(145)	Sarbruck, <i>see</i> Nassau	
Roemhild, <i>see</i> Saxony		Sarmiento	27
Rohan	75	Sassa, <i>see</i> Cordoua	
Rondanini	(58)	Savage	(135)
Roper	144	Savelli	59
Roquelaure	92	Savoy	(86)
Rosander, <i>see</i> Waffenaar		Sauraw	222
Rosenberg 221, <i>see</i> Hatzfeld		Saxony	170, 235, 264
Rospigliosi	(58)	Saxon-Lauenburg	309
Rossano, <i>see</i> Aldobrandini and Borghese		Sayn and Wirgenstein	337
Rothal	221	Scala, <i>see</i> Spinelli	
Rouillac, <i>see</i> Espernon		Scandiano, <i>see</i> Este	
Roure	41	Scarborough, <i>see</i> Lumley	
Rouroy, <i>see</i> St. Simon		Scarsdale, <i>see</i> Leke	
Roye, <i>see</i> Rochefaucaud		Schack	139
Royan, <i>see</i> Tremouille		Schaffgotsch	222
Rudolstadt, <i>see</i> Schwartzburg	338	Schallenberg	222
Ruffa	31	Schleswig, <i>see</i> Holstein	
Rumney, <i>see</i> Sidney		Schlick	343
Ruspoli	(58)	Schonberg	(126)
Ruffel	(128)	Schoenburg	338
Rutland, <i>see</i> Manners		Schoenburn	344
		Schwartzburg	333, 338
		Schwartzenburg	328
		Schwerin, <i>see</i> Mecklenburg	
		Sciglio, <i>see</i> Ruffa	
		Scot, <i>see</i> Monmouth	
Saalfeld, <i>see</i> Saxony		Seignelay, <i>see</i> Colbert	
Sabionetta, <i>see</i> Bozzolo	(79)	Selkirke, <i>see</i> Hammilton	
Sackville	(132)	Selles, <i>see</i> Bethune	
Sahlestat, <i>see</i> Beelke		Senneterre, <i>see</i> Ferte	
Sainthalair	222	Serini	222
Sala	(71)	Sermonetta, <i>see</i> Gaetano	
Salignac, <i>see</i> Aubusson			

S.

Sesto,
Seym
Sforz
Shaft
Sham
Sheffi
Shrev
Sidne
Sieger
Sigma
Silefia
St. Si
Sintz
Sirmia
Slava
Smith
Sobie
Soder
Solfer
Solms
Somm
Somm
Soiffon
Soiffon
Sonde
bur
Sonne
Sonnin
Sonlev
Sonziz
Sourc
South
Souvr
Spada
Spence
Spinaz
Spinel
Spinol
Spire
Sporcl
Squill
Stablo
Stahre
Staffon

INDEX

xiii

Sesto, <i>see</i> Spinola		Stamford, <i>see</i> Grey	
Seymour	(125)	Stanhope	136)
Storza	(58)	Stanley	(131)
Shaftsbury, <i>see</i> Ashley		Stawel	(146)
Shamron (<i>Madam</i>)	(102)	Steenbock	161
Sheffield	(130)	Steinhausen	34
Shrewsbury, <i>see</i> Talbot		Sternberg	223
Sidney	(133)	Stolberg	339
Siegen, <i>see</i> Nassau		Strange, <i>see</i> Stanley	
Sigmaringen, <i>see</i> Hohenzollern		Strasburg (<i>Bp.</i>)	250
Silefia, <i>see</i> Julia and Holstein		Stratemann	223
St. Simon	81	Stourton	(145)
Sintzendorf	342	Stroehitz, <i>see</i> Mecklenburg	
Sirmia, <i>see</i> Odofcalchi		Stubenberg	223
Slavarta	222	Stutgard, <i>see</i> Wurtemberg	
Smith	145	Styrum	346
Sobieski	170	Sweybruck, <i>see</i> Palatine	
Sodermore, <i>see</i> Oxenstiern		Suffolk, <i>see</i> Howard	
Solferino, <i>see</i> Castiglione		Swihousky	223
Solms	338	Sulli, <i>see</i> Bethune	
Sommerfet, <i>see</i> Seymour		Sulmona, <i>see</i> Lannoy	
Sommerfet	(126)	Sultz	342
Soissons (<i>Chevalier</i>)	43	Sulmone, <i>see</i> Borghese	
Soissons	90 (87)	Sultzbach, <i>see</i> Newburg	
Sondershausen, <i>see</i> Schwartz-		Sunderland, <i>see</i> Spencer	
burg		Sunderburg, <i>see</i> Holstein	
Sonnegd	222	Susa, <i>see</i> Savoy	
Sonnino, <i>see</i> Colonna		Suffex (102) <i>see</i> Lennard	
Sonsevero, <i>see</i> Sangro		Sutton	(145)
Sonlize, <i>see</i> Rohan		Sylva	29, 31
Sourches, <i>see</i> Bouchet			
Southampton	(102)	T.	
Souvray, <i>see</i> Tellier		Tagliocoza, <i>see</i> Colonna	
Spada	(59)	Talbot	(128)
Spencer	(137)	Tankerville, <i>see</i> Grey	
Spinazzola	(35)	Tastis	30, 34
Spinelli	31	Tattenbach	349
Spinola	30 (85)	Tavestock, <i>see</i> Ruffel	
Spire (<i>Bp.</i>)	250	Telefia, <i>see</i> Grimaldi	
Sporck	222	Tellier	100
Squillaces, <i>see</i> Borgia		Tenham, <i>see</i> Roper	
Stablo (<i>Ab.</i>)	257	Teutonic Order (<i>the Master</i>)	
Stahrenberg	222		239, 247
Stafford, <i>see</i> Howard			Teux,

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----|
| Teuxbury, <i>see</i> Capel | | Walters, <i>see</i> Barlow | |
| Thanet, <i>see</i> Tufton | | Waltpode-Bassenheim | 3 |
| Thermes, <i>see</i> Gondrin | | Warwick, <i>see</i> Rich | |
| Thiange, <i>see</i> Damas | | Wasa, <i>see</i> Oxenstiern | |
| Thoulouse | 44 | Wasaburg | 1 |
| Thun | 223 | Wassenaar | 1 |
| Thurheim | 223 | Watson | (14 |
| Thurn | 223 | Vandemont | |
| Thynne | (143) | Ware (de la) <i>see</i> West | |
| Tilly | 342 | Warrington, <i>see</i> Booth | |
| Toledo | 26 | Wartenberg, <i>see</i> Bavaria | |
| Torcy, <i>see</i> Colbert | | Wedeln | 13 |
| Toriglia, <i>see</i> Doria | | Vehlen | 34 |
| Torres | 30 | Vejar, <i>see</i> Zuniga | |
| Torrington, <i>see</i> Herbert | | Weilburg, <i>see</i> Nassau | |
| Tounshend | (143) | Weimar, <i>see</i> Saxony | |
| Tour (de la) <i>see</i> Tassis | | Weisenburg, <i>see</i> Holstein | |
| Tour d'Auvergne (de la) | 74 | Weisenfelz, <i>see</i> Saxony | |
| Trachenberg, <i>see</i> Hatsfeld | | Weissenwolf | 34 |
| Tourville | 101 | Weitling, <i>see</i> Julia | |
| Traun | 343 | Velasco | 2 |
| Trautmansdorff | 343 | Veldentz, <i>see</i> Palatine | |
| Trautson | 223 | Velos, <i>see</i> Taxardo | |
| Tremouille 77, <i>see</i> Orfini | | Welrz | 22 |
| Trent (Bp.) | 253 | Vendosme | 4 |
| Triers | 229 | Venosa, <i>see</i> Gesualda | |
| Trucks | 343 | Ventadour, <i>see</i> Levis | |
| Tschernin | 224 | Veraguas, <i>see</i> Colon | |
| Tudor | (102) | Werdenberg | 32 |
| Tufton | (136) | Vere | (13 |
| Tunbridge, <i>see</i> Nassau | | Vermandois | 4 |
| Turenne | 74 | Vernevil | 4 |
| Tursis. <i>see</i> Doria | | West | (14 |
| | | Vexin | 4 |
| | | Weymouth, <i>see</i> Thynne | |
| | | Wharton | (14 |
| | | Widdrington | (14 |
| | | Wied | 34 |
| | | Vienne, <i>see</i> Vieville | |
| | | Vieville | 9 |
| | | Wildungen, <i>see</i> Waldeck | |
| | | Villacers, <i>see</i> Colbert. | |
| | | Villaflor | |
| | | Villars, <i>see</i> Brancas | |

U.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Wagensperg | 224 |
| Vaini | (59) |
| Waldgrave | (147) |
| Waldeck | 330, 339 |
| Waldstein | 343 |
| Valiere (Mad. de la) | 41 |
| Wallerstein, <i>see</i> Oettingen | |
| Valle, <i>see</i> Piccolomini | |

I N D E X.

XV

Willaverde	6	Urfina	224
Williquier, <i>see</i> Aumont		Urtby	224
Willeroy	85	Ufez, <i>see</i> Cruffol	
Williers	(142)	Wurmbrand	224
Willoughby, <i>see</i> Lindsey		Wurtenburg	288
St. Vincent, <i>see</i> Pignatelli		Wurtzburg (Bp.)	248
Winchelsea, <i>see</i> Finch			
Winchelsea, <i>see</i> Pauler		Y.	
Windisch-Gratz	343		
Wingarden	127	Yarmouth (102) <i>see</i> Paston	
Wisniowec	178		
Wifingsburg, <i>see</i> Brahe		Z.	
Wolckenstein	343		
Volchard, <i>see</i> Aversperg		Zagarola, <i>see</i> Rospigliosi	
Wolfenbuttel	281, 343	Zeitz, <i>see</i> Saxony	
Worcester, <i>see</i> Beaufort		Zell	279
Worms (Bp.)	249	Zerbste, <i>see</i> Anhalt	
Wrba	224	Zinzendorff	224
Urilliere, <i>see</i> Phelypeaux		Zuniga	26
Urfenpeck	224	Zuylestein, <i>see</i> Nassau	

F I N I S.

VI

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157